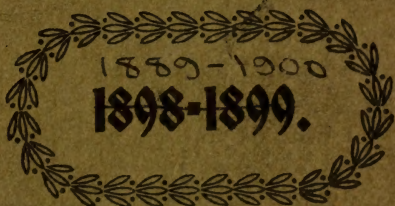


Catalogue of

JUN 25 1900

Central
Tennessee
College.



JUN 15 1899

Learning and Labor.

LIBRARY

OF THE

University of Illinois.

CLASS.

BOOK.


VOLUME.

C

C333rath 1889-1900

Accession No.





Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

1422
222
210

CATALOGUE

—OF THE—

Central Tennessee College,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

1889-90.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:

MARSHALL & BRUCE, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.

1890.*

CALENDAR, 1890-91.

THURSDAY, September 18th, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 22d, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments begin.

MONDAY, October 6th, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments begin.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 11th and 12th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 12th, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 15th, Second Term begins.

THURSDAY, February 26th, 1891, Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Term closes.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 5th and 6th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 6th, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 9th, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, May 1st, Public Literary Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 22d, Term Examinations begin.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 25th-27th, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, May 25th, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY NIGHT, May 26th, Exercises of Theological Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 27th, Law Class.

THURSDAY, May 28th, Commencement. At night, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEDMAN'S AID SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., L.L.D., President, Cincinnati, Ohio.

HON. AMOS SHINKLE, Covington, Ky. }

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O. } Vice-presidents.

REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O. }

REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., L.L.D., Honorary Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. GEO. W. GRAY, D.D., Assistant Corresponding Secretary, Chicago, Ill.

REV. JAMES S. CHADWICK, D.D., Ass't Corresponding Secretary, New York.

REV. THOS. H. PEARNE, D.D., Recording Secretary, Springfield, O.

REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HON. T. H. COLDWELL, President, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., Vice-president, Nashville, Tenn.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Secretary, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Cleveland, Tenn.
 J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Coldwell, Tenn.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
 REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. J. A. KUMLER, Jacksonville, Ill.
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN, J. S. CARELS, REV. H. W. KEY,
 W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.

CENTENNIAL ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

REV. C. PICKETT, President.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Vice-president, Tennessee Conference.
 REV. S. J. HARRIS, Vice-president, East Tennessee Conference.
 REV. D. JONES, Vice-president, Lexington Conference.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Secretary.
 REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer.

MANAGERS—TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. JAMES PICKETT. REV. J. P. PRICE, REV. THOMAS WARD.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. E. PROVINCE, REV. S. J. HARRIS, REV. B. H. JOHNSON.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. D. JONES, REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., REV. J. COURTNEY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. C. PICKETT, REV. J. BRADEN, REV. H. W. KEY,
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.,

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Covington, Ky.

REV. D. JONES, Bowling Green, Ky.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY, Covington, Ky.

REV. HENRY TATE, Lexington, Ky.

REV. E. L. GILLIAM, Owenton, Ky.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Cleveland.

REV. S. J. HARRIS, Chattanooga.

REV. E. PROVINCE, Knoxville.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. J. P. PRICE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. P. GREGG, Franklin, Tenn.

REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President, and Teacher of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. R. W. KEELER, D.D.,
Dean of the Theological Department.

R. R. GREEN, A.B.,
Teacher of Greek and Latin Languages.

GEORGE S. THOMSON, A.B.,
Teacher of Mathematics.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Teacher of Natural Science.

MISS LUCY H. HITCHCOCK,
Principal of the Normal Department.

i.

T,

J. C. HARTZELL, JR.
Teacher in English and Preparatory Departments.

ES,

MISS EVA M. MARTIN,
Preceptress, and Elocution.

MISS E. MILLARD,
Superintendent of Women's Work.

MRS. H. PAITENGALE,
In Charge of Tennessee Hall, Laundry, and Nursing.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Art.

REV. R. A. SEALY,
Teacher of Stenography and Type-writing.

W. H. ARRINGDALE,
Superintendent of Carpentry.

REV. THOMAS H. BRODIE,
Assistant in Carpentry and Teacher of Mechanical Drawing.

DR. G. W. HUBBARD,
Superintendent of Printing.

E. E. GIBSON,
Superintendent of Blacksmithing and Wagon-making.

HENRY FOREMAN,
Assistant in Wagon making and Painting.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Covington, Ky.

REV. D. JONES, Bowling Green, Ky.

REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY, Covington, Ky.

REV. HENRY '

REV. E. L. GIL

EAST TE

REV. D. W. H.

REV. S. J. HA

REV. E. PROV

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. J. P. PRICE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. P. GREGG, Franklin, Tenn.

REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President, and Teacher of Mental and Moral Science.

REV. R. W. KEELER, D.D.,
Dean of the Theological Department.

R. R. GREEN, A.B.,
Teacher of Greek and Latin Languages.

GEORGE S. THOMSON, A.B.,
Teacher of Mathematics.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Teacher of Natural Science.

MISS LUCY H. HITCHCOCK,
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS MARGARET E. ATKINS,
Teacher in Normal and English Department.

MRS. HENRIETTA L. STEWART,
MRS. M. S. ARRINGDALE,
Teachers in English Department.

MISS M. E. YOUNG,
Principal of Model School.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

MISS EVA M. MARTIN,
Preceptress, and Elocution.

MISS E. MILLARD,
Superintendent of Women's Work.

MRS. H. PAITENGAL,
In Charge of Tennessee Hall, Laundry, and Nursing.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Art.

REV. R. A. SEALY,
Teacher of Stenography and Type-writing.

W. H. ARRINGDALE,
Superintendent of Carpentry.

REV. THOMAS H. BRODIE,
Assistant in Carpentry and Teacher of Mechanical Drawing.

DR. G. W. HUBBARD,
Superintendent of Printing.

E. E. GIBSON,
Superintendent of Blacksmithing and Wagon-making.

HENRY FOREMAN,
Assistant in Wagon making and Painting.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

Senior.

Abbott, George T.	Okolona, Miss.
Batte, John B.	Pulaski.
*Card, William H.	Five Points, Ga.
Grant, John W.	Nashville.

Junior.

Moreland, James F. K.	Oberlin, Ohio.
-----------------------	----------------

Freshman.

Poole, Olivia I.	Nashville.
------------------	------------

Scientific—Freshman.

Ledbetter, Joseph E.	Franklin.
Moreland, Richard	Hardinsburg, Ky.

PREPARATORY.

Third Year—First Term.

Brodie, Thomas W.	Nashville.
Holmes, Robert E.	Nashville.

Second Year—Third Term.

Crawford, Alice O.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Fields, Ottoway T.	Memphis.
Healey, Henry A.	Sedalia, Mo.
Patton, Georgia L.	Prairie Plains.
Pickett, James	Nashville.
Rayford, Samuel	Morrilton, Ark.
Thomas, Jesse	Covington, Ky.
Willis, Ada	Nashville.
Watson, Scott E. J.	Stonewall, Miss.

Second Year—First Term.

Allen, James M.	Nashville.
Carr, Mattie	Versailles, Ky.
Tyler, John H.	Bowling Green, Ky.

First Year—First Term.

Baker, William	Gallatin.
Bell, Addie	Nashville.
Blount, John H.	Forrest City, Ark.
Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Cheairs, Henry	Gallatin.
Clark, Susie	Nashville.

* Expelled.

Cullam, Willie H	Nashville.
Eagleton, Lizzie	Nashville.
Evans, James	Franklin.
Foreman, Henry A.	Hartford, Ky.
Foster, Sophy	Nashville.
Guinn, James E	Fort Worth, Texas.
Granberry, James	Forrest City, Ark.
House, John W.	Nashville.
Jackson, Samuel T	Georgetown, Ky
Lyte, Joseph E	Gallatin.
McGroom, Felix	Nashville.
Neilson, Stephen	Columbus, Miss.
Peyton, John	Jefferson.
Robinson, Peter	Galloway.
Ranson, Carter B.	Huntingdon.
Raglin, William	Cedar Grove.
Upshaw, James	Pulaski.

COLLEGE COURSES

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Livy and Tacitus; Greek—Xenophon and Plato; Trigonometry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Surveying.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Rhetoric; Analytical Geometry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; French or German; Analytical Geometry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—New Testament; French or German; Calculus or Mechanics.

JUNIOR.

FALL TERM.

French or German, Chemistry, Rhetoric, English Literature.

WINTER TERM.

French or German, Physics, Logic, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

French or German, Psychology, English Literature.

SENIOR.

FALL TERM.

Geology, Biology, Art Criticism, Butler's Analogy.

WINTER TERM.

Astronomy, Ethics, History of Philosophy, Rational Theism.

SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy, Evidences of Christianity.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.

FRESHMAN.

FALL TERM.

Latin, Algebra, German or Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Trigonometry, German or Chemistry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Surveying, German or Chemistry.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL TERM.

Latin, Analytical Geometry, Physics, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Analytical Geometry, Physics, Logic or Zoology.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Calculus or Mechanics, Psychology, Botany.

SENIOR.

FALL TERM.

Geology, English Literature or Biology, Art Criticism, Butler's Analogy.

WINTER TERM.

Astronomy, Ethics, History of Philosophy, Rational Theism.

SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy, Evidences of Christianity.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

CLASSICAL—FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

English Composition, Civil Government, Algebra, Latin—Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition, the English Bible, Algebra, Latin—Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition, Physical Geography, Higher Arithmetic, Latin—Grammar and Composition.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—*Vergil*, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon's *Anabasis*.

WINTER TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—*Vergil*, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon or Homer's *Iliad*.

SPRING TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—*Vergil*, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Homer's *Iliad*.

PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC—FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

English Composition, Civil Government, Algebra; Latin—Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition, the English Bible, Algebra; Latin—Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition, Physical Geography, Higher Arithmetic; Latin—Grammar and Composition.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; English Classics.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French.

WINTER TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French.

SPRING TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Collar and Daniel's First Book of Latin; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Anderson's General History; Wentworth's Algebra; Steele's Natural Philosophy; Wentworth's Geometry and Trigonometry; Leighton's Greek Selections; Steele's Chemistry; Wood's Botany; Tenny's Geology; Haven's History of Philosophy; Dana's Mineralogy; Beren's Mythology; Bible.

NORMAL CLASSES.

SENIOR NORMAL.

Third Year—Third Term. Class of 1890.

Crawford, Alice	Hot Springs, Ark.
Fields, Ottoway T	Memphis.
Henley, Henry A	Sedalia, Mo.
Newson, William E	Nashville.

Patton, Georgia	Prairie Plains.
Rayford, Samuel	Morrilton, Ark.
Watson, Scott E. J.	Stonewall, Miss.
Willis, Ada	Nashville.

Second Year—Third Term.

Foreman, Henry A.	Hartford, Ky.
Lyte, Joseph C.	Gallatin.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Covington, Ky.
Poynter, William.	Clifton.

First Year—First Term.

Blount, John H.	Forrest City, Ark.
Clark, Susie	Nashville.
Evans, James D.	Franklin.
Lloyd, Matilda	Germantown, Ky.
Porch, Willis	Nashville.
Ransom, Carter B. H.	Huntingdon.

JUNIOR NORMAL.

Class of 1890.

Porch, Willis	Nashville.
Ransom, Carter B. H.	Huntingdon.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Covington, Ky.

SENIOR NORMAL.

FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Civil Government, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physiology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Zoology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Rhetoric, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Book-keeping, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Higher Arithmetic, Botany, Physical Geography, Practice Teaching.

THIRD YEAR.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Chemistry, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Ethics, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Political Economy, Literature, Practice Teaching.

JUNIOR NORMAL.

This Course will be made up of the full English, and the studies of the first and second year of the Senior Normal Course, excepting the Mathematics of the second year. Students in the English Course, preparing to teach, may take such Normal Studies as may be thought advisable by the Faculty.

The figures 1, 2, and 3 are the years in the classification in the grading of the Junior Normal Course.

ENGLISH COURSE.

Sixth Grade—First Term.

Butler, Sarah, N. 3.	Nashville.
Fields, William O., N. 3.	Gray Station, Ark.
Foreman, Jacob, N. 2.	Hartford, Ky.
Green, May L., N. 2.	Murfreesboro.
Sharber, Mattie.	Spring Hill.
Wilson, John F.	Hemphill, Ga.

Fifth Grade—Second Term.

Abernathy, John H., N. 2.	Lynnville.
Baskett, Tennie, N. 2.	Murfreesboro.
Buford, Elijah.	Pulaski.
Connel, George W., N. 2.	Dyersburg.
Gordon, Beauregard, N. 2.	Lynnville.
Johnson, Mary B., N. 1.	Lebanon.
Price, James A., N. 1.	Lynden.
Rucker, Sallie, N. 2.	Murfreesboro.
Sanders, George B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Simmons, Narcissa, N. 1.	Nashville.
Sharber, Lizzie, N. 1.	Spring Hill.
Thomas, Lulu, N. 2.	Nashville.
Thompson, Albert Momo.	Cape Mount, Liberia.
Thompson, Amanda, N. 3.	Nashville.

Fifth Grade—First Term.

Allen, Lulu, N. 1	Nashville.
Atkins, Calvin R.	Hadensville, Ky.
Byers, John W., N. 1	Centerville.
Cottingham, Albert	Quick, S. C.
Gray, David	Graball, Texas.
Hamilton, Charles, N. 1	Thompson Station.
Hanmer, Jennie, N. 3	Nashville.
Henderson, James	Elkton, Ky.
Hill, Benj. F.	Cherry Valley.
Jackson, Samuel	Georgetown, Ky.
Kennedy, Meddie, N. 2	Elkton, Ky.
McCutcheon, Isaac, N. 1	Nashville.
Nicholson, Isaac	Columbia.
Proctor, Henry H.	Newbern, Ky.
Posey, Andrew J.	Forrest City, Ark.
Sharber, Martha, N. 1	Spring Hill.
Thompson, Ella, N. 1	Nashville.
Trueman, Lulu, N. 2	Mason.
Thompson, Michael	Nashville.
Webb, Clarence	Nashville.
Watson, James R., N. 1	Augusta, Ark.

Fourth Grade—Third Term.

Bradley, Cassius	Hickory Flat.
Clarkson, Willie	Nashville.
Evans, Lula	Franklin.
Eidson, Charlotte, N. 1	Hartford, Ky.
Gregg, Eldridge	Nashville.
Holmes, Eunice, N. 2	Fincastle, Va.
Jackson, Belle, N. 2	Nashville.
Lee, Jennie, N. 2	Nashville.
Lewis, Lucinda, N. 3	Falmouth, Ky.
Peyton, Samuel, N. 3	Jefferson.
Pool, Nannie, N. 3	Nashville.
Richmond, Lulu, N. 1	Nashville.
Simmons, Charles, N. 1	Nashville.
Secrest, Mac, N. 2	Franklin.
Watts, Wade H.	Bowling Green, Ky.

Fourth Grade—Second Term.

Bunch, Albert B.	Point Pleasant.
Faulkner, Jesse C.	Montgomery, Ky.

Fourth Grade—First Term.

Claybrook, Doc	Franklin.
Dobbins, William	Fayetteville.
*Flemming, Willie	Nashville.
Kelly, Missouri	Nashville.
*McIntosh, Fred	Okolona, Miss.
Morgan, Estella	Atoka.

Third Grade—Third Term.

Bell, Robert	Bellsburg.
Banks, Mary	Springfield.
Burrus, Willella, N. 1	Yazoo City, Miss.
Caldwell, Josie, N. 1	Nashville.
Coleman, Benj. F.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cook, Anthony L.	Princeton, Ky.
Cabble, Irbie, N. 1	Nashville.
Chappell, Thomas B.	Flat Woods.
Cummings, Belle, N. 1	Leavenworth, Kan.
Clark, Alvin	Nashville.
Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas, Miss.
Carrico, Lizzie	Louisville, Ky.
Clayton, Milton P. S.	Victoria, Miss.
Darden, Julia, N. 2	LaVergne.
Davis, James	Nashville.
Dillingham, Bowen	Covington, Ky.
Dobbins, Mary E.	Fayetteville.
Foster, Kate, N. 1	Nashville.
Gay, Jacob	Farmington.
Goodwin, James, N. 1	Ainsworth, Miss.
Holman, John H.	Chestnut Mound.
Handy, Charles	Nashville.
Holford, Florence	Eagleville.
Henderson, Thornton	Elkton, Ky.
Humphrey, Thomas	Kendleton, Texas.
Howard, Mattie, N. 1	Tullahoma.
Harrison, Amy	Choctaw, Ala.
Halfacre, William	Etna.
Jackson, William, N. 1	Smith Grove, Ky.
Justice, Mary, N. 1	Pleasant View.
Jenkins, Nelson	Clarksville.
Locke, Ada	Fort Scott, Kan.
Ledford, James H.	Roaring Spring, Ky.
Landers, Maggie	Lebanon.
Light, Melissa	Union City.
McIntosh, Mary	Okolona, Miss.
Malone, Maggie, N. 1	Nashville.
Matthews, Susie, N. 1	Lexington, Ky.
Martin, Eliza	Hot Springs, Ark.
Mangrum, Eldridge, N. 1	LaGrange, Texas.
Martin, Samuel	Forrest City, Ark.
Owen, Maggie	Litchfield, Ky.
Payne, Lucy B., N. 2	Nashville.
Price, Mary, N. 1	Nashville.
Porter, Daniel	Nashville.
Posey, Benjamin J.	Forrest City, Ark.
Rountree, Tennie	Spring Hill.
Ramey, James	Germantown, Ky.

Scruggs, Ella	Nashville.
Simmons, Willie	Nashville.
Shields, Viola	Nashville.
Stockley, William	Corona.
Smiley, Susan	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Smartt, Nellie	McMinnyville.
Sharber, Lena M.	Spring Hill.
Thompson, Emma	Nashville.
Tyree, Eugenia	Nashville.
Wright, Jordan	Leland, Miss.

Third Grade—Second Term.

Alexander, Isabella	Nashville.
Allen, Alfred	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Beard, Ella, N. 1	Nashville.
Burt, Sallie T.	Courtland, Ala.
Clayton, Milton B.	Victoria, Miss.
Carter, Mary	Dickson.
Cotner, Lizzie	Nashville.
Cheatham, Savannah, N. 2	Nashville.
Coleman, Charles R.	Augusta, Ark.
Davis, William	Nashville.
Hoffman, Mamie	Nashville.
Holman, John H.	Chestnut Mound.
Hall, Fannie, N. 1	Walter Hill.
Johnson, Mary S.	Brentwood.
Jenkins, Nelson	Clarksville.
Kennerley, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Ledford, James H., N. 1	Roaring Spring, Ky.
Lee, Susie	Nashville.
Lewis, Bettie	Nashville.
Mason, Lena, N. 1	Nashville.
Osborn, Peter, N. 1	Nashville.
Porter, Daniel	Nashville.
Powell, Mary	Paris.
Ridley, Mary C.	Walter Hill.
Rosson, Carrie, N. 2	Lynnville.
Smith, Emma	Nashville.
Sharber, Callie	Spring Hill.
Thompson, Paralee	Marion, Ark.
Washington, Bessie	Nashville.
Wade, Jennie, N. 2	Nashville.
Whitfield, Mary E.	Bellevue.

Third Grade—First Term.

Allen, Bertha	Alexandria.
Brown, William	Chattanooga.
Campbell, Minnie	Spring Hill.
Chappell, Terry B.	Flat Woods.
Dean, Eliza	Nashville.

Darden, John	La Vergne.
Dickson, Lorena	Cumberland.
Ewing, Eddie	Nashville.
Ford, Estella	Alexandria.
Fitzgerald, Ida	Courtland, Ala.
Freeman, Edgar O	Cherokee, Iowa.
Frierson, Willis	Flatrock.
Gordon, January	Waco, Texas.
Howard, Samuel	Tullahoma.
Hill, Alfred	Salina.
Herd, Amelda	Alexandria.
Harper, Abbie L	Victoria, Texas.
Hunter, Annie.	Mason.
Jordon, Ida Belle	Henderson, Ky.
Luvall, Eva May	Morgantown, Ky.
Lewis, Birdie	Nashville.

Third Grade—First Term.

Mayes, Rebecca, N. 2	Nashville.
Malone, Louisa, N. 1	Nashville.
Malone, Mollie	Nashville.
McNairy, Mary	Nashville.
Malone, Sallie	Nashville.
McKissack, Melinda	Nashville.
Moore, Josephine	Hot Springs Ark.
Martin, Williams	Kansas City, Kan.
Robinson, Edith	Dickson.
Rosson, Carrie	Lynnville.
Rucker, Henry	Paragon Mills.
Snartt, Eva, N. 3	McMinnville.
Sneed, Isola	Huntingdon.
Thompson, Bettie	Nashville.
Trotter, Cornelia S	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Vaughn, Matilda, N. 2	San Antonio, Texas.
Vaughn, William	Nashville.
Watson, Martha	Nashville.
Winstead, Mary	Nashville.

Second Grade—Third Term.

Adams, Samuel	Cloverport, Ky.
Bledsoe, John	Augusta, Ark.
Bostic, Josie	Nashville.
Brown, Nannie	Nashville.
Bullington, Amanda	Liberty.
Bostic, Mamie	Nashville.
Beard, Doc C.	Nashville.
Courtney, James	Pewee Valley, Ky.
Cannon, Robert B.	La Vergne.
Collier, Robert	Nashville.
Caruthers, Tennie E.	Murfreesboro.

Davis, Horace	Nashville.
Davis, Mary	Laguardo.
Denton, William L.	Carthage, Ky.
Diggs, Fannie	Hawesville, Ky.
Dickson, William	Cedar Hill.
Davis, Elnora	Huntingdon.
Evans, Alice	Nashville.
Garrett, Jennie	Tullahoma.
Garrett, James	Brinkley, Ark.
Green, Ford W. A.	Cedar Hill.
Goodwin, Primus	Ainsworth, Miss.
Gant, Mollie	Columbia.
Hall, Maria	Nashville.
Hall, Courtney	Nashville.
Haygood, Alice	Nashville.
Irvin, Alice	Nashville.
Kelly, Walter	Nashville.
Kelly, Georgia	Nashville.
Kennerly, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Little, Jennie	Aberdeen, Miss.
Manson, Bettie	Nashville.
McKissack, Richard	Spring Hill.
Miller, Annie	Nashville.
McClain, Laura	Nashville.
Moore, Myrtle	Morgantown, Ky.
Manese, Nancy	Brookeville, Miss.
Marsh, Simuel	Cedar Grove.
Neil, Sarah Jane	Farmington.
Owen, Amy A.	Nashville.
Ousley, Alice	Lucy.
Orton, Fletcher	Ashbysburg, Ky.
Owen, Amanda	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Payne, Benjamin	Monrovia, Liberia.
Price, Sylvonia	Nashville.
Polk, Annie	Nashville.
Price, Josephine	Nashville.
Reed, Lydia	Nashville.
Redmond, Roma	West Harpeth.
Robinson, Katy, N. 1	Nashville.
Smith, Charles	Ashbysburg, Ky.
Saunders, Martha	Spring Hill.
Sisney, Ellen	Nashville.
Thomas, John L.	Nashville.
Terrell, Laura	Spring Hill.
Walker, Carrie	Nashville.
Woodfolk, Albert Grant	Louisville, Ky.
White, Laura, N. 2	Nashville.
Wilson, Maggie	Nolensville.
Waters, Hattie F.	Nashville.

West, Effie V.	St. Louis, Mo.
Williams, Martha	Johnson's Grove.
Williams, Georgia	Hot Springs, Ark.

Second Grade—Second Term.

Bell, William.	Bellsburg.
Buttler, Martha, N. 1	Murfreesboro.
Boyd, George	Montgomery, Ky.
Burt, Henry	Courtland, Ala.
Barker, Daisy	Nashville.
Bland, Benjamin	Nashville.
Brown, Charles H.	Alisonia.
Bryant, Albert	Cherry Valley.
Banks, Sadie	Nashville.
Cunningham, Sallie	Nashville.
Campbell, Eddie	Nashville.
Clepper, Joseph	Cookeville.
Campbell, William	Nashville.
Cooper, Thomas	Nashville.
Danley, Samuel B.	Lebanon.
Davis, Ada	Fort Worth, Texas.
Davis, Harry	Nashville.
Davis, Giles	Laguardo.
Dalton, Kitt T.	Enon College.
Edmundson, David	Nashville.
Elim, Henry	Spain's.
Flemings, Richard	Cainsville.
Grizzard, Mary	Atoka.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Garnes, Bela	Galloway.
Hayes, Edgar	Cleveland.
Hazlewood, Edgar	Owensboro, Ky.
Harper, Eddie	Lucy Station.
Harper, Cynthia	Hartsville.
Hogg, Ellen	Nashville.
Hill, Ellen	Nashville.
Harper, Lydia	Lucy Station.
Hogg, Robert	Nashville.
Johnson, Roger	Brentwood.
Jackson, Grafton	Louisville, Ky.
Jennings, Pearl	Watertown.
Lauderdale, Henry	Hartsville.
Mabry, Amanda	Couchville.
Manson, Lena	Nashville.
McKissack, Milton	Spring Hill.
Norman, Ella	Nashville.
Oliver, Bettie	Jonestown, Miss.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Nashville.
Palmer, George	Paris.

Price, Martha	Nashville.
Phillips, Prudie	Nashville.
Perkins, Elsie	Dickson
Redd, Henry	Nashville.
Rice, Hattie	Nashville.
Resau, Dora	Grenada, Miss.
*Reeves, Richard	Augusta, Ark.
Randolph, James	Jefferson.
Shepherd, Annie	Columbia.
Scruggs, Mary	Nashville.
Spicard, Addie	Mt. Juliet.
*Stokes, Alton	Statesville.
Tubbs, Lulu	Nashville.
Waters, William	Nashville.
Winstead, Jacob	Paragon Mills.
Watson, Grant	Augusta, Ark.

Second Grade—First Term.

Allen, Mary C.	Madison Mills, O.
Beard, Jerry	Nashville.
Bright, John	Jefferson.
Burrus, Mary	Nashville.
Coleman, Mollie	Huntingdon.
Collier, Cora	Waynesboro.
Donnell, Eliza	Cherry Valley.
†Goodall, Osborn	Louisville, Ky.
Harper, Ida	Gallatin.
Hemphill, Aaron A.	Nashville.
Lawrence, Mattie	Alexandria.
Lewis, Laura J.	Nashville.
Moist, Frank	Cherokee, Ia.
Monday, Alice	Gallatin.
O'Neal, Prince	Red Store, Ark.
Randolph, James	Jefferson.
Russell, William	Allisonia.
Ross, Bettie	Waynesboro.
Tillman, John	Glimwood, Miss.
Winstead, Tommie	Paragon Mills.
Williamson, Lena	Duplex.

SECOND GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic, review of fundamental rules, Language, Geography, Elements of Physiology, Drawing.

* Deceased.

† Expelled.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic, begin Fractions, Geography, Elements of Physiology, Language, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic, complete Fractions, Geography, Language, Elements of Physiology, Drawing.

THIRD GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic, Decimals, Geography, Language, Elements of Zoology, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic, Addition of Denominate Numbers, Geography, Elements of Zoology, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

FOURTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Language, Higher Lessons, Elements of Geology, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Language, Higher Lessons, History of United States, Bible.

SPRING TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Six Per Cent. Method, Elements of Chemistry, History of United States, Drawing.

FIFTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading Selections, Spelling, Arithmetic to Equation of Payments, Grammar, Higher Lessons, History United States, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading Selections, Spelling, Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar, Higher Lessons, History of United States, Bible, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading Selections, Spelling, Arithmetic to Mensuration, History of United States, Elements Physics, Grammar, Higher Lessons, Drawing.

SIXTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading Selections, Spelling, Arithmetic, Mensuration, Grammar, Higher Lessons, English History, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic, Mensuration and review, Bible, Grammar, Higher Lessons, Book-keeping.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic reviewed and completed, Book-keeping, Coleman's Alcohol and Hygiene, Grammar completed, Drawing.

Arrangements will be made as soon as practicable to open a Kindergarten in connection with the Model School.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR NORMAL AND ENGLISH STUDIES.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Hill's Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Hood's Natural History; Wayland's Moral Science, Abridged; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Bert's Steps in Science; Steel's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy; Wentworth's Algebra and Geometry; Tenny's Geology; Quincy Methods; Page's Theory and Practice; Eclectic Drawing and Copy Books.

MODEL SCHOOL—FIRST GRADE.

Class A.

Benjamin, Mary L.	Bolivar.
Douglass, Eugene B.	Nashville.
Foster, James	Nashville.
Gregg, Frank M.	Nashville.
Johnson, Sophronia A.	Nashville.
Manson, Willie F.	Nashville.
Osborn, Wayman	Nashville.
Phillips, John B.	Nashville.
Rollins, Carrie	Louisville, Ky.
Rucker, Rosa	Compton.
Smith, Alberta	Nashville.
Sneed, Ida	Huntingdon.

Class B.

Barham, Sallie	Cedar Grove.
Bell, William J.	Nashville.
Blair, A. Ellen	Spring Hill.
Burnett, Georgie	Nashville.

Cantwill, E.	Nashville.
Comer, Mahala A.	Nashville.
Cummings, Lavinia E.	Nashville.
Hadley, Patience A.	Nashville.
Hill, Annie E.	Brentwood.
Hicks, Mary M.	Nashville.
Hockett, Pinkie	Nashville.
Hopkins, Henry H.	Nashville.
Hodge, Mary H.	Nashville.
Jenkins, Minnie	Nashville.
Kemper, Jane	Nashville.
Kenedy, Eddie	Nashville.
Lawrence, Irene	Nashville.
Lynch, Dora	Nashville.
Mason, Lillian	Galloway.
Mason, Hattie L.	Nashville.
Mason, Della	Nashville.
Mason, Eddie	Nashville.
McLemore, Mary	Nashville.
O'Neal, Hugh	Nashville.
Owen, Lulu	Nashville.
Peoples, Harding	Rock Hill.
Reed, Ida	Murfreesboro.
Robberts, Anthony	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Stevenson, Eliza	Nashville.
Turner, James	Alexandria.
Venable, Eva	Nashville.
Voltz, Agnes	Nashville.
Ward, Maria	Jonesboro, Miss.
Whitelaw, Melissa	Nashville.
Wilson, George W.	Nashville.
Young, Mary	Nashville.

Class C.

Bandy, Salura S.	Nashville.
Brown, Mattie	Nashville.
Burke, Dibble J.	Alexandria.
Campbell, Jane	Nashville.
Campbell, Adaline	Nashville.
Carmichael, Lovie	Nashville.
Cooper, Edward	Nashville.
Coleman, John	Augusta, Ark.
Donalson, Vena	Cherry Valley.
Edmonson, J. Thomas	Nashville.
Gregg, Eugene L.	Nashville.
Hughes, Eddie	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary C.	Nashville.
Lewis, Emma	Nashville.
McLemore, Virginia	Nashville.

Norman, Minnie D.	Nashville.
Payne, Frank T.	Monrovia, Africa.
Price, Jesse E.	Nashville.
Sharber, Matt	Nashville.
Shute, Hattie	Nashville.
Singsing, Melinda	Nashville.
Townsend, Mary L.	Nashville.
Vaughn, Robert	Nashville.
Cooper, Edward	Nashville.

Class D.

Buchanan, Lizzie	Nashville.
Butler, Lulu	Nashville.
Davis, Clara	Nashville.
Denney, Willie	Nashville.
Gregg, Fannie M.	Nashville.
Haven, Gilbert	Monrovia, Africa.
Johnson, Addie	Nashville.
Lewis, Joseph	Nashville.
Lusk, Carrie B.	Nashville.
McLemore, Patience M.	Nashville.
Oakland, Carrie	Nashville.
Osborn, Maddie	Nashville.
Price, Gazella	Nashville.
Pyles, Lodorkie	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Robinson, Annie B.	Nashville.
Smith, Elijah	Nashville.
Taylor, Eunice	Nashville.
Vaughn, Willie W.	Nashville.
Wood, Harold	Monrovia, Africa.

FIRST GRADE.

*CLASS C.**Reading*—First and Second Readers.*Spelling*—In Readers.*Numbers*—Counting and writing to one hundred; adding and subtracting through digits.*Writing and Drawing*—Slate.*Music*—*Catechism*—*CLASS B.**Reading*—Third Reader.*Spelling*—Oral, Text-book.*Arithmetic*—Oral instructions in fundamentals.*Geography*—Oral, with sand molding.

Language—Oral.

Science—Child's Book of Nature—Hooker, Vol. I. .

Writing—Slate and board work.

Drawing—Elements on slate and board.

Music—

Catechism—

CLASS A.

Reading—Fourth Reader.

Spelling—Text-book, board work.

Arithmetic—Fundamental Rules, Text-book.

Geography—To North America, Text-book.

Language—Rudiments of Grammar, Text-book.

Science—Child's Book of Nature—Hooker, Vols. I., II.

Writing—Paper and pencil.

Drawing—Paper and pencil.

Catechism—

THE ENGLISH BIBLE COURSE.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the English Bible, a four years' English Bible Course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies during the winter term. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This English Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION IN LOWER GRADES.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.

A limited number of students will be admitted into the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, spelling, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in the courses of study as the Faculty think necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on Bible History and Doctrines. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, and those with references when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. BRADEN, *President.*

INSTRUCTORS:

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S., *Mechanical Art.*

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Printing.*

REV. R. A. SEALY, *Stenography and Type-writing.*

WM. H. ARRINGDALE, *Carpentry.*

T. H. BRODIE, *Mechanical Drawing.*

MISS E. MILLARD, *Needle-work, Dress-making, and Millinery.*

MRS. CARRIE P. MARTIN, *House-work.*

MRS. MINNIE THOMSON, *Cooking.*

ED. E. GIBSON, *Blacksmith-work.*

H. FOREMAN, *Wagon-work, Painting.*

C. W. WILLIAMS, *Tin-work.*

By the aid of the John F. Slater Fund, through the General Agent, Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, cooking, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built houses, wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.

The printing-office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper of four pages.

The blacksmith and wagon and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year. This puts within the reach of many young men the opportunity of learning a useful trade while pursuing their regular school studies. The time usually spent in exercise on the play-ground, and the time necessary for exercise in order to keep the body in good condition for study while taking a course in school, will, in ordinary cases, be sufficient to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade so as to do good work as a mechanic. Young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their

way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the College, as the expense of keeping up this department has exceeded, and will in all probability exceed, the income for some time yet in the future.

STENOGRAPHY AND TYPE-WRITING.

During the year Rev. R. S. Seeley has taught a class in short-hand. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Lessons have been given in the use of the type-writer, which is so rapidly coming into use in the business of the country.

The lessons in *short-hand* and in *type-writing* are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

The following students composed the class during the year: Thomas W. Brodie, Mattie Carr, Lewis M. Coleman, William Fleming, R. R. Green, Susie E. Mathews, William A. McKissack.

COOKING CLASS.

Allen, Bertha,	Harrison, Amy,	Martin, Eliza,
Burrus, Willella,	Jordan, Ida B.,	Rollins, Carrie,
Bullington, Amanda,	Justice, Mary A.,	Rucker, Rosa,
Cabble, Irby,	Moore, Josephine,	Smiley, Susan,
Fitzgerald, Ida,	Moore, Myrtle,	Ward, Maria.
Grizzard, Alice,		

BLACKSMITHING.

Allen, Alfred,	Henderson, James,	Jenkins, Aaron,
Coleman, Benjamin J.,	Holman, John,	Proctor, Henry.

WAGON-MAKING.

Foreman, Henry A.

PAINTING.

Campbell, Eddie,	Edmondson, David,	Kelley, Walter,
Davis, James,	Foreman, Henry A.	

CARPENTER SHOP.

Adams, Samuel,	Collier, Robert,	Davis, Harry,
Brown, William,	Courtney, James,	Denton, William L.,
Bland, Benjamin,	Cannon, Robert,	Edmondson, David,
Clayton, Milton B.,	Cowley, Benjamin,	Fryerson, Willis,

Gregg, Eldridge,
 Gregg, Frank,
 Gupton, George W.,
 Gay, Jacob,
 Goodwin, Primus,
 Handy, Charles,
 Hopkins, Henry,
 Hill, Alfred,

Humphrey, Thomas,
 Kennerly, Samuel,
 Ledford, James H.,
 Manson, Willie,
 Moreland, Richard,
 Miller, George W.,
 Posey, Andrew J.,
 Payne, Benjamin,

Payne, Frank.,
 Phillips, John,
 Porter, Daniel,
 Ramey, James,
 Redd, Henry,
 Tyler, John H.,
 Woolfork, Alfred W.

TIN-SHOP.

Boyd, George,
 Dorson, Samuel,

Foreman, Jacob,

Williams, George W.

SEWING CLASS.

Allan, Birdie,
 Alexander, Isabella,
 Brown, Mattie,
 Brown, Nannie,
 Bandy, Suluria,
 Blackwell, Johnnie,
 Bell, Mary,
 Bostic, Josie,
 Burns, Willella,
 Benjamin, Mary,
 Barham, Sallie,
 Burnette, Georgia,
 Blair, Ellen,
 Cortner, Lizzie,
 Comer, Mahala,
 Cabble, Irby,
 Carothers, Tommy,
 Cantril, E.,
 Cummings, Belle,
 Crawford, Alice,
 Cummings, Lovenia,
 Carrico, Lizzie E.,
 Carmichael, Lovie,
 Donnell, Alice,
 Darden, Julia,
 Dixon, Lorina,
 Davis, Elenor,
 Davis, Clara,
 Donelson, Lovenia,
 Dean, Eliza,
 Evans, Alice,
 Edson, Charlotte,
 Ford, Estella,
 Foster, Sophia,
 Foster, Kate,

Fitzgerald, Ida,
 Garrett, Janie,
 Gant, Mollie,
 Grizzard, Alice,
 Garnes, Belia,
 Hall, Maria,
 Hall, Courtney,
 Harding, Florinda,
 Harper, Abbie,
 Hoffman, Mamie,
 Hadley, Patience,
 Hicks, Mary,
 Hocket, Pinkey,
 Howard, Mattie,
 Hodge, Mary,
 Holford, Florence,
 Hill, Annie,
 Harper, Cynthia,
 Harrison, Josie,
 Harper, Ida H.,
 Jenkins, Minnie,
 Johnson, Sophronia,
 Johnson, Mary,
 Jordan, Ida B.,
 Johnson, Mary B.,
 Johnson, Mary S.,
 Justice, Mary,
 Kennedy, Ida,
 Kemphil, Mrs. Jane,
 Locke, Addie,
 Landers, Maggie,
 Luvall, Eva,
 Lewis, Emma,
 Lusk, Willie,
 Lawrence, Irene,

Lawrence, Mattie,
 Linch, Dora,
 Lee, Susie,
 Little, Jennie,
 Light, Melissa,
 Moore, Josie,
 Mason, Lena,
 Mason, Hattie,
 McKissick, Melinda,
 McNary, Mary,
 Miller, Annie,
 Martin, Eliza,
 Mabry, Amanda,
 Malone, Louisa,
 Malone, Mollie,
 Malone, Maggie,
 McLemore, Mary,
 McLemore, Virginia,
 Moore, Myrtle,
 McIntosh, Mary E.,
 Mason, Hattie,
 Neil, Sarah,
 Norman, Minnie,
 Norman, Ellen,
 Owens, Amanda,
 Owens, Maggie,
 Owens, Annie,
 Oliver, Betty,
 Payne, Lucy Belle,
 Phillips, Prudy,
 Price, Martha,
 Polk, Anna,
 Patton, Georgia,
 Perkins, Elsie,
 Powell, Mary E.,

Reid, Ida,	Shields, Violet,	Thomas, Lulu,
Rucker, Sallie,	Sneed, Ida,	Tyree, Eugenia,
Rucker, Rose,	Sneed, Isolia,	Terrell, Laura,
Rucker, Mollie,	Shute, Hattie,	Vaughn, Matilda,
Rollins, Carrie,	Singsing, Matilda,	Venable, Eva,
Roundtree, Tennie,	Smith, Alberta,	Williams, Eva,
Rossin, Carrie,	Stevenson, Eliza,	Walker, Carrie,
Smiley, Susan C.,	Smart, Nellie,	Winstead, Tommy,
Sharber, Martha,	Smart, Eva,	Whitfield, Mary,
Sharber, Lena,	Spickard, Addie,	Wilson, Maggie,
Sharber, Mattie,	Thompson, Emma,	Whitlow, Melissa,
Sharber, Callie,	Thompson, Betty,	Ward, Maria,
Simmons, Willie,	Townsend, Mary,	Willis, Ada,
Simmons, Narcissa,	Trotter, Cornelia,	Young, Mary.

MECHANICAL ART TRAINING COURSE.

Arrangements have been made with Rev. H. G. Sedgwick to open this department at the beginning of the next school year, in September next, with a magnificent outfit of machinery valued at eighteen thousand dollars. To complete the full course of study will require four years.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Wood.—Fiber, texture, adaptation; wood-working, tools, carpentry, cabinet, scroll, pattern; wood-lathes, veneering, arch, bridge construction.

Second Term.

Wood continued.—Polishing, preservation, design, ornamentation, carving, engraving, combinations.

Iron.—Composition, fiber, texture, adaptation.

Third Term.

Iron continued.—Tools: the forge, the crucible, the blowpipe, the muffled furnace, anvil, hammer, chisel, file, chipping, bolt, and rivet.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Iron-working continued.—The engine-lathe, the iron-planer, the shaper, drilling, screw-cutting, surfacing, polishing, grinding; micrometer calipers.

Second Term.

Steel.—Composition, fiber and texture, adaptation, various kinds and properties; methods of working Bessemer, English, Stubs, spring, hairspring, Damascene; tempering, staining, polishing, grinding; edge tools, stamps, dies, etc.

Third Term.

Brass.—Composition, molding; sheet, spring, tube; seamless, drawn, and welded; artistic turning, fitting, finishing, staining; gear, wheels, and pinions; *cast*, brazing, soldering, engraving.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Gear and Pinion.—*Machine-cut* spur, gear, and pinions; circular and diametrical pitch, construction of trains, bevel and miter; involute and epicycloidal, internal and worm-gears.

Second Term.

Hydraulic Machinery.—Water-motor, wheels, pumps, simple and compound, suction and force, water systems, siphon pumps.

Pneumatic Machinery.—Wind-engines, the sand-blast, air and vacuum brake, the anemometer.

Third Term.

Steam.—Boilers, construction, pressure, gauges, feed, injectors, safety-plug, steam-heating.

Engines.—Simple, compound, high and low pressure, rotary, the Westinghouse, the Corliss; cylinders, steam-chests, valves, rotary and slide-balance; eccentrics, link-motion, governors, steam-gauges.

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.

Mechanical Design.—Devices, machine tools, models, experimental construction printing and hoisting machinery; artistic engraving.

Second Term.

Mechanical Design continued.—Sewing-machines; the mower, the reaper; the Universal Milling machine, dividing engines, type-writers, the perfecting press, electric machinery, simple and duplex telegraph instruments; artistic engraving, common watch-work, repair work, irregular forms, improved methods, electro plating and gilding.

Third Term.

Escapement Work.—Cylinder, lever, duplex, chronometer; sidereal clocks, chronographs, the time lock, the magnetic lock, the electric light; experiments in general mechanical sciences.

Students desiring to prepare themselves for any specific trade may, by permission of the President, have specific instruction in the branch selected. For terms see "Expenses."

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse-training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

FIRST YEAR—FALL TERM.

Study as to Care of the Sick-room—Ventilation, Temperature, Furnishings. Disinfectants in Infectious and Contagious Diseases. Philosophy of Hot and Cold Water Baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of Applications—Cupping, Enemata, Suppositories, Poultices, Counter-irritants, Lotions to Relieve Pain. (Massage and Swedish Movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in Fever Nursing—Typhoid, Malarial, Scarlet, etc; Small-pox, Measles, Mumps, Diphtheria.

SECOND YEAR—FALL TERM.

Method of Ascertaining and Noting Pulse, Temperature, and Respiration. Complete Analysis of the Urine. Administration of Anæsthetics. Surgical Nursing. Application of Bandages and Splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and Method of Serving Food. Preventing and Dressing of Bed-sores, and Arranging Positions. Method of Stopping Hemorrhages. What to do in Emergencies—Drowning, Sun-stroke, Struck by Lightning, Burns, Bites, Bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly Nursing. Conduct of Nurse during the three Stages of Parturition. Duties of Nurse during the Entire Puerperal State. Care of Infant. Necessary Qualifications of Wet Nurse. Family Hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.

THIRD YEAR.

To complete a course preparatory to Professional Nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special Anatomy and a Thorough Course in Midwifery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Toxicology, Theory of Poisons.

CLASS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Allen, Mary,	Howard, Samuel,	Sharber, Jefferson D.,
Banks, Mary,	Luvall, Eva,	Sharber, Lizzie,
Baskett, Tennie S.,	McIntosh, Mary,	Sharber, Lena M.,
Burrus, Willella,	Moore, Josephine,	Sharber, Mattie,
Butler, Martha,	Moore, Myrtle,	Smith, Alberta,
Cabble, Irby M.,	Newson, Wm. E.,	Thomas, John L.,
Carr, Mattie,	Oliver, Bettie,	Thompson, Momo,
Cummings, Belle V.,	Owen, Amanda C.,	Trotter, Cornelia,
Davis, Ada,	Price, Josephine,	Truman, Lulu,
Eagleton, Lizzie,	Price, Martha A.,	Tyree, Eugene,
Edison, Charlotte,	Price, Sylvonia A.,	Ward, Maria,
Evans, Lulu,	Reseau, Doda,	West, Effie,
Harper, Abbie L.,	Rollins, Carrie,	Willis, Ada,
Howard, Mattie,	Rucker, Rosa,	Young, Willie.

Vocal music is taught without extra charge, and all students are required to attend the singing classes.

Lessons on the organ or piano, with use of instrument, are \$3 per month.

Scholars in the vocal or instrumental class must furnish the necessary books and other music. The expense of music for piano or organ will depend on the advancement of the student.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1890-91.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee:

NAME.	DISTRICT.	SENATOR APPOINTING.
Bunch, Albert J.----	Twenty-sixth Senatorial District----	James L. Jones.
Cheairs, Henry B.---	Twelfth Senatorial District-----	Louis T. Cobbs.
Holman, John-----	-----	-----
Hill, Benjamin F.---	-----	-----
Maxey, Lena-----	Tenth Senatorial District-----	R. S. Alcorn.
Maxey, Ella-----	Tenth Senatorial District-----	R. S. Alcorn.
Peyton, Samuel-----	Fourteenth Senatorial District-----	J. W. Sparks.
Sharber, Lizzie-----	Twentieth Senatorial District-----	T. D. Craighead.

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. HILL, A.M., B.D., PRESIDENT,
Science and Pedagogics.

MISS NANNIE J. MCGINLEY, B.S.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin and Mathematics.

MRS. A. H. STEARNS,
Principal English Department.

PROF. A. F. FULTON,
Assistant.

MISS CARRIE H. SNYDER,
Principal Girls' Industrial Department.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS MARY A. BLANCHER,
Matron.

Enrollment, 300, representing seven different States. Board, \$6 per month. Tuition and incidental fee, \$2 per term. Fall Term begins September 15, 1890; Winter Term begins January 5, 1891; Commencement, May 17-20.

For information, address

REV. J. S. HILL,
Lock Drawer 63, Morristown, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Mental and Moral Science.

REV. R. W. KEELER, D.D., DEAN,
Systematic and Biblical Theology.

LECTURES, IN ADDITION TO THOSE DELIVERED BY THE FACULTY, HAVE BEEN
DELIVERED BY

REV. I. VILLARS, D.D.,
REV. BISHOP WALDEN, D.D., LL.D.,
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D.

Second Year.

Allen, James M.	Nashville.
Clark, Alvin L.	Nashville.
Coleman, Benjamin	Cincinnati, O.
Danley, Samuel B.	Lebanon.
Gray, David	Grabal, Texas.
Hogg, Robert	Nashville.
Saunders, George B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Sealy, Reuben A.	Nashville.
Vaughn, William H.	Nashville.
Watts, Wade H.	Bowling Green, Ky.

First Year.

Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas, Miss.
Clayton, Milton B.	Victoria, Miss.
Cottingham, Albert S.	Quick, S. C.
Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Denton, William	Carthage, Mo.
Foster, James S.	Spring Hill.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Gordon, January	Waco, Texas.
Gordon, Beauregard	Lynnville.
Hazlewood, Edgar	Owensboro, Ky.
Mangrum, Eldridge	LaGrange, Texas.
Nicholson, Isaac C.	Columbia.

Pinkston, Albert L.	Nashville.
Peoples, Harding	Rock Hill.
Simmons, Charles	Nashville.
Tillman, John	Glimwood, Miss.
Woolfolk, Albert	Louisville, Ky.

Pastor's Course—Fifth Year.

Tate, H. W.	Lexington, Ky.
-------------	----------------

Fourth Year.

Hackman, M. R.	Caldwell, Idaho.
----------------	------------------

Second Year.

Bullock, H.	Washington, Ark.
Gipson, F. P.	Dallas, Texas.
Hamilton, Wade	Huntsville, Texas.
Mixon, W. H.	Selma, Ala.
Stanley, J. H.	Lexington, Ky.
Taylor, R. C.	Plummersville, Ark.
Wilkins, W. H.	Cherokee, Ala.

First Year.

Allen, A. B.	Fairburn, Ga.
Barkley, William	Mineola, Texas.
Carr, N. L.	Oxford, Ky.
Culbreath, A. C.	Richmond, Texas.
Crawford, F. F.	Martinsville, Va.
Carr, George F.	Kinney's Sta., Ky.
Fenwick, L. M.	Osceola, Ia.
Gratton, G. G.	Plummersville, Ark.
Howard, Preston	Springfield, O.
Jones, A. H.	Denton, Texas.
Jordan, Henry	Nashville.
Mead, D. J.	New Birmingham, Texas.
Peterson, F. J.	Des Moines, Ia.
Peterson, J. D.	Mattoon, Ill.
Payne, J. H.	Portsmouth, O.
Turner, K. H.	Canaan.
Woods, Thomas	Commerce.
Woods, T. E.	Friendship.

Students can enter this class who give satisfactory evidence of their license to preach or exhort, and also of their intention to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There has also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend the Bible Class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools, and mission work that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

FIRST YEAR.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible Study, Bible Geography, Chronology, Manners and Customs, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hurlburt.) Studies in the Life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst), Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No 36.)

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs, Tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley), Outlines of Biblical Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The Preacher and his Work, Outlines of Sermons and Bible Readings, Rhetorical Exercises, Reading of Bible and Hymns.

SECOND YEAR.

Exegetic Theology.—*English Bible*: Practical Expository Exercises and Studies in its effective use, together with the use of Concordance, Commentaries, and other Bible Helps. *Introduction*: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its Genuineness, Authenticity, Inspiration (The Word of God Opened—Pierce), Bible Geography, Archæology, and Chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History—Smith), Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand Book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to Practical Theology, the Office and Work of the Christian Ministry, Preparation for the Work, Homiletic Exercises and Drills in Sermon Outlines, Natural Methods of Delivery, Reading of Bible and Hymns.

PASTOR'S COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.—Expository Bible Reading with Assembly Bible Outlines; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

Second Term.—Bible Study, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 23-43; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

Third Term.—Bible Study, The Gospels, with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 43-59; Porter's Compend of Methodism; Written Sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.—Bible Study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 11-27; Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

Second Term.—Bible Study (I. Samuel to Ezra) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 28-43; Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History, Thalheimer or Anderson; Rhetoric.

Third Term.—Bible Study (Acts and Romans) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 44-56; Harman's Introduction, Chapters 1-30; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 1-225; Written Sermon.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.—Bible Study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 57-70; Christian Baptism, Merrill; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 225-450.

Second Term.—Bible Study (Psalms to Isaiah) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 71-83; Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill.

Third Term.—Bible Study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 84-96; Harman's Introduction, Chapters 31-52; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 3-253; Written Sermon.

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.—Bible Study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel) with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Blackburn; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 253-450; Harman's Introduction to New Testament, Chapters 1-25.

Second Term.—Bible Study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences, Bond.

Third Term.—Bible Study (Philippians to Revelations); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, Chapters 25-45; Written Sermon.

FIFTH YEAR.

First Term.—Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet.

Second Term.—Butler's Analogy; Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 1-231; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst.

Third Term.—Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 233-454; History of Doctrine, Hurst; Written Sermon.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the Pastor's Work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take

this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent work of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be only sufficient to pay for stationery, postage, and any books that may be furnished.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the Institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of Reading and Lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography, history, customs, and climate of that country. The Trustees will provide, as soon as practicable, an African Museum of utensils used in husbandry, domestic life, in the mechanic arts, and in worship, so the missionary may be familiar with them in advance.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English Course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine, and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

Expenses.—No charges will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The Trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and, for this purpose, they solicit donations in money, and other helps for such students.

The following is the class now in preparation for Africa :

Allen, James M.,	Freeman, Edward O.,	Patton, Geogia L.,
Allen, Lula,	Holman, John,	Tilman, John,
Carr, Mattie,	Kennerly, Samuel,	Vaughn, William H.
Cowley, Benjamin F.,		

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, ESQ., DEAN,
Pleading and Practical Law and Criminal Law.

Constitutional Law, Practice in Federal Courts.

J. L. WHITWORTH, B.P., B.S. AND B.L.,
Contracts, Evidence, and Law of Real Estate.

HON. JAMES TRIMBLE,
Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading and Practice in Courts of Equity.

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, B.L.,
Common Law.

STUDENTS.

Senior Class of 1890.

Appleby, Leonidas S., A.B.-----	Van Buren, Ark.
Greene, Robert R., A.B.-----	Okolona, Miss.
Ledbetter, Joseph E.-----	Franklin, Tenn.

Juniors.

Gorham, Pettis T.-----	College Hill, O.
Gray, David-----	Graball, Tex.
Ragland, William-----	Cedar Grove.
Smith, Nicholas B.-----	Nashville.
Woods, Zachary-----	Nashville.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Law of Contracts, Bishop; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Civil Pleading, Heard; Law of Equity Pleading, Heard; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Law of Crimes, Harris. Moot Courts.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Dertys; Law of Real Property, Boone; Law of Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Negotiable Instruments, Benjamin Chalmers; Law of Corporations, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham; Law of Civil Pleading, Heard; Law of Equity Pleading, Heard; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; History of a Lawsuit, Caruthers. Moot Courts held every Saturday.

Recitations daily. Lectures will be given to the classes on all the important branches of law not in the books of the course of study.

Students will bring with them any text-books on the above subjects which they may have, as they may be useful as books of reference.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and only school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the Magistrate and Police Court to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation is, that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate Judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled over by its own Judge or Chancellor.

Some of these are in session during the whole period over which the year's study extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school needs a law library, our friends can help by donations of Reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must be of good moral character; pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course; and are advised to take, if practicable, some more extensive course of study before beginning the study of law.

GRADUATION.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department unless he shall study two years in the College on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered, by private reading, the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and, under no circumstances, will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the College, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. The tuition must be paid in advance, or one-half at the beginning of the school year and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

CALENDAR.

The Session of 1890-91 begins on Monday, September 22, 1890, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing May 28, 1891.

MEHARRY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1889-90.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

J. B. STEPHENS, M.D.,
Professor of Diseases of Women.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

R. F. BOYD, B.S., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene.

H. D. CARTER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

G. W. HONESTY, M.D.,
Instructor in Toxicology and Urinalysis.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Lecturer on General Pathology.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

R. S. WHITE, M.D.,
Instructor in Histology and Microscopy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty.

HISTORY.

The Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred the degree of M.D. on one hundred and nineteen young men, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, forty feet wide and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture-room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation-room, and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted up for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, which has been erected during the past year, contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students.

CALENDAR.

The Fourteenth Annual Session begins September 29, 1890.

Commencement, February 19, 1891.

ADMISSION.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling, and elements of Physics.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some respectable medical college, or have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools, will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Some knowledge of Latin and Natural Science will prove to be of great advantage, and students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, Theory of Medicine; Analytical and Medical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the Laboratory: prescription writing; Elements of Pharmacy, Toxicology, and Histology and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Surgery, Gynæcology, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Ethics, and Electro-Therapeutics.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in this department throughout the term on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for one session. For illustrating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal cord, eye, ear, and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemercier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sadtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of the different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphygmograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session there will be daily recitations in *Materia Medica*. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the third session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk.

The cabinet of *Materia Medica* contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine, and Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes, under the direction of some member of the Faculty.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged, exhibiting the modifications of the ovum, envelopes, and vitelline vesicle from the first to the thirtieth day, viz.: From the appearance of the ovum in the ovary to the formation of the embryo; eight uteri, containing the of product conception at the first, second, third, fourth, eighth, and ninth month, with examples of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging, and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bauch & Lombs', a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's Histological Microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity, and for the use of the students.

HOSPITAL ADVANTAGES.

The new City Hospital is situated about ten minutes' walk from the College. During the next session our students will have an opportunity of attending clinics at the Hospital once or twice a week. For this privilege a fee of five dollars is required by the city from each student attending the Medical Colleges of Nashville. This fee must be paid in advance.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. To graduate the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least three sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all College dues, including the graduating fee.

LIBRARY.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and three thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, O.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Bryant or Weyth; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Leishman; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Index of Materia Medica, May and Mason.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Surgery, Gross; Dictionary, Dunglison or Thomas; Chemistry, Witthaus.

FEES.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$25 00
Tuition for entire course	75 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing will cost from \$10 to \$12 per month.

During the past year we received one thousand dollars from Dr. A. G. Haygood, General Agent of John F. Slater Fund, for students' aid, and for college expenses.

Free tuition is offered to all who are preparing for foreign missionary work.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

GRADUATES OF 1890.

Bluitt, L. B. -----	Waco, Texas.
Butler, H. R., A.B. -----	Atlanta, Ga.
Baker, T. J. -----	Helena, Ark.
Crosthwait, D. N., A.M. -----	Nashville, Tenn.
Crossland, J. R. A. -----	St. Joseph, Mo.
Cooke, B. J. -----	Knoxville, Tenn.
Goin, J. B. -----	Birmingham, Ala.
Gray, D. L. -----	Dickey, Ark.
Love, A. J. -----	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Perry, A. F. -----	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Roman, C. V. -----	Nashville, Tenn.
Slater, T. H., A.B. -----	Atlanta, Ga.
Turpin, J. M., A.M. -----	Nashville, Tenn.
Wright, L. M. -----	Knoxville, Tenn.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Burruss, G. S. -----	Martin, Ga.
Cook, H. W. -----	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Curtis, W. P. -----	Marion, Ala.
Cain, C. I. -----	Ocala, Fla.
Crawford, J. P. -----	Pulaski, Ala.
Darden, E. P. -----	Spring Hill, Tenn.
Davis, J. D. -----	Richmond, Texas.
Foster, J. S. -----	Spring Hill, Tenn.
Green, W. T. -----	Huntsville, Texas.
Johnson, J. W. -----	Park Place, Ark.
Lockhart, A. O. -----	Jonesboro, Ga.
Lynk, M. V. -----	Brownsville, Tenn.
McTier, A. B. -----	Bells, S. C.
Merritt, C. G. -----	Mexia, Texas.
Queen, O. C. -----	Kosse, Texas.
Robinson, C. S. -----	Tallahassee, Fla.
Sumner, S. H. -----	Nashville, Tenn.
Thompson, W. S. -----	Nashville, Tenn.
Walker, M. T. -----	Martinsville, Va.
Warren, W. F. -----	Tyler, Texas.
White, J. -----	Nashville, Tenn.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Baker, W. R. -----	Gallatin, Tenn.
Ball, J. D. -----	Dundas, Ontario.

Brown, W. A.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cotton, J. A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Crawford, E. B.	Marion, S. C.
Derrick, W. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
Holmes, J. W.	Brenham, Texas.
Howell, H. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
McDonald, A. L. M.	Mexia, Texas.
Miller, G. W.	Marion, S. C.
Moreland, J. F. K.	Oberlin, Ohio.
Powell, C. B.	Maury City, Tenn.
Richardson, P. N.	Palestine, Texas.
Roberts, W.	Bastrop, Texas.
Singleton, J. B.	Dunbarton, S. C.
Smith, F. G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sparks, T. W.	Jacksonville, Texas.
Stevens, J. H.	Alto, Texas.
Thomas, G. R.	Kingston, Jamaica.
Thompson, H. A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Upshaw, J. T.	Aspen Hill, Tenn.
Webb, R. A.	Huntsville, Ala.
West, E. V.	Port Jervis, N. Y.





MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1889-90.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

A. P. JOHNSTONE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. R. PORTER, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

R. F. BOYD, B.S., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

H. D. CARTER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville.

For further information concerning this school, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Nashville, Tenn.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Fifth Session will begin Monday, September 29, 1890, and continue twenty weeks.

A building for the accommodation of this School has been built directly opposite the Medical College, and a suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of Dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Hygiene, Dissecting, Analytical Chemistry, Metallurgy.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica, Principles of Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Histology and Microscopy, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wiidman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on three full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable Dental School, or to have graduated from a respectable Medical School, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than twenty days after the beginning of the session.

The candidate for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

FEES.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$25 00
Tuition for entire course	75 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.	
Graduating fee	10 00

OTHER EXPENSES.

Board, room rent, lights, and washing will cost from nine to ten dollars per month.

Excellent opportunities are offered for Clinical work. During the past session over six hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

One course of lectures in a reputable medical college shall be considered equivalent to one year's pupilage in a dental office, but one year medical students are required to attend two regular courses in a dental college before graduation.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will be required to attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of the School of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examination.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will then have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Dental books, instruments, and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 216 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1890.

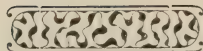
Ferrill, David G.	-----	Waco, Texas.
Watkins, Simon J.	-----	Memphis, Tenn.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Bunn, G. W.	-----	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Ramsey, P. B.	-----	Petersburg, Va.

JUNIOR CLASS.

George, W. A.	-----	Nashville, Tenn.
Malone, T. J.	-----	Athens, Ala.
Rucker, W. S. C.	-----	Yazoo City, Miss.



MEHARRY PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1889-90.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. R. THOMAS,
*Professor of Pharmacy.*G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
*Professor of Botany and Materia Medica.*W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
*Professor of Chemistry.*R. S. WHITE, M.D.,
*Instructor in Microscopy.*G. W. HONESTY, M.D.,
Instructor in Urinalysis and Toxicology.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The second annual session of this school will open Monday, Sep. 29, 1890, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and a pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about 300 specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy.

The herbarium contain about twenty-five hundred specimens.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics. Some knowledge of Latin will be a great advantage to those who expect to study pharmacy.

TUITION.

Tuition per session, in advance-----	\$25 00
Graduating fee-----	10 00
Chemicals and other materials used, furnished at cost.	



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, Laboratory work, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Analytical and Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, Materia Medica, Microscopy, and Pharmacy.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Attfield's Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.

CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY WORK.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is also given during the session, and instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. Applicants for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, of a good moral character, and have attended this school at least two full sessions.

2. They must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid all fees in full.

3. They must have had, inclusive of the time of attendance at this school, four years' practical experience in compounding and dispensing drugs and medicines in a regular established Pharmacy.

To those who have completed the regular course of study, but have not served the required time in Pharmacy, a Certificate will be given, and when the above mentioned time of service has been completed the degree of Graduate of Pharmacy (Ph. G.) will be conferred.

For further information address, G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATE OF 1890.

Hobbs, John T. A. B. ----- Nashville, Tenn.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, R. W. ----- Nashville, Tenn.

Beverly, J. M. ----- Galveston, Texas.

Carr, W. C. ----- New Birmingham,
Texas.

Randals, E. S. ----- Nashville, Tenn.



SUMMARY.

		MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
COLLEGE CLASSES-----	Seniors-----	5	0	5
	Juniors-----	1	0	1
	Freshman-----	0	1	1
	Scientific-----	2	0	2
PREPARATORY-----	Third Year-----	2	0	2
	Second Year-----	8	4	12
	First Year-----	24	5	29
SIXTH GRADE-----	Third Term-----	5	1	6
FIFTH GRADE-----	Second Term-----	7	7	14
	First Term-----	16	5	21
FOURTH GRADE-----	Third Term-----	8	7	15
	Second Term-----	2	0	2
	First Term-----	4	2	6
THIRD GRADE-----	Third Term-----	26	33	59
	Second Term-----	22	10	32
	First Term-----	11	28	39
SECOND GRADE-----	Third Term-----	20	43	63
	Second Term-----	33	25	58
	First Term-----	11	12	23
MODEL SCHOOL-----		29	59	88
LAW-----		8	0	8
MEDICAL-----		59	0	59
DENTAL-----		7	0	7
PHARMACY-----		5	0	5
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL-----		4	26	30
THEOLOGICAL, REGULAR COURSE-----		27	0	27
THEOLOGICAL, PASTOR'S COURSE-----		27	0	27
MORRISTOWN SEMINARY, TOTAL-----				300

Total Enrollment in Literary Department, omitting

names counted twice: males, 236; females, 241----- 477

Total Enrollment in Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical----- 71

Total Enrollment in Law----- 5

Grand total----- 553

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ADMISSION.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character, ability to pursue the studies of the class which they propose to enter, and make the required payment before entering their classes. Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed at least the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches or be only conditional members of the class until they comply with this requirement.

Students will not be recognized as full members of any higher class while they have failed to pass the required examinations on any of the lower studies.

No student will be admitted for less than one month.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Scientific Course comprises the Preparatory and all the College studies except the Languages. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The Preparatory Course prepares for the College studies.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

NORMAL.

This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach, such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of the mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English, and such other special studies as will prepare them for business life.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

MUSICAL COURSE.—Instruction is given in Vocal Music in classes, in the theory of this science, and in voice training without extra charge.

Arrangements are made for giving a thorough course of instruction on the Organ and Piano.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued, and the students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select, and having obtained the required 70 per cent on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

GRADUATION.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible History and Doctrine, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

GOVERNMENT.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College buildings must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved

places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising, and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Students are required to attend the religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer-meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which fit men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors.

LIBRARY AND APPARATUS.

The library contains over two thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past year to our library; still there is need for more, to help young men and women who come seeking knowledge from books of reference, which our friends can easily supply.

The Geological Cabinet contains about four hundred specimens.

We have a limited amount of Philosophical Apparatus, and hope to secure means so that additions will be made to aid in the study of the Natural Sciences.

SOCIETIES.

There are six Societies connected with the College. The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work.

The Excelsior Literary and Junior Societies are composed of those students who may be elected on account of their literary merit. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussion and discipline in parliamentary law.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday-school division of this Society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Recently there has been formed the society of the William Taylor Friends of Africa.

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered during the school year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the text-books. The lectures were on Political Economy, Travels, Theology, Law, Hygiene, and other topics.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the south-eastern part of the city, on Maple Street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The building recently purchased for the African Training School is admirably situated, and the lot on which it stands affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the College stands in very great need.

These buildings are pleasantly and healthfully situated, and afford rooms for school purposes, comfortable homes for students, and shops for industrial work.

EXPENSES.

Tuition per month of four weeks -----	\$ 1 00
Incidental fee -----	1 00
Library fee -----	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school month -----	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months -----	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months -----	25 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months -----	25 00
Graduating fees in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments -----	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses -----	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses -----	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month -----	2 50

Tuition in Mechanical Art Department per school year, \$40, or \$5 per school month when no other studies are taken. Those students taking other studies, or missionaries preparing for Africa, will pay such tuition as may be required.

All bills must be paid in advance, or well secured. Students will be held responsible for any unnecessary damage to the rooms or furniture, or for loss of keys. The damage will be assessed on the occupants of the room. Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, table, chairs, wash-stand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Those who prefer may pay \$1.50 per month and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College building without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students may be suspended when this rule is not strictly observed.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of overshoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the great changes of temperature in this climate during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their other school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

THE WORK.

This school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. It closes its twenty-fifth year with an enrollment larger than ever before. A large portion of the students have been teachers, and are at school preparing for better work. Others are getting ready to teach. Most of these have charge of Sunday-schools in connection with day-schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over one hundred have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South who are asking for more competent teachers, better educated lawyers, doctors, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school.

DONATIONS.

Mr. William H. Arringdale, Tools-----	\$ 60 50
Bequest of Mrs. Jane King, Delaware, O.-----	500 00
The Singing Class,-----	18 05

Rev. H. W. Key -----	\$ 100 00
John F. Slater Fund -----	1,100 00
Education Society M. E. Church -----	1,035 00
Rev. John F. Mesner, for students of Lexington Conference -----	50 00
Singing books from Philadelphia, 1 dozen, valued -----	3 60
Theological books from American S. S. Union.	
Donation of Literature from National Temperance Society.	
For Girls' Home, one bale clothing from W. H. M. Society, Ephworth, Ia.	
For Girls' Home, Mrs. J. H. Stevens, Manchester, Ia. -----	50 00
Donation of piano studies from Gordon & Son, New York, through Miss Jennie A. Robinson.	

DONATIONS TO MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

John F. Slater Fund -----	1,000 00
Henry Haines -----	30 00
For Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall -----	3,884 75

Detailed acknowledgments of the same have been published in the College Record of December, 1889, and February and April, 1890.



QUARTO-CENTENNIAL CATALOGUE

— AND —

ANNOUNCEMENT

— OF THE —

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

1890-91.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1891.

CALENDAR, 1891-92.

THURSDAY, September 17th, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 21st, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

MONDAY, September 28th, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 10th and 11th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 11th, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 14th, Second Term begins.

THURSDAY, February 18th, 1892, Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Term closes.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 3d and 4th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 4th, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 7th, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, April 29th, Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 19th, Term Examinations begin.

FRIDAY NIGHT, May 22d, Exercises of the Theological class.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 23d-25th, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, May 23d, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY NIGHT, May 24th, Exercises of the Law Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 25th, Junior Normal Class.

THURSDAY, May 26th, Commencement. At night, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEDMAN'S AID AND SOUTHERN EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.

HON. AMOS SHINKLE, Covington, Ky. }

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O. } Vice-presidents.

REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O. }

REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. GEO. W. GRAY, D.D., Assistant Corresponding Secretary, Chicago, Ill.

REV. JAMES S. CHADWICK, D.D., Ass't Corresponding Secretary, New York.

REV. THOS. H. PEARNE, D.D., Recording Secretary, Springfield, O.

REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

- HON. T. H. COLDWELL, President, Shelbyville, Tenn.
 W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., Vice-president, Nashville, Tenn.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Secretary, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Cleveland, Tenn.
 J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Coldwell, Tenn.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
 REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. J. A. KUMLER, Jacksonville, Ill.
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| REV. J. BRADEN, | J. S. CARELS, | REV. H. W. KEY, |
| W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., | | G. W. HUBBARD, M.D. |

CENTENNIAL ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION.

Officers.

- REV. C. PICKETT, President.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Vice-president, Tennessee Conference.
 REV. S. J. HARRIS, Vice-president, East Tennessee Conference.
 REV. D. JONES, Vice-president, Lexington Conference.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Secretary.
 REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer.

Managers.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

- | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| REV. JAMES PICKETT, | REV. J. P. PRICE, | REV. THOMAS WARD. |
|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| REV. E. PROVINE, | REV. S. J. HARRIS, | REV. B. H. JOHNSON. |
|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| REV. D. JONES, | REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., | REV. J. COURTNEY. |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------------|

Executive Committee.

- | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| REV. C. PICKETT, | REV. J. BRADEN, | REV. H. W. KEY, |
| REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., | | REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D. |

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Covington, Ky.
REV. HENRY TATE, Lexington, Ky.
REV. NOAH A. ELLET, Troy, Ohio.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Cleveland.
REV. S. J. HARRIS, Chattanooga.
REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. J. P. PRICE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. P. GREGG, Lebanon, Tenn.
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President, and Teacher of Mental and Moral Science. Acting Dean of the Theological Department.

R. R. GREEN, A.B.,
Teacher of Greek and Latin Languages.

GEORGE S. THOMSON, A.B.,
Teacher of Mathematics.

M. W. DOGAN, A.B.,
Natural Science and Mathematics.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Teacher of Natural Science.

A. J. HOWARD, A.B.,
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER,
Preceptress and Teacher in Normal Department.

MRS. M. S. ARRINGDALE,

MISS EBBIE MCCREADY,

MISS ELIZA POLLOCK,

Teachers in English Department.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS M. E. YOUNG,
Principal of Model School.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

MISS MATTIE CARR,
Teacher of Stenography and Type-writing.

MRS. H. PATTENGAL,
Assistant Teacher, and in Charge of Tennessee Hall, Laundry, and Nursing.

MRS. CARRIE M. MARTIN,
Matron.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Art.

DR. G. W. HUBBARD,
Superintendent of Printing.

E. E. GIBSON,
Superintendent of Blacksmithing and Wagon-making.

HENRY FOREMAN,
Assistant in Wagon-making and Painting.

JOSEPH MCLOSKEY,
Superintendent of Carpentry.

MISS E. MILLARD,
Superintendent of Needle-work, Dress-making, Millinery.

MRS. MINNIE THOMSON,
Superintendent of Model Home.

C. W. WILLIAMS,
Superintendent of Tin-work.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

Senior Classical.

Moreland, James F. K. Oberlin, O.

Senior Scientific.

Evans, Ida B. Franklin.

Freshman.

Guinn, James E. Fort Worth, Texas.
 Holmes, Robert E. Nashville.
 Joyce, Anthony H. Pulaski.
 Newsom, Wm. E. Nashville.
 Pool, Olivia I. Nashville.
 Rayford, Samuel Morrilton, Ark.
 Thomas, Jesse M. Covington, Ky.
 Tyler, John H. Bowling Green, Ky.
 Williams, Henry R. Winsted, La.

Preparatory.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Foreman, Henry D. Hartford, Ky.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Carr, Mattie A. Versailles, Ky.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Branner, Ella Nashville.
 Clark, Susie Nashville.
 Evans, James D. Franklin.
 Hypsher, Clinton H. Bristol.
 Lloyd, Tillie Germantown, Ky.
 Robinson, Peter Galloway.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Lyte, Joseph Gallatin.
 Riddle, Fannie Uniontown, Ala.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Abernathy, John H. Lynnville.
 Buford, William Pulaski.
 Clark, Alvin L. Nashville.
 Cheairs, Henry B. Gallatin.
 Cottingham, Albert S. Quick, S. C.

Cullem, William	Nashville.
Connell, George W.	Dyersburg.
Flemming, William	Nashville.
Foreman, Edgar	Hartford, Ky.
Green, May Lizzie	Murfreesboro.
Granberry, James	Forest City, Ark.
Gordon, Beauregard	Lynnville.
Humphrey, Thomas.	Kendleton, Texas.
House, John W.	Nashville.
Jackson, Samuel A.	Georgetown, Ky.
Maclin, Lucy A.	Mason.
Mangrum, Elridge	LaGrange, Texas.
McCutcheon, Isaac	Nashville.
Neilson, Stephen W.	Columbus, Miss.
Porter, Henry	Covington, Ky.
Porch, Willis	Nashville.
Poynter, William	Clifton.
Pool, Esaias P.	Florence, Ala.
Price, James A.	Lynden.
Rucker, Sallie	Murfreesboro.
Simmons, Narcissa	Nashville.
Saunders, George B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Sharber, Mattie F.	Spring Hill.
Scott, Silas Spencer	Moscow.
Walker, Willie	Grenada, Miss.
Watson, James R.	Augusta, Ark.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Cross, George W.	Dyersburg.
Moore, James C.	Knoxville.
Thompson, Ella C.	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Butler, Sarah	Nashville.
Buford, Elijah	Pulaski.
Bell, Addie.	Nashville.
Finley, Bettie E.	Nashville.
Thompson, Albert Momo	Cape Mt., Liberia.

COLLEGE COURSES.

CLASSICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Livy and Tacitus; Greek—Xenophon and Plato; Algebra; Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Trigonometry; Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Trigonometry; Chemistry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—New Testament; Surveying; Geology.

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Latin, French, or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Biology.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, French, or German, Analytical Geometry, Logic, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, French, or German, Psychology, English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Ethics.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Evidences of Christianity.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.**Freshman.**

FALL TERM.

Latin, Algebra, German or English Literature, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, English Literature, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, English Literature, German or Chemistry, Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin, Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Trigonometry, Physics, Zoology, Chemistry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Surveying, Psychology, Botany, Geology.

Junior.

FALL TERM.

French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Biology.

WINTER TERM.

French or German, Analytical Geometry, Logic, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

French or German, Mechanics or Calculus, Psychology, English Literature.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

English Reviews, Art Criticism, Political Economy, Ethics.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Evidences of Christianity.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.**Classical—First Year.**

FALL TERM.

English Composition, Civil Government, Algebra, Latin—Collar & Daniel.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition, Bible, Algebra, Latin—Collar & Daniel.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition, Physical Geography, Higher Arithmetic, Latin—Collar & Daniel.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis.

WINTER TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon or Homer's Iliad.

SPRING TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Homer's Iliad.

Philosophical and Scientific—First Year.

FALL TERM.

English Composition; Civil Government; Algebra; Latin—Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition; the English Bible; Algebra; Latin—Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition; Physical Geography; Higher Arithmetic; Latin—Grammar and Composition.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; English Classics.

Third Year.**FALL TERM.**

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French.

WINTER TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French.

SPRING TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French.

Text-books.

Collar and Daniel's First Book of Latin; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Myer's General History; Wentworth's Algebra; Steele's Natural Philosophy; Wentworth's Geometry and Trigonometry; Leighton's Greek Selections; Steele's Chemistry; Wood's Botany; Tenny's Geology; Haven's History of Philosophy; Dana's Mineralogy; Beren's Mythology; Bible; Steele's Astronomy; Younge's Civil Government; Houston's Physical Geography.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week.

NORMAL CLASSES.

Class of 1891—Senior.

Lyte, Joseph Cregg Gallatin.

Class of 1891—Junior.

Buford, William H. Pulaski.
 Chairs, Henry B. Nashville.
 Connell, George H. Dyersburg.
 Cullum, William H. Nashville.
 Green, May Lizzie Murfreesboro.
 Perkins, Nannie E. Nashville.
 Price, James A. Linden.
 Rucker, Sallie Murfreesboro.
 Sharber, Mattie. Spring Hill.
 Bell, Addie. Nashville.
 Butler, Sarah Nashville.
 Truman, Lulu Mason.

SENIOR NORMAL.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Foreman, Henry A. Hartford, Ky.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Gordon, Beauregard N. Lynnville.
 McCutcheon, Isaac B. Nashville.
 Porch, Willis Nashville.
 Thompson, Ella C. Nashville.
 Watson, James R. Thompson Station.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Finley, Bettie. Nashville.
 Lewis, Lucinda. Falmouth, Ky.
 Simmons, Narcissa Nashville.

Normal A.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Buckingham, H. H. Swallow Bluff.
 Evans, Lulu Franklin.
 Richmond, Lulu Nashville.
 Sharber, Martha Spring Hill.
 Simmons, Willie Nashville.
 Wainwright, John B. Nashville.

Normal B.

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Blair, Mamie Nashville.
 Bradley, Cassius Hickory Flat.
 Faulkner, Jesse C. Montgomery, Ky.
 Gay, Jacob. Farmington.
 Henderson, Thornton Elkton, Ky.
 Peyton, Samuel. Jefferson.
 Pool, Nannie. Nashville.
 Sherrill, William Friendship.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Jackson, Belle Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Byers, John W. Centerville.
 Draper, Annie E. Union City.
 Hamilton, Charles N. Thompson Station.

Normal C.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Burrus, Wilella G. C. Yazoo City, Miss.
 Cheatham, Savannah. Nashville.
 Childress, Bettie Murfreesboro.

Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas.
Cummings, Belle	Leavenworth, Kan.
Foster, Kate	Nashville.
Fowlkes, James W.	Dyersburg.
Goodwin, James J.	Ainsworth, Miss.
Howard, Mattie	Tullahoma.
Justice, Mary.	Pleasant View.
Johnson, Mary S.	Nashville.
Light, Melissa	Union City.
Locke, Ada J.	Fort Scott, Kan.
Martin, Maggie.	McMinnville.
Malone, Maggie	Nashville.
McIntosh, Mary	Okolona, Miss.
Payne, Lucy B.	Nashville.
Pierce, Mary E.	Ramsey.
Price, Mary	Nashville.
Scruggs, Ella.	St. Louis, Mo.
Thompson, Emma	Nashville.
Wade, Jennie.	Nashville.
Whitfield, Mary E.	Bellevue.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Jackson, William	Obion.
----------------------------	--------

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Cable, Irbie M.	Nashville.
Carr, Lucy H.	Kansas City, Mo.
Dean, Eliza	Nashville.
Ford, Emma	Okolona, Miss.
Martin, Eliza.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Smiley, Susan C.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Tyree, Eugenia.	Nashville.

Normal D.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Bullington, Amanda	Liberty.
Davis, Elnora	Huntingdon.
Darden, Julia	LaVergne.
Mathews, Susie G.	Lexington, Ky.
Maury, Serena	Franklin
Rosson, Carrie	Lynnville.
Sears, Mary V.	Petway.
Smart, Nellie.	McMinnville.
Snead, Isola	Huntingdon.
Thompson, Laura	Nashville.
Trotter, Cornelia	Cincinnati, O.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Bruhes, Mary A.	Ripley, Miss.
Martin, Luella	Gallatin.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Alexander, Isabella	Nashville.
Smart, Eva.	McMinnville.
Taylor, Minnie	Paris, Texas.
Thompson, Bettie E.	Nashville.

SENIOR NORMAL.**First Year.**

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Civil Government, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physiology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Zoology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Second Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Rhetoric, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Book-keeping, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Higher Arithmetic, Botany, Physical Geography, Practice Teaching.

Third Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Chemistry, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Ethics, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Political Economy, Literature, Practice Teaching.

JUNIOR NORMAL.

This course will be made up of the full English, and the studies of the first and second year of the Senior Normal Course, excepting the Mathematics of the second year. Students in the English Course, preparing to teach, may take such Normal Studies as may be thought advisable by the Faculty.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Baker, William R.	Gallatin.
Baker, Willie R.	Burkeville, Ky.

Cook, Anthony L.	Princeton, Ky.
Davis, James H.	Indian Mound.
Dunlap, Thomas A.	Spring Hill.
Hill, Benjamin F.	Cherry Valley.
Nicholson, Isaac C.	Columbia.
Stephens, Albert T.	Friendship.
Watson, James A.	Augusta, Ark.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Ridley, Nathan.	LaVergne.
-------------------------	-----------

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Chappell, Terry B.	Flat Wood.
Dillingham, Bowen	Covington, Ky.
Gregg, Eldridge	Nashville.
Thompson, Michael	Nashville.
Wright, Jordan	Leland, Miss.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Belle, Robert	Bellsburg.
-------------------------	------------

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Dobbins, Mary E.	Fayetteville.
Ogleton, William H.	Nashville.
Posey, Andrew J.	Forest City, Ark.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Buchanan, Mary L.	Nashville.
Clarkston, William	Nashville.
Cotner, Lizzie	Nashville.
Coleman, Benjamin F.	Cincinnati, O.
Coleman, Charlie R.	Augusta, Ark.
Henderson, Frank	St. Louis, Mo.
Hill, Alfred	Salina.
Holman, John	Chestnut Mound.
Nicholson, Andrew J.	Columbia.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Osborn, Peter	Nashville.
Posey, Benjamin J.	Forest City, Ark.
Ridley, Mary C.	Walter Hill.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Allen, Birdie	Alexandria.
Banks, Mary	Springfield.
Brown, William	Chattanooga.
Cheatham, William A.	Little Lot.
Frierson, Willis	Nashville.
Frierson, Mary B.	Nashville.
Ford, Estella	Alexandria.
Green, Ford N. A.	Cedar Hill.

Hall, Fannie A.	Walter Hill.
Jordan, Ida B.	Henderson, Ky.
McNary, Mary	Nashville.
Moore, Myrtle	Hartford, Ky.
Patton, Annie G.	Nashville.
Porter, Daniel	Nashville.
Richardson, Ulysses	Chattanooga.
Rose, F. Bettie	Pulaski.
Snodgrass, Armelda	Nashville.
White, George G.	Columbia.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Arnold, Frank	Chattanooga.
Blair, Addie	Nashville.
Davis, Joycie	Henderson, Ky.
Dickson, Lorena	Cumberland.
Douglass, Fannie	Nashville.
Harper, Ida	Gallatin.
Howard, Samuel	Tullahoma.
Lillard, Robert E.	Nashville.
McKissack, Malinda	Spring Hill.
Mansfield, Maud P.	Paducah, Ky.
Martin, William	Kansas City, Mo.
Price, Martha	Nashville.
Powell, Mary E.	Paris.
Rollins, Ulysses	Louisville, Ky.
Rucker, Henry W.	Paragon Mills.
Sharber, Callie	Spring Hill.
Teague, Cordie	St. Charles, Ky.
Vaughn, William H.	Nashville.
White, Eliza	Nashville.
Walker, Mary E.	Maysville, Ky.
Walker, Carrie	Nashville.
Young, Fannie L.	Franklin.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Allen, Alfred E.	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Abbott, Minnie	Memphis.
Brown, Nannie	Nashville.
Bostic, Josie	Nashville.
Brown, Ella L.	Nashville.
Branner, Hattie	Nashville.
Dickson, William	Cedar Hill.
Diggs, Fannie	Hawesville, Ky.
Harden, George W.	Nolensville.
Harding, Mabel S.	Nashville.
Johnson, Roger	Nashville.
Jarrett, William R.	Bolivar.
Jackson, Thomas H.	Leland, Miss.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Kelley, Walter	Nashville.
Kelley, Georgia	Nashville.
Martin, Julia	DeRay.
Neil, Sarah Jane	Farmington.
Owen, Amy A.	Nashville.
Price, Josie	Nashville.
Payne, Benjamin	Monrovia, Liberia.
Rose, Bettie T.	Pulaski.
Snell, Annie L.	Peterson.
Sanders, Esther	Columbia.
Tandy, Carrie B.	Elkton, Ky.
Thomas, Sarah	Nashville.
West, Effie	St. Louis, Mo.
Watkins, George J.	Memphis.
Watkins, Emily	Nashville.
White, Laura	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Allen, Matilda	Paris, Texas.
Burt, Sallie	Courtland, Ala.
Carter, Walter S.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Campbell, Alice	Lebanon.
Davis, Harry	Nashville.
Ewing, Novella	Nashville.
Ellis, Hezekiah	Victoria, Texas.
Frierson, Anna	Nashville.
Hoffman, Mamie	Nashville.
Haynie, Lelia	Gallatin.
Hall, Courtney E.	Nashville.
Lewis, Gilbert	Nashville.
Lewis, Sallie	Nashville.
McAdoo, Elias	Nashville.
McCulloch, Mattie J.	Clarksville, Texas.
McDonald, Mattie	Clarksville, Texas.
McCullough, John M.	Courtland, Ark.
Miller, Annie	Nashville.
Manley, Irene	Kansas City, Kan.
Mayes, Rebecca	Nashville.
Martin, Leah	Nashville.
Oneal, Rosa	San Antonio, Tex.
Owens, Amanda C.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Obie, George W.	Nashville.
Polk, Annie	Nashville.
Porter, Nora	Paris.
Price, Sylvonia	Nashville.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Nashville.
Robinson, Edith	Dickson.
Redmond, Roma	West Harpeth.

Randolph, James W.	Jefferson.
Sherron, Ella M.	Alamo.
Tyree, Evans	Nashville.
Upshaw, James H.	Aspen Hill.
Waters, Hattie	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Anderson, Edward W.	Henderson, Ky.
Avent, Lula	Murfreesboro.
Adams, Samuel	Cloverport, Ky.
Alexander, George	Burkesville, Ky.
Anderson, Mary J.	Lebanon.
Cole, Lassie	Nashville.
Collier, Robert	Nashville.
Clarkston, John	Nashville.
Cannon, Robert B.	Lavergne.
Douglass, Eugene	Nashville.
Denton, William L.	Carthage, Mo.
Danley, Samuel B.	Franklin.
Davis, Giles L.	Laguardo.
Foster, James	Nashville.
Fitzpatrick, Fannie	Franklin, Ky.
Gardener, Jennie	Hickman, Ky.
Gordon, January	Waco, Tex.
Hall, Maria	Nashville.
Haygood, Alice	Nashville.
Hardy, Ida B.	Columbia.
Henderson, Nannie	Elkton, Ky.
Jackson, William S.	Smith Grove, Ky.
King, Ida B.	Elkton, Ky.
Kennedy, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Lewis, Laura J.	Nashville.
Lawrence, Mattie B.	Alexandria.
McGary, Mary	Stokes.
Manson, Willie F.	Nashville.
Manson, Bettie	Nashville.
Marsh, Simuel	Cedar Grove.
Manese, Nancy	Brookeville, Miss.
Martin, Bettie J.	Lebanon.
Phillips, John B.	Nashville.
Rollins, Carrie	Louisville, Ky.
Ratcliffe, Louise	Nashville.
Smith, Alberta	Nashville.
Smith, Rufus.	Murfreesboro.
Smith, James F.	Clarksville.
Williams, Emma	Nashville.
Watkins, James R.	Nashville.
Williams, Martha	Johnson's Grove.
Williamson, Lena.	Duplex.

Winston, Hattie	Hartsville.
Woolfolk, Albert G.	Louisville, Ky.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Adams, Nannie J.	Murfreesboro.
Alexander, Lillie E.	Mason.
Allen, Mary S.	Madison Mills, O.
Blair, Anderson.	Nashville.
Bland, Benjamin	Nashville.
Beard, Ella Sue.	Nashville.
Box, Effie	Dickson.
Brown, Charles T.	Alisonia.
Berry, Lizzie Ann.	Beaverdam, Ky.
Blair, Matthew	Nashville.
Bostic, Jemima	Triune.
Bostic, Mamie	Triune.
Burns, Mary	Nashville.
Burns, Amanda.	Nashville.
Blair, Mamie	Nashville.
Berry, George	Beaverdam, Ky.
Cheatham, Lewis	Nashville.
Cooper, Thomas	Nashville.
Charlton, Josephine.	Chattanooga.
Cantwell, E.	Nashville.
Coleman, Mollie	Huntingdon.
Carter, James.	Nashville.
Dillard, Jasper L.	Birmingham, Ala.
Draper, Henrietta	Union City.
Elliott, Elizabeth	Nashville.
Edmondson, David	Nashville.
Finley, Ella	Lebanon.
Gregg, Frank	Nashville.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Gray, Benjamin H.	Nashville.
Harrington, William P.	Greenville, Miss.
Hendricks, James	Nashville.
Hall, Courtney	Nashville.
Harden, James P.	Nolensville.
Haynie, James	Gallatin.
Hawkins, Napoleon	Henderson, Ky.
Harden, Lula L.	Nolensville.
Johnson, Sophronia A.	Nolensville.
King, Robert O.	Nolensville.
Locke, Jennie C.	Nashville.
London, Amos E.	Berlin.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Lowe, Sophy	Landersville.
Lockridge, Mattie	Columbia.

Leverett, William	Leverett, Miss.
McGehee, Susie E.	Paris.
McQuiddy, Fannie	Rich Creek.
McFerrin, Dovie	Readyville.
Monday, Alice	Gallatin.
Murray, Mattie	Nashville.
Malone, Sallie	Nashville.
Mathews, Ira V.	Clifton.
Newell, Lettie	Maysville, Ky.
Norman, Ella	Nashville.
Nunley, Ester Lee	Clifton.
Owen, Rubie	Lebanon.
O'Neal, Edgar R.	Barnesville, Ga.
Officer, Sandy	Jeremiah.
O'Neal, Prince W.	Red Store, Ark.
Ousley, Alice	Lucy.
Pierce, William	Clarksville.
Rape, Mansfield	Indianapolis, Ind.
Shelby, Hattie B.	Hickman, Ky.
Smith, John R.	Nashville.
Smith, Downs F.	Nashville.
Scruggs, Evans	Chattanooga.
Stanton, Eddie S.	Owenton, Ky.
Shepherd, Annie	Columbia.
Turner, Ella	Chicago, Ill.
Thompson, Annie M.	Nashville.
Voorhees, Richard	Nashville.
Ward, Corine	Louisville, Ky.
Walker, Rosa	Nashville.
Williams, James E.	Live Oak.
Williams, Mary	Nashville.
Waters, William	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Anderson, Lena R.	Martin.
Brown, Volindava	Nashville.
Buchanan, Nettie	Nashville.
Duncan, Hattie	Chaplin, Ky.
Davis, Sallie	Nashville.
Fanning, Thomas	Glenciff.
Foster, Dovie	Goodwin Station.
Foster, Delilah	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Giles, Nannie	McMinnville.
Huskey, John W.	Nashville.
James, Frank Paul	Nashville.
Johnston, Albert	Nashville.
Johnson, Lewis	Nashville.
Kennedy, Eddie	Nashville.
Manson, Alberta P.	Lebanon.

Marchbanks, Vance H.	Jeremiah.
Miller, Mattie B.	Nashville.
Parker, Berry	Nashville.
Parker, Alfred	Hartsville.
Porter, Georgia W.	Nashville.
Randolph, Anna	Gallatin.
Ross, Reuben B.	Gallatin.
Rollins, Benjamin	Louisville, Ky.
Robinson, James	Nashville.
Rucker, Rosa	Murfreesboro.
Scruggs, Mary	Nashville.
Simms, Henry J.	Chaplin, Ky.
Simmons, Edgar	Nashville.
Towson, Addie	Nashville.
Taylor, Cornelius	Mayslick, Ky.
White, Bertha L.	Nashville.
Woods, Josephine	Cincinnati, O.
Williams, Pearl L.	Martin.
Watkins, Ida B.	Nashville.
Whitfield, Sallie C.	Bellevue.
Young, Ophelia	White House.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

Second Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Elements of Physiology, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Elements of Physiology, Language, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

Third Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Grammar, Elements of Physics, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers), Geography, Elements of Zoology, Grammar, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Grammar, Drawing, Elements of Zoology.

Fourth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States, Bible.

SPRING TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Six Per Cent. Method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States, Drawing.

Fifth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic to Equation of Payments, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History United States, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States, Bible, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Arithmetic to Mensuration, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Drawing.

Sixth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic, Mensuration, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic completed, Bible, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Book-keeping.

SPRING TERM.

Primer of American Literature, Book-keeping, Coleman's Alcohol and Hygiene, Grammar completed, Drawing.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in the courses of study as the Faculty think necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on Bible History and Doctrines. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, and those with references when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings.

The English Bible Course.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the English Bible, a four years' English Bible Course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This English Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

Text-books for Normal and English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Hill's Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Hooker's Natural History; Wayland's Moral Science, abridged; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Bert's Steps in Science; Steel's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy; Venable's Algebra; Wentworth's Geometry; Tenny's Geology; Quincy Methods; Page's Theory and Practice; Eclectic Drawing and Copy Books; Steele's Astronomy; Houston's Physical Geography; Steele's Hygiene and Physiology.

MODEL SCHOOL.**Grade A.**

Benjamin, Mary L.	Bolivar.
Barker, Lewis	Nashville.
Blair, Ellen	Spring Hill.
Herd, Sarah A.	Alexandria.
Hockett, Pinkie A.	Nashville.
King, Josephine	Nashville.
Mason, Howard C.	LaGrange, Ky.
Rape, Sylvester.	Bellsburg.
Roberts, Anthony.	Nashville.
Shute, Kinney	Nashville.
Slaughter, Wyatt H.	Brick, Ala.
Taber, Americus	Mayslick, Ky.
Vaughn, Hallie M.	McMinnville.
West, Thomas A.	Nashville.
Whitelaw, Melissa	Brownsville.

Grade B.

Banks, Jennie	Gallatin.
Briggs, Sarah M.	Nashville.
Campbell, Angeline.	Nashville.
Childs, Annie.	Paris, Texas.
Darden, Caroline	Forest City, Ark.
Dobson, Minerva J.	Nashville.
Finch, Annie E.	Nashville.
Harris, Agnes	Nashville.
Harding, Mattie L.	Murray, Ky.
Herd, Eliza S.	Alexandria.
Herd, Augustus.	Alexandria.
Johnson, Minnie G.	Nashville.
Manier, Felix J.	Nashville.
Noel, Mary A.	Nashville.
Reaves, Birdie L.	Nashville.
Singsing, Melinda A.	Nashville.

Sledge, Joetta	Nashville.
Utey, Estella.	Goodlettsville.
Venable, Eva S.	Nashville.
West, John P.	Nashville.
Williams, George E.	Mayslick, Ky.

Grade C.

Alexander, Charles W.	Nashville.
Barnes, Augustus	Nashville.
Bransford, Kate.	Nashville.
Brown, Mattie E.	Nashville.
Darden, Mary	Forest City, Ark.
Edmonson, Thomas.	Nashville.
Edwards, Mamie	Nashville.
Foxhall, Willie M.	Nashville.
Gregg, Eugene L.	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary C. M.	Nashville.
Johnson, Ernest	Nashville.
Lewis, Emma.	Nashville.
Norman, Minnie A.	Nashville.
Payne, Frank C.	Monrovia, Africa.
Price, Jesse E.	Nashville.
Shute, Hattie	Nashville.
Townsend, Mary L.	Nashville.
Vaughn, Robert O.	Nashville.
Vaughn, Thomas	McMinnville.
Wilson, Bessie	Barnesville, Ga.

Grade D.

Barnes, Julia	Nashville.
Beard, John	Nashville.
Bryant, Carrie	Nashville.
Cannon, Daniel	Nashville.
Denney, Willie	Nashville.
Dotson, Ida M.	Nashville.
Dunlap, Alberta	Damas.
Gregg, Fannie	Nashville.
Haven, B. Gilbert	Monrovia, Africa.
Johnson, Thomas	Nashville.
Lewis, Joseph	Nashville.
Owen, Edgar W.	Nashville.
Puryear, Frank	Nashville.
Pyles, Lodoskie	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Rucks, Georgia	Nashville.
Smith, Emma	Nashville.
Taylor, Eunice	Nashville.
Vaughn, Willie W.	Nashville.
Vaughn, John H.	Nashville.
Walker, Annie	Nashville.
Wood, Harold M.	Monrovia, Africa.

FIRST GRADE.

Class C.

Reading—First and Second Readers.

Spelling—In Readers.

Numbers—Counting and writing to one hundred; adding and subtracting through digits.

Writing and Drawing—Slate.

Music—

Catechism—

Class B.

Reading—Third Reader.

Spelling—Oral, Text-book.

Arithmetic—Oral instructions in fundamentals.

Geography—Oral, with sand molding.

Language—Oral.

Science—Child's Book of Nature—Hooker, Vol. I.

Writing—Slate and board work.

Drawing—Elements on slate and board.

Music—

Catechism—

Class A.

Reading—Fourth Reader.

Spelling—Text-book, board work.

Arithmetic—Fundamental Rules, Text-book.

Geography—To North America, Text-book.

Language—Rudiments of Grammar, Text-book.

Science—Child's Book of Nature—Hooker, Vols. I., II.

Writing—Paper and pencil.

Drawing—Paper and pencil.

Catechism—

Arrangements will be made as soon as practicable to open a Kindergarten in connection with the Model School.

Religious Instruction in Lower Grades.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.

A limited number of students will be admitted into the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, spelling, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. J. BRADEN, *President.*

Instructors.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S., *Mechanical Art.*

REV. J. WILCOX, *Assistant in Mechanical Art.*

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Printing.*

MISS MATTIE CARR, *Phonography and Type-writing.*

JOSEPH MCLOSKEY, *Carpentry.*

MISS E. MILLARD, *Needle-work, Dress-making, and Millinery.*

MRS. CARRIE P. MARTIN, *House-work.*

MRS. MINNIE THOMSON, *Cooking.*

ED. E. GIBSON, *Blacksmith-work.*

H. FOREMAN, *Wagon-work, Painting.*

C. W. WILLIAMS, *Tin-work.*

By the aid of the John F. Slater Fund, through the General Agent, Rev. A. G. Haygood, D.D., instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, cooking, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built houses, wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.

The printing-office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper of four pages.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year. The mechanical art shop was opened last October. The young men have done very creditable work, running the engine, turning in wood, iron, steel, and brass; have assisted in making engines, and in the plain work of clocks and telescopes.

These shops give opportunity to the students of this school, of learning a useful trade while pursuing their studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient ordinarily to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor ac-

cording to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the College, as the expense of keeping up this department has exceeded, and will in all probability exceed, the income for some time yet in the future.

Phonography and Type-writing.

Short-hand and type-writing is so rapidly coming into general use that classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

The lessons in *short-hand and in type-writing* are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Class in Phonography and Type-writing.

GRADE A.

Price, Josephine, Seay, Frankie J.

GRADE B.

Riddle, Fannie, Summers, Alice.

GRADE C.

Cummings, Belle,	Obie, George W.,	White, George G.,
Foster, Delilah,	Price, Martha,	Williams, Henry R.,
Howard, Mattie E.,	Rollins, Carrie,	Woolfolk, Albert.
Mansfield, Maud,	Sterrett, James,	

Class in Sewing and Dress-making.

Instruction will be given in sewing according to the knowledge of the pupil. The course is graded, and students may be promoted according to the progress they make each session. The work done will depend entirely on the ability and diligence of the pupils.

TENTH GRADE.

Buchanan, Mary,	Haynie, Lelia,	Sharber, Martha L.,
Green, Mary L.,	Maclin, Lucy A.,	Willis, Ada.
Gardner, Jennie A.,	Rucker, Sallie,	

NINTH GRADE.

Coleman, Mollie,	Fitzpatrick, Fannie,	McGehee, Susie,
Cable, Irby,	Henderson, Nannie B.,	Payne, Lucy B.,
Diggs, Fannie A.,	Lewis, Laura,	Rollins, Carrie,
Dixson, Lorina,	Mathews, Ira,	Smiley, Susan C.
Foster, Katie,		

EIGHTH GRADE.

Allen, Birdie,
 Bruhes, Mary,
 Berry, Lizzie A.,
 Cummings, Belle,
 Ford, Estella,
 Johnson, Mary S.,
 Locke, Jennie,
 Lockridge, Mattie,
 McKissick, Melinda,

Miller, Annie,
 McIntosh, Mary E.,
 Martin, Betty J.,
 Martin, Luella,
 Martin, Maggie,
 Nimley, Esterlee,
 Neil, Sarah,
 O'Neal, Rosa,

Pierce, Mary E.,
 Polk, Annie,
 Riddle, Fannie,
 Thompson, Emma,
 Teague, Cordie,
 Taylor, Minnie,
 Whitfield, Mary,
 Williamson, Lena.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Anderson, Lena,
 Adams, Jennie,
 Abbot, Minnie L.,
 Branner, Ella,
 Burrus, Willella G. C.,
 Bullington, Amanda,
 Bostic, Jemima,
 Benjamin, Mary,
 Banks, Jennie,
 Buchanan, Nellie,
 Cole, Lassie,
 Dean, Eliza,
 Davis, Elnora,
 Dobson, Minerva,
 Foster, Delilah,
 Frierson, Mary B.,
 Harper, Ida,

Hall, Cortney,
 Howard, Mattie,
 Jordan, Ida B.,
 King, Ida B.,
 Kelley, Georgia,
 Lowe, Sophia,
 Light, Melissa,
 Lewis, Sallie,
 Lock, Ada,
 Mabry, Amanda,
 McFerrin, Dovey,
 McDonald, Mattie,
 Mason, Lena,
 McQuiddy, Fannie,
 Malone, Maggie,
 McNary, Mary,
 Owen, Amy C.,

Ousley, Alice,
 Powell, Mary E.,
 Patton, Georgia,
 Rose, Betty T.,
 Ratcliff, Louisa,
 Sharber, Callie C.,
 Simmons, Willie,
 Simmons, Narcissa,
 Smith, Alberta,
 Scruggs, Mary,
 Sears, Mary,
 Tandy, Carrie B.,
 Whitlow, Melissa,
 Williams, Emma,
 Williams, Bertha,
 Watkins, Emma,
 West, Effie.

SIXTH GRADE.

Alexander, Lily,
 Allen, Matilda,
 Anderson, Mary J.,
 Brown, Nannie,
 Branner, Hattie,
 Bostic, Josie,
 Banks, Mary F.,
 Blackwell, Johnnie,
 Blair, Ellen,
 Bostic, Mamie,
 Cantril, E.,
 Cotner, Lizzie,
 Campbell, Alice,
 Childs, Anna,
 Douglas, Fannie,
 Draper, Henrietta,
 Edwards, Mamie,

Evans, Alice,
 Foster, Dovie,
 Ford, Emma,
 Finley, Mary E.,
 Harris, Agnes,
 Harding, Mattie,
 Head, Mary,
 Hocket, Pinkey,
 Hardy, Ida B.,
 Hall, Fannie,
 King, Josie,
 Kennedy, Eddie,
 Kennedy, Annie,
 Lawrence, Mattie E.,
 McCulloch, Mattie,
 Martin, Leah,

Manly, Irene,
 Randolph, Annie,
 Shelby, Hattie,
 Singsing, Melinda,
 Townsend, Addie,
 Trotter, Cornelia,
 Turner, Ella,
 Thompson, Sallie,
 Utley, Estella,
 Vaughn, Hallie,
 Walker, Carrie L.,
 Ward, Corinne,
 Waters, Hattie,
 Walker, Lida,
 Winston, Hattie,
 Young, Fannie.

FIFTH GRADE.

Avent, Lula,	Harden, Ollie,	Shute, Hattie,
Brown, Mattie,	Johnson, Minnie,	Thompson, Annie,
Burns, Amanda,	Johnson, Mary,	Townsend, Mary,
Bransford, Katie,	Lewis, Emma,	Venable, Eva,
Darden, Carrie,	Owen, Ruby,	Watkins, Ida,
Darden, Mary,	Patton, Annie,	Wilson, Bessie,
Elliot, Elizabeth,	Reeves, Birdie,	White, Bertha.
Hocket, Bessie,		

Class in Draughting Dress Patterns.

Buchanan, Mary,	Mason, Lena,	Rose, Bettie,
Green, Mary L.,	O'Neal, Rosa,	Sharber, Martha,
Haynie, Lena,	Rucker, Sallie,	Simmons, Narcissa.
Jordan, Ida B.,		

Kindergarten Class.

Barnes, Julia,	Dunlap, Alberta,	Rucks, Georgia,
Bryant, Carrie,	Gregg, Fannie,	Taylor, Eunice.
Dotron, Ida,	Pyles, Lodoski,	

Carpentry.

GRADE B.

Tyler, John.

GRADE C.

Denton, William L.,	Kennerby, Samuel,	Sims, John H.
Harrington, William R.,	Posey, Andrew J.,	

GRADE D.

Collier, Robert,	Gregg, Frank,	Smith, John S.,
Davis, Harry,	Porter, Daniel,	Taber, Americus.
Gay, Jacob,	Richardson, Ulysses,	

GRADE E.

Adams, Samuel,	Douglas, Eugene,	Mason, Carey,
Banks, Benjamin,	Frierson, William,	McIntosh, Fred,
Bland, Benjamin,	Harden, James,	Robertson, James,
Clarkston, John,	Harden, George,	Simmons, Edgar,
Cerllana, William,	Jackson, Thomas A.,	Stanton, Eddie S.,
Cowley, Benjamin F.,	Johnson, Lewis,	Tyree, Evans,
Carter, James,	Johnson, Roger,	Williams, James E.

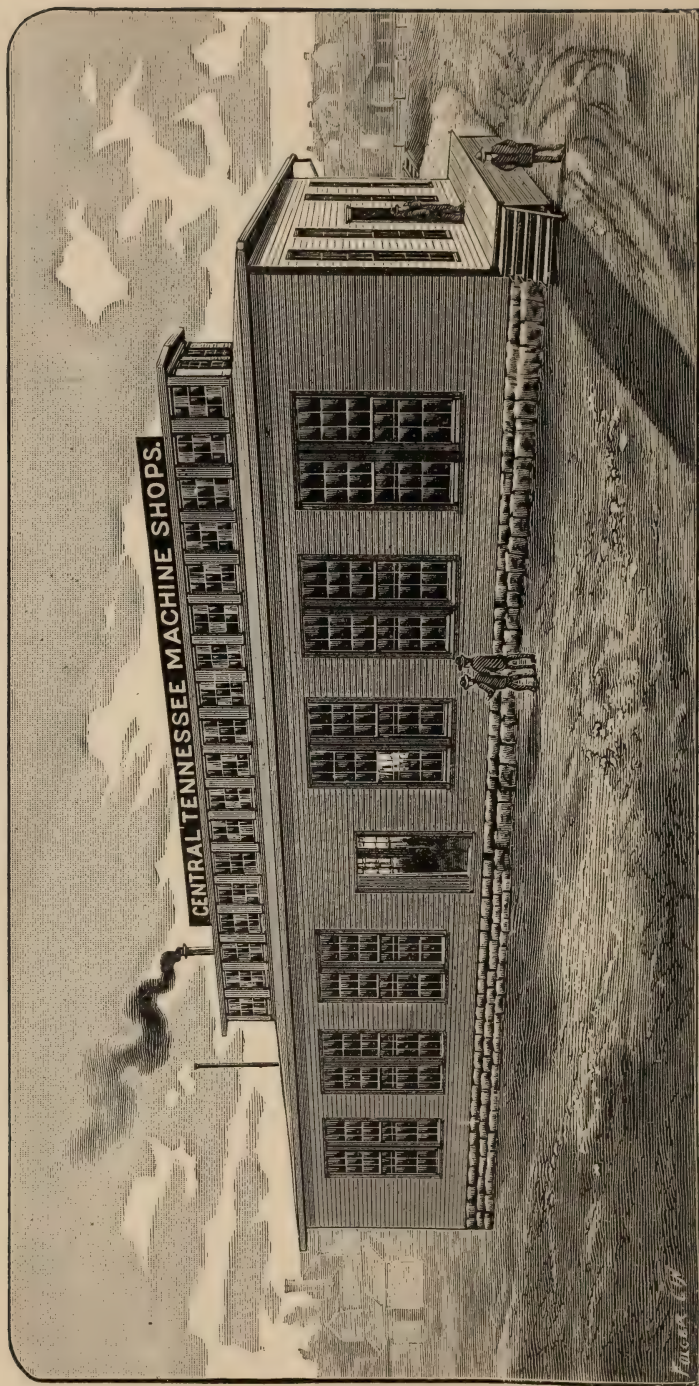
Printing.

GRADE A.

Guinn, James E.,	Rayford, Samuel,	Williams, Henry R.
Ransom, Carter, B. H.,		

GRADE B.

Hypsher, Clinton H.,	Robinson, Peter,	Sherrill, Williams S.
Jackson, Samuel A.,		



GRADE C.

Coleman, Benjamin J.,	Davis, Elnora M.,	Howard, Mattie E,
Cross, George W.,	Hamilton, Charles W.,	Sneed, Isola.

Mechanical Art.

FIRST YEAR—GRADE A.

Holman, John,	Gupton, George W.,	Rollins, Benjamin.
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

GRADE B.

Gregg, Eldridge,	Payne, Frank,	Rollins, Ulysses.
Manson, William F.,	Phillips, John B.,	

GRADE C.

Blair, Matthew,	Henderson, Frank,	Parker, Berry,
Bradley, Cassius,	Kennerby, Samuel,	Pierce, William.
Denton, William L.,		

Blacksmithing.

GRADE A.

Allen, Alfred,	Henderson, James.
----------------	-------------------

GRADE B.

Brown, William,	Ellis, Hezekiah,	Officer, Sandy,
Coleman, Benjamin J.,	Gregg, Frank,	Poole, Esaias.
Dillingham, Bowen,		

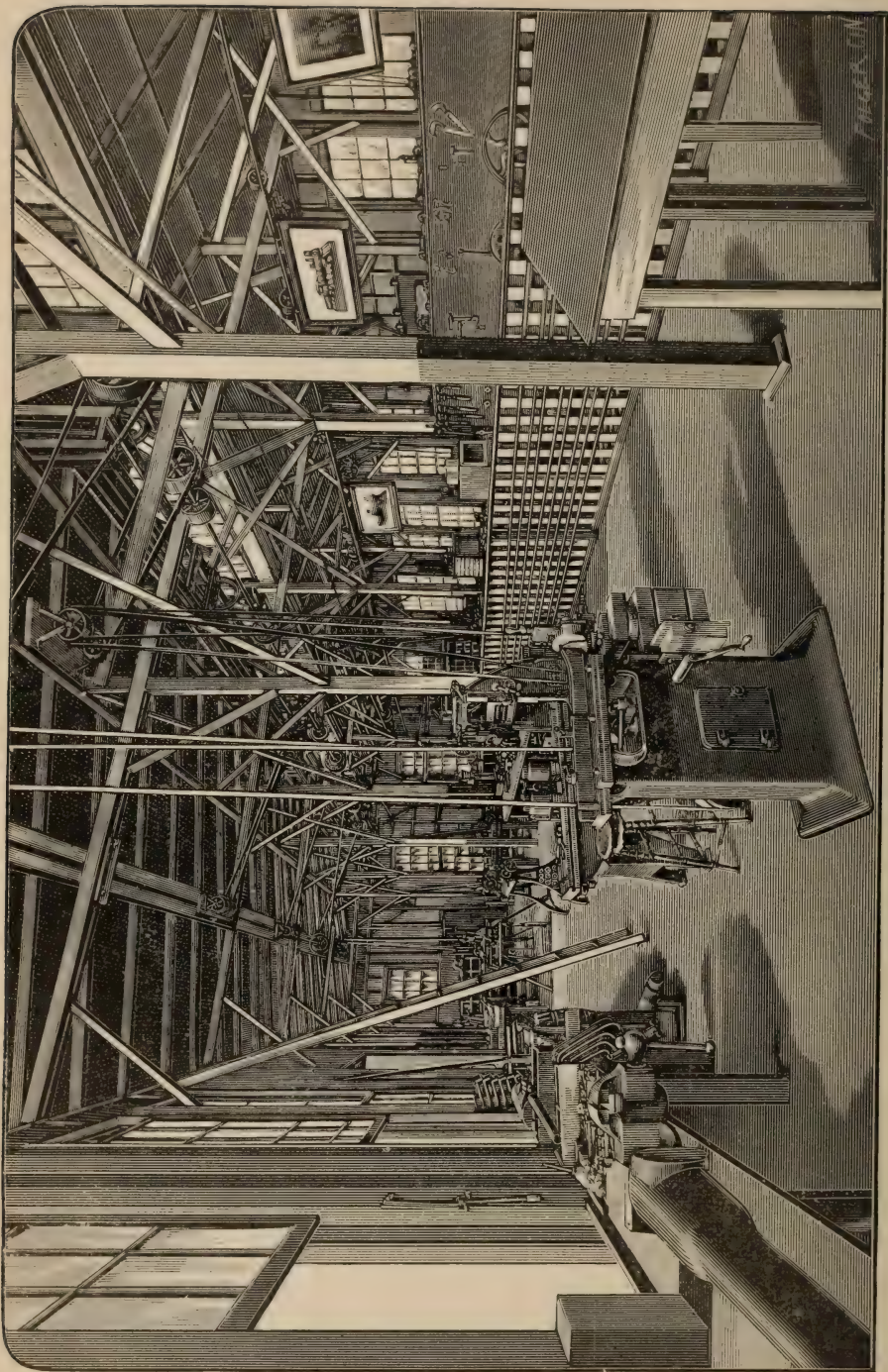
Tin-work.

Clarkson, John,	Hailey, James.
-----------------	----------------

MECHANICAL ART TRAINING COURSE.

Arrangements having been made with Rev. H. G. Sedgwick, this department was opened on the fifteenth of last October.

The shop was built during the summer vacation by the students and instructors in the department of carpentry. This building is a frame, fifty by one hundred feet, with fifteen foot posts, and is so well arranged for its purposes that it has been called a model shop by those who are good judges. The opening exercises took place in the College chapel, and were under the direction of Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society. The College choir sang an appropriate anthem, and Rev. Dr. Ackerman, Vice-chancellor of Grant Memorial University, led in prayer. Dr. Hartzell made the opening address, and was followed with earnest addresses by Rev. S. A. Steele, D.D., of Nashville, pastor of McKendree M. E. Church, South, Rev. Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., LL.D., and Rev. Bishop A. G. Haygood. The dedicatory services



INTERIOR VIEW OF MACHINE SHOPS.

in the shop took place at the close of the addresses, when the whole congregation sang with spirit, "All hail the power of Jesus' name," and Bishops Walden and Haygood led in prayer. The engine was started by Bishop Walden. The shop was thus formally opened and dedicated to industrial education in the department of mechanic art. The following is the course of study, which requires four years of faithful work to complete. The cuts on other pages represent the shop and interior views. The machinery is of the best and latest style, and is valued at twenty thousand dollars.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wood.—Fiber, texture, adaptation; wood-working, tools, carpentry, cabinet, scroll, pattern, wood-lathes, veneering, arch, bridge construction.

SECOND TERM.

Wood continued.—Polishing, preservation, design, ornamentation, carving, engraving, combinations.

Iron.—Composition, fiber, texture, adaptation.

THIRD TERM.

Iron continued.—Tools; the forge, the crucible, the blow-pipe, the muffled furnace, anvil, hammer, chisel, file, chipping, bolt and rivet.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Iron-working continued.—The engine-lathe, the iron-planer, the shaper, drilling, screw-cutting, surfacing, polishing, grinding; micrometer calipers.

SECOND TERM.

Steel.—Composition, fiber and texture, adaptation, various kinds and properties; methods of working Bessemer, English, Stubs, spring, hairspring, Damascene; tempering, staining, polishing, grinding; edge tools, stamps, dies, etc.

THIRD TERM.

Brass.—Composition, molding; sheet, spring, tube; seamless, drawn, and welded; artistic turning, fitting, finishing, staining; gear, wheels, and pinions; cast, brazing, soldering, engraving.

Third Year.

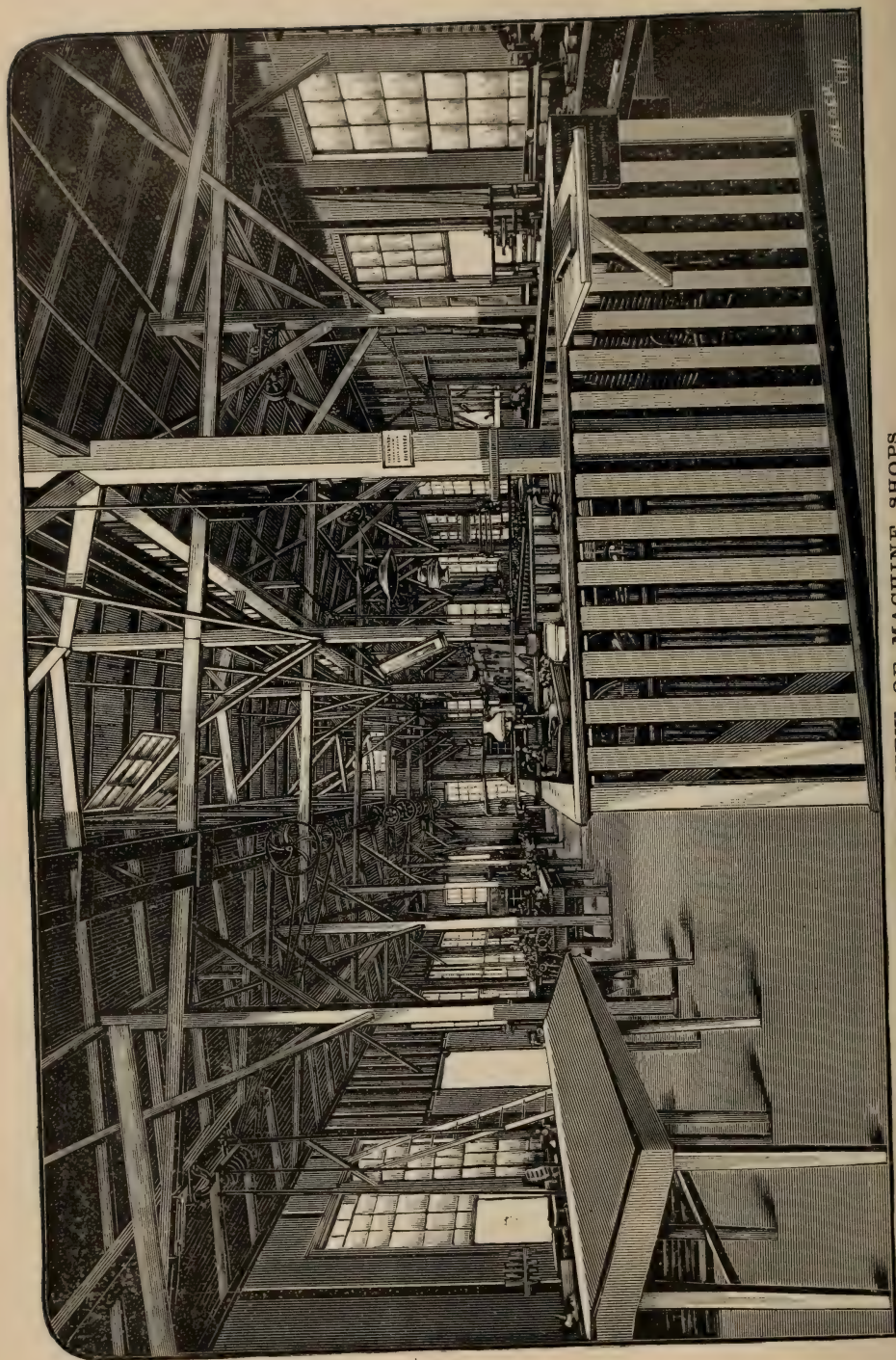
FIRST TERM.

Gear and Pinion.—Machine-cut spur, gear, and pinions; circular and diametrical pitch, construction of trains, bevel and miter; involute and epicycloidal, internal and worm-gears.

SECOND TERM.

Hydraulic Machinery.—Water-motor, wheels, pumps, simple and compound, suction and force, water systems, siphon pumps.

Pneumatic Machinery.—Wind-engines, the sand-blast, air and vacuum brake, the anemometer.



INTERIOR VIEW OF MACHINE SHOPS.

THIRD TERM.

Steam.—Boilers, construction, pressure, gauges, feed, injectors, safety-plug, steam-heating.

Engines.—Simple, compound, high and low pressure, rotary, the Westinghouse, the Corliss; cylinders, steam-chests, valves, rotary and slide-balance; eccentrics link-motion, governors, steam-gauges.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanical Design.—Devices, machine tools, models, experimental construction, printing and hoisting machinery; artistic engraving.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanical Design continued.—Sewing-machines; the mower, the reaper; the Universal Milling machine, dividing engines, type-writers, the perfecting press, electric machinery, simple and duplex telegraph instruments; artistic engraving, common watch-work, repair work, irregular forms, improved methods, electroplating and gilding.

THIRD TERM.

Escapement Work.—Cylinder, lever, duplex, chronometer; sidereal clocks, chronographs, the time lock, the magnetic lock, the electric light; experiments in general mechanical sciences.

Students desiring to prepare themselves for any specific trade may, by permission of the President, have specific instruction in the branch selected. For terms see "Expenses."

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse-training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Study as to Care of the Sick-room—Ventilation, Temperature, Furnishings. Disinfectants in Infectious and Contagious Diseases. Philosophy of Hot and Cold Water Baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of Applications—Cupping, Enemata, Suppositories, Poultices, Counter-irritants, Lotions to Relieve Pain. (Massage and Swedish Movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in Fever Nursing—Typhoid, Malarial, Scarlet, etc.; Small-pox, Measles, Mumps, Diphtheria.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Method of Ascertaining and Noting Pulse, Temperature, and Respiration. Complete Analysis of the Urine. Administration of Anæsthetics. Surgical Nursing. Application of Bandages and Splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and Method of Serving Food. Preventing and Dressing of Bed-sores, and Arranging Positions. Method of Stopping Hemorrhages. What to do in Emergencies—Drowning, Sun-stroke, Struck by Lightning, Burns, Bites, Bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly Nursing. Conduct of Nurse during the three Stages of Parturition. Duties of Nurse during the Entire Puerperal State. Care of Infant. Necessary Qualifications of Wet Nurse. Family Hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.

Third Year.

To complete a course preparatory to Professional Nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special Anatomy and a Thorough Course in Midwifery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Toxicology, Theory of Poisons.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

CLASS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.

Allen, Mary S.,	Haygood, Alice,	Redmond, Mary E.,
Berry, Lizzie,	Henderson, Nannie,	Rollins, Carrie,
Blair, Mary L.,	Kennedy, Anna,	Rosson, Carrie,
Brady, Bessie,	King, Ida B.,	Sanders, Esther,
Burrus, Wilella,	Lloyd, Tillie,	Sharber, J. D.,
Cabble, Irbie,	Manley, Irene,	Smith, Alberta,
Cantwell, E.,	Martin, Eliza,	Tandy, Carrie B.,
Casey, Ivy L.,	McCulloch, Mattie,	Trotter, Cornelia,
Cummings, Belle V.,	O'Neal, Rosa,	Tyree, Eugenia,
Davis, Joycie C.,	Owen, Amanda C.,	Thompson, Albert M.,
Dunlap, Mary E.,	Price, James A.,	Truman, Lulu,
Dunlap, Thomas,	Price, Martha,	Thompson, Amanda,
Finley, Bettie,	Price, Josephine,	Ward, Corinne,
Ford, Emma,	Price, Sylvonia A.,	Williams, Birdie,
Foster, Delilah,	Porter, Nora,	Willis, Ada,
Frierson, Mary B.,	Porter, Henry,	Wood, Josephine,
Haynie, Lelia,	Ratcliffe, Louisa,	Young, Willie H.

Vocal music is taught without extra charge, and all students are required to attend the singing classes.

Lessons on the organ or piano, with use of instrument, are \$3 per month.

Scholars in the vocal or instrumental classes must furnish necessary books and other music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

COURSE IN VOCAL MUSIC.

First Year.

Rote Songs. Diatonic Scale. Elements of Notation and Voice-building. Articulation. Exercises in Vocalization, Double, Triple, and Quadruple Measure. Sight Reading of Easy Exercises in Major Keys. Easy Four-part Songs.

Second Year.

Major, Minor, Chromatic Scales. Simple and Compound Measure. Terminology. Exercises in Vocalization. Sight Reading and Chorus Practice, medium grade.

Third Year.

Intervals and Chords. Elements of Acoustics. First Principles of Musical form. Epochs of Musical History. Chorus Practice.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1890-91.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee:

NAME.	DISTRICT.	SENATOR APPOINTING.
Bunch, Albert J.....	Twenty-sixth Senatorial District.....	James L. Jones.
Cheairs, Henry B.....	Twelfth Senatorial District.....	Louis T. Cobbs.
Holman, John.....	.....	.....
Hill, Benjamin F.....	.....	.....
Maxey, Lena.....	Tenth Senatorial District.....	R. S. Alcorn.
Maxey, Ella.....	Tenth Senatorial District.....	R. S. Alcorn.
Peyton, Samuel.....	Fourteenth Senatorial District.....	J. W. Sparks.
Sharber, Lizzie.....	Twentieth Senatorial District.....	T. D. Craighead.
Geo. W. Connell.....	Twenty-eighth Senatorial District.....	J. E. McCorkle.

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. HILL, A.M., B.D., PRESIDENT.

MISS NANNIE J. MCGINLEY, A.M.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER.

MISS CLARA E. LEVERING, A.M.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS.

MRS. A. H. STEARNS.

MISS CARRIE H. SNYDER.

MR. A. F. FULTON.

MISS M. A. BLANCHER, MATRON.

Three courses of study. Tuition free; incidental fee \$1.00 per term. Board, \$6.00 per month; good rooms, well furnished. Two hundred and ninety-two pupils enrolled last year. Students prepared for Central Tennessee College. Fall Term begins September 16, 1891; Winter and Spring Term begins January 2, 1892.

For information, catalogues, etc., address the President,

REV. J. S. HILL,

Lock Drawer 63, Morristown, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT AND ACTING DEAN.
Mental and Moral Science.

LECTURES, IN ADDITION TO THOSE DELIVERED BY THE FACULTY, HAVE BEEN
 DELIVERED BY

REV. BISHOP WALDEN, D.D., LL.D.,
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D.,
 REV. W. D. DAVIDSON, D.D.,
 REV. I. B. CROOK, D.D.,
 REV. EDWARD L. PARKS, A.M., D.D.

Second Year.

Allen, James M.	Versailles, Ky.
Clark, Alvin L.	Nashville.
Coleman, Benjamin J.	Cincinnati, O.
Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas, Miss.
Cottingham, Albert S.	Quick, S. C.
Danley, Samuel B.	Franklin.
Nicholson, Isaac	Columbia.
Ogleton, William	Nashville.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Edgefield Junction.
Saunders, George B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Vaughn, William H.	Nashville.
Watts, Wade H.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Woodfolk, Albert	Louisville, Ky.
Canady, Hilliard D.	Nashville.
Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Dunlap, Thomas A.	Spring Hill.
Denton, William L.	Carthage, Mo.
Gordon, January	Waco, Tex.
Gordon, Beauregarde	Lynnville.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Huskey, John W.	Nashville.
Harrington, William R.	Greenville, Miss.
King, Robert E.	Nashville.
Mangrum, Elbridge	LaGrange, Tex.
Obie, George W.	Nashville.

Price, James A.	Linden.
Parker, Alfred A.	Hartsville.
Stephens, Albert T.	Friendship.
Smith, John S.	Clarksville.
Smith, Rufus.	Murfreesboro.
Sims, John.	Chaplin, Ky.
Sherrill, William	Friendship.
Taylor, Cornelius	Mayslick, Ky.
Upshaw, John H.	Nashville.
Williams, Henry R.	Winstead, La.

Pastor's Course—Class of 1891.

Tate, H. W.	Flemingsburg, Ky.
---------------------	-------------------

Fourth Year.

Hackman, M. R.	Caldwell, Idaho.
------------------------	------------------

Second Year.

Bullock, H.	Washington, Ark.
Gipson, F. P.	Dallas, Texas.
Hamilton, Wade	Huntsville, Texas.
Mixon, W. H.	Selma, Ala.
Stanley, J. H.	Lexington, Ky.
Taylor, R. C.	Plummersville, Ark.
Wilkins, W. H.	Cherokee, Ala.

First Year.

Allen, A. B.	Fairburn, Ga.
Barkley, William	Mineola, Texas.
Carr, N. L.	Oxford, Ky.
Culbreath, A. C.	Richmond, Texas.
Crawford, F. F.	Martinsville, Va.
Carr, George F.	Kinney's Sta., Ky.
Fenwick, L. M.	Osceola, Ia.
Gratton, G. G.	Plummersville, Ark.
Howard, Preston	Springfield, O.
Jones, A. H.	Denton, Texas.
Jordan, Henry	Nashville.
Mead, D. J.	New Birmingham, Texas.
Peterson, F. J.	Des Moines, Ia.
Peterson, J. D.	Mattoon, Ill.
Payne, J. H.	Portsmouth, O.
Turner, K. H.	Canaan.
Woods, Thomas.	Commerce.
Woods, T. E.	Friendship.

Students can enter this class who give satisfactory evidence of their license to preach or exhort, and also of their intention to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be deliv-

ered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There has also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend the Bible Class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools, and mission work that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible Study, Bible Geography, Chronology, Manners and Customs, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hulburt.) Studies in the Life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst), Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36.)

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs, Tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley), Outlines of Biblical Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The Preacher and his Work, Outlines of Sermons and Bible Readings, Rhetorical Exercises, Reading of Bible and Hymns.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—*English Bible*: Practical Expository Exercises and Studies in its effective use, together with the use of Concordance, Commentaries, and other Bible Helps. *Introduction*: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its Genuineness, Authenticity, Inspiration (The Word of God Opened—Pierce), Bible Geography, Archæology, and Chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History—Smith), Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand Book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to Practical Theology, the Office and Work of the Christian Ministry, Preparation for the Work, Homiletic Exercises and Drills in Sermon Outlines, Natural Methods of Delivery, Reading of Bible and Hymns.

PASTOR'S COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible Reading with Assembly Bible Outlines; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline; Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible Study, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy, with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 23-43; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible Study, The Gospels, with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 43-59; Porter's Compend of Methodism; Written Sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible Study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 11-27; Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible Study (I. Samuel to Ezra) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 28-43; Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern History, Thalheimer or Anderson; Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible Study (Acts and Romans) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 44-56; Harman's Introduction, Chapters 1-30; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 1-225; Written Sermon.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible Study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 57-70; Christian Baptism, Merrill; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 225-450.

SECOND TERM.

Bible Study (Psalms to Isaiah) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 71-83; Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill.

THIRD TERM.

Bible Study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 84-96; Harman's Introduction, Chapters 31-52; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 3-253; Written Sermon.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible Study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel) with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Blackburn; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 253-450; Harman's Introduction to New Testament, Chapters 1-25.

SECOND TERM.

Bible Study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences, Bond.

THIRD TERM.

Bible Study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, Chapters 25-45; Written Sermon.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 1-231; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst.

THIRD TERM.

Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 233-454; History of Doctrine, Hurst; Written Sermon.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent work of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be only sufficient to pay for stationery, postage, and any book that may be furnished.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of Reading and Lectures, espe-

cially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography, history, customs, and climate of that country.

By the donations of Rev. B. F. Kephart, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels; discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English Course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

Expenses.

No charges will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The Trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and, for this purpose, they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students.

The following is the class now in preparation for Africa:

Allen, James M.,	Carr, Mattie,	Kennerly, Samuel,
Allen, Lula,	Cowley, Benjamin F.,	Patton, Georgia L.,
Allen, Mary S.,	Holman, John,	Vaughn, William H.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, ESQ., DEAN,
Pleading and Practical Law and Criminal Law.

_____,
Constitutional Law, Practice in Federal Courts.

J. L. WHITWORTH, B.P., B.S. AND B.L.,
Contracts, Evidence, and Law of Real Estate.

HON. JAMES TRIMBLE,
Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading and Practice in Courts of Equity.

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, B.L.,
Common Law.

STUDENTS.

Senior.

Gray, David	Graball, Tex.
Parden, Noah Walter	Rome, Ga.

Junior.

Batte, John B.	Pulaski.
Bonner, Albert B.	Newport, Ark.
Frazier, George W.	Nashville.
Rutherford, Abraham L.	Memphis.
Watson, Scott E. J.	Leland, Miss.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Civil Pleading, Heard; Law of Equity Pleading, Heard; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Law of Crimes, Harris; Law of Negotiable Instruments, Benjamin Chalmers; History of a Lawsuit, Caruthers; Moot Courts.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Dertys; Law of Real Property, Boone; Law of Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham; Law of Civil Pleading, Heard; Law of Equity Pleading, Heard; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Lectures during the term on Medical Jurisprudence and other topics; Moot Courts.

Recitations daily. Lectures will be given to the classes on all the important branches of law not in the books of the course of study.

Students will bring with them any text-books on the above subjects which they may have, as they may be useful as books of reference.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and only school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the Magistrate and Police Court to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation is, that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate Judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled over by its own Judge or Chancellor.

Some of these are in session during the whole period over which the year's study extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school-year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school needs a law library, our friends can help by donations of Reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must be of good moral character; pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course; and are advised to take, if practicable, some more extensive course of study before beginning the study of law.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department unless he shall study two years in the College on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered, by private reading, the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and, under no circumstances, will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the College, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. The tuition must be paid in advance, or one-half at the beginning of the school-year and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

Calendar.

The Session of 1891-2 begins on Monday, September 21, 1891, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing May 26, 1892.

MEHARRY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1890-1891.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

J. D. WALLACE, M.D.,
Professor of Diseases of Women.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, B.S., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology and Hygiene.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

H. D. CARTER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

G. W. HONESTY, M.D.,
Instructor in Toxicology and Urinalysis.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Lecturer on General Pathology.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

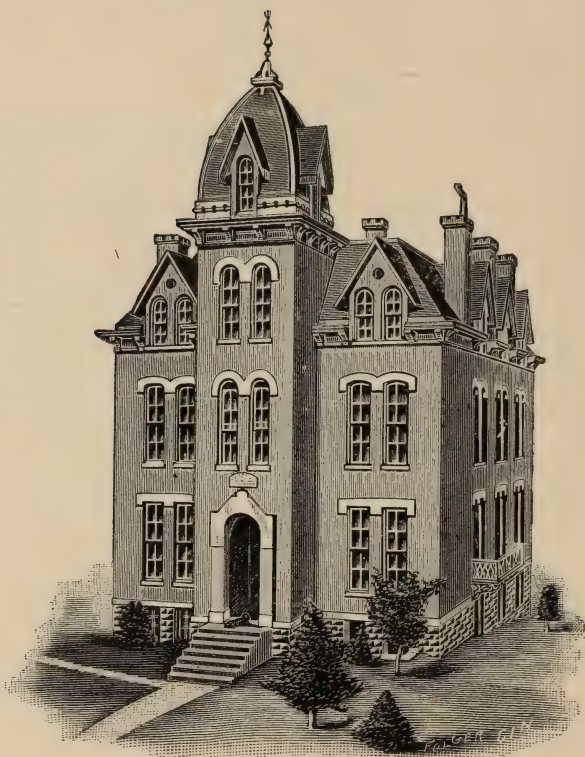
R. S. WHITE, M.D.,
Instructor in Histology and Microscopy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

HISTORY.

THE Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred the degree of M.D., on one hundred and thirty-two young men, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work.

More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture-room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation-room, and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted up for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, and a museum.

Calendar.

The Sixteenth Annual Session begins September 28, 1891.

Commencement, February 18, 1892.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling, and the elements of Physics. Beginning with the session of 1892-3, an elementary knowledge of Latin will be required.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Some knowledge of Latin and Natural Science will prove to be of great advantage, and students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, Theory of Medicine; Analytical and Medical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the Laboratory; prescription writing; Elements of Botany, Pharmacy, Toxicology, and Histology and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Surgery, Gynæcology, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Ethics, and Electro-Therapeutics.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in this department throughout the term on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for one session. For illustrating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal cord, eye, ear, and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemercier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sadtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of the different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphygmograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session there will be daily recitations in *Materia Medica*. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the third session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of *Materia Medica* contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine, and Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes, under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth, and ninth month, with examples of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging, and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bauch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity, and for the use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

The new City Hospital is situated about ten minutes' walk from the College. During the next session our students will have an opportunity of attending clinics at the Hospital. For this privilege a fee of five dollars is required by the city from each student attending the Medical Colleges of Nashville. This fee must be paid in advance.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least three sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all College dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and thirty-five hundred unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Bryant or Weyth; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Lusk; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Zigler.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Surgery, Gross; Dictionary, Thomas or Gould; Chemistry, Witthaus.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$25 00
Tuition for entire course	75 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Anatomical material, per session	2 00
Chemicals, Junior year	1 00
Chemicals, Middle year	2 00

Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.

Beginning with the session of 1892-3, the tuition will be thirty dollars per session.

General Information.

During the past year we received twelve hundred dollars from Dr. A. G. Haygood, General Agent of John F. Slater Fund, for students' aid, and for College expenses.

Free tuition is offered to all who are preparing for foreign missionary work.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

Graduates of 1891.

Burrus, Geo. S.	Augusta, Ga.
Cain, Commodore I.	Rome, Ga.
Crawford, John P.	Nashville, Tenn.
Daviss, James D.	Galveston, Texas.
Lockhart, Albert O.	Atlanta, Ga.
Lynk, Miles V.	Jackson, Tenn.
Merritt, Charles G., A.M.	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Queen, Oceola C.	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Robinson, Chandler S.	Milton, Fla.
Scales, Wm. C.	Lewisburg, Tenn.
Thomas, Geo. R.	Friar's Point, Miss.
Warren, Wm. F.	Tyler, Texas.
Watkins, Simon J., D.D.S.	Bowling Green, Ky.

Middle Class.

Ball, J. D.	Dundas, Ontario.
Brown, W. A.	Greensboro, N. C.
Cook, H. W.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Crawford, E. B.	Marion, S. C.
Derrick, W. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
Harvey, G. F. D.	Lawrence, Kan.
Holmes, J. W.	Brenham, Texas.
Howell, H. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hayes, I. W.	Augusta, Ga.
Johnson, J. W.	Park Place, Ark.
McDonald, A. L. M.	Mexia, Texas.
Miller, Geo. W.	Marion, S. C.
Moreland, J. F. K.	Oberlin, Ohio.
McTeer, A. B.	Bells, S. C.
Patterson, J. W.	Surrounded Hill, Ark.
Powell, C. B.	Maury City, Tenn.
Poindexter, P. G.	Bedford City, Va.
Richardson, P. N.	Athens, Ala.
Roberts, Wm., Jr.	Bastrop, Texas.
Smith, F. G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sparks, T. W.	Jacksonville, Texas.
Stevens, J. H.	Alto, Texas.
Thompson, H. A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Upshaw, J. T.	Aspen Hill, Tenn.
Walton, J. T.	San Antonio, Texas.
Webb, R. A.	Huntsville, Ala.
West, E. V.	Port Jervis, N. Y.
White, John	Nashville, Tenn.

Junior Class.

Abbott, G. T.	Nashville, Tenn.
Allen, J. M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Broadnax, J. T.	Augusta, Ga.
Blackwell, M. H.	Forrest City, Ark.
Brown, J. S.	Eples Station, Ala.
Baker, W. R.	Gallatin, Tenn.
Bryant, A. B.	Weldon, Texas.
Burbridge, L. T.	Greenville, Miss.
Burchett, T. J.	Memphis, Tenn.
Brodie, T. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Butt, Henderson	Rosalie, Texas.
Cain, G. A.	Holly Springs, Miss.
Clark, P. W.	Marianna, Ark.
Fields, O. T.	Memphis, Tenn.
Fleming, W. C.	Laurens, S. C.
Hewitt, C. A.	Little Rock, Ark.
Hayman, G. W.	Sherman, Ark.
Jones, J. P.	LaGrange, Tenn.
Jones, J. H.	Cape Palmas, Africa.
Jackson, G. S.	Lake, Mo.
James, J. G.	Shulenburg, Texas.
Murdock, T. H.	Florence, Ala.
Martin, R. G.	Trenton, Tenn.
Miller, L. T.	Natchez, Miss.
Overstreet, J. A.	Corner Stone, Ark.
Patton, G. L.	Jeremiah, Tenn.
Paey, James	Lexington, Ky.
Puryear, F. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Porter, D. W.	Sherman, Texas.
Ransom, C. B. H.	Huntingdon, Tenn.
Sholar, J. A. K.	Rogersville, Ala.
Steele, H. L.	Marion, Ark.
Stevens, M. E.	Richmond, Ark.
Smith, H. T.	LaGrange, Ga.
Sykes, M. E.	Decatur, Ala.
Washington, G. P.	Rhodes' Store, Fla.
White, E. W.	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilson, J. T.	Nashville, Tenn.
Williams, H. G.	Bryan, Texas

ALUMNI.

Class of 1877.

Jamison, J. M. Topeka, Kan.

Class of 1878.

Bass, John S. Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Halfacre, John C. Columbia, Tenn.

Key, Lorenzo Dow Mason, Tenn.

Class of 1879.

Andrews, James P. Chattanooga, Tenn.

Anderson, George M. Memphis, Tenn.

Ballard, Joseph H. Vincennes, Ind.

Jones, William P. T. Denver, Col.

McKinley, John F. Austin, Texas.

Noel, Henry T. Nashville, Tenn.

Scruggs, Burgess E. Huntsville, Ala.

*White, James E.

Class of 1880.

Denny, William B. Nashville, Tenn.

Hadley, William A. Nashville, Tenn.

McClelland, John B. Murfreesboro, Tenn.

*McKinney, George W.

*Napier, Henry A.

Ramsey, Edwin B. Houston, Texas.

Smith, Charles S. Nashville, Tenn.

Wilkins, John H. Galveston, Tenn.

Class of 1881.

Noel, Quinton B. Austin, Texas.

*Patton, James H.

Upshaw, Thomas L. Washington, D. C.

Class of 1882.

Asbury, James E. Atlanta, Ga.

Ballard, Wade H. New Middleton, Tenn.

Ranks, Albert G. Plaquemine, La.

Boyd, Robert F., A.B., D.D.S. Nashville, Tenn.

Durham, Jacob J., A.M. Columbia, S. C.

Gunn, William J. Tallahassee, Fla.

Phillips, Charles H., A.M. Washington, D. C.

Walker, John C. Memphis, Tenn.

*Deceased.

Class of 1883.

Fearn, Lee Roy	Huntsville, Ala.
McMorris, Z. W.	Newbury, S. C.
Mullon, I. E., A.M.	New Orleans, La.
Robey, R. F.	Houston, Texas.
Wright, C. K.	Brunswick, Ga.

Class of 1884.

Burchett, Albert S. J.	Memphis, Tenn.
Middleton, N. H., A.M.	Columbus, Texas.
Pratt, John P.	Perry, Ga.
*Reed, B. F.	
Starnes, G. J.	San Antonio, Texas.
Townsend, G. R.	Victoria, Texas.
Thompson, C. F.	Perry, Ga.
Vandavell, J. M.	Waco, Texas.

Class of 1885.

Anderson, John W.	Dallas, Texas.
Banks, John B.	Natchez, Miss.
Berry, Henry S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Brown, Sterling P.	New Orleans, La.
*Henderson, George A.	
Jerry, Amos S.	Gainesville, Fla.
Sempkins, Harry M.	Gainesville, Texas.
Walker, Thaddeus A., A.M.	Baton Rouge, La.

Class of 1886.

*Blakeley, E. M., A.M.	
Brown, Edward P.	Greenville, Miss.
Bruce, Warren J. E.	Wrightsville, Ark.
Burns, David E.	Guthrie, Ky.
Foster, James S.	Paris, Texas.
Majors, Monroe A.	Waco, Texas.
Martin, Daniel L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Moore, George S.	Sherman, Texas.
Scott, William H.	Richmond, Texas.
*Stith, Nathan J.	

Class of 1887.

Coley, Paul C.	Hawkinsville, Ga.
Davis, Wm. E.	Fort Worth, Texas.
Hudson, Wm. H.	Atchison, Kan.
Maclin, James B.	Shreveport, La.
McLemore, Benjamin A.	Fort Scott, Kan.
Pickett, John W., A.M.	Lewisburg, Tenn.
Rowland, John W.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sinclair, Wm. A., A.M.	Washington, D. C.
*Stallings, Noah J. C.	
Wilkins, Lewis M.	Galveston, Texas.

Class of 1888.

Bluitt, Benjamin R.	Dallas, Texas.
-----------------------------	----------------

*Deceased.

Brown, Richard W.	Marianna, Ark.
Brown, Robert T., A.B.	Athens, Ala.
Carter, Howard D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Darden, Daniel M.	Forrest City, Ark.
*Davis, Thomas V. B.	
Ferrill, Russell F.	Tyler, Texas.
Hairston, Jacob C.	Brownsville, Tenn.
Hughs, Wm. H.	Greensboro, N. C.
Honesty, George W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Lillard, John W.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Moates, Charles M.	Leavenworth, Kan.
O'Neal, Samuel A.	Henderson, Ky.
Pryce, George S.	Wabbaseka, Ark.
Prince, Anthony N.	Sherman, Texas.
Snowden, Mason J.	Marshall, Texas.
Thompson, Albert L.	Denison, Texas.
Thomas, Joseph G., A.B.	Fort Smith, Ark.

Class of 1889.

Burruss, Preston R., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Cameron, Jonathan S.	Corsicana, Texas.
Combs, William C.	Kansas City, Mo.
Crosthwait, Scott W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Dickson, John W.	Galveston, Texas.
Dyson, Joseph F., A.B., B.D.	Venice, Ill.
James, Owen W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Mays, John J.	Paducah, Ky.
McCarthy, Calvin	Macon, Ga.
Peters, Jeremiah	Owensboro, Ky.
Phipps, Gordon	Brenham, Texas.
Smith, Henry L., D.D.S.	Navasota, Texas.
Thompson, John M., A.M.	Charleston, S. C.
White, Robert S.	Nashville, Tenn.

Class of 1890.

Bluitt, Lyman B.	Waco, Texas.
Baker, Thomas J.	Helena, Ark.
Butler, Henry R., A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Boyd, Isaiah A.	Washington, D. C.
Crosthwait, David N., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Crossland, John R. A.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Cooke, Benjamin J.	Washington, D. C.
Goin, John B.	Birmingham, Ala.
Gray, Daniel L.	Dickey, Ark.
Love, Andrew J.*	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Perry, Alfred F.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Roman, Charles V.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Slater, Thomas H., A.B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Turpin, John M., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wright, Lewis M.	Knoxville, Tenn.

*Deceased.

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1890-91.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

A. P. JOHNSTONE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

S. J. WATKINS, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

R. F. BOYD, B.S., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

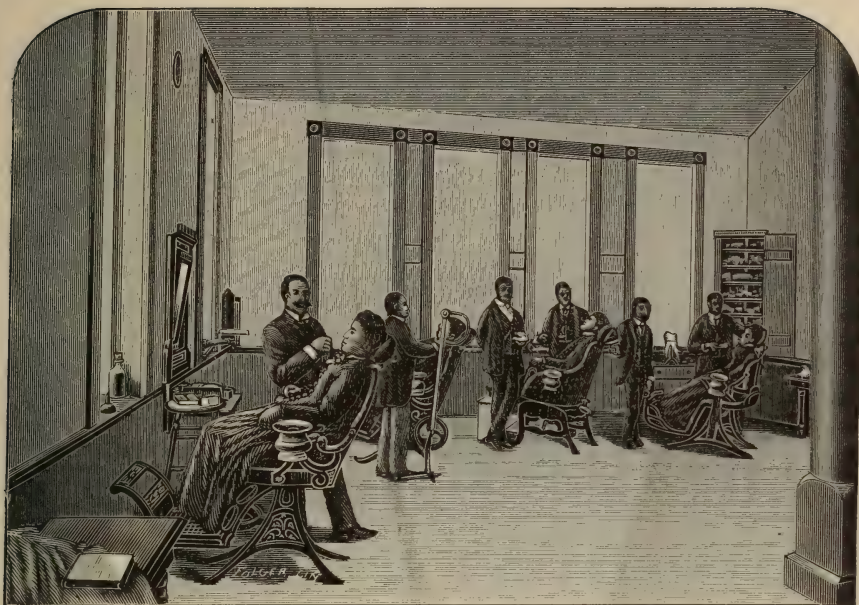
H. D. CARTER, M.D.,
Instructor in Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville.

For further information concerning this school, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Nashville, Tenn.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Sixth Session will begin Monday, September 28, 1891, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well lighted Dental Infirmary, with waiting room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Hygiene, Dissecting, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica, Principles of Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Pathology.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instruction in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on three full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable Dental School, or to have graduated from a respectable Medical School, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than twenty days after the beginning of the session.

The candidate for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done, in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance \$25 00

Tuition for entire course 75 00

Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.

Graduating fee 10 00

Beginning with the session of 1892-3 the tuition will be thirty dollars per session.

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights, and washing will cost ten dollars per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

One course of lectures in a reputable medical college shall be considered equivalent to one year's pupilage in a dental office, but one year medical students are required to attend two regular courses in a dental college before graduation.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Depart-

ment, and will be required to attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of the School of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examination.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will then have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for Clinical work. During the past session over six hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments, and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 216 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Graduate of 1891.

Bunn, George W. Pine Bluff, Ark.

Middle Class.

Singleton, J. B. Dunbarton, S. C.

Junior Class.

Rucker, W. S. C. Yazoo City, Miss.

Thompson, S. R. Memphis, Tenn.

Wilkins, A. M. Atlanta, Ga.

ALUMNI.

Class of 1887.

Anderson, John W. Dallas, Texas.

Boyd, Robert F., M.D., B.S. Nashville, Tenn.

Noel, Henry T., M.D. Nashville, Tenn.

Class of 1888.

Smith, Henry L., M.D. Navasota, Texas.

Wade, Claude M. Hot Springs, Ark.

Class of 1889.

Curtis, Thomas A. Montgomery, Ala.

Fields, Daniel W. Memphis, Tenn.

Hickman, Stephen M. Temperance Hall, Tenn

Maclin, James B., M.D. Shreveport, La.

Porter, James R., A.B. Birmingham, Ala.

White, Alonzo M. Nashville, Tenn.

Class of 1890.

Ferrill, David G. Waco, Texas.

Watkins, Simon J. Bowling Green, Ky.

MEHARRY PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1890-91.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. R. THOMAS,
Professor of Pharmacy.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Botany and Materia Medica.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Professor of Chemistry.

R. S. WHITE, M.D.,
Instructor in Microscopy.

G. W. HONESTY, M.D.,
Instructor in Urinalysis and Toxicology.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Third Annual Session of this School will open Monday, September 28, 1891, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and a pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy.

The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics. After the session of 1891-92, an elementary knowledge of Latin will be required for admission.

Tuition.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$25 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals, Junior year	1 00
Chemicals, Senior year	3 00

After the session of 1891-92, the tuition will be thirty dollars per session.



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, Laboratory work, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Analytical and Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, Materia Medica, Microscopy, Pharmacy, and Urinalysis.

Text-books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Attfield's Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is also given during the session, and instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and elementary instruction will be given in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

Requirements for Graduation.

- 1. Applicants for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, of a good moral character, and have attended this school at least two full sessions.
 - 2. They must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid all fees in full.
 - 3. They must have had, inclusive of the time of attendance at this school, four years' practical experience in compounding and dispensing drugs and medicines in a regular established Pharmacy.
- To those who have completed the regular course of study, but have not served the required time in Pharmacy, a Certificate will be given, and when the above-mentioned time of service has been completed the degree of Graduate of Pharmacy (Ph. G.) will be conferred.

For further information address, G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.

Graduates of 1891.

Allen, Robert W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Beverly, James M.	Galveston, Texas.
Randals, Edward S.	Nashville, Tenn.

Junior Class.

Armistead, Henry	Nashville, Tenn.
Foster, John S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Rowland, Wm.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sevier, Wm.	Brownsville, Tenn.
Tyler, Robert	Lowndesborough, Ala.
Smith, Mrs. F. G.	Nashville, Tenn.

ALUMNI.

Class of 1890.

Hobbs, John T., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
------------------------------	------------------

SUMMARY.

		MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
COLLEGE CLASSES	Seniors (College)	1	0	1
	Seniors (Scientific)	0	1	1
	Sophomores	0	0	0
	Freshman	8	1	9
PREPARATORY	Third Year, Third Term	1	0	1
	Third Year, First Term	0	1	1
	Second Year, Third Term	4	3	7
	Second Year, First Term	1	1	2
	First Year, Third Term	26	5	31
	First Year, Second Term	2	1	3
SIXTH GRADE	First Year, First Term	2	3	5
	Third Term	11	6	17
FIFTH GRADE	Second Term	1	0	1
	Third Term	11	2	13
	Second Term	1	1	2
FOURTH GRADE	First Term	5	1	6
	Third Term	12	21	33
	Second Term	4	1	5
THIRD GRADE	First Term	7	18	25
	Third Term	7	26	33
	Second Term	9	22	31
SECOND GRADE	First Term	11	28	39
	Third Term	20	24	44
	Second Term	33	43	76
MODEL SCHOOL	First Term	15	21	36
		32	45	77
NORMAL CLASSES		14	54	68
LAW		7	0	7
MEDICAL		79	1	80
DENTAL		5	0	5
PHARMACEUTICAL		8	1	9
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL		5	46	51
THEOLOGICAL, REGULAR COURSE		34	0	34
THEOLOGICAL, PASTOR'S COURSE		28	0	28
MORRISTOWN SEMINARY		—	—	292

LITERARY DEPARTMENT—Males, 212; females, 286 498

MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL—Males, 92; females, 2 . . . 94

OTHERS IN LAW, PHONOGRAPHY, MUSIC, INDUSTRIAL, NOT COUNTED

ABOVE—Males, 14; females, 7 21

TOTAL IN ALL DEPARTMENTS 613

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character, ability to pursue the studies of the class which they propose to enter, and make the required payment before entering their classes. Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed at least the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches or be only conditional members of the class until they comply with this requirement.

Students will not be recognized as full members of any higher class while they have failed to pass the required examinations on any of the lower studies.

No student will be admitted for less than one month.

Courses of Study.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The *Scientific Course* comprises the Preparatory and all the College studies except the Languages. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The *Preparatory Course* prepares for the College Studies.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of the mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English, and such other special studies as will prepare them for business life.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

Musical Course.—Instruction is given in Vocal Music in classes, in the theory of this science, and in voice training without extra charge.

Arrangements are made for giving a thorough course of instruction on the Organ and Piano.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued, and the students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select, and having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible History and Doctrine, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Library and Apparatus.

The library contains over three thousand volumes. A number of friends, and the Methodist Book Concern through Cranston & Stowe, have made generous donations during the past year to our library; still there is need for more to help young men and women who come seeking knowledge from books of reference, which our friends can easily supply.

The Geological Cabinet contains about four hundred specimens.

We have a limited amount of Philosophical Apparatus, and hope to secure means so that additions will be made to aid in the study of the Natural Sciences.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussion and discipline in parliamentary law.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday-school division of this Society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school-year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the text-books. The lectures were on Political Economy, Travels, Theology, Law, Hygiene, and other topics.

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College buildings must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising, and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend the religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer-meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which fit men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors.

Buildings.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the south-eastern part of the city, on Maple Street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The building recently purchased for the African Training School is admirably situated, and the lot on which it stands affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the College stands in very great need.

Model Home.

The Model Home opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard, and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society has been under the direction of

Mrs. M. Thomson during the year. Ten young women have been receiving instructions in house-keeping, cooking, and the management of domestic affairs. The Home is pleasantly situated near the other college buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well-managed household, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwelling-places so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition per month of four weeks, \$1.00, or term of twelve weeks	\$ 3 00
Incidental fee	1 00
Library fee	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school-month	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months	25 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months	25 00
Graduating fees in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month	2 50

Tuition in Mechanical Art Department per school-year, \$40, or \$5 per school-month when no other studies are taken. Those students taking other studies, or missionaries preparing for Africa, will pay such tuition as may be required.

Students will be held responsible for any unnecessary damage to the rooms or furniture, or for loss of keys. Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, table, chairs, wash-stand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school-month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College building without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid, or satisfactory arrangements for payment are made.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of over-shoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to

have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their other school-duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Donations.

John F. Slater Fund	\$1,300 00
Collections of Dr. R. W. Keeler, from Rev. Dr. C. C. McCabe, friends in Mt. Vernon, Iowa, and others, for African boys	119 50
Mrs. S. B. Close	5 00
Mrs. E. W. Sanders	4 00
Methodist Book Concern, through Cranston & Stowe, books	
Rev. P. S. Slocum, for Africans	10 00
Students, for matting	12 00
Miss M. E. Young, for furniture, etc.	30 00
Mrs. J. H. Stevens, Manchester, Iowa, for African Training School	500 00
Mrs. Mary Ballard, Manchester, Iowa, for African Training School	500 00

TO MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE, 1890-91.

Mrs. E. A. Meharry	644 00
Rev. J. A. Kumler	40 00
Robert Blackstock	40 00
David Meharry	30 00
Henry Hayries	30 00
Rev. Samuel Meharry	25 00

FOR THE GIRLS' HOME.

Mrs. J. H. Stevens, Manchester, Iowa	150 00
Mrs. W. E. Hayward, Pana, Ill.	150 00
W. H. M. Society, Ephworth, Iowa	15 00
From the same, bedding, etc., valued at	10 00
Mrs. H. Pattengale	7 00
Miss E. Millard	60 00
One barrel from W. H. M. Society, Independence, Iowa	17 00
A box from W. H. M. Society, Pana, Ill.	12 00
Mrs. J. Wilcox, a dictionary	

FOR THE MECHANICAL SHOP.

Dr. Wm. Morrow	\$500 00	G. P. Thruston	25 00
T. G. Ryman	100 00	Jungermann & Co.	25 00
Lewis T. Baxter	100 00	J. M. Trimble & Co.	50 00
Bryan Bros.	100 00	Jesse French	25 00
H. W. Key	25 00	J. B. Richardson	50 00
J. Braden	25 00	Marshall & Bruce	25 00
J. M. Hamilton	25 00	A. G. Adams	25 00

M. A. Spurr	25 00	E. Brown Henderson	1 00
E. W. Cole	25 00	Lewis M. Wright	2 00
Thos. S. Marr	25 00	A. L. Cook	1 00
Cumberland Lumber Co., by A.		Tolbert Peyton	1 00
T. Reeves, Secretary	25 00	Jacob Gay	2 50
A. Porterfield	25 00	Alfred Hill	2 50
C. H. Benedict	10 00	Lulu Allen	1 00
B. Lanier	10 00	Cash	1 05
W. S. Rollins	10 00	John Holman	1 00
J. C. Napier	10 00	J. H. Crosland	1 00
Dr. R. F. Boyd	10 00	G. S. Thomson	1 00
J. M. Warren	10 00	James A. Price	1 00
J. R. Sneed	10 00	Geo. W. Miller	2 50
H. Cammerer	10 00	Mrs. S. M. Lowe	5 00
John Ruhm	5 00	E. Millard	1 00
H. A. French	10 00	Mary Copeland	1 00
Dr. J. P. Dake & Sons	10 00	M. E. Atkins	1 00
J. W. Orchard	5 00	J. G. Trimble	1 00
R. Dorman	10 00	A. M. Cockrill	1 00
Norvell & Wallace	10 00	R. P. Moore	1 00
A. W. Wills	10 00	J. R. Harris	1 00
C. A. Sharenburg	5 00	C. C. Gowdy	1 00
G. N. Tillman	5 00	M. Clapp Fortworth	5 00
Jos. S. Laughlin	5 00	A. J. Posey	2 00
January Gordon	2 00	John W. Byers	5 00
E. W. S. Hammond	1 00	A. Eagleton	5 00
A. H. Southgate	1 00	M. E. Young	1 00
S. A. Close	5 00	Florence Holford	1 00
Geo. W. Blair	20 00	Tolbert Porter	2 50
H. E. Henly	5 00	L. M. Hitchcock	1 00
Rev. D. P. Jones	1 00	G. B. Sanders	1 00
Rev. H. W. White	1 00	E. W. Bailey	25
M. M. Kennedy	5 00	J. H. Stanley	2 50
J. M. Thomas	2 00		

Historical.

At the close of the rebellion in 1865, the condition of the emancipated slaves attracted the attention of patriots, philanthropists, and Christians North and South. There were millions of them ignorant of books and of their duty as freedmen. They were poor, having only the clothes they wore, or if they had other property, it could usually be carried in a bundle in the hand or on the head. All the leading religious denominations of the North entered this field of missionary work—the Methodist Episcopal Church among the first. In 1865 the missionary society of this Church appropriated ten thousand dollars to establish a school for the freedmen in the South. This sum was placed under the direction of Rev. Bishop D. W. Clark, D.D., who, having visited Nashville, authorized Rev. John Seys and Rev. O. O. Knight to open a school in Clark Chapel, a church-building purchased from the M. E. Church, South, and then known as Andrew Chapel. Rev. O. O. Knight was principal, assisted by Mrs. Julia North, Mrs. Mary Murphy, and Miss O. D. Barber. All of the assist-

ants were colored. The school was composed of scholars of all ages and sizes—grandparents and grandchildren, parents and children were in the same classes. They were poorly clad, and mostly homeless wanderers from the plantations. They found shelter in the army barracks, in abandoned houses, in cellars or garrets, stables, or other out-houses—whatever would afford them a present shelter. Yet in the midst of this destitution they were hungry for education. Never did teachers have more earnest pupils. Rev. J. Seys taught the numerous local preachers some Biblical truths while they were studying the primer and the spelling-book. This was the beginning of the theological department. The crowded condition of the church led the teachers to seek for better accommodations, and the next year the school was moved into the building known as the Gun Factory. In 1866 a board of trustees was organized and a charter secured from the Legislature of Tennessee. The Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church having been organized this year, took the school under its fostering care. The school had for teachers Revs. J. Seys, O. O. Knight, and W. B. Crichlow, Mrs. Mary Murphy, Misses Julia Evans, Emily E. Preston, O. D. Barber, Nettie and Mary Mann, and Mrs. Mary J. Larned. Rev. J. Seys and Rev. O. O. Knight were soon called to other fields of labor, and the care of the school devolved upon Rev. W. B. Crichlow. During this year it is said over eight hundred pupils were enrolled. Rev. Willard F. Mallalieu, of Boston, was elected President, but declined. In September, 1867, the school opened with a small attendance, as a small fee of one dollar per month was charged each pupil and the public free schools for colored children were opened for the first time in Nashville. Rev. J. Braden was appointed principal of the school, and also pastor of Clark Chapel, with an associate pastor, Rev. William Butler. During the year the trustees elected Rev. J. Braden President, but he resigned at the end of the year. Rev. G. H. Hartupée was elected President in 1868, and as the Gun Factory was to be returned by the Federal Government to the citizens claiming it, the school had to be moved. After trying to secure property in other places in Nashville and other towns in Middle Tennessee, the trustees secured the present location, and moved the school into the only building on the ground, which had been used by the Federal troops during the war and had been empty for some time. The school was crowded into this building for the greater part of the school-year. During the year the Freedmen's Bureau built the present boarding-hall and chapel, which gave ample accommodations for the school. At the close of this year Rev. G. H. Hartupée resigned and Rev. J. Braden was re-elected to the presidency, and entered upon his duties in the early summer of 1869. The character of the students was constantly changing for the better. They were gradually advancing in their studies, and, the demand for teachers being very great, the Normal Department was organized in harmony with the main object of the school, which was to educate teachers and preachers. In addition to the class studies of the normal students, lectures on teaching and the elements of moral and mental science were given, and the Model School was opened in 1882 in a neat frame building, where the students teach classes under the supervision of an experienced teacher.

The first catalogue was issued for the year 1869-70. It reports an enrollment of 114 males and 127 females, a total of 241. These were classified thus: 9 in the Preparatory, 17 in the Theological, 76 in the Academic, and the others in the Intermediate course. In 1872 the buildings would no longer accommodate the students, who crowded every room. To meet this emergency a band of students of the college, known as the Tennesseans, sung through the North so successfully that eighteen

thousand dollars was raised toward the new building, which cost a little over twenty thousand dollars. This is a substantial brick, four stories high, and was occupied at the opening of the school-year, 1875. During this year, through the assistance of Mr. Samuel Meharry, of Shawnee Mound, Ind., and the kindness of Dr. W. J. Sneed, of Nashville, assisted by Dr. G. W. Hubbard, the Medical Department was opened in the basement of the new building, and eight young men were admitted to the class. In 1877, the first graduate in the college course was Miss Araminta P. Martin, who was a successful teacher in the College till her death in 1883. James Munroe Jamison was the first graduate in the Medical Department in 1877. Dr. Jamison is a successful physician in Topeka, Kan. In 1879 Hon. John Lawrence, of Nashville, volunteered to instruct young men who desired to study law. This he did without other compensation than the pittance derived from tuition fees. He had the pleasure of seeing the first graduate of this course in 1883—Joseph H. Dismukes, now Professor of Common Law and acting Dean of the Law Department of this College. Judge Lawrence took a deep interest in this department, and gave it much valuable time and labor until his death in 1889. In October, 1880, the new building of the Meharry Medical Department was dedicated to the service of God and suffering humanity. The addresses were made by Rev. Bishop I. W. Wiley, D.D., of Cincinnati, O., and Rev. Bishop E. O. Haven, of San Francisco, Cal. This building was largely the gift of Mr. Hugh Meharry, Rev. Samuel Meharry, Rev. Jesse Meharry, Rev. Alexander Meharry, of the Cincinnati Conference, and his widow, Mrs. E. Meharry, with personal donations of Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society.

In 1882 Julius J. Holland, A.B., having finished the full course in theology, graduated with the title of B.D. This department has been open almost from the beginning of the school, the Bible, the catechism, the discipline embracing at first the entire curriculum; then other studies were added until the course embraced the full list of subjects taught in schools of theology. A large number of students have taken some of the studies of this department, and nearly all have done excellent work in the ministry, filling the most important positions in their conferences as pastors and presiding elders, and representatives of our Churches in general conferences and other ecclesiastical bodies.

The Dental Department was opened in 1886, and the first class graduated in 1887, consisting of John W. Anderson, M.D., Robert [unclear], B.S., M.D., Henry F. Noel, M.D. The new building for this department was dedicated in 1889, ex-President of the United States, Rutherford B. Hayes, Postmaster-general H. V. Key, and Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Societies, with others taking part in the exercises. In 1889 the Department of Pharmacy was opened, and John T. Hobbs was the first graduate in 1890. The John F. Slater Industrial Department was opened in 1884. Mr. C. S. Randals was employed as Superintendent of Carpentry, and Dr. G. W. Hubbard took charge of the printing-office. The young women were taught general needle-work, with care for their own clothes, dress-making, millinery, and recently some have entered the printing-office. The department of house-work, nursing, and cooking have been attended to as far as the limited means of the College would allow.

In 1888 the blacksmith and wagon-making shop was opened, with Mr. E. E. Gibson as Superintendent. The tin-shop was opened in 1889 under charge of Mr. C. H. Williams.

The African Training School is designed to prepare missionaries for the work in Africa, by giving them knowledge of the people, the climate, the diseases, the wants of the people, and also instruction in medicine and such trades as may tend to increase their usefulness in a land where the inhabitants need instruction in the elements of civilization as well as in gospel truth. Rev. R. W. Keeler has labored to secure grounds and buildings for the various departments of this training school. A lot with a small brick house has been purchased and partly paid for, and additions to the shops have been made so as to increase the facilities of this school.

The classes in short-hand and type-writing were organized in 1889, with Rev. R. A. Seeley as instructor. The growing demand for this industry seems to indicate that it is to become a part of the regular course of study in the industrial departments of our schools and colleges.

On October 15, 1890, the Mechanic Art Shop was dedicated to the training of young men for useful work in wood, iron, brass, and steel, in the manufacture of steam-engines, scientific and philosophical apparatus. Rev. H. G. Sedgwick, M.S., who is a genius himself in mechanics, and can readily impart instruction to others, has, during the year, had excellent work done by students in wood-turning, shaping and planing, castings, steel, and brass. One engine has been built, and considerable repair-work done. This is the best shop, and the only one of the kind open to colored youth in this country.

The attendance during the past has been as follows for the years ending with May: 1866, 600; 1867, 800; 1868, the year of opening the free schools in Nashville, 225; 1869, 150; 1870, 192; 1871, 226; 1872, 241; 1873, 270; 1874, 262; 1875, 240; 1876, 210; 1877, 227; 1878, 295; 1879, 287; 1880, 335; 1881, 358; 1882, 361; 1883, 354; 1884, 360; 1885, 427; 1886, 445; 1887, 482; 1888, 541; 1889, 545; 1890, 553; 1891, 613.

In the Literary Department the number of males and females has been nearly equal, the females being generally the greater. The attendance has been varied by epidemics—cholera and small-pox—but especially by the crops, showing that it is the lack of means that keeps many from school. The whole number of students since 1867 is 4,339. If the other years are included, from the beginning of the school in 1865, the number would reach nearly or quite 6,000.

The number of graduates in the different departments are: Junior Normal, 39; Senior Normal, 11; Academic, 13; Scientific, 3; College, 18; Theological, 14; Law, 14; Pharmacy, 4; Dentistry, 13; Medical, 119.

From the primary school of 1866 to the college, with its several departments constituting a university, is a journey of years. Few that enter the former graduate in any of the departments of the latter. This is true in all nations. For special reasons it has been true with the freedmen. Their poverty has had much to do in keeping them out of school. The idea that education is valuable only as it helps to make money, has led many to think lightly of advanced studies. The demand for teachers, preachers, and others who had the elements of an education, has been such that many who desired to continue their studies have felt compelled to yield to the calls to enter the more active duties of life. Those who have finished their course of study, have done so creditably, and have given evidence of ability to use their acquisitions usefully and wisely. They have generally made excellent teachers, sound preachers; good in business, successful in their professional life, and most of them have been professed Christians. The young men have generally been correct in deportment, ready to obey rules, and fairly studious; the young women

generally modest, careful as to personal appearance, good in deportment, fair in studies, and, as far as could be discerned, chaste.

No evils have resulted, so far as is known, from the association of the sexes in their school-life. The influence of the home-life of the boarding-hall has been most favorable. Nearly all who have been in the hall have been brought to Christ, if not Christians when they entered the school. The divine blessing has rested on the school; many of the students have found the Saviour, and are leading useful lives. The school has cost the Nation and the Church over two hundred thousand dollars. The buildings and grounds are valued at about one hundred thousand. The balance has been paid to the teachers, of whom there have been about one hundred and thirty. It is probable that 1,500 of the students of this school have taught school, from a single session to ten or fifteen years. It is impossible to estimate the number of scholars taught, or the hundreds of thousands benefited by the labors of the students of this school. Their influence has been felt in the home, in the shop, in the store, on the farm, in the school-room, by the sick bed, in the courts, in the halls of legislation, in the pulpit, and in many responsible positions in the Church. In view of what has been done, it is proper to close this brief summary with "Praise God from whom all blessings flow!"

HONORARY DEGREES.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity has been conferred on the following ministers:

1875—Rev. David Rutledge, of the Central Ohio Conference of the M. E. Church.

Rev. Charles C. McCabe, Rock River Conference, and Assistant Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, M. E. Church, to 1884; Corresponding Secretary of the Missionary Society.

1876—Rev. William F. Butler, Delaware Conference of the M. E. Church; died 1886.

1877—Rev. Marshall W. Taylor, Presiding Elder of the Ohio District, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church; editor *South-western Christian Advocate*, 1884; died 1887.

1878—Rev. Samuel Rose, of the Methodist Church of Canada, and General Book Steward of that Church.

Rev. Abraham S. Dobbs, of the Erie Conference, M. E. Church.

The degree of Doctor of Laws has been conferred on—

1877—Rev. Richard S. Rust, D.D., Cincinnati Conference, Corresponding Secretary of the Freedman's Aid Society of the M. E. Church to 1888, then Honorary Secretary.

ALUMNI.

The names of ministers are in italics.

The dates after the names of young women indicate the year of marriage; after the name of a department, the year of graduation or of receiving degree.

Graduates of the Normal School.

- 1870—George Bryant, barber, Nashville, Tenn.
Charles Winter S. Woods, teacher, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Congregational Church; M.D., Boston University.
- 1876—*Charles E. Alexander*, principal West Tennessee Preparatory School, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, 1888; Lewisburg, 1890.
 Henry T. Noel, College Freshman 1877, Medical School 1879; practitioner, Nashville, Tenn.; Professor of Anatomy Meharry Medical Department.
John S. Bass, Meharry Medical School 1878; practitioner, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
- 1877—Annie Virginia Bond-Pickett, 1879, teacher, Spring Hill, Tenn.; died 1883.
 Sarah A. Patton, teacher.
 Elizabeth B. T. Young, teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.
- 1880—Mattie J. Evans-Scott, 1880, Austin, Texas.
 Lucy J. Hay-Johnson, 1880, Little Rock, Ark.
 Eva Holmes, Fincastle, Va.; died 1880.
 Cornelia Hayden-Wilkins, 1880, Galveston, Texas.
 Emma J. Pickett, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.; died 1884.
 Rebecca A. Sharber-McKissack, 1885, teacher, Spring Hill, Tenn.
- 1881—Florence T. Hayes-Fleming, 1883; Turner, 1886, teacher, Tennessee and Illinois; Leavenworth, Kansas.
 Susie P. Manson-Oden, 1889, teacher, Tennessee.
John F. Moreland, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, Cincinnati, O., 1890.
 Amanda J. Poole, teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.
- 1883—Mary Jane Powe, teacher, Meridian, Miss.
- 1884—Mattie J. Haywood-White, 1888, teacher and assistant in Normal Department Central Tennessee College, 1885; Austin, Texas, 1890.
 Mary W. Knowles-Richardson, 1887, teacher, Tennessee and Texas; Nashville, Tenn.
 Fannie L. Perkins, teacher in public schools, Nashville, 1890.
- 1885—Bessie Brady, teacher public schools, Nashville, 1890.
 Fannie F. Ellis, teacher, Lavaca and San Antonio, Texas.
 Florence V. Palmer-Watson, 1888, teacher, Paris, Tenn.; Nashville.
 Bettie Plummer-Fields, 1887, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Memphis, Tenn.
- 1886—Alice Crawford, teacher, Tennessee; Texas.
 John S. Foster, teacher, Missouri and Tennessee; gardener, Nashville, Tenn.

- 1887—Georgia Lee Patton, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; A T. School, 1889; Meharry Medical Department, 1890.
James Pickett, book-keeper Nashville C. T. C., 1889.
- 1888—*Henry A. Henley*, teacher, Tennessee and Missouri; St. Louis, Mo.
James W. Johnson, teacher, Tennessee; at C. T. College, 1889; teacher, Kentucky, 1890.
- 1889—Henrietta Blair, teacher, Tennessee, Nashville.
Novella E. Davis, teacher, Tennessee, Laguardo.
William E. Newson, teacher, Kentucky College; C. T. C., 1890-1.
- 1890—Willis Porch, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; student C. T. C., 1890-1.
Carter B. H. Ransom, teacher, Tennessee; printer; student Medical Department, 1890-1.

Senior Normal.

- 1889—Pettis T. Gorham, teacher, Tennessee; law student 1889, C. T. C.; College Hill, Ohio.
Robert E. Holmes, teacher, Tennessee; student C. T. College, 1890.
James W. Johnson, teacher, Tennessee; Elkton, Ky., 1890.
John H. Jordan, teacher, Tennessee; city schools, Pulaski.
- 1890—Alice Crawford, teacher, Victoria, Texas.
Ottoway T. Fields, teacher, Tennessee; student in Meharry Medical, 1890.
Henry A. Henley, porter sleeping-car, 1890; St. Louis, Mo.
William E. Newson, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; student C. T. C., 1890, Nashville.
Georgia L. Patton, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Meharry Medical, 1890.
Scott E. J. Watson, teacher, Tennessee and Mississippi; Law Department C. T. C., 1890.
Ada Willis, book-keeper, C. T. College, 1890.

Academic.

- 1877—William Henderson Young, attorney at law, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1880—*Green N. Johnson*, Normal, 1876; teacher; P. E. Little Rock Conference, Little Rock, Ark.
William A. McKissack, Normal, 1876; principal colored schools, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Tennessee Conference, 1888; teacher, 1890.
- 1881—*William B. Fortson*, principal colored schools, Victoria, Texas; California.
Carrie F. Watson-O'Neil, 1883, Henderson, Ky.
- 1882—Jennie B. Cooke-Holland, 1883, Columbia, S. C.
James F. K. Moreland, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, Oberlin, 1885-6; Gammon Theological Seminary, 1889.
- 1883—Amanda S. Perry-Mulion, 1886, Shreveport, La., 1889.
- 1885—Ida Belle Evans, teacher in State Normal School, Hempstead, Texas; C. T. C., 1890.
- 1887—Eddie M. Fleming-Dickerson, 1890, teacher, city schools, Nashville; Louisville, Ky.
Bessie E. Gibson-Carter, 1887, Nashville.
John F. Irons, teacher, Arkansas; marketer, Nashville.
- 1888—Jefferson D. Sharber, teacher, city schools, Nashville; Law Department C. T. College, 1889.

Scientific—Degree, Bachelor of Science.

- 1880—*Charles P. Westbrooks*, 1884, principal Jones' Institute, Goliad, West Texas Conference.
- 1881—*James H. Messiah*, teacher, Macon, Ga.
Henry A. Smith, teacher, Jonestown, Miss.

Classical Course—Degree, Bachelor of Arts.

- 1878—*Araminta P. Martin*, teacher Mathematics, History, and Latin, Central Tennessee College, Ob. January 13, 1883.
- 1880—*Julius J. Holland*, principal colored schools, Maysville, Ky.; Lexington Conference, Steubenville, O., A.M., 1883; Central Alabama Conference, 1885; Ob., 1886.
- Laura A. Moore-Westbrooks*, 1880, Normal, 1878; assistant principal Jones' Institute, Goliad, W. Texas, A.M., 1883; Waco, Texas, 1889.
- Charles H. Phillips*, Meharry Medical School, 1882; teacher in public schools, Clarksville, Tenn.; principal Lane Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Tenn., 1883-5, A.M., 1883; C. M. E. Church, pastorate, Memphis, 1886, Washington, D. C., 1890.
- Isaiah B. Scott*, P. E. West Texas Conference, M. E. Church, Austin, Texas, A.M., 1883.
- 1881—*Thomas A. Fortson*, teacher Mathematics and Languages, Bennett Seminary, Greensboro, N. C., A.M., 1884; professor Mathematics, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga., 1889.
- John W. Pickett*, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church; Meharry Medical Department, 1887; A. M. E. Church, 1889.
- John I. Watson*, assistant principal Rust Institute, Huntsville, Ala., and teacher public schools, Nashville, Tenn.; Law Department Central Tennessee College, B.L., 1886.
- 1882—*Matthew E. Lofton*, Law Department Central Tennessee College, 1886, Chattanooga, Tenn.
- 1886—*John F. Moreland*, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, A.M., 1889; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1890.
- Vera Lee Moore*, teacher, Waco and Fort Worth, Texas.
- Benjamin A. J. Nixon*, Tennessee Conference, A. M. E. Church; principal Seminary, Shelbyville, Tenn., A.M., 1889.
- 1889—*Robert T. Brown*, Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church; editor Sunday-school literature, Athens, Ala.
- Fannie B. Key*, teacher city schools, Memphis, Tenn.
- Crawford B. Wilson*, Secretary Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1890.
- 1890—*George T. Abbott*, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn.
- John B. Batte*, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn.
- John W. Grant*, insurance agent, Nashville, Tenn.

Theological Department.

- 1882—*Julius J. Holland*, B.D., A.B., Central Tennessee College, Central Alabama Conference, M. E. Church, 1885, Marion, Ala.; Ob., 1886, Chattanooga, Tenn.

- 1883—*Richard Harper*, diploma; Presiding Elder Louisville District, Kentucky Conference A. M. E. Church, 1886.
Evans Tyree, diploma; Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church, Pulaski, Tenn., 1886. Nashville, 1889.
- 1884—*Lewis M. Hagood*, diploma; Lexington Conference M. E. Church, Union Chapel, Cincinnati, O., 1886. Louisville, Ky.; Bowling Green, M D., P.E., 1891.
Albert W. McKinney, diploma; Central Alabama Conference, Huntsville, Ala., and Principal State Normal Institute.
- 1886—*John N. Abby*, Louisville Conference A. M. E. Church, Louisville, Ky., M.D., 1891.
- 1887—*John F. Moreland*, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, 86, Lexington Conference M. E. Church.
Benjamin A. J. Nixon, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, 86, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church.
Thomas E. Brodie, Central Tennessee Conference; Assistant Principal Bloomington College; Tennessee C. T. C., 1889; Superintendent Carpentry C. T. C., 1890.
Crawford B. Wilson, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1889.
- 1888—*Robert T. Brown*, M.D., diploma; Tennessee Conference C. M. E. Church; pastor. Clarksville, 1889.
Henry W. Simmons, diploma; Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Lexington Conference, 1888.
Miles Williams, diploma; Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Alexandria, 1890.
- 1889—*George W. Stewart*, diploma; Tennessee Conference C. M. E. Church.

Law Department.

- 1883—*Joseph H. Dismukes*, LL.B., attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1886—*John W. Kizer*, LL.B., attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
Matthew E. Loftin, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Hon. Samuel J. McElwee, A.B., LL.B.; member of State Legislature 1886-7. Attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
John J. Watson, A.B., LL.B., teacher in city schools and attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1887—*Alexander Leon Burnett*, LL.B., attorney, Pine Bluff, Ark.
Robert Hill, LL.B., attorney, Franklin, Tenn.
- 1888—*George Abbott*, LL.B., teacher in city schools, Nashville, Tenn.
John H. Oliver, LL.B., attorney, Edwards Depot, Miss.
- 1889—*Andrew Jackson Daniels*, attorney, Memphis, Tenn. Railway Postal Service, 1890-91.
Jefferson Davis Sharber, teacher city schools, Nashville, 1890-91.
- 1890—*Leonidas S. Appleby*, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Van Buren, Ark.
Robert R. Greene, A.B., Professor Ancient Languages, C. T. College.
Joseph E. Ledbetter, attorney and teacher, Franklin, Tenn.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

DATE OF ENTRANCE ON DUTY.	PRESIDENT.	DATE OF LEAVING.
1867-68—Rev. John Braden, A.M.		1868
1868-69—Rev. George W. Hartuppee, A.M.		1869
1869 —Rev. John Braden, A.M.		

INSTRUCTORS.

1867-68—* Miss Emily E. Preston, English and Normal Studies	1869
Miss Julia Evans, English.	1868
* Miss Mary Murphy, English	1868
Miss Sarah L. Larned, English.	1868
1868-69—Miss Maggie J. Herbert, English and Normal.	1871
Miss Minnie S. Herbert, English and Normal	1871
Rev. John W. Leonard, A.B., Normal and Preparatory.	1869
1869-70—Miss Mary C. Owen, Normal and Academic.	1875
Mrs. Laurania C. Braden, Music	1880
1870-71—Miss Mary E. Herbert, English and Normal.	1872
Miss Helen M. Perkins, Preceptress, English and Normal.	1874
1871-72—* Miss Hattie A. Herbert, English	1872
Miss Cornelia M. Neville, Music.	1872
1872-73—John F. Zeigler, A.B., Preparatory.	1873
1872-73—Corydon W. Munson, Academic and Preparatory.	1875
Miss Mary E. Preston, Normal.	1873
Mrs. Joseph Walker, Music	1873
1873-74—Rev. John B. Willis, Academic and Preparatory.	1874
Rev. John W. Gosling, Academic and Preparatory.	1874
Orin Dunham, Normal	1874
1873-74—Miss Ella S. Plotner, English and Normal.	1879
* Miss Minnie Spain, English and Normal.	1874
Miss Fannie V. Nicholson, Music.	1875
1874-75—Rev. West Patterson, A.M., Mathematics, Latin, Greek, Theology, and Chemistry	1886
Miss Lou McFadden, English	1875
1875-76—Rev. Otis Cole, Theology and Normal.	1876
Rev. Joseph H. Whitney, B.L., Law and History	1879
Mrs. Laura T. Ela, Preceptress, English and Normal.	1877
Mrs. Lucy Cole, Music	1876
1876-77—Rev. John Deal, A.M., M.D., Mathematics	1878
George W. Hubbard, M.D., Natural Science	
Mrs. Lucy B. Deal, Preceptress	1878
1877-78—Miss Mary E. Braden, Music.	
* Mrs. Carrie Larkin Williams, Preceptress.	1882

* Deceased.

1878-79	—Rev. John W. E. Bowen, A.B., Mathematics and Languages . . .	1882
	* Miss Araminta P. Martin, A.B., Mathematics and Preparatory . .	1883
	Miss Laura B. Smith, Music.	1879
1879-80	—Will W. Lindsey, History and Languages.	1880
	Miss Kate Haraden, English and Normal	1880
1880-81	—Miss Kate Lyon, English and Normal.	1883
	Miss Ida Gilmore, English and Normal	1881
	* Miss Florence Holmes, English and Normal	1881
1881-82	—Rev. Thomas M. Dart, A.M., Languages and Theology.	1882
	Mrs. Abbie G. Tennant, Preceptress and Matron.	1882
	David Moury, Principal Normal Department	1884
1882-83	—Charles T. Simpson, A.B., Languages and Mathematics.	1884
	Miss Lucy Hitchcock, Normal Principal.	1890
	Miss' Lou Cornell, Model School	1883
1883-84	—Rev. D. M. Birmingham, A.M., B.D., Dean of Theological Department	1884
	* Ernest E. Blakely, A.B., Assistant in Mathematics and Languages,	1884
	Frank H. Curtis, Normal	1884
	* Miss S. A. Barnes, Normal Preceptress	1887
	Miss M. E. Young, Model School	
	C. S. Randalls, Superintendent of Carpentry.	1884
1884-85	—Rev. Thomas M. Dart, A.M., Languages and Mathematics	1885
1884	—Henry B. Fry, A.B., Languages and Mathematics	1885
	Rev. R. W. Keeler, D.D., Dean of Theological Department . . .	1890
1884	—Henry B. Newsom, A.B., Mathematics	1886
	Mrs. E. W. Saunders, Matron	1886
	Henry B. Belden, Superintendent of Carpentry	1889
1885	—Robert R. Green, Languages.	
	Miss Mattie Haywood, Assistant in Normal	1886
	Miss Bessie Millard, Superintendent of Woman's Work and Sewing,	
1886	—* Rev. A. F. Hoyt, A.M., B.D., Languages	1887
	John M. Thompson, A.B., Mathematics.	1887
	Miss N. G. Barclay, Normal	1888
	Mrs. L. A. Hoyt, English	1887
	Miss A. Gilmore, Matron	1887
	Mrs. Harriet Pattengale, in charge of Tennessee Industrial Hall and Assistant in Normal.	
1887	—Horace B. Story, Mathematics.	1888
	Miss Jennie I. Pruden, English	1887
	Miss Jessie F. Pruden, English.	1888
	Miss Jennie E. Peck, English	1888
	Mrs. Sarah A. Tomlinson, Preceptress	1888
	Mrs. Carrie M. Martin, Matron and Preceptress	1888
	Miss Flora Hulse, Industrial.	1888
	Miss Eva M. Martin, Industrial Preceptress and Elocution . . .	1890
1888	—Miss Florence L. Mitchell, Normal and English	1889
	Miss Margaret E. Atkins, Normal and English.	1890
	Miss Sarah A. C. Harper, English	1889

* Deceased.

	Mr. Louis C. Linder, German	1889
	Rev. C. S. Sealy, Phonography and Type-writing	1890
	Mrs. Carrie P. Martin, Preceptress and Matron	
	Mr. E. E. Gibson, Superintendent of Blacksmithing	
	Mr. Wm. Lankford, Superintendent of Wagon-making	1889
1889	—George S. Thomson, Mathematics and Natural Science	
	Mrs. H. L. Stewart, English	1890
	Mrs. M. F. Arringdale, English	
	Joseph C. Hartzell, Jr., English and Preparatory	1890
	Rev. H. G. Sedgwick, Mechanic Art	
	Rev. T. H. Brodie, Carpentry and Mechanical Drawing	1890
	W. H. Arringdale, Superintendent of Carpentry	1890

Meharry Medical and Dental Departments.

1876	—George W. Hubbard, M.D., Dean, Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics	
	Wm. J. Sneed, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy,	1885
1877	—N. G. Tucker, M.D., Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine,	
	James B. Stephens, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women	
1878	—J. H. Whitney, B.L., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	1879
	J. F. McKinley, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Histology, and Microscopy	1883
	* Hiram K. Hiller, Lecturer on Anatomy	1883
1879	—* Hon. J. F. Lawrence, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	1880
	Henry T. Noel, Demonstrator of Anatomy	
1880	—E. L. Gregory, Esq., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	
1883	—R. F. Boyd, B.S., M.D., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Physiology	
1884	—D. Moury, M.D., Professor of Anatomy	1885
	W. Patterson, A.M., Assistant Professor in Chemistry	
	J. S. Nowlin, Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy	
1885	—* H. K. Hiller, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, Surgery, and Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Throat	1890
	Henry T. Noel, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy	
1886	—John W. Anderson, Professor of Anatomy and Operative Dentistry,	1890
	I. P. Bailey, D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry	1890
1887	—C. D. Crutcher, Professor of Obstetrics	1889
1888	—E. L. Gregory, Esq., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence	
1889	—W. J. Sneed, M.D., Professor of Surgery	
	H. D. Carter, M.D., Instructor in Anatomy	
	G. W. Honesty, M.D., Instructor in Toxicology and Analysis	
	F. A. Stewart, A.M., M.D., Lecturer on General Pathology	
	R. S. White, M.D., Instructor in Histology and Microscopy	
	G. R. Thomas, Professor of Pharmacy	
1890	—J. D. Wallace, M.D., Professor of Diseases of Women	
	R. O. Tucker, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics	

CHARTER.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee*, That W. G. Brownlow, Thomas H. Pearne, W. J. Smith, T. R. Stanley, John Seys, William Bosson, Joseph S. Carels, A. A. Gee, Jas. R. Ferris, Thomas H. Coldwell, R. G. Jamison, G. Ogden, Daniel J. Holmes, and their successors in office, be, and hereby are, constituted a body-politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Trustees of the Central Tennessee College, situated in the county of Davidson, and shall have succession for ninety-nine years. Said Board of Trustees being so constituted that not less than two-thirds of its members shall, at all times, be members in regular standing in the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the United States of America, and shall be capable in law to purchase, receive, and to hold to themselves and successors, any lands, tenements, goods or chattels, which may be given, granted, or devised to them, or purchased for the use and benefit of said institution, in such manner as to them may seem fit and proper, for the use and benefit of said institution.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted*, That said Trustees shall have a common seal, and may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court of law or equity in this State or elsewhere.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted*, That said Board of Trustees shall have power to employ all necessary teachers and professors, fix the rate of tuition, to confer, if they think proper, in conjunction with the faculty, such literary, professional, and scientific degrees and diplomas as are usual in such institutions, and have and enjoy all other powers and privileges incident to corporations of this description, inclusive of the power to make all necessary by-laws and regulations relative to said institution and to the government thereof, not being inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Tennessee and of the United States; *And provided also*, That the Board of Trustees shall at all times maintain a Biblical Department for the education of young men who have been properly approved as candidates for the Christian ministry.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That the Trustees shall have power to fix the time and place of their regular meetings, at which it shall require the presence of five of their number to constitute a quorum; to elect the officers usual in such corporate bodies; to fill all vacancies that may occur by death or otherwise in their Board, and to make all necessary by-laws for the regulation of their business and meetings.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted*, That this Act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Passed the Senate February 17, 1866. Amended and passed the House of Representatives May 22, 1866. House amendments concurred in by the Senate May 24, 1866.

WM. HEISKELL,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.
JOSEPH FRIERSON,
Speaker of the Senate.

TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

—AND—

ANNOUNCEMENT

—OF THE—

Central Tennessee College

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

▲ 1891-92 ▲

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1892.

Calendar, 1892-93.

THURSDAY, September 15, 1892, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 19, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

MONDAY, September 26, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 8 and 9, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 9, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 12, Second Term begins.

THURSDAY, February 16, 1893, Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Term closes.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 2 and 3, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 3, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 6, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, April 28, Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 18, Term Examinations begin.

FRIDAY NIGHT, May 19, Exercises of the Theological Class.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 22-24, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, May 22, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY NIGHT, May 23, Exercises of the Law Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 24, Exercises of Classes.

THURSDAY, May 25, Commencement. At night, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEDMEN'S AID AND SOUTHERN
EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

General Officers.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.

HON. AMOS SHINKLE, Covington, Ky.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O.

REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O.

} Vice-presidents.

REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. GEO. W. GRAY, D.D., Assistant Corresponding Secretary, Chicago, Ill.

REV. JAS. S. CHADWICK, D.D., Assistant Corresponding Secretary, New York.

REV. THOS. H. PEARNE, D.D., Recording Secretary, Springfield, O.

REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

Board of Trustees.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., PRESIDENT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., VICE-PRESIDENT, Cincinnati, O.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., SECRETARY, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Coldwell, Tenn.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Macon, Tenn.
 REV. J. A. KUMLER, Jacksonville, Ill.
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

Executive Committee.

REV. J. BRADEN, J. S. CARELS, W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., J. JUNGERMANN.

Centennial Endowment Association.

OFFICERS.

REV. C. PICKETT, PRESIDENT.
 REV. H. W. KEY, VICE-PRESIDENT, Tennessee Conference.
 REV. S. J. HARRIS, VICE-PRESIDENT, East Tennessee Conference.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., SECRETARY.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER.

MANAGERS.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. JAMES PICKETT, REV. J. P. PRICE, REV. THOMAS WARD.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. E. PROVINE, REV. S. J. HARRIS, REV. B. H. JOHNSON.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., REV. W. S. ROLLINS,
 REV. J. COURTNEY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. C. PICKETT, REV. J. BRADEN, REV. H. W. KEY,
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.

Visiting and Examining Committees.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

- REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Covington, Ky.
REV. HENRY TATE, Lexington, Ky.
REV. NOAH A. ELLET, Troy, Ohio.
REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D., Bowling Green, Ky.
REV. R. L. DICKINSON, Bowling Green, Ky.
REV. W. W. LOCKE, Paris, Ky.
REV. E. L. GILLIAM, Louisville, Ky.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

- REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Chattanooga.
REV. S. J. HARRIS, Chattanooga.
REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

- REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. J. P. PRICE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. P. GREGG, Lebanon, Tenn.
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Murfreesboro, Tenn.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President, and Teacher of Mental and Moral Science.

Teacher of Greek and Latin Languages.

GEORGE S. THOMSON, A.B.,
Teacher of Mathematics.

M. W. DOGAN, A.B.,
Natural Science and Mathematics.

REV. W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Teacher of Natural Science.

REV. H. G. HIPPI, B.S.,
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER,
Preceptress and Teacher in Normal Department.

MRS. M. S. ARRINGDALE,

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,

MISS CLARA BENNETT,

MISS GEORGIA L. PATTON,

MISS IDA BELLE EVANS,
Teachers in English Department.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Teacher of Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MRS. F. F. DOGAN,
Assistant in Instrumental Music.

MISS M. E. YOUNG,
Principal of Model School.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

MRS. H. PATTENGALE,
Assistant Teacher, and in Charge of Tennessee Hall, Laundry and Nursing.

MRS. CARRIE M. MARTIN,
Matron.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Art.

DR. G. W. HUBBARD,
Superintendent of Printing.

E. E. GIBSON,
Superintendent of Blacksmithing and Wagon-making.

HENRY FOREMAN,
Assistant in Wagon-making and Painting.

C. K. READING,

G. W. MILLER, M.D.,
Superintendents of Carpentry.

MRS. M. J. ADAMS,
Superintendent of Needle-work, Dress-making.

MRS. MINNIE THOMSON,
Superintendent of Model Home.

W. H. ARRINGDALE,
Superintendent of Tin-work.

MISS MATTIE CARR,
Teacher of Stenography and Type-writing.

MR. THOMAS A. DUNLAP,
Teacher of Telegraphy.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

Senior.

Evans, Ida Belle	Franklin.
Hepler, Carrie D.	Thomasville, N. C.
Thomas, Wade Hampton	Bennettsville, S. C.

Junior.

Poole, Olivia	Nashville.
-------------------------	------------

Sophomore.

Guinn, James E.	Fort Worth, Tex.
Holmes, Robert E.	Nashville.
Joyce, Anthony H.	Pulaski.
Newsom, Wm. E.	Nashville.
Tyler, John F.	Bowling Green, Ky.

Freshman.

Carr, Mattie A.	Versailles, Ky.
Rayford, Samuel	Morrilton, Ark.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Covington, Ky.

Preparatory.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Brown, John H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Cullum, Wm. H.	Nashville.
Clark, Susie	Nashville.
Chears, Henry B.	Gallatin.
Evans, James D.	Franklin.
Foreman, Henry A.	Hartford, Ky.
Hill, John C.	Richland, Miss.
Henley, Henry A.	Sedalia, Mo.
Loyd, Matilda	Germantown, Ky.
Poynter, William	Clifton.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Foreman, Edgar S.	Hartford, Ky.
Lane, James	Jackson.
Lillie, Louisa	Louisville, Ky.
McCutchen, Isaac	Nashville.
Simmons, Narcissa	Nashville.
Thompson, Albert Momo	Cape Mt., Liberia.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bell, Addie	Nashville.
Bell, Mary	Nashville.
Dunlap, Thos. A.	Nashville.
Ford, Lottie	Nashville.
Gordon, Beauregard	Lynnville.
Granberry, James F.	Forrest City, Ark.
Hill, Benjamin F.	Cherry Valley.
House, John W.	Nashville.
Price, James A.	Lynden.
*Walker, Willie	Grenada, Miss.
Watts, Edward A.	Clarksville.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Brown, John C.	Bentonla, Miss.
Bristol, Miles	Cleveland.
Cottingham, Albert S.	Quick, S. C.
Johnson, Chas. Douglas	West Point, Ga.
Mangrum, Eldridge	LaGrange, Tex.
Saunders, George B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Thompson, Ella C.	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Boswell, Lillie	Covington, Ky.
Brooks, Edward	Grenada, Miss.
Broadus, Robert F.	Cleveland, Ky.
Boyd, Henrietta	San Antonio, Tex.
Gardner, Robt. J.	Phalia, Miss.
Hill, David F.	Atlanta, Ga.
Johnson, James H.	Lexington, Ky.
McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kan.
Moore, Pleasant	Hollondale, Miss.
Nicholson, Isaac C.	Columbia.
Sherrell, Wm S.	Friendship.
Wilson, Wm. D.	Vicksburg, Miss.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Buckingham, Henry H.	Swallow Bluff.
Chappell, Terry B.	Flat Wood.
Davie, Joseph H.	Indian Mound.
Evans, Lulu	Franklin.
Flemings, William H.	Nashville.
Proctor, Henry H.	Auburn, Ky.
Sharber, Lizzie	Spring Hill.
Simmons, Willie	Nashville.
Scott, Silas S.	LaGrange.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Burt, Robert	Kosciusko, Miss.
Foster, Morris	Nashville.
Hilliard, George	Longstreet, Ga.
Jefferson, Thomas L.	Hazlehurst, Miss.

* Expelled.

COLLEGE COURSES.

CLASSICAL

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Livy and Tacitus; Greek—Xenophon and Plato; Algebra; Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Trigonometry; Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Trigonometry; Chemistry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—New Testament; Surveying; Geology.

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Latin, French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Biology.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, French or German, Analytical Geometry, Logic, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, French or German, Psychology, English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

English Reviews, Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin, Algebra, German or English Literature, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, English Literature, Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, English Literature, German or Chemistry, Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics, Zoology, Chemistry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying, Psychology, Geology.

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Latin, French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Biology.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, French or German, Analytical Geometry, Logic, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Latin, French or German, Mechanics or Calculus, Psychology, English Literature.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

English Reviews, Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

Classical—First Year.

FALL TERM.

English Composition, Physiology, Civil Government, Algebra, Latin—Collar & Daniel.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition, Physiology, Algebra, Latin—Collar & Daniel.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition, Physical Geography, Higher Arithmetic, Latin—Collar & Daniel.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis.

WINTER TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon or Homer's Iliad.

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Homer's Iliad.

Philosophical and Scientific—First Year.

FALL TERM.

English Composition; Physiology; Civil Government; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition; Physiology; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition; Physical Geography; Higher Arithmetic; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; English Classics.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German.

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German.

Text-books.

Collar and Daniel's First Book of Latin; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Leighton's Greek Selections; Algebra, Venable and Wentworth; Higher Arithmetic, Fairbank; Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, and Analytics, Wentworth; Mechanics, Peck; Mathematical Astronomy, Younge; Biölogy, Wythe; Rational Theism, Valentine; Zoology, Orton; Physiology and Hygiene, Steele; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Astronomy; Rhetoric, Hill; Bond's Evidences of Christianity; Myer's General History; Haven's History of Philosophy; Beren's Mythology; Tenny's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Steele's Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; Civil Government, Young's Class Book; Houston's Physical Geography; English Language and Composition; English Literature; Smith's Sacred History.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

SENIOR NORMAL.**Class of 1892—Senior.**

Cheairs, Henry B.	Nashville.
Cullum, William H.	Nashville.
Evans, James D.	Franklin.
Foreman, Henry A.	Hartford, Ky.
Lloyd, Matilda	Germantown, Ky.

Class of 1892—Junior.

Gordon, Beauregard G.	Lynnville.
Granberry, James F.	Forest City, Ark.
McCutcheon, Isaac B.	Nashville.
Simmons, Narcissa E.	Nashville.
Thompson, Ella C.	Nashville.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Price, James A.	Lynden.
-------------------------	---------

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bell, Mary	Nashville.
----------------------	------------

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Boyd, Henrietta	San Antonio, Tex.
Gay, Jacob	Farmington.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Lewis, Lucinda	Falmouth, Ky.
Sharber, Lizzie	Spring Hill.
Sherril, William	Friendship.
Simmons, Willie	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Evans, Lulu	Franklin.
-----------------------	-----------

PREPARATORY NORMAL.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS A.

Johnson, Mary B.	Lebanon.
Luvall, Eva M.	Morgantown, Ky.
Ramey, James A.	Falmouth, Ky.
Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Dobbins, Mary E.	Fayetteville.
--------------------------	---------------

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS B.

Blair, Mamie	Nashville.
Cox, Mary E.	Nashville.
Cummings, Belle V.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Eidson, Charlotte	Hartford, Ky.
Foster, Kate	Nashville.
Holmes, Eunice	Fincastle, Va.
Horton, Johnetta	Nashville.
Howard, Mattie	Tullahoma.
Johnson, Mary S.	Nashville.
Justice, Mary	Pleasant View.
Light, Melissa	Union City.
Locke, Ada	Fort Scott, Kan.
Malone, Maggie	Nashville.
Ransom, Mary P.	Huntingdon.
Scruggs, Ella	St. Louis, Mo.
Whitfield, Mary	Bellevue.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Pool, Nannie	Nashville.
------------------------	------------

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Buchanan, Mary	Nashville.
Gregg, Eldridge	Nashville.
Stockley, William J.	Memphis.
Thompson, Emma	Nashville.
Tyree, Eugenia	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS C.

Cheatham, William A.	Little Lot.
Davis, Joycie	Henderson, Ky.
Dean, Eliza	Nashville.
Dickson, Lorena	Cumberland.
Martin, Eliza	Hot Springs, Ark.
Moore, Myrtle	Hartford, Ky.
Morrison, Mary	Victoria, Tex.
Osborn, Peter	Nashville.
Rosson, Carrie	Lynnville.
Walker, Lida	Maysville, Ky.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Cabble, Irbie	Nashville.
Rose, Bettie F.	Pulaski.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Darden, Julia	Lavergne.
Davis, Elnora	Huntingdon.
Hoffman, Mamie	Nashville
Mansfield, Maud P.	Paducah, Ky.
McCulloch, Mattie	Clarksville, Tex.
Owen, Amy	Nashville.
Snead, Isola	Huntingdon.
Watkins, Emily	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS D.

Beard, Ella	Nashville.
Bryant, Catherine G	Beckwith.
Denton, William H.	Carthage, Mo.
Hall, Courtney E.	Nashville.
Harris, Annie	Fulton, Ky.
Gray, Benjamin	Nashville.
Manley, Irene	Kansas City, Mo.
Miller, Annie	Nashville.
Taylor, Minnie	Paris, Tex.
Thomas, Sarah	Nashville.
Thompson, Sallie	Nashville.
Thompson, Laura	Nashville.
Trotter, Cornelia	Cincinnati, Ohio.
West, Effie	St. Louis, Mo.
Williamson, Nannie	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Fulton, Margaret	Nashville.
Martin, Leah	Nashville.
Snell, Annie	Peterson.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Curry, Annie	Nashville.
--------------	------------

NORMAL COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physiology, Civil Government, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physiology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Zoology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Second Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Rhetoric, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Book-keeping, Practice Teaching, Botany.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Higher Arithmetic, Botany, Physical Geography, Practice Teaching.

Third Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Chemistry, Political Economy, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Ethics, Chemistry, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Astronomy, Literature, Practice Teaching.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Henderson, Thornton	Elkton, Ky.
Jones, Maggie	Cleveland.
Thompson, Michael	Nashville.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Dillingham, Bowen	Covington, Ky.
-----------------------------	----------------

SIXTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Elliott, Thomas	Smithville.
Richmond, Lula	Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Coleman, Chas. R.	Augusta, Ark.
Goodwin, James J.	Ainsworth, Miss.
Holman, John	Chestnut Mound.
Fowlkes, James W.	Dyersburg.
McDonald, Wm.	Dayton.
Posey, Benjamin	Forrest City, Ark.
Shelton, Katie	Cherry Valley.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Cotner, Lizzie Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Cowley, B. F. Dumas, Miss.
 Frierson, Mary Nashville.
 Frierson, Willis Nashville.
 McIntosh, Fred D. Okolona, Miss.
 Patton, Annie Nashville.
 Porter, Jno. L. Elkton, Ky.
 Porter, Daniel Nashville.
 Waters, George Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Allen, Birdie Alexandria.
 Brown, William Chattanooga.
 Blair, Addie Nashville.
 Bryant, Albert Cherry Valley.
 Campbell, Alice Lebanon.
 Childress, Bettie Murfreesboro.
 Coleman, Benjamin J. Covington, Ky.
 Ford, Estella Alexandria.
 Fauntelroy, Robt. H. South Side.
 Green, Ford Nashville.
 Henderson, Frank St. Louis, Mo.
 Johnson, Roger Nashville.
 McKissack, Melinda Spring Hill.
 Pyles, Noble Nashville.
 Parker, Alfred Nashville.
 Randals, Alice Nashville.
 Sheffy, Robt. H. Wythville, Va.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Coleman, Frank Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Abbott, Minnie Memphis.
 Dixon, William Cedar Hill.
 Davis, James Nashville.
 Gordon, Bettie J. Henry Station.
 Holmes, Gertrude Fincastle, Va.
 Hardin, George H. Nashville.
 Howard, Samuel Tullahoma.
 Hambrick, Walter S. Nashville.
 Lilliard, Robert Nashville.
 Maberry, Pleasant Bryant Station.
 Payne, Benjamin Monrovia, Liberia.
 Richardson, Ulysses Chattanooga.
 Rucker, George Murfreesboro.
 Sharber, Callie Spring Hill.

Sharber, Lena	Spring Hill.
Sanders, Esther	Columbia.
Sanders, Ida	Carthage.
Shelton, Dennis	Rocky Ford.
Shelton, Henry	Rocky Ford.
Tyree, Evans	Nashville.
Teague, Cordie	St. Charles, Ky.
Utley, Uella	Nashville.
Vaughn, William H.	Nashville.
Woolfork, W. A.	Louisville, Ky.
Watkins, George J.	Memphis.
White, George G.	Columbia.
Williams, Henry	Franklin, Ky.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Allen, Matilda	Paris, Tex.
Burrus, Tommie	Trenton, Ky.
Carr, Frank	Newport, Ky.
Cole, Lassie	Nashville.
Callahan, Lizzie	Hot Springs, Ark.
Cooper, Thomas	Nashville.
Ellis, Hezekiah	San Antonio, Tex.
Foreman, Maggie	Hartford, Ky.
Foster, James	Nashville.
Gardner, Jennie	Hickman, Ky.
Gordon, January	Waco, Tex.
Haney, Lelia	Nashville.
Hardin, George C.	Nashville.
Henderson, Nannie	Elkton, Ky.
Jackson, Ella	Murfreesboro.
Jackson, William S.	Smith Grove, Ky.
Lemons, Isaac	Grenada, Miss.
Lemons, Moses	Grenada, Miss.
McRoberts, James	Nashville.
McGee, Samuel	Nashville.
McAdoo, Elias	Nashville.
McCullough, John M.	Courtland, Ark.
Neil, Sarah J.	Farmington.
Overby, Earnest	Union City.
Price, Sylvonia	Nashville.
Phillips, John B.	Nashville.
Porter, Nora	Paris.
Price, Josie	Nashville.
Polk, Annie	Nashville.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Edgefield Junction.
Randals, Mamie	Hodge's Park, Ill.
Smith, Alberta	Nashville.
Tandy, Carrie B.	Elkton, Ky.
Tandy, Terah	Salubria, Ky.

Walker, Carrie	Nashville.
Williams, Emma	Nashville.
Winstead, Mary	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Bostic, Mamie	Triune.
Davidson, William H.	Frankfort, Kan.
Garnes, Bela	Galloway.
Lewis, Sallie	Nashville.
Mansom, Wm.	Nashville.
Walker, Rosa	Nashville.
Watts, Rust	Atlanta, Ga.
White, Eliza	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Adams, Nannie	Murfreesboro.
Blair, Anderson	Nashville.
Beaden, Mary	Nashville.
Beard, Fannie	Nashville.
Danley, Samuel B.	Lawrenceburg.
Jackson, Thomas	Nashville.
Mays, Rebecca	Nashville.
Porter, Annie	Nashville.
Torrence, James	Rosedale, Miss.

SECOND GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Alexander, Lillie	Lewisburg.
Bell, Minnie	McMinnville.
Buchanan, Nellie	Nashville.
Beard, Dock	Cherry Valley.
Buchanan, Ollie	Nashville.
Beard, James M.	Nashville.
Bland, Benjamin	Nashville.
Cline, Mary Alice	Cincinnati, O.
Collins, James	Belfast.
Cook, William	Princeton, Ky.
Chappell, William D.	Flatwoods.
Draper, Henrietta	Union City.
Davis, Giles	Laguardo.
Dillard, Jasper	Birmingham, Ala.
Dowdy, Emma	Erin.
Finley, Ella	Lebanon.
Fitzpatrick, Fannie	Franklin, Ky.
Goodwin, Primus	Ainsworth, Miss.
Hart, Ida D.	Nashville.
Hardy, Thomas A.	Farmington.
Hawkins, Napoleon H.	Henderson, Ky.
Harper, Ida	Gallatin.
Haddox, Mary	Rally Hill.
Hart, Dock	Nashville.

Kennerly, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Lowe, Sophia	Landersville.
Lewis, Laura	Nashville.
McIntosh, Laura	Okolona, Miss.
McGee, Susie	Paris.
Moore, Littleton N.	Nashville.
Martin, Julia	De Ray.
Mayberry, Berry M.	Bryant Station.
Nicholson, Emma	Nashville.
Nelson, Major	Aspen Hill.
Prince, Anthony	Chattanooga.
Page, Bettie	Nashville.
Page, Laura Lillian	Covington, Ky.
Randolph, Annie	Gallatin.
Rape, Mansfield	Indianapolis, Ind.
Reseau, Dodo	Grenada, Miss.
Roberts, Clarence	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Reinhart, William	Connersville, Ind.
Sharber, Susie	Spring Hill.
Scott, Eliza	Dallas, Tex.
Stephens, Thaddens	Denison, Tex.
Stevenson, Jessie	Canton, Ill.
Smith, Downs F.	Nashville.
Scales, Ida	Rocky Hill.
Tyler, Mary E.	Trenton, Ky.
Toles, Willetta	St. Louis, Mo.
Thompson, Louisa	Nashville.
Thompson, Annie	Nashville.
Teague, William	Manleyville.
Voorhes, Richard	Nashville.
Waggoner, Edward	Nashville.
Waters, William	Nashville.
Winstead, Bettie	Nashville.
Williamson, Lena	Duplex.
Winston, Hattie	Hartsville.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Allen, Mattie	Nashville.
Anderson, Lena	Martin.
Allen, Mary S.	Madison Mills, O.
Bryant, Mary	Nashville.
Brooks, Georgia	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Blackwell, Johnnie	Nashville.
Barker, Lewis	Nashville.
Boone, Samuel J.	Thompson Station.
Banks, Benjamin	Springfield.
Burris, Mary	Nashville.
Berry, George L.	Beaverdam, Ky.
Carroll, Minnie	Nashville.

Crump, William	Cannon No. 8.
Coleman, Mollie	Huntingdon.
Cantwell, E.	Nashville.
Clarkston, Johnnie	Nashville.
Chinault, Laura	Lexington, Ky.
Carter, Winfield	Knoxville.
Carter, Ida	Franklin.
Clark, Ford	Shreveport, La.
De Lyon, Victor E.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Ewing, John	Union City.
Elliott, Elizabeth	Nashville.
Evans, Alice	Paragon Mills.
Enderson, Mary J.	Nashville.
Fannings, Thomas	Glencliff.
Foster, Dovey	Goodwin Station.
Gray, Rachel	Nashville.
Gregg, Frank	Nashville.
Green, Tennessee	Nashville.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Higgins, Lula	Paragon Mills.
Hocket, Pinkey	Nashville.
Hoffman, Ida	Nashville.
Haygood, Alice	Nashville.
House, Fannie	Nashville.
Hunt, Mary	Walter's Hill.
Hurt, Frank C.	Nashville.
Haney, James	Nashville.
Hocker, Isham	Cromwell, Ky.
Hughes, Esther	Clifton.
Hardin, James P.	Nolensville.
Hamilton, Russell	Gibson Wells.
Johnson, Wm. L.	Franklin.
Johnson, Henry	Franklin.
Jett, Luella	Newark.
Key, Mattie Lou	Mason.
King, Rhoda	Carthage.
Leftric, Annie	McMinnville.
Lockridge, Mattie	Columbia.
Lewis, Harriet	Shannon, Miss.
Lilliard, Agnes L.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Lucas, Parthelia	Martin's Ferry, O.
Mack, Helena	Lexington, Ky.
Merritt, Mary	Nashville.
Martin, Sidney	Madisonville, Ky.
Mabry, Amanda	Couchville.
Moores, Edward	Nashville.
Moores, Hattie	Nashville.
Moore, Florence	Nashville.
Miller, Mattie	Murfreesboro.

Maupins, Wm. H.	McMinnville.
Owens, Ruby	Lebanon.
Payne, Frank	Monrovia, Africa.
Price, Martha	Nashville.
Patton, Katie	Nashville.
Pride, Mattie	Carthage.
Rogers, Mollie	McMinnville.
Robinson, Annie Belle	Nashville.
Redmon, Roma	West Harpeth.
Richards, Mary	Nashville.
Rape, Sylvester	Bellsburg.
Rohelia, Lelia	Nashville.
Slaughter, Wyatt	Brick, Ala.
Schute, Kenney	Nashville.
Scales, Ida	Rocky, Hill.
Simmons, Edgar	Nashville.
Simms, John H.	Nashville.
Stanton, Eddie S.	Owenton, Ky.
Stringfellow, Cambridge	White Bluff.
Towson, Addie	Nashville.
Teague, Mark	Paris.
Travis, William	Henry Station.
West, Andrew T.	Nashville.
White, John A.	Brentwood.
Watkins, Frank	Nashville.
White, Bertha	Nashville.
Weaver, Susie	Nashville.
Ward, Corinne	Louisville, Ky.
Winstead, Tommie	Nashville.
Wynn, Andrew	Wilczinski, Miss.
Young, Georgia	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Adkinson, Lizzie	Spencer's Mill.
Blair, Ellen	Spring Hill.
Baugh, Annie	Nashville.
Bonnett, Martha	Nashville.
Boyd, Johnnetta	Nashville.
Duncan, Mary	Nashville.
Donnell, Hattie	Cherry Valley.
Donnell, Alice	Cherry Valley.
Ewing, Isaac	Nashville.
Ewing, Charles	Nashville.
Foutch, Thomas W.	Alexandria.
Garner, Mollie	Christiana.
Gowens, John B.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Garrison, Lula	Dayton, Tenn.
Hamilton, Sadie	Nashville.
Hubbard, Wm.	Nashville.

Harden, Lelia	Nashville.
Hill, Ella	Nashville.
Harding, Thomas	Nashville.
Jolly, Henry.	Nashville.
Jordan, Lena	Nashville.
Johnson, Sophia	Nolensville.
Kerchival, Sallie	Nashville.
Kennedy, Eddie	Nashville.
Kennedy, Annie	Elkton, Ky.
Logue, Addie	Nashville.
Lewis, Louisa	Nashville.
Lauderdale, Louisa	Memphis.
Lewis, Tennie	Sandersville.
Martin, Robert J.	Trenton.
Miller, Burnett	Una.
Matthews, Mary	Nashville.
Polk, Minnie	Nashville.
Porter, Georgia	Nashville.
Proctor, Mary H.	Auburn, Ky.
Redmond, America	Nashville.
Roberts, Anthony	Nashville.
Shorter, Rachel	Nashville.
Smith, Jasper	Holly Grove, Ark.
Scruggs, Mary	Nashville.
Sanders, Martha	Lebanon.
Smith, Beatrice	Nashville.
Sykes, Elizabeth	Shannon, Miss.
Stott, Henry	Elmwood.
Tinsley, Henry	Covington.
Vaughn, Hallie	McMinnville.
Williams, Albert	Nashville.
Williams, Annie	Nashville.
Waters, Hattie	Nashville.
Young, Jennie	Nashville.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

Second Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Elements of Physiology, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Elements of Geology, Language, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

Third Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Grammar, Elements of Physics, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers), Geography, Elements of Zoology, Grammar, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Grammar, Drawing.

Fourth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States.

SPRING TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to six per cent. Method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States, Drawing.

Fifth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic to Equation of Payments, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History United States, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Arithmetic to Mensuration, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Drawing.

Sixth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic, Mensuration, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic completed, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Book-keeping.

SPRING TERM.

Primer of American Literature, Book-keeping, Coleman's Alcohol and Hygiene, Grammar completed, Drawing.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study, as the Faculty thinks necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrines. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, and those with references when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings.

The English Bible Course.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the English Bible, a four years' English Bible Course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

Text-books for Normal and English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Hill's Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Hooker's Natural History; Wayland's Moral Science, abridged; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Bert's Steps in Science; Steel's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy; Venable's Algebra; Wentworth's Geometry; Tenny's Geology; Quincy Methods; Page's Theory and Practice; Steele's Astronomy; Houston's Physical Geography; Steele's Hygiene and Physiology; Hurlburt's Normal Outlines, Supplemental Lessons; Reference Bible.

MODEL SCHOOL.**Grade A.**

Banks, Jennie	Gallatin.
Bell, William	Nashville.
Darden, Caroline	Forest City, Ark.
Dobson, Minerva J.	Nashville.
Gregg, Eugene L.	Nashville.
Hall, Mamie	Nashville.
Hill, Annie	Brentwood.
Hopkins, Henry S.	Nashville.
Moore, Alonzo	Nashville.
Noel, Mary A.	Nashville.
Reaves, Birdie L.	Nashville.
Singsing, Malinda A.	Nashville.
Sledge, Joetta	Nashville.
Shane, Mack	Mt. Juliet.
Venable, Eva S.	Nashville.

Grade B.

Barnes, Augustus	Nashville.
Blakemore, Elijah	Nashville.
Bransford, Kate	Nashville.
Darden, Mary	Forest City, Ark.
Edwards, Mamie	Nashville.
Foxhall, William M.	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary C.	Nashville.
Lewis, Emma	Nashville.
Moore, Manson	Nashville.
Moore, Vara L.	Nashville.
O'Neal, Hugh	Nashville.
Price, Jesse E.	Nashville.
Shute, Hattie	Nashville.
Vaughn, Robert O.	Nashville.
Vaughn, Thomas	McMinnville.

Grade C.

Barker, Matthew W.	Clarksville.
Beard, John	Nashville.
Beard, Emma	Nashville.
Berkine, Willie	Nashville.
Briggs, Sarah M.	Nashville.
Darden, Mary F.	Montgomery, Ky.
Ford, Clark	Shreveport, La.
Harris, Agnes	Nashville.
Harris, Ammon	Louisville, Ky.
Harlan, Otho	Nashville.
Hayes, Evalina.	Nashville.
Hayes, Callie	Nashville.
Hockett, Bessie	Nashville.
Holland, Lulu	Memphis.
Johnson, Pickett	Franklin.
Jordan, Lulu	Nashville.
Lane, George	West Turner.
Overton, Robert	Nashville.
Peck, Josephine	Nashville.
Pope, Lillie	Nashville.
Pyier, Frank	Nashville.
Ridley, Charles	Nashville.
Ridley, Mamie	Nashville.
Roach, Ida	Adamsville.
Robinson, Jela	Nashville.
Rodgers, George	Pocahontas, Va.
Smith, Lizzie	Nashville.
Smith, Daisy	Nashville.
Swanson, Martha	Nashville.
Tubbs, Jimmie	Nashville.
Turner, Mamie	Alexandria.
Waters, Lulu	Nashville.
Washington, Estella	Nashville.

Grade D.

Blair, George	Nashville.
Bryant, Carrie	Nashville.
Butler, Lulu	Nashville.
Cox, Bertie	Nashville.
Denney, Willie	Nashville.
Dotson, Ida M.	Nashville.
Dunlap, Alberta	Nashville.
Gregg, Fannie M.	Nashville.
Haven, B. Gilbert	Monrovia, Africa.
Hawkins, Rohelia	Nashville.
Lewis, Joseph	Nashville.
Moore, Haven	Nashville.
Moore, Arthur	Nashville.
Pyles, Lodoskie	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Ridley, James	Nashville.
Smith, Emma	Nashville.
Sharber, Rudolph	Spring Hill.
Tuggles, Joseph	Nashville.
Vaughn, Willie W.	Nashville.
Vaughn, John H.	Nashville.
Watson, Joseph	Nashville.
Wells, Freddie T.	Nashville.
Walker, Annie	Nashville.
Weaver, Florence	Nashville.
Wood, Harold M.	Monrovia, Africa.

FIRST GRADE.**Class C.**

Reading—First and Second Readers.

Spelling—In Readers.

Numbers—Counting and writing to one hundred; adding and subtracting through digits.

Writing and Drawing—Slate.

Music—

Catechism—

Class B.

Reading—Third Reader.

Spelling—Oral, text-book.

Arithmetic—Oral instructions in fundamentals.

Geography—Oral, with sand molding.

Language—Oral.

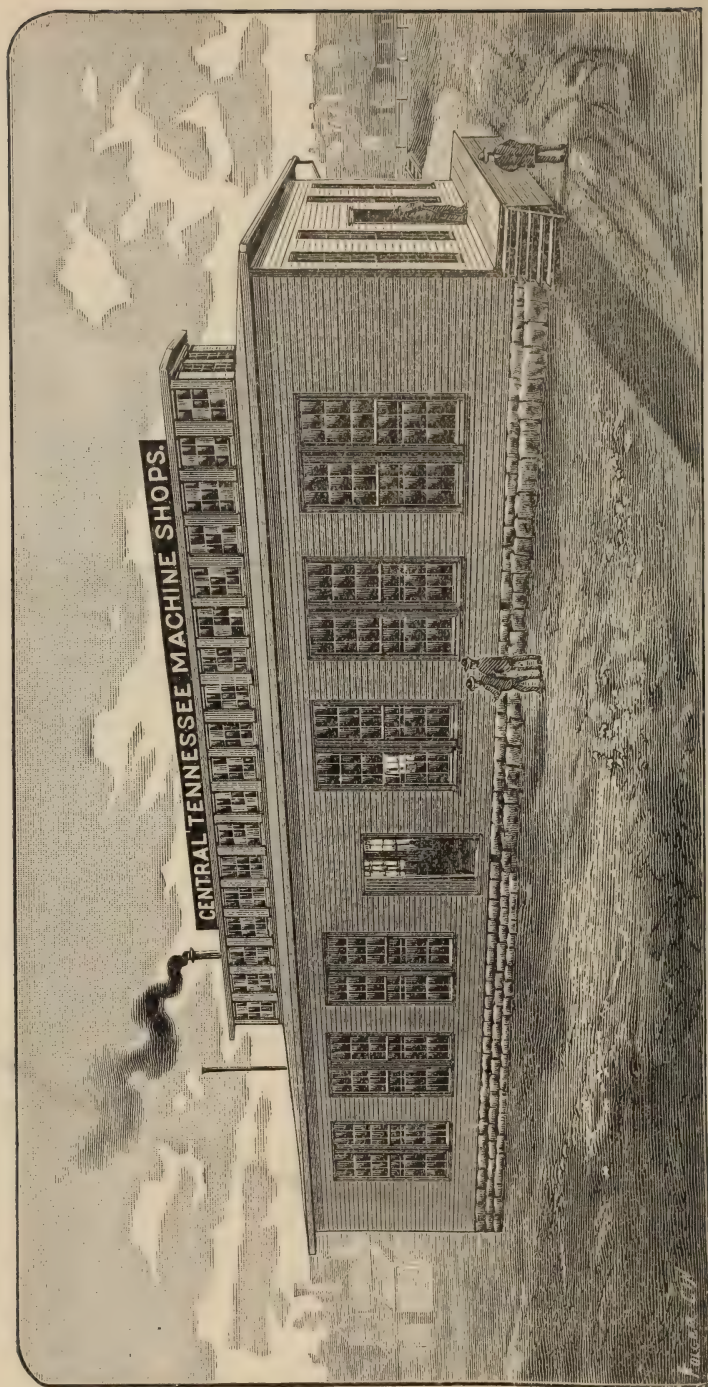
Science—Child's Book of Nature—Hooker, Vol. I.

Writing—Slate and board work.

Drawing—Elements on slate and board.

Music—

Catechism—



Class A.

Reading—Fourth Reader.

Spelling—Text-book, board work.

Arithmetic—Fundamental Rules, Text-book.

Geography—To North America, Text-book.

Language—Rudiments of Grammar, Text-book.

Science—Child's Book of Nature—Hooker, Vols. I., II.

Writing—Paper and pencil.

Drawing—Paper and pencil.

Catechism—

Arrangements will be made as soon as practicable to open a Kindergarten in connection with the Model School.

Religious Instruction in Lower Grades.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.

A limited number of students will be admitted into the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, spelling, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D., *President.*

Instructors.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S., *Mechanical Art.*

BURT SEDGWICK, *Assistant in Mechanical Art.*

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Printing.*

MISS MATTIE CARR, *Phonography and Type-writing.*

THOS. A. DUNLAP, *Telegraphy.*

C. K. READING,
G. W. MILLER, M.D., } *Carpentry.*

MRS. M. J. ADAMS, *Needle-work, Dress-making.*

MRS. CARRIE P. MARTIN, *House-work, Dining-hall.*

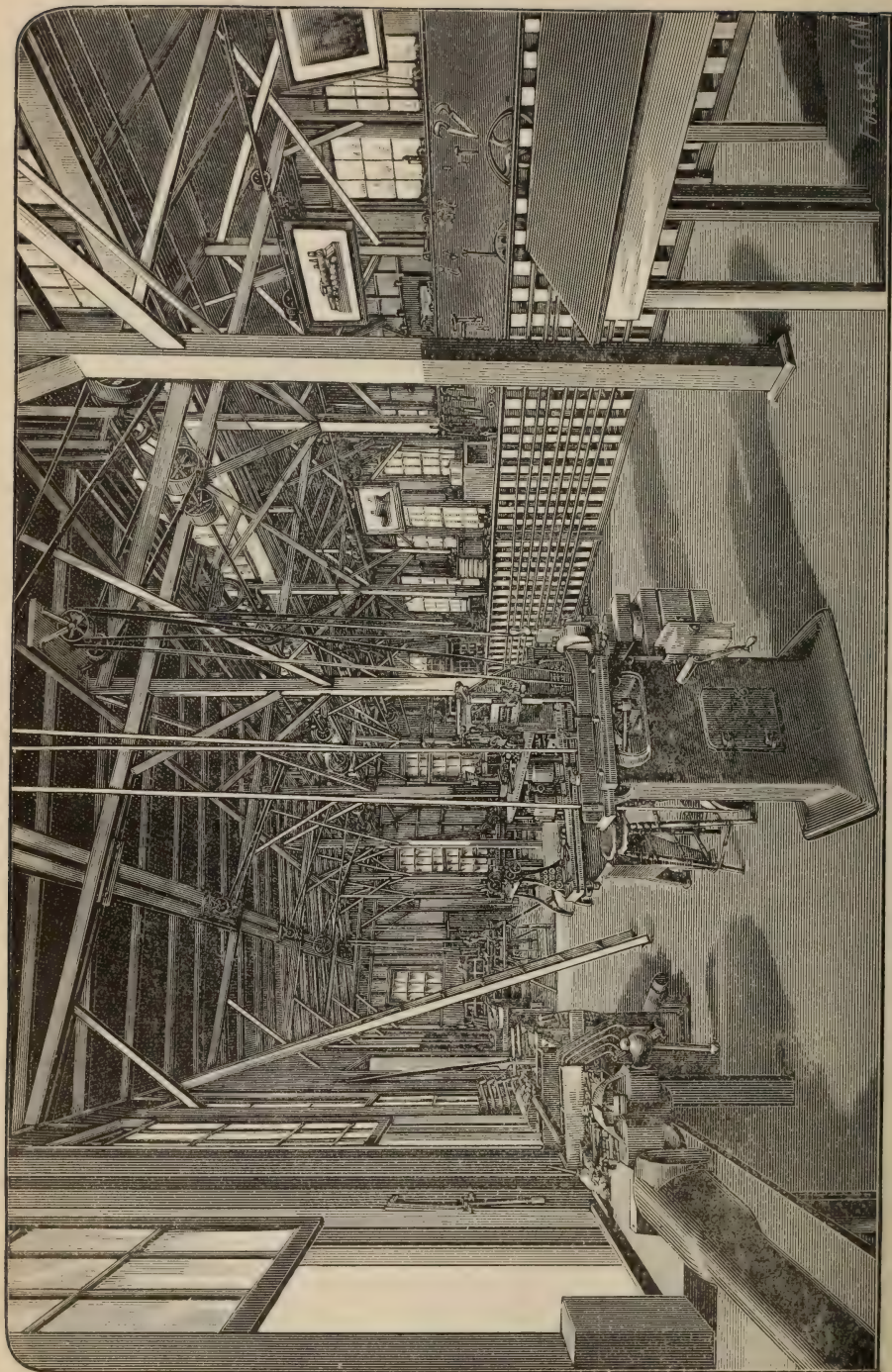
MRS. MINNIE THOMSON, *Cooking, Model Home.*

ED. E. GIBSON, *Blacksmith-work.*

H. FOREMAN, *Wagon-work, Painting.*

W. H. ARRINGDALE, *Tin-work.*

By the aid of the John F. Slater Fund, instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, cooking, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built houses, wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.



INTERIOR VIEW OF MACHINE SHOPS.

The printing-office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper of four pages.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year. In the mechanical art shop the young men have done very creditable work, running the engine, turning in wood, iron, steel, and brass; have assisted in making engines, and in the plain work of clocks and telescopes.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school, of learning a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the College, as the expense of keeping up this department has exceeded, and will in all probability exceed, the income for some time yet in the future. There is no other school in this country which affords colored young men the opportunity of learning so extensive a course in metal working.

Phonography and Type-writing.

Short-hand and type-writing is so rapidly coming into general use that classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Short-hand, type-writing, and telegraphy are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Class in Phonography and Type-writing.

SENIOR CLASS A.

Cummings, Belle,
Hill, J. Boston,

Lyte, Melissa,

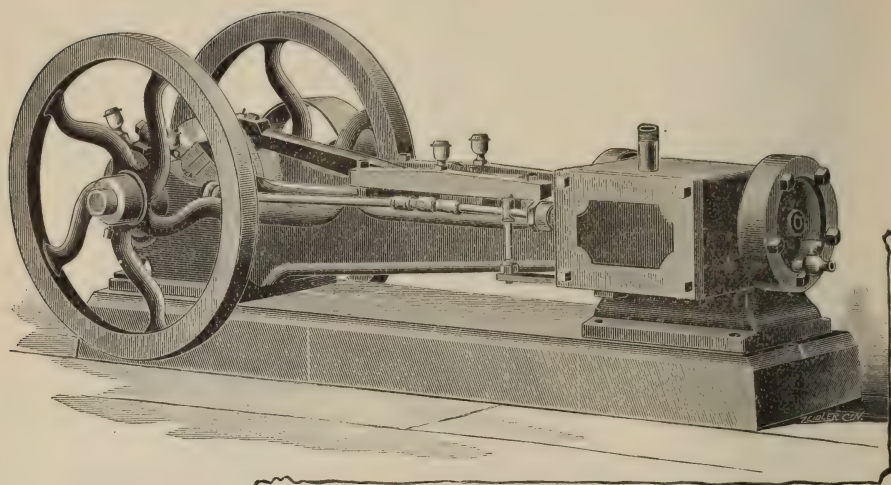
Woolfolk, Alfred W.

CLASS B.

Allen, Mary E.,
Adams, Nannie,
Carr, Frank,

Crawford, John,
Ewing, John,
Hawkins, Napoleon H.,

Jackson, Wm. T.,
McDonald, —,
Tyree, Eugenia.



Class in Mechanical Engineering.

SECOND GRADE.

Gupton, Geo. W.,
Hurt, Frank C.,

Holman, John,
McCullough, John,

Ramey, James,
Smith, Frank.

FIRST GRADE.

Blair, Anderson,
Gregg, Eldridge,

Harris, Amon,
Henderson, Frank,

Manson, William F.

Class in Blacksmithing.

FOURTH GRADE.

Williams, Robt. B.

THIRD GRADE.

Allen, Alfred,

Foreman, Henry A.,

Henderson, Jas. P.

SECOND GRADE.

Ellis, Hezekiah.

FIRST GRADE.

Carr, Frank,
Ford, Clark,
Overton, R.,

Parker, Alfred,
Shane, M.,
Teague, M.,

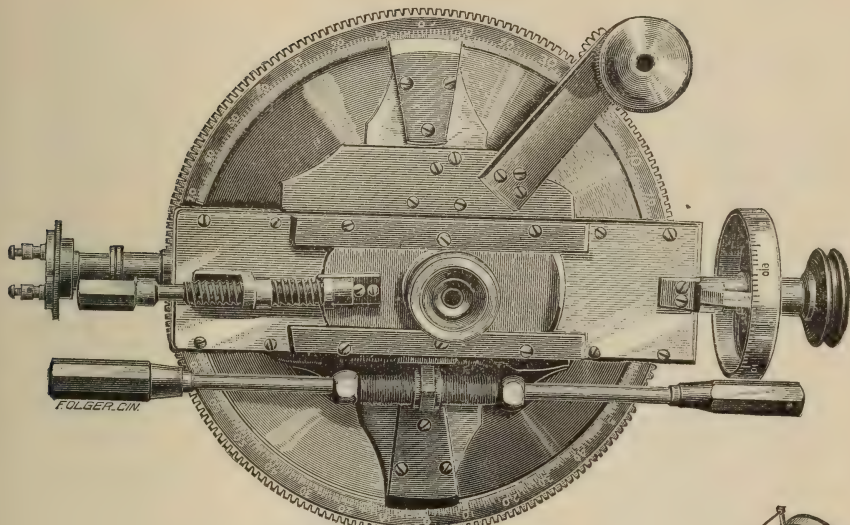
Teague, W.,
Tyree, Evans,

Class in Tin-working.

Berry, George,
Bell, William,
Clarkston, John,
Gardner, Robert J.,

Gregg, Eugene,
Haney, James,
Johnson, Roger,
McCutcheon, Isaac,

Moore, Edward,
Payne, Frank,
Phillips, John B.,
Wilson, W. D.



FILAR MICROMETER.

The cuts on this and the opposite page represent work done in the Mechanical Engineering Department.



TEN-INCH EQUATORIAL, at Appleton, Wis.

Class in Carpentry.

THIRD GRADE.

Porter, Daniel,

Sims, John H.,

Tyler, John H.

SECOND GRADE.

Denton, Wm. L.,
Gay, Jacob,Kennerly, Samuel,
McRoberts, James,

Roberts, C. N.

FIRST GRADE.

Bland, Benjamin,
Barker, Lewis,
Cooper, Thomas,
Cowley, Benjamin F.,
Davis, James,
Davis, Van,
Frierson, Willis,
Fauntleroy, Robt. H.,Gordon, January,
Hamilton, R. J. H.,
Harden, George R.,
Harden, James R.,
Hawkins, Napoleon H.,
Jackson, Wm. S.,
Lillard, Robert,
Mayberry, P. B.,McGee, Samuel,
Payne, Benjamin W.,
Prince, Anthony,
Sheffey, R. H.,
Simmons, Edgar,
West, Thomas,
Waters, William.**Sewing Class.**

TENTH GRADE.

Cable, Irbie,
Coleman, Mollie,
Fitzpatrick, Fannie,
Gordon, Bettie J.,Gardner, Jennie,
Henderson, Nannie,
Martin, Eliza,McDonald, Rosa,
McGhee, Susie,
McKissack, Melinda.

NINTH GRADE.

Belle, Addie,
Carter, Ida,
Dickson, Lorena,
Eidison, Charlotte,Ford, Estella,
Haddox, Mary L.,
Morrison, Mary,Price, Sylvonia,
Randal Mamie,
Winstead, Tommie.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Allen, Birdie,
Berry, Lizzie A.,
Brian, Mary,
Burrus, Mary,
Cole, Lassie,
Foreman, Maggie,
Frierson, Mary,
Harper, Ida,Hockett, Pinkie,
Hoffman, Mamie,
Hall, Courtney,
Jackson, Ella,
Miller, Annie,
Polk, Annie,
Reseau, Dodo,
Scott, Eliza,Sharber, Susie,
Tandy, Carrie,
Teague, Cordie,
Williamson, Nannie,
Williamson, Lena,
Whitfield, Mary,
Walker, Lida.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Anderson, Lena,
Abbott, Minnie,
Boswell, Lillie,
Buchanan, Nellie,
Banks, Jennie,
Burrus, Fannie,
Clines, Alice,Cantwell, E.,
Davis, Elnora,
Darden, Mary,
Dowdy, Emma,
Edwards, Mamie,
Ford, Lottie,
Gray, Rachel,Green, Tennessee,
Hughes, Esther,
Hughes, Estella,
King, Rhoda,
Moore, Vara,
Mack, Helena,
Manley, Irene,

Moore, Myrtle,
McIntosh, Laura,
Nicholson, Emma,
Owen, Amy,
Proctor, Mary,
Richards, Mary,
Robinson, Jela,

Roach, Ida,
Smith, Alberta,
Scruggs, Mary,
Sanders, Ida,
Sledge, Joetta,
Sykes, Elizabeth,
Simmons, Narcissa,

Turner, Mamie,
Tyree, Eugenia,
Tandy, Terah,
Tyler, Mary,
Winstead, Bettie,
Watkins, Emily.

SIXTH GRADE.

Alexander, Lillie,
Allen, Mattie,
Butler, Lula,
Bauh, Nannie,
Beard, Ella,
Burns, Mary,
Brown, Mattie,
Blair, Ellen,
Brown, Nannie,
Callahan, Lizzie,
Currey, Annie,
Cotner, Lizzie,
Campbell, Alice,
Draper, Henrietta,
Donnell, Alice,
Darden, Carolina,
Dobson, Minerva,
Elliot, Elizabeth,
Finley, Ella,
Foster, Dovie,
Hockett, Bessie,
Hollins, Lula,
Hill, Anna,
Hardin, Ollie,
Hayes, Sallie,

Hayes, Eva,
Higgins, Lula,
Holmes, Gertrude,
Howard, Mattie,
House, Fannie,
Harris, Annie E.,
Jett, Luella,
Johnson, Mary,
Kennedy, Johnnie,
Kennedy, Annie,
Key, Mattie,
Leftic, Annie,
Lewis, Laura,
Lewis, Emma,
Lillard, Agnes,
Lewis, Hattie,
Lillie, Louisa,
Lauderdale, Lulu,
Mansfield, Maud,
Moore, Hattie,
Martin, Julia,
Moore, Florence,
Merritt, Mamie,
Page, Laura,
Patton, Katie,

Porter, Nora,
Peck, Josephine,
Randolph, Annie,
Robinson, Annie B.,
Ridley, Mary,
Reaves, Birdie,
Shute, Hattie,
Sneed, Isola,
Smith, Lizzie,
Smith, Daisy,
Singsing, Melinda,
Trotter, Cornelia,
Toles, Willetta,
Towson, Addie,
Thomas, Sarah,
Tandy, Ella,
Vaughan, Hallie,
Venable, Emma,
Washington, Stella,
Waters, Louisa,
White, Bertha,
Walker, Carrie,
Winston, Hattie,
Young, Georgia.

Kindergarten Class.

Dotson, Ida May,
Dunlap, Alberta,

Gregg, Annie, M.,
Pyles, Lodoski,

Taylor, Eunice,
Weaver, Florence.

COURSE OF STUDY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wood.—Fiber, texture, adaptation; wood-working, tools, carpentry, cabinet, scroll, pattern, wood-lathes, veneering, arch, bridge construction.

SECOND TERM.

Wood continued.—Polishing, preservation, design, ornamentation, carving, engraving, combinations.

Iron.—Composition, fiber, texture, adaptation.

THIRD TERM.

Iron continued.—Tools; the forge, the crucible, the blow-pipe, the muffled furnace, anvil, hammer, chisel, file, chipping, bolt and rivet.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Iron-working continued.—The engine-lathe, the iron-planer, the shaper, drilling, screw-cutting, surfacing, polishing, grinding; micrometer calipers.

SECOND TERM.

Steel.—Composition, fiber and texture, adaptation, various kinds and properties; methods of working Bessemer, English, Stubs, spring, hairspring, Damascene; tempering, staining, polishing, grinding; edge tools, stamps, dies, etc.

THIRD TERM.

Brass.—Composition, molding; sheet, spring, tube; seamless, drawn, and welded; artistic turning, fitting, finishing, staining; gear, wheels, and pinions; *cast*, brazing, soldering, engraving.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Gear and Pinion.—*Machine-cut* spur, gear, and pinions; circular and diametrical pitch, construction of trains, bevel and mitre; involute and epicycloidal, internal, and worm-gears.

SECOND TERM.

Hydraulic Machinery.—Water-motor, wheels, pumps, simple and compound, suction and force, water systems, siphon pumps

Pneumatic Machinery.—Wind-engines, the sand-blast, air and vacuum brake, the anemometer.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanical Design.—Devices, machine tools, models, experimental construction, printing and hoisting machinery; artistic engraving.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanical Design continued.—Sewing-machines; the mower, the reaper; the universal milling machine, dividing engines, type-writers, the perfecting press, electric machinery, simple and duplex telegraph instruments; artistic engraving, common watch-work, repair work, irregular forms, improved methods, electroplating and gilding.

THIRD TERM.

Escapement Work.—Cylinder, lever, duplex chronometer; sidereal clocks, chronographs, the time lock, the magnetic lock, the electric light; experiments in general mechanical sciences.

Students desiring to prepare themselves for any specific trade may, by permission of the President, have specific instruction in the branch selected. For terms see "Expenses."

COURSE IN CARPENTRY.

Grade E.

Names of tools, care of tools, *i. e.* cleaning and putting in place, keeping tools and shop in order, job-work.

Grade D.

Application of tools; work with jack, foe, and smooth planes; rip and cross-cut saws; mortising; job-work.

Grade C.

Mortising; repairing; job-work; jointing; grinding and whetting tools; adaptation of material; filing saws.

Grade B.

Job-work; repairing; cabinet-work; frame building; carving; planing; drawing; scroll-work; turning.

Grade A.

Setting and filing saws; cabinet-work; job-work; architectural drawing, ground plans and erections; calculation of material; estimation of work and construction of houses.

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse-training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Study as to Care of the Sick-room—Ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of Applications—Cupping, enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. (Massage and Swedish movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in Fever Nursing—Typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc.; small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anæsthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nurse during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.**Third Year.**

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.**CLASS IN INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC.**

Alexander, Lillie,	House, John W.,	Price, Martha A.,
Allen, Mary S.,	Johnson, Mary S.,	Price, Josephine,
Boswell, Lillian,	Key, Mattie Lou,	Price, Sylvania A.,
Buchanan, Mary,	Lloyd, Tillie,	Randolph, Anna,
Cline, Mary Alice,	Louise, Lillie,	Reseau, Dodo,
Copeland, Mary,	Mack, Helena,	Rohelia, Lelia,
Cummings, Belle V.,	Mansfield, Maud,	Scott, Eliza,
Darden, Mary Frances,	McCulloch, Mattie,	Scruggs, Ella,
Dogan, Fannie F.,	McIntosh, Laura,	Smith, Alberta,
Draper, Henrietta,	Moores, Emma,	Thompson, Amanda E.,
Evans, Ida Belle,	Moores, Hattie,	Thompson, Emma,
Evans, Lulu C.,	Moore, Pleasant,	Toles, Willetta,
Ford, Estella,	Norman, Ianthie,	Trotter, Cornelia J.,
Foster, Kate,	O'Neal, Rosa,	Tyree, Eugenia,
Gardner, Reuben J.,	Parrish, Georgia,	Wilson, Wm. D.,
Harris, Anna E.,	Payne, Frank C.,	Young, Georgia,
Haynie, Lelia,	Porter, Nora,	Young, Wm. H.
Hipp, Maud G.,		

Vocal music is taught without extra charge, and all students are required to attend the singing-classes.

Lessons on the organ or piano, with use of instrument, are \$3 per month.

Scholars in the vocal or instrumental classes must furnish necessary books and other music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

COURSE IN VOCAL MUSIC.

First Year.

Rote songs; diatonic scale; elements of notation and voice-building; articulation; exercises in vocalization; double, triple, and quadruple measure; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; easy four-part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor, chromatic scales; simple and compound measure; terminology; exercises in vocalization; sight reading and chorus practice, medium grade.

Third Year.

Intervals and chords; elements of acoustics; first principles of musical form; epochs of musical history; chorus practice.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1891-92.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee :

NAME.	DISTRICT.	SENATOR APPOINTING.
Buckingham, H. H.	Twenty-sixth Senatorial District.....	J. M. Castile.
Cox, Mary E.	Thirteenth Senatorial District.....	L. D. Stroud.
Fowlkes, James W.	Twenty-eighth Senatorial District.....	John E. McCorkle.
Guinn, James E.	Tenth Senatorial District.....	H. M. Hearn.
Johnson, Mary S.	Nineteenth Senatorial District.....	Eli T. Morris.
Light, Melissa.	Twenty-eighth Senatorial District.....	John E. McCorkle.
Martin, Robert.	Twenty-ninth Senatorial District.....	James T. Curtis.
Porter, Nora.	Twenty-seventh Senatorial District.....	H. G. Trevathan.
Ransom, Carter B. H.	Twenty-sixth Senatorial District.....	J. M. Castile.
Robinson, Peter.	Thirty-second Senatorial District.....	C. B. Galloway.
Terrill, Hattie.	Tenth Senatorial District.....	H. M. Hearn.

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. HILL, A.M., B.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE J. MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin and History.

MISS CLARA E. LEVERING, A.M.,
Sciences and Mathematics.

MRS. ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
Principal English Department.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Fourth Grade.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Third Grade and Music.

G. NELSON BOWEN,
Assistant.

MISS CARRIE H. SNYDER,
Principal Girls' Industrial Department.

MISS MARY A. BLANCHER,
Matron.

Three courses of study. Tuition, free; incidental fee, \$1.00 per term. Board, \$6.00 per month; good rooms, well furnished. Three hundred and six pupils enrolled last year. Students prepared for Central Tennessee College. Fall Term begins September 14, 1892; Winter and Spring Term begins January 2, 1893.

For information, catalogues, etc., address the President,

REV. J. S. HILL,
Lock Drawer 63, Morristown, Tenn.

MASON ACADEMY.

PROF. G. D. FIELDS, A.B., PRINCIPAL,
Teacher of Higher Mathematics and History.

MR. A. G. MACLIN,
Teacher of Elementary Branches.

MISS MARY R. FIELDS,
MISS WILLIE A. STEVENS,
MISS EMMA L. GRANBERRY,
MR. B. F. D. BOYD,
Assistants.

This institution is situated at Mason, thirty miles from Memphis, on the Louisville and Memphis Railroad. The course of study prepares students to enter the preparatory classes of the Central Tennessee College. The enrollment this year is one hundred and ten. Board per school month of four weeks, \$6.00. Tuition and other expenses, moderate.

For further information, address

PROF. G. D. FIELDS,
Mason, Tipton County, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT AND ACTING DEAN,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

LECTURES, IN ADDITION TO THOSE DELIVERED BY THE FACULTY, HAVE BEEN
DELIVERED BY

REV. BISHOP WALDEN, D.D., LL.D.,
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D.,
REV. W. D. DAVIDSON, D.D.,
REV. J. C. MURRAY, D.D.

Second Year.—Class B.

Harden, George C.	Nashville.
Pyles, Noble.	Nashville.
Nicholson, Isaac C.	Columbia.

First Year.—Class A.

Boone, Samuel J.	Thompson Station.
Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas, Miss.
Danley, Samuel B.	Lawrenceburg.
Denton, William L.	Carthage, Mo.
Dillard, Jasper	Birmingham, Ala.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Hocker, Isham	Cromwell, Ky.
Mores, Littleton M.	Nashville.
Pinkston, Albert S.	Edgefield Junction.
Sheffey, Robert H.	Wytheville, Va.
Vaughn, William H.	Nashville.
Woolfolk, Albert W.	Louisville, Ky.

Class B.

Buckingham, Henry.	Swallow Bluff.
Barker, Matthew	Clarksville.
Blakemore, Albert P.	Nashville.
Erwin, Henry	Adamsville.
Ewing, Isaac W.	Nashville.
Gordon, January	Waco, Texas.
Johnson, Jas. H.	Lexington, Ky.
Kinnerly, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Pettus, William D.	Nashville.
Roberts, Anthony	Nashville.
Sims, John H.	Chaplin, Ky.
Stevens, Thaddeus	Denison, Texas.

Irregular.

Allen, James M.	Nashville.
Coleman, Benjamin J.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Cottingham, Albert S.	Quick, S. C.
Cross, Geo. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Dunlap, Thomas A.	Spring Hill.
Gordon, Beauregard G.	Lynnville.
Henley, Henry A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Mangrum, Elbridge	La Grange, Texas.
Nicholson, Isaac C.	Columbia.
Pyles, Noble	Nashville.
Sanders, George B.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Sherrill, William S.	Friendship.

PASTORS' COURSE.**Second Year.**

Bullock, H.	Washington, Ark.
Gipson, F. P.	Dallas, Texas.
Hamilton, Wade	Huntsville, Texas.
Mixon, W. H.	Selma, Ala.
Stanley, J. H.	Lexington, Ky.
Taylor, R. C.	Plummersville, Ark.
Wilkins, W. H.	Cherokee, Ala.

First Year.

Allen, A. B.	Fairburn, Ga.
Barkley, William	Mineola, Texas.
Bullington, C.	Dickson.
Carr, N. L.	Oxford, Ky.
Culbreath, A. C.	Richmond, Texas.
Crawford, F. F.	Martinsville, Va.
Carr, George F.	Kinney's Sta., Ky.
Fenwick, L. M.	Osceola, Ia.
Gratton, G. G.	Plummersville, Ark.
Howard, Preston	Springfield, O.
Jones, A. H.	Denton, Texas.
Jordan, Henry	Nashville. [Texas.
Mead, D. J.	New Birmingham,
Peterson, F. J.	Des Moines, Ia.
Peterson, J. D.	Mattoon, Ill.
Payne, J. H.	Portsmouth, O.
Turner, K. H.	Canaan.
Woods, Thomas	Commerce.
Woods, T. E.	Friendship.
Wade, J. A. C.	Sparta.
White, A. H.	Madison, Ind.

Students can enter this class who give satisfactory evidence of their license to preach or exhort, and also of their intention to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There has also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend the Bible Class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools, and mission work that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

The Theological Institute held each year, for the benefit of students and pastors, by one or more of the professors from Gammon Theological Seminary, in connection with other lectures, is of great value to those who desire to advance in Biblical knowledge.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners and customs, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hulburt.) Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst); Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36.)

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs, tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley); Outlines of Biblical Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons and Bible readings; rhetorical exercises; reading of Bible and hymns.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—*English Bible:* Practical expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. *Introduction:* Origin and history of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened—Pierce); Bible geography, archæology, and chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History—Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand Book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; homiletic exercises and drills in sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; reading of Bible and hymns.

PASTOR'S COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading with Assembly Bible Outlines; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline; Articles of Religion; ancient history and geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy), with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 23-43; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels), with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 43-59; Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 11-27; Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 28-43; ancient, mediæval, and modern history, Thalheimer or Anderson; rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 44-56; Harman's Introduction, chapters 1-30; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 1-225; written sermon.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 57-70; Christian Baptism, Merrill; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 225-450.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 71-83; Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians) with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 84-96; Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 3-253; written sermon.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel) with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Blackburn; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 253-450; Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences, Bond.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 1-231; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst.

THIRD TERM.

Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 233-454; History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent work of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be only sufficient to pay for stationery, postage, and any books that may be furnished.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography, history, customs, and climate of that country.

By the donation of Rev. B. F. Kephart, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

Expenses.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The Trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose, they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students.

The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Allen, James M.,	Cowly, Benjamin F.,	Patton, George L.,
Allen, Lula,	Holman, John,	Shelton, Katie,
Allen, Mary S.,	Kennerly, Samuel,	Vaughn, William H.
Carr, Mattie A.,		

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Pleading and Practical Law and Criminal Law.

Constitutional Law, Practice in Federal Courts.

J. L. WHITWORTH, B.P., B.S. AND B.L.,
Contracts, Evidence, and Law of Real Estate.

HON. JAMES TRIMBLE,
Equity Jurisprudence and Pleading and Practice in Courts of Equity.

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, ACTING DEAN,
Common Law, Constitutional Law, and Practice in Federal Courts.

STUDENTS.

Senior.

Batte, John B. Pulaski.
Bonner, A. B. Marion, Ark.
Frazier, Geo. Washington Nashville.
Pickett, James A. Nashville.
Robinson, Geo. T. M. A. Nashville.

Junior.

Hill, John Calhoun Richland, Miss.
Watts, Edward Arnold Clarksksville.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Civil Pleading, Heard; Law of Equity Pleading, Heard; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Law of Crimes, Harris; Law of Negotiable Instruments, Benjamin Chalmers; History of a Lawsuit, Caruthers; moot courts.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Dertys; Law of Real Property, Boone; Law of Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham; Law of Civil Pleading, Heard; Law of Equity Pleading, Heard; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; lectures during the term on Medical Jurisprudence, and other topics; moot courts.

Recitations daily. Lectures will be given to the classes on all the important branches of law not in the books of the course of study.

Students will bring with them any text-books on the above subjects which they may have, as they may be useful as books of reference.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and only school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police court to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation is, that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled over by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these are in session during the whole period over which the year's study extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school-year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school needs a law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must be of good moral character; pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course; and are advised to take, if practicable, some more extensive course of study before beginning the study of law.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department unless he shall study two years in the College on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered, by private reading, the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and, under no circumstances, will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the College, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. The tuition must be paid in advance, or one-half at the beginning of the school-year and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

Calendar.

The session of 1892-93 begins on Monday, September 19, 1892, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing May 25, 1893.

Address all communications for information about this department to

J. H. DISMUKES, ACTING DEAN,
No. 331 Deaderick St., Nashville, Tenn.

MEHARRY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY 1891-1892.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,

President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

*Dean,**Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.*

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery.

J. D. WALLIS, M.D.,

Professor of Diseases of Women.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,

OFFICE, 514 NORTH CHERRY ST.,

Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, and Clinical Medicine.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

H. S. BERRY, M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

G. S. PRYCE, M.D.,

Instructor in Toxicology, Urinalysis, and Analytical Chemistry.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

J. C. HALFACRE, M.D.,

Instructor in Theory of Medicine.

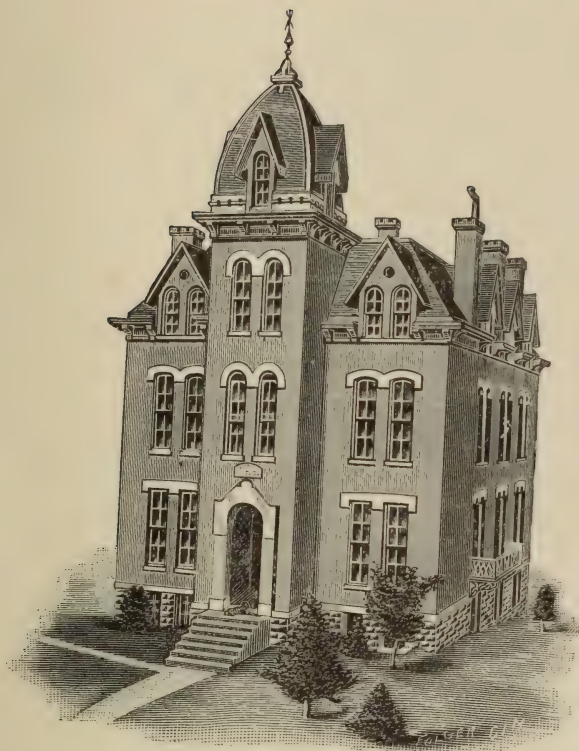
H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

HISTORY.

THE Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred the degree of M.D. on one hundred and fifty-seven young men, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture-room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation-room, and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted up for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, and a museum.

Calendar.

The Seventeenth Annual Session begins September 26, 1892.
Commencement, February 16, 1893.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling, and the elements of Physics. Beginning with the session of 1892-3, an elementary knowledge of Latin will be required; but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the junior year.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, Theory of Medicine; Analytical and Medical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the Laboratory; prescription writing; Elements of Botany, Pharmacy, Toxicology, and Histology and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Surgery, Gynæcology, Theory and Practice of Medicine, Medical Jurisprudence, Pathology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Ethics, and Electro-Therapeutics.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in this department throughout the term on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for one session. For illustrating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal cord, eye, ear, and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemercier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sadtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of the different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphygmograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A

thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the third session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of *Materia Medica* contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine, and Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth, and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging, and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bauch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes are to be made by the Mechanical Department for use during next session. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been recently purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity and for the use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

The new City Hospital is situated about ten minutes' walk from the College, and our students will have an opportunity of attending clinics held there. For this privilege a fee of five dollars is required by the city from each student attending the medical colleges of Nashville. This fee must be paid in advance.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least three sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all College dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and thirty-five hundred unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Bryant or Ashhurst; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Lusk; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Zigler or Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Surgery, Gross; Dictionary, Thomas or Gould; Chemistry, Witthaus.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$30 00
Tuition for entire course	90 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance	5 00
Graduating fee.	10 00
Anatomical material, per session	2 00
Chemicals, Junior year	1 00
Chemicals, Middle year	2 00

Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we received twelve hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College salaries.

Free tuition is offered to all who are preparing for foreign missionary work.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

It is expected that, beginning with the session of 1893-4, the course of study will be extended, and an attendance of four sessions will be required.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

Graduates of 1892.

Bunn, George W.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Brown, Wm. A.	Louisville, Ky.
Ball, John D.	Americus, Ga.
Cook, Henry W.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
*Crawford, Edward B.	Marion, S. C.
Derrick, Wm. W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Harvey, Grant F. D.	Lawrence, Kan.
Holmes, James W., B.A.	Brenham, Tex.
Hayes, Irwin W., B.S.	Atlanta, Ga.
Jefferson, Thomas L.	Jackson, Miss.
Johnson, John W.	Park Place, Ark.
McDonald, Abner L. M.	Mexia, Tex.
May, James M.	Summit, Miss.
Miller, George W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Moreland, James F. K., B.S., B.D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Porter, Daniel W.	Paris, Tex.
Poindexter, Pleasant G.	Covington, Ky.
Patterson, John W.	Surrounded Hill, Ark.
Roberts, Wm. R.	Palestine, Tex.
Richardson, Percy N.	Birmingham, Ala.
Sparks, Thomas W.	Jefferson, Tex.
Smith, Franklin G., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Stevens, John H.	Austin, Tex.
West, Eugene V.	Brunswick, Ga.
Walton, James T.	San Antonio, Tex.
Webb, Robert A.	Huntsville, Ala.

Middle Class.

Allen, J.	Nashville, Tenn.
Blackwell, M. H.	Forrest City, Ark.
Burbridge, L. T.	Greenville, Miss.
Baker, W. R.	Gallatin, Tenn.
Brown, J. S.	Eples Station, Ala.
Clark, P. W.	Marianna, Ark.
Cain, G. A.	Holly Springs, Miss.
Fletcher, A. J.	Little Rock, Ark.
Fields, O. T.	Memphis, Tenn.
Fleming, W. C.	Laurens, S. C.
Hewitt, C. A.	Little Rock, Ark.

* Deceased.

Hayman, G. W.	Sherman, Ark.
Harris, W. H.	Elberton, Ga.
Howell, H. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Jackson, G. S.	Lake, Mo.
Jones, J. H.	Cape Palmas, Africa.
Jones, J. P.	LaGrange, Tenn.
Martin, R. G.	Trenton, Tenn.
Murdock, T. H.	Florence, Ala.
Miller, L. T.	Natchez, Miss.
McTeer, A. B.	Bells, S. C.
Nicholas, O. H.	Monroe, La.
Overstreet, J. H.	Corner Stone, Ark.
Patton, G. L.	Jeremiah, Tenn.
Paey, James	Lexington, Ky.
Puryear, F. W.	Gallatin, Tenn.
Powell, C. B.	Maury City, Tenn.
Ransom, C. B. H.	Huntingdon, Tenn.
Steele, H. L.	Marion, Ark.
Sumner, S. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sykes, M. E.	Decatur, Ala.
Smith, H. T.	LaGrange, Ga.
Sholar, J. A. K.	Rogersville, Ala.
Upshaw, J. T.	Aspen Hill, Tenn.
Wilson, J. T.	Nashville, Tenn.
White, E. W.	Memphis, Tenn.
White, John	Nashville, Tenn.
Washington, G. P.	Rhodes' Store, Fla.

Junior Class.

Abner, Edward	Marshall, Texas.
Brown, M. N.	San Antonio, Texas.
Brown, M. C.	Mound City, Ark.
Bandy, G. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Beall, J. C.	Memphis, Tenn.
Burford, S. H.	Columbus, Ark.
Byrom, H. M. S.	Resaca, Ga.
Canady, H. D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Comfort, R. F.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Daniels, A. O.	Long View, Texas.
Davis, G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Garnett, W. A.	Minneapolis, Kan.
Greenlee, A. A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Grimes, C. A.	Jefferson, Texas.
Goins, J. B.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Gordon, A. N.	Atlanta, Ga.
Hughs, W. T.	Neals, Miss.
Henderson, B. E.	Auvergne, Ark.
Harris, J. M.	Uniontown, Ala.
House, J. S.	Pine Bluff, Ark.

Harris, T. J.	Huntsville, Ala.
Hartley, H. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Jackson, S. N.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Jeffries, S. D.	Starville, Texas.
Jones, J. Hugh	Little Rock, Ark.
Johnson, R. H.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Key, L. D.	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Lyons, S. M.	Jefferson, Miss.
Lyte, J. C.	Gallatin, Tenn.
Lindsay, J. T.	Dallas, Texas.
Miller, B. F.	Nashville, Tenn.
Moseley, J. M.	Tyler, Texas.
Moore, J. R.	Austin, Texas.
Moorer, D.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Merritt, I. B.	W. Bowersville, Ga.
Mebane, J. W.	Guilford College, N. C.
Mitchell, Horace	Friar's Point, Miss.
Moreland, Richard	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Perry, J. I.	Sherman, Texas.
Porter, H. M.	Covington, Ky.
Porter, O. D.	Edgefield Junct., Tenn.
Pinkston, C. H.	Sparta, Ga.
Pierce, A. L.	Gainesville, Fla.
Robinson, Peter	Gallaway, Tenn.
Reid, J. S.	Marshall, Texas.
Spicer, J. W.	Verona, Miss.
Smith, C. V.	Pensacola, Fla.
Suggs, H. W.	Forrest City, Ark.
Terrill, C. A.	Uniontown, Ala.
Taylor, J. A.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Taylor, O. A.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Turner, V. D.	Dixon Springs, Tenn.
Webb, H. H.	Marion, Ala.
Williams, Robt.	Savannah, Ga.
Weddington, R. C.	Arkansas City, Ark.
Wilson, G. R. W.	Linwood, Ark.
Young, J. S.	Lake City, Fla.

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1891-92.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

B. N. DUPRE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

S. J. WATKINS, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

H. S. BERRY, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

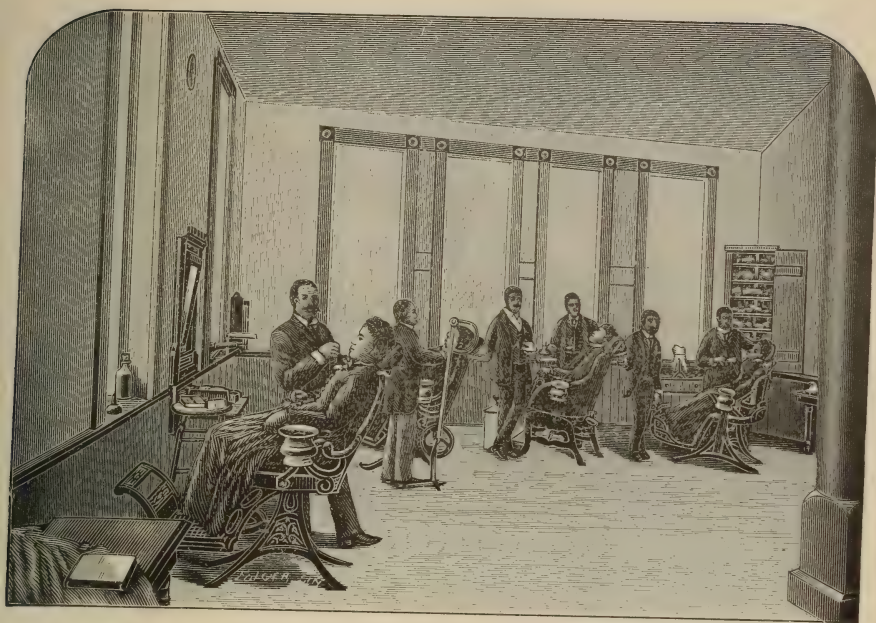
H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville.

For further information concerning this school, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Nashville, Tenn.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Seventh Session will begin Monday, September 26, 1892, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well lighted Dental Infirmary, with waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Hygiene, Dissecting, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica, Principles of Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Pathology.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instruction in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on three full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a respectable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than twenty days after the beginning of the session.

The candidate for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed and the work on the artificial case done in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$30 00
Tuition for entire course	90 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.	
Graduating fee	10 00

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights, and washing will cost ten dollars per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

One course of lectures in a reputable medical college shall be considered equivalent to one year's pupilage in a dental office.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will be required to attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of the School of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examination.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will then have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session over six hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments, and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 216 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Graduate of 1892.

Singleton, J. B. Dunbarton, S. C.

Middle Class.

Thompson, S. R. Memphis, Tenn.

Wilkins, A. M. Atlanta, Ga.

Junior Class.

Barlow, B. F. Town Bluff, Texas.

Cooper, M. C. Dallas, Texas.

Thomas, W. H. Sardis, Miss.

White, A. F. Jacksonville, Fla.

MEHARRY
PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1891-92.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. S. PRYCE, M.D.
Professor of Pharmacy.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

S. DAVIS, Ph.G.,
Lecturer on Botany and Pharmacognosy.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Fourth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 26, 1892, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics. Beginning with the session of 1892-3, an elementary knowledge of Latin will be required for admission.

Tuition.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$30 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals, Junior year	1 00
Chemicals, Senior year	3 00



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Course of Study.**FIRST YEAR.**

Botany, Chemistry, Laboratory work, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Analytical and Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, Materia Medica, Microscopy, Pharmacy, Urinalysis, and Pharmacognosy.

Text-books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Attfield's Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is also given during the session, and instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and elementary instruction will be given in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

SUMMARY.

	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
COLLEGE CLASSES . . . Seniors	1	2	3
Juniors	0	1	1
Sophomores	5	0	5
Freshmen	2	1	3
PREPARATORY Third Year, Third Term	8	2	10
Second Year, Third Term	6	1	7
Second Year, Second Term	8	3	11
Second Year, First Term	6	1	7
First Year, Third Term	9	3	12
First Year, Second Term	6	3	9
First Year, First Term	3	1	4
NORMAL Seniors	4	1	5
Juniors	3	2	5
Second Year, Third Term	1	0	1
Second Year, Second Term	0	1	1
First Year, Third Term	1	1	2
First Year, Second Term	1	3	4
First Year, First Term	0	1	1
PREPARATORY NORMAL—Sixth Grade, A	2	3	5
Fifth Grade, B	2	20	22
Fourth Grade, C	2	18	20
Third Grade, D	2	17	19
ENGLISH Sixth Grade	4	2	6
Fifth Grade	12	4	16
Fourth Grade	29	16	45
Third Grade	24	30	54
Second Grade	81	120	201
MODEL SCHOOL	42	48	90
LAW CLASS	7	0	7
MEDICAL	119	2	121
DENTAL	7	0	7
PHARMACEUTICAL	9	0	9
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL	6	46	52
THEOLOGICAL, REGULAR COURSE	36	0	36
THEOLOGICAL, PASTORS' COURSE	28	0	28
MORRISTOWN ACADEMY	—	—	306
MASON ACADEMY	—	—	113
<hr/>			
LITERARY DEPARTMENT—Males, 264; females, 305			569
MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL—Males, 135; females, 2			137
OTHERS IN LAW, MUSIC, INDUSTRIAL, NOT COUNTED ABOVE—Males, 14; females, 5			19
			<hr/>
DEDUCTING THOSE COUNTED TWICE			725
			49
TOTAL			676

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character, ability to pursue the studies of the class which they propose to enter, and make the required payment before entering their classes. Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed at least the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches or be only conditional members of the class until they comply with this requirement.

Students will not be recognized as full members of any higher class while they have failed to pass the required examinations on any of the lower studies.

No student will be admitted for less than one month.

Courses of Study.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The *Scientific Course* comprises the Preparatory and all the College studies except the Languages. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The *Preparatory Course* prepares for the College studies.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of the mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English, and such other special studies as will prepare them for business life.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

Musical Course.—Instruction is given in Vocal Music in classes, in the theory of this science, and in voice training without extra charge.

Arrangements are made for giving a through course of instruction on the organ and piano.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued, and the students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select, and having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

The library contains over three thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past to our library; still there is need for more to help young men and women who come seeking knowledge from books to which they should have access, and which can be supplied by our friends.

We have a limited amount of philosophical apparatus, and hope to secure means so that additions will be made to aid in the study of the natural sciences. In the study of natural history important aid is afforded by the growing collections, containing now upwards of 2,500 specimens. The herbarium comprises 150 plants, mostly presented by students. Upwards of 500 specimens of minerals and fossils and 100 specimens of corals and shells are accessible to students for laboratory work. The ornithological cabinets comprise over 500 birds belonging to 200 different species. The collection in oology includes 50 clutches of eggs. The entomological collections contain more than 1,000 specimens, representing the different orders of insects. Miscellaneous specimens number over 200. A cabinet of African curios is in course of preparation.

Our needs are many. All donations will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in the Annual Catalogue.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discus-

sion and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday-school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school-year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the text-books. The lectures were on political economy, travels, theology, law, hygiene, and other topics.

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College buildings must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising, and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend the religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer-meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which fit men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or

come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors.

Buildings.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the south-eastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The building recently purchased for the African Training School is admirably situated, and the lot on which it stands affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the College stands in very great need.

Model Home.

The Model Home, opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, has been under the direction of Mrs. M. Thomson during the year. Ten young women have been receiving instructions in house-keeping, cooking, and the management of domestic affairs. The Home is pleasantly situated near the other college buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well-managed household, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwelling-places so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition per month of four weeks, \$1.00, or term of twelve weeks	\$ 3 00
Incidental fee	1 00
Library fee	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school-month	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months	30 00
Graduating fees in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month	2 50

Tuition in Mechanical Art Department per school-year, \$40, or \$5 per school-month when no other studies are taken. Those students taking other studies, or missionaries preparing for Africa, will pay such tuition as may be required.

Students will be held responsible for any unnecessary damage to the rooms or furniture, or for loss of keys. Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, table, chairs, wash-stand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school-month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students will be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week unless excused by the Fac-

ulty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid, or satisfactory arrangements for payment are made.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctor's bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarships, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of over-shoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their other school-duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Donations.

Slater Fund	\$1,600 00
Mrs. S. B. Close	For Africans 15 00
Epworth Leage, Mt. Vernon, Iowa	" " 12 00
Woman's Home Missionary Society, Mason City, Iowa	" " 9 50
Rev. Samuel Meharry	" " 60 00
Friends through F. A. and S. Ed. Society, by Dr. Hartzell	" " 100 00
Mr. Jones, of Indianapolis	" " 5 00
Mrs. E. W. Sanders, Middletown, New York	" " 4 00
Women's Home Missionary Society, Independence, Iowa, for girls' Home	10 00

Four barrels clothing from Grand Avenue M. E. Church, Milwaukee, Wis., by Rev. S. Holsey, D.D., pastor.

One box clothing from First M. E. Church, Davenport, Iowa, by Rev. J. S. McCord, D.D., pastor.

Rev. H. W. White, sea crabs.

Miss Narcissa Simmons, a snake.

Rev. Wm. Osburn, 25 minerals, 50 plants, 50 clutches of eggs, 500 birds, 1 squirrel, 1,000 insects, 10 alcoholic specimens.

Mrs. E. W. Saunders, box of books and papers.

TO MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Mrs. E. A. Jeffers	\$ 200 00
Rev. Samuel Meharry	50 00
Henry Hawes	30 00
Rev. D. H. Evans, Youngstown, Ohio	10 00
Students of Medical and Dental Department, for chairs in amphitheater	80 00

The Work.

This school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. It closes its twenty-seventh year with an enrollment larger than ever before. A large portion of the students have been teachers, and are at school preparing for better work. Others are getting ready to teach. Most of these have charge of Sunday-schools in connection with day-schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over one hundred and fifty have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South, who are asking for more competent teachers, better educated lawyers, doctors, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

The above engraving is a good representation of the new Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall of Meharry Medical College. The basement is constructed of stone, and the remaining portion of brick; it is forty feet in width and sixty feet in length. The basement contains a dental and a chemical laboratory. A dental infirmary and a room for pharmacy occupy the first floor. On the second floor is a large auditorium, capable of accommodating one hundred and fifty or two hundred students, and so arranged as to be adapted to surgical operations and lectures.

TWENTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

AND

ANNOUNCEMENT

OF THE

Central Tennessee College

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

...1892-93...

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE, STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.
1893.

CALENDAR, 1893-94.

THURSDAY, September 14, Boarding Hall opens.
MONDAY, September 18, all Departments open.
THURSDAY, November 30, Thanksgiving.
THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 7 and 8, Term Examinations.
FRIDAY, December 8, Fall Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.
MONDAY, December 11, Winter Term begins.
SUNDAY, February 4, 1894, Baccalaureate Sermon of Meharry Medical Departments.
THURSDAY, February 8, Commencement of Meharry Medical Departments.
THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 1 and 2, Term Examinations.
FRIDAY, March 2, Winter Term closes.
MONDAY, March 5, Spring Term begins.
FRIDAY NIGHT, April 27, Exercises of Undergraduates.
THURSDAY, May 17, Term Examinations begin.
FRIDAY NIGHT, May 18, Exercises and Graduation of Theological Department.
SUNDAY, May 20, Baccalaureate and Annual Sermon.
MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 21-23, Public Oral Examinations.
MONDAY NIGHT, May 21, Annual Meeting of Students' Endowment Association.
TUESDAY, May 22, at 2'clock P.M., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
TUESDAY NIGHT, May 22, Commencement Exercises of Law Department.
WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 23, Literary Exercises of Alumni Association.
THURSDAY, May 24, Commencement.

This Institution is Supported by the Freedman's Aid and Southern Education Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.
* HON. AMOS SHINKLE, Covington, Ky. }
JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O. } Vice-presidents.
REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O. }
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. M. C. B. MASON, B.D., Field Agent, Atlanta, Ga.
REV. W. H. W. REES, D.D., Recording Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.
REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

* Deceased.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., PRESIDENT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL. D., VICE-PRESIDENT, Cincinnati, O.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., SECRETARY, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Washington, D. C.
 J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio. ✓
 REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Coldwell, Tenn.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
 REV. J. A. KUMLER, Jacksonville, Ill.
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN, J. S. CARELS, W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., J. JUNGERMANN.

CENTENNIAL ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

REV. C. PICKETT, PRESIDENT.
 REV. H. W. KEY, VICE-PRESIDENT, Tennessee Conference.
 REV. S. J. HARRIS, VICE-PRESIDENT, East Tennessee Conference.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., SECRETARY.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER.

MANAGERS.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. JAMES PICKETT, REV. J. P. PRICE, REV. THOMAS WARD,
 REV. A. PHILLIPS.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. E. PROVINE, REV. S. J. HARRIS, REV. P. BROOKS.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., REV. W. S. ROLLINS.
 REV. J. COURTNEY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. C. PICKETT, REV. J. BRADEN, REV. H. W. KEY,
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.,

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Biblical Studies.

REV. W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Natural Science.

M. W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Mathematics.

D. W. BYRD, A.M.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

E. K. BARNES, B.S.,
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER,
Preceptress and Teacher in Normal Department.

MISS MARY E. YOUNG,
Assistant Preceptress, Principal of Model School and in charge of Practice Teaching.

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,
MISS CLARA C. BENNETT,
MISS ANNIE N. BEALL,
MISS ISABEL MILLER,
MRS. M. S. ARRINGDALE,
MRS. H. PATTENGALE,
Assistants Normal and English Departments.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MRS. F. F. DOGAN,
MRS. M. BUTTERFIELD,
MISS MARIELIN HANLEY,
Instrumental Music.

MISS BELLE CUMMINGS,
MISS MARY McINTOSH,
Normal Course Pupils, Assistants Instrumental.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

MRS. CARRIE M. MARTIN,
Matron.

M. W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Librarian.

H. A. FOREMAN,
Assistant Librarian.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
General Superintendent of Industrial Work.

DR. G. W. HUBBARD,
Superintendent of Printing.

E. E. GIBSON,
Superintendent of Blacksmithing and Wagon-making.

HENRY FOREMAN,
Assistant in Wagon-making and Painting.

W. H. H. BROOKS, A.M.,
JOHN F. TYLER,
Superintendents of Carpentry.

MRS. M. J. ADAMS,
Superintendent of Needle-work, Dress-making.

MISS ISABEL MILLER,
Superintendent of Model Home.

W. H. ARRINGDALE,
Superintendent of Tin-work.

MISS MATTIE CARR,
Teacher of Stenography and Type-writing.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. HENRY TATE, Cincinnati, Ohio.

REV. H. W. SIMMONS, Steubenville, Ohio.

REV. E. A. WHITE, Bowling Green, Ky.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. S. J. HARRIS, Chattanooga, Tenn.

REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. J. P. PRICE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. W. H. WHITE, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

REV. J. P. GREGG, Dickson, Tenn.

REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Nashville, Tenn.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

Junior.

Joyce, Anthony H. Pulaski.

Sophomore.

Guinn, James E. Fort Worth, Texas.

Tyler, Jno. Henry Bowling Green, Ky.

Freshman.

Carr, Mattie L. Versailles, Ky.

Thomas, Jesse M. Covington, Ky.

Freshman—Scientific.

Brown, John H. St. Louis, Mo.

Preparatory.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Foreman, Henry A. Hartford, Ky.

Henley, Henry A. Sedalia, Mo.

Lilly, Louisa Louisville, Ky.

Lane, James Franklin Jackson.

Poynter, William Clifton.

Williams, Henry R. Baldwin, La.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bell, Mary Nashville.

Chears, Henry B. Gallatin.

Cross, George W. St. Louis, Mo.

Dunlap, Thomas A. Nashville.

Foreman, Edgar Hartford, Ky.

House, John Wordsworth Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Boswell, Lillian Covington, Ky.

Buckingham, Henry H. Swallow Bluff.

Davis, Van J. Henderson, Ky.

Evans, Lulu Franklin.

Gardener, Reuben J. Phalia, Miss.

Hill, David F. Atlanta, Ga.

Johnson, Matthew S. Grenada, Miss.

Lloyd, Matilda Germantown, Ky.

Mangrum, Elbridge LaGrange, Texas.

Moore, Pleasant	Hollondale, Miss.
McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kan.
Nicholson, Isaac Cicero	Columbia.
Price, James A.	Lynden.
Simmons, Willie A.	Nashville.
Smith, James W.	Somerville.
Tidwell, Annie B.	Carthage, Mo.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Procter, Henry H.	Auburn, Ky.
Ridley, George	Nashville.
Ridley, Nathan	Nashville.
Williams, Lula S.	Forrest City, Ark.
Wilson, William D.	Vicksburg, Miss.

COLLEGE COURSES.

CLASSICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric; Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Livy and Tacitus; Greek—Xenophon and Plato; Algebra; Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Systematic Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Trigonometry; Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Demosthenes; Trigonometry; Chemistry.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—New Testament; Surveying; Chemistry.

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Latin (Comedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy.

WINTER TERM.

Latin (Tragedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology.

SPRING TERM.

Latin (Quintilian), French or German, Psychology, English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus, Biology.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

English Reviews, Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Zoology (Orton), Systematic Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry (Steele).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry (Steele).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying, Physics, Chemistry (Steele).

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana).

WINTER TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Tenny).

SPRING TERM.

Mechanics or Calculus, Psychology, English Literature, Biology.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

English Reviews, Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

Classical—First Year.

FALL TERM.

English Composition, Physiology, Civil Government, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel).

WINTER TERM.

English Composition, Physiology, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel).

SPRING TERM.

English Composition, Zoology (Holder), Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel).

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Physics (Steele).

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition, Physics (Steele).

SPRING TERM.

General History; Higher Arithmetic; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Physical Geography.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis.

WINTER TERM.

Physiology; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Xenophon or Homer's Iliad.

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; Greek—Homer's Iliad.

Philosophical and Scientific—First Year.

FALL TERM.

English Composition; Physiology; Civil Government; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel), Grammar and Composition.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition; Physiology; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition; Zoology (Holder); Higher Arithmetic; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cicero and Composition; English Classics, Physical Geography.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Sacred History; Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German; Structural Botany.

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German; Systematic Botany.

Text-books.

Collar and Daniel's First Book of Latin; Harper's Cæsar; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Harper's Inductive Method; Algebra, Venable and Wentworth; Higher Arithmetic, Wentworth; Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, and Analytics, Wentworth; Mechanics, Peck; Mathematical Astronomy, Younge; Biology, Wythe; Rational Theism, Valentine; Zoology, Orton; Physiology and Hygiene, Steele; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Astronomy; Rhetoric, Hill; Bond's Evidences of Christianity; Myer's General History; Haven's History of Philosophy; Beren's Mythology; Tenny's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Steele's Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; Civil Government, Young's Class Book; Houston's Physical Geography; English Language and Composition; English Literature; Smith's Sacred History.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

SENIOR NORMAL.**Class of 1897—Senior.**

Boyd, Henrietta	San Antonio, Tex.
Clark, Susie	Nashville.
House, John W.	Nashville.
Price, James A.	Linden.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bell, Mary	Nashville.
Evans, Lulu	Franklin.
Johnson, Minnie	Coal Creek.
Maclin, Lucy	Keeling.
McCutcheon, Isaac B.	Nashville.
McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kan.
Simmons, Willie	Nashville.
Spencer, William L.	Duck Hill, Miss.
Thompson, Ella C.	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Cummings, Belle	Fort Meade, S. D.
Foreman, Jacob H.	Hartford, Ky.
Gay, Jacob	Farmington.
Howard, Mattie	Tullahoma.
Justice, Mary	Pleasant View.
Ramey, James A.	Falmouth, Ky.
Williams, Lulu	Forrest City, Ark.

PREPARATORY NORMAL.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS A.

Blair, Mamie	Nashville.
Fowlkes, James W.	Dyersburg.
Goodwin, James J.	Ainsworth, Miss.
Henderson, Thornton	Elkton, Ky.
Holmes, Eunice	Fincastle, Va.
Jones, Maggie	Cleveland.
Light, Melissa	Union City.
Locke, Ada	Fort Scott, Kan.
Malone, Maggie	Nashville.
Pool, Nannie	Nashville.
Scruggs, Ella	St. Louis, Mo.
Shelton, Kate	Cherry Valley.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Allen, Lulu	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary S.	Nashville.
Tyree, Eugenie	Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS B.

Davis, Joycie	Henderson, Ky.
Ford, Estella	Alexandria.
Moore, Myrtle	Hartford, Ky.
McKissack, Melinda	Spring Hill.
Sanders, Esther	Columbia.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Rosson, Carrie	Lynnville.
--------------------------	------------

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Green, Ford	Nashville.
Martin, Eliza	Hot Springs, Ark.
Morrison, Mary	Victoria, Texas.
Owen, Amy	Nashville.
Rose, Bettie	Pulaski.
Watkins, Emily	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM. CLASS C.

Allen, Matilda	Paris, Texas.
Blair, Addie	Nashville.
Dixon, William	Cedar Hill.
Gardner, Jennie	Hickman, Ky.
Holmes, Gertrude	Nashville.
Mayes, Rebecca	Nashville.
Mansfield, Maude P.	Paducah, Ky.
Mayberry, Pleasant B.	Bryant Station.
Phillips, John B.	Nashville.
Porter, Nora	Paris.
Reid, Sarah E.	Whiteside.
Rucker, Henry W.	Nashville.
Teague, Cordelia	St. Charles, Ky.
Taylor, Minnie	Paris, Texas.
Walker, Carrie	Nashville.
Winstead, Mary	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Callahan, Lizzie	Hot Springs, Ark.
McCulloch, Mattie	Clarksville, Texas.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Brown, Nannie	Nashville.
Sanders, Ida	Carthage.
Sears, Mary	Petway.

NORMAL COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physiology, Civil Government, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physiology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Zoology, English Composition, Practice Teaching.

Second Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Rhetoric, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Algebra, Physics, Book-keeping, Practice Teaching, Botany.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Higher Arithmetic, Botany, Physical Geography, Practice Teaching.

Third Year.

Fall Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Chemistry, Political Economy, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Ethics, Chemistry, Literature, Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Methods of Instruction, Geometry, Astronomy, Literature, Practice Teaching.

ENGLISH COURSE.**SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.**

Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas, Miss.
Elliott, Thomas	Smithville.
Fields, Isaac Louis	Mason.
Maclin, Albert C.	Mason.
Patton, Annie	Nashville.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Reed, Chas. Coleman	Augusta, Ark.
Lewis, Lucinda	Falmouth, Ky.

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Porter, Daniel	Nashville.
Porter, John Louis	Elkton, Ky.

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Johnson, Roger Sherman	Nashville.
Key, Mattie Grace	St. Louis, Mo.
Owen, Amy	Nashville.
Payne, Benjamin	Monrovia, Liberia.
Sheffy, Robert Henry	Wythville, Va.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Brown, William	Chattanooga.
Darden, Julia A.	Lavergne.
Ellison, Willis	Nashville.
Foster, James	Nashville.
Foreman, Maggie Jane	Hartford, Ky.
Garnes, Bela	Galloway.
Harrison, Madia	Nashville.
Harden, George, Jr.	Nashville.
Howlette, William Fletcher	Glencliffe.
James, Eva Covington	Louisiana, Mo.
Jackson, William S.	Maysville, Ky.
Lewis, Gilbert	Nashville.
McGill, Lula	St. Louis, Mo.

McGee, Samuel	Nashville.
Overby, Ernest G.	Union City.
Price, Sylvonia	Nashville.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Nashville.
Rhinehart, William H.	Connorsville, Ind.
Smith, Charles	Ashbysburg, Ky.
Sharber, Callie Canthus	Spring Hill.
Thomas, Sarah	Nashville.
Thompson, Emma	Nashville.
Thompson, Mike	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Blair, Anderson	Nashville.
Davis, James	Nashville.
Haynie, Lelia	Nashville.
Hambrick, Walter S	Nashville.
Neil, Sarah J	Farmington.
Parker, Alfred	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Bass, Simon Manuel	Nashville.
Burrus, Tommie	Trenton, Ky.
Banks, George Meeks	Springfield.
Chappell, William D	Flatwoods.
Donohoo, Jesse Calvin	Cleveland.
Ellis, Hezekiah	San Antonio, Texas.
Henderson, Nannie Belle	Elkton, Ky.
Lacy, Leona	Garrettsburg, Ky.
Nelson, Major	Aspen Hill.
Rohelia, Lelia	Nashville.
Smith, Emma	Nashville.
Tandy, Terra	Salubria, Ky.
Vaughn, William H.	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Adams, Nannie Jane	Murfreesboro.
Beard, Ella	Nashville.
Blakemore, Albert P.	McMinnville.
Battle, Annie Eliza	Wrencoe.
Bartley, Ida May	Galveston, Texas.
Beard, Jeremiah	Cherry Valley.
Cowherd, George	Clarksville.
Denton, William Louis	Carthage, Mo.
Goodwin, Primus	Ainsworth, Miss.
Hart, Ida	Gallatin.
Haddocks, Mary Lou	Rally Hill.
Hardy, Thomas A.	Farmington.
King, Abraham	Carthage.
Lewis, Laura	Nashville.

Lowe, Sophia Ella	Landersville.
Marchbanks, Vance H.	Jeremiah.
Reynolds, Josie F.	Denison, Texas.
Stephens, Thaddeus W.	Denison, Texas.
Smith, Alberta	Nashville.
Smith, Horace Greeley	Murfreesboro.
Smith, Donnie Fisher	Nashville.
Thompson, Anna Mason	Nashville.
Thompson, Sallie Louisa	Nashville.
Voorhes, Richard Henry	Nashville.
Winstead, Tommie	Nashville.
West, Effie	St. Louis, Mo.
Wills, John Wesley	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Butler, Lelia	Murfreesboro.
Buchanan, Ollie	Nashville.
Cole, Lassie	Nashville.
Davis, Giles	Laguardo.
Hall, Courtney.	Nashville.
Harris, Mary	Nashville.
Lucas, Parthenia.	Martin's Ferry, O.
Lilliard, Robert Emmet	Nashville.
Manson, W. F.	Nashville.
Maupins, William T.	McMinnville,
Nicholson, Emma	Nashville.
Polk, Annie	Nashville.
Polk, Maggie	Paragon Mills.
Roberts, Clarence Noble	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Resseau, Dodo.	Grenada, Miss.
Thompson, Louisa	Nashville.
Wagoner, Edward	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Bramlette, Mary Lou	Pulaski.
Haygood, Alice	Nashville.
Hawkins, Napoleon	Henderson, Ky.
Kennerly, Sam	Lewisburg, Ky.
Miller, Annie	Nashville.
Nesbitt, Ernest Esker	Charlotte.
Price, Martha	Nashville.
Randolph, Anna	Gallatin.
Scott, Eliza	Dallas, Texas.
White, Laura	Nashville.
Waters, William	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Abbott, Gabriel	Mt. Lebanon, Syria.
Alexander, Lillie Earl	Lewisburg.
Brown, Edward Samuel	McMinnville.

Blackwell, Johnnie	Nashville.
Bradford, Nannie Clifford	Nashville.
Bender, Fannie Lou	Nashville.
Buchanan, Nellie Susan	Nashville.
Banks, Benjamin	Springfield.
Bell, Minnie	McMinnville.
Brown, Mary	Nashville.
Carter, Ida	Huntsville, Ala.
Clines, Mary Alice	Cincinnati, O.
Clarkston, John Wesley	Nashville.
Collins, James Edward	Belfast.
Elliott, Lizzie	Nashville.
Fitzgerald, Mary	Nashville.
Farmer, Thomas Jesse	Clarksville.
Gregg, Frank	Nashville.
Gordon, January	Waco, Texas.
Gray, Rachel Mary	Nashville.
Gay, Martha Ann	Farmington.
Hamilton, James Russell	Gibson Wells.
Houston, Emma Jane	Lewisburg,
Hughes, Esther Lee	Clifton.
Johnson, Helen Nora	Austin, Texas.
Johnson, Annie Creecy	Franklin.
Moore, Hattie	Nashville.
Matthews, Mary	Nashville.
Means, Eddie Alfred	Memphis.
Officer, Thomas Darling	Liberty.
Primm, Bettie	Nashville.
Page, Bettie Odessa	Nashville.
Rucker, William David	Oglesby.
Slaughter, William H.	Brick, Ala.
Simmons, Edgar David	Nashville.
Sharber, Susie	Spring Hill.
*Stanton, Edward S.	Owenton, Ky.
Stringfellow, Joseph Cambridge	White Bluff.
Thompson, Anna	Nashville.
Toles, Willetta	St. Louis, Mo.
Tyler, Mary Etta	Trenton, Ky.
West, Thomas	Nashville.
Walker, Rosa	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Atkins, George Washington	Somerville.
Anderson, Lena Rivers	Martin.
Adkinson, Lizzie Belle	Spencer's Mill.
Bell, Walter	Bellsburg.
Barham, Eliza	Nashville.
Bryant, Mary	Nashville.

*Suspended.

Bonderant, Ella	Martin.
Boone, Samuel J.	Oxford, Miss.
Barton, Mattie Jane	Bellwood.
Coleman, Mollie	Huntingdon.
Carr, Abigail	Orangeburg, Ky.
Cheatham, Louis	Nashville.
Cullum, Joseph	Olga.
Collins, John	South Side.
Cavette, Willie	Martin.
Douglass, Fannie May	Nashville.
Dobson, Minerva	Nashville.
Dooley, Winnie	Anderson, S. C.
Dunn, Lucy L.	Smyrna.
Douglass, Eugene	Nashville.
Dowdy, Emma Floyd	Erin.
Doyle, Etta Melissa	Franklin.
Davis, Sallie Lula	Huntingdon.
De Lyon, Victor E.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Dubison, Mary Lou	Franklin.
Donnell, Hattie Eveline	Cherry Valley.
Elmore, Dora Belle	Waverly.
Gregg, Eugene	Nashville.
Gibson, Ida	Nashville.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Hardwick, Augusta	Leavenworth, Kan.
Hockett, Pinky	Nashville.
Harden, Ollie	Nashville.
Hall, Mamie	Nashville.
Haygood, Annie C.	Anderson, S. C.
Hill, Annie E.	Brentwood.
Hocker, Isam Buell	Cromwell, Ky.
Jones, Arthur James	Hot Springs, Ark.
Jenkins, Clarence M.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Jolley, Lula	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Johnson, Israel	Cartersville, Ga.
King, Rhoda Esther	Carthage.
Kennedy, Annie Maria	Elkton, Ky.
Lanagan, Nina Leotis	Mt. Vernon, Mo.
Laws, Eva Lee	Farmington.
McTyire, Josie	Nashville.
Moore, Alonzo	Nashville.
Moores, L. M.	Nashville.
Marsh, Simuel Bascom	Cedar Grove.
Moores, Edward H.	Nashville.
Moore, Florence	Nashville.
Martin, Bettie P.	Nashville.
Nichols, Roderick D.	Columbus, Miss.
Nunley, Esther Lee	Clifton.
Pointer, Bettie Elizabeth	Clifton.

Pitt, Edward Thomas	Cedarville.
Richards, Mary	Nashville.
Robinson, Annie	Nashville.
Ransom, Lula Mary	Trenton.
Rape, Mansfield	Indianapolis, Ind.
Randolph, James William	Jefferson.
Reckman, William Tolbert	Hartsville.
Singsing, Malinda	Nashville.
Schute, Kenney	Nashville.
Sims, John H.	Nashville.
Sanders, Henry	Houston, Texas.
Snodgrass, Lula	Scottsboro, Ala.
Stewart, John William	Bradford.
Smith, Serene Addie	Green Hill.
Smith, Charles M.	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Smith, Wilmington Rufus	Murfreesboro.
Thorne, Alexander Wilson	Nashville.
Winstead, Bettie	Nashville.
Wilson, Maggie	Nashville.
Walker, Mary Laura	Waverly.
White, Maggie Jane	Nashville.
White, Bertha Lee	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Alderson, Laura	Franklin.
Barnes, Eliza Jane	Cedar Grove.
Barnes, Mamie Lee	Nashville.
Baugh, Annie	Nashville.
Blair, Ellen Amanda	Spring Hill.
Bennett, Amy Dismukes	Nashville.
Bacon, Wyatt	Henderson, Ky.
Carter, Simon	Nashville.
Curry, Annie	Nashville.
Cook, Ella	Nashville.
Cartwright, Hattie	Nashville.
Carter, Ella Elizabeth	Huntsville, Ala.
Drake, James Burt	Milan.
Eason, Alden	Franklin.
Green, William Foster	Springfield.
Gregg, Napoleon P.	Columbia.
Green, Thomas Henry	Springfield.
Harden, James R.	Nashville.
Hall, David	McMinnville.
Hamilton, George H.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Jones, Maggie	Nashville.
Johnson, Henry J.	Franklin.
Johnson, Mattie Lou	Grenada, Miss.
Johnson, Sophronia	Nolensville.
Jones, Peter	Southside.

King, Josephine	Nashville.
Lewis, Leola	Nashville.
Lowe, James	Hartsville.
McQuiddy, Fannie	Nashville.
*Meeks, Alphonzo V.	Owenton, Ky.
Meeks, Alonzo	Owenton, Ky.
McClellan, William	Franklin.
Martin, Peter	Nashville.
Martin, George W.	Nashville.
Neal, Johnnie	Cherry Valley.
Nolan, Millie Ann	Lamont, Miss.
Porter, Georgia Wellington	Nashville.
Patterson, Paul	Pleasant View.
Patterson, Silas	Pleasant View.
Prewitt, Samuel	Bransford Station.
Reed, Angeline	Gallatin.
Ransom, Dock Christopher	Murfreesboro.
Riley, Henry Marion	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Rideout, Simon	Mitchellville.
Sledge, Mary Jeannie	Nashville.
Scruggs, Mary	Nashville.
Simington, Nora Beatrice	Lawrenceburg.
Snell, Minnie	Nashville.
Stone, John	Summertown.
Stevenson, Susie Amanda	Farmington.
Smith, Frank	Nashville.
Tucker, Mary Lou	Nashville.
Turner, Howard Benjamin	Dixon Springs.
Thorne, Cora Rena	Nashville.
Talley, Ed.	Southside.
Thompson, Alexander	Nashville.
Tate, Daniel J.	Nashville.
Webb, Augusta	Nashville.
Welburn, John	Nashville.
Warfield, Peter William	Port Royal.
Whittaker, Stephen William	Clifton.
Weakley, Addie Carrie	Nashville.
Young, Andrew B.	Bennettstown, Ky.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

Second Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Elements of Physiology.

*Suspended.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Elements of Geology, Language.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Elements of Botany.

Third Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Grammar, Elements of Physics, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers), Geography, Elements of Zoology, Grammar, Drawing.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Grammar and Composition, Drawing.

Fourth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to percentage, History of United States, Grammar and Composition (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology.

WINTER TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar and Composition (Higher Lessons), History of United States.

SPRING TERM.

Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic to six per cent. Method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar and Composition (Higher Lessons), History of the United States.

Fifth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic to Equation of Payments, Grammar (Higher Lessons and Composition), History United States.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons and Composition), History of United States.

SPRING TERM.

Arithmetic to Mensuration, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons and Composition).

Sixth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic, Mensuration, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History, Composition.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic completed, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Book-keeping.

SPRING TERM.

Primer of American Literature, Book-keeping, Coleman's Alcohol and Hygiene, Grammar completed.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study, as the Faculty thinks necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings.

The English Bible Course.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the Bible, a four years' course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

Text-books for Normal and English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Hill's Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Holden's Natural History; Wayland's Moral Science, abridged; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Bert's Steps in Science; Steel's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy; Venable's Algebra; Wentworth's Geometry; Tenny's Geology; Quincy Methods; Page's Theory and Practice; Steele's Astronomy; Houston's Physical Geography; Steele's Hygiene and Physiology; Hurlburt's Normal Outlines, Supplemental Lessons; Reference Bible.

MODEL SCHOOL ROLL.**Grade A.**

Blakemore, Elijah	Nashville.
Bryant, Paralee	Nashville.
Foxhall, William	Nashville.
Frierson, Eugene	Nashville.
Graham, John W.	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary M. C.	Nashville.
Lewis, Emma	Nashville.
Mallory, Ellen	Nashville.
Moores, Vara Lee	Nashville.
Moores, Manson W.	Nashville.
O'Neal, Hugh	Nashville.
Shute, Hattie	Nashville.

Grade B.

Brown, Mattie E. M.	Nashville.
Bell, Maggie C.	Nashville.
Foster, Birdie	Nashville.
Frierson, William	Nashville.
Goodwin, Beulah	Nashville.
Harris, Ammon	Louisville, Ky.
Hayes, Evalena	Nashville.
Hayes, Callie	Nashville.
Hicks, Maria	Nashville.
Hockett, Benie	Nashville.
Johnson, Sallie	Nashville.
Joiner, Maria	Nashville.
Kelton, Ella	Trenton.
Long, Lucy	Nashville.
Martin, Fannie	Nashville.
Martin, Purvis	Nashville.
Mason, Ernest	Nashville.
McPherson, Fannie	Nashville.
Pyier, Frank	Nashville.
Raymond, Jacob	Nashville.
Ridley, Charles	Nashville.
Ridley, Mamie	Nashville.
Robinson, Jela	Nashville.
Robertson, Lillie M.	Nashville.
Rodgers, Mollie	Nashville.
Stevens, Archie	Nashville.
Smith, Lizzie S.	Nashville.
Tabor, Americus	Mayslick, Ky.
Taylor, Walter	Nashville.
Walker, William	Nashville.
Watkins, Alice	Nashville.
Washington, Estelle	Nashville.
White, Hattie	Nashville.
Wilson, Thomas G.	Nashville.

Grade C.

Brown, James D.	Louisville, Ky.
Butler, Lulu	Nashville.
Dotson, Ida Mae	Nashville.
Ellison, John W.	Nashville.
Frierson, Lulu	Nashville.
Graham, Susie E.	Nashville.
Gregg, Fannie	Nashville.
Haines, Kittie M.	Nashville.
Haven, B. Gilbert	Monrovia, Africa.
Lewis, Joseph S.	Nashville.
McKay, Clifton	Silver City, N. M.
Moore, G. Haven	Nashville.

Ogleton, Daniel B.	Nashville.
Wood, Harold	Monrovia, Africa.

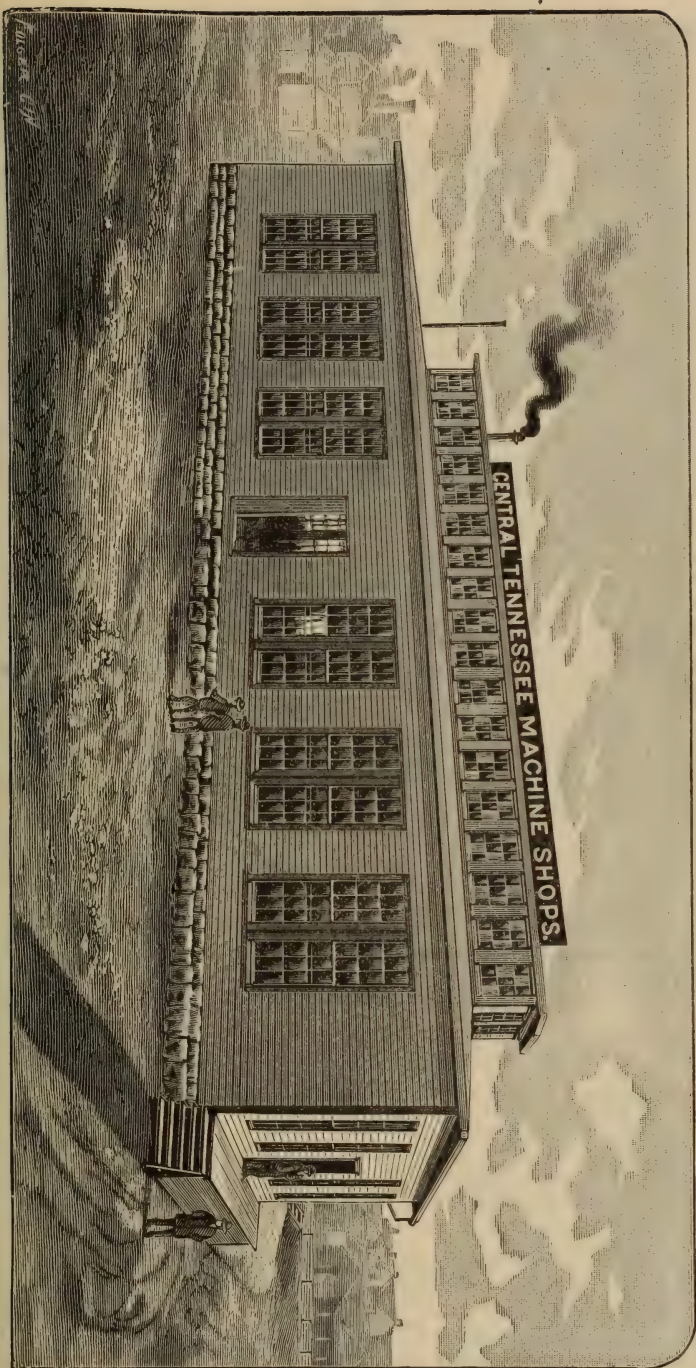
Grade D.

Barbee, Ethel	Nashville.
Brown, Roy W.	Nashville.
Blair, George W.	Nashville.
Denney, Willie	Nashville.
Dunlap, Alberta	Nashville.
Freeman, Manere A.	Nashville.
Lay, Mary	Nashville.
McCall, Harry	Nashville.
Moore, Arthur L.	Nashville.
Ogleton, Araminta	Nashville.
Ransom, Nannie	Nashville.
Ridley, James	Nashville.
Robinson, Eddie	Nashville.
Smith, Richard	Nashville.
Swanson, Freddie	Nashville.
Vaughn, Willie	Nashville.
Vaughn, John B.	Nashville.
Vaulx, Frankie	Nashville.
White, George	Nashville.

A limited number of students will be admitted into the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, spelling, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things. Kindergarten work will be introduced as far as practicable in connection with the work in this school.

Religious Instruction in Lower Grades.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.



WILSON & CO.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D., *President.*

Instructors.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S., *General Superintendent of Industrial Department.*

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Printing.*

MISS MATTIE CARR, *Phonography and Type-writing.*

W. H. H. BROOKS, }
JOHN TYLER, } *Carpentry.*

MRS. M. J. ADAMS, *Needle-work, Dress-making.*

MRS. CARRIE P. MARTIN, *House-work, Dining-hall.*

ISABEL MILLER, *Model Home.*

ED. E. GIBSON, *Blacksmith-work.*

H. FOREMAN, *Wagon-work, Painting.*

W. H. ARRINGDALE, *Tin-work.*

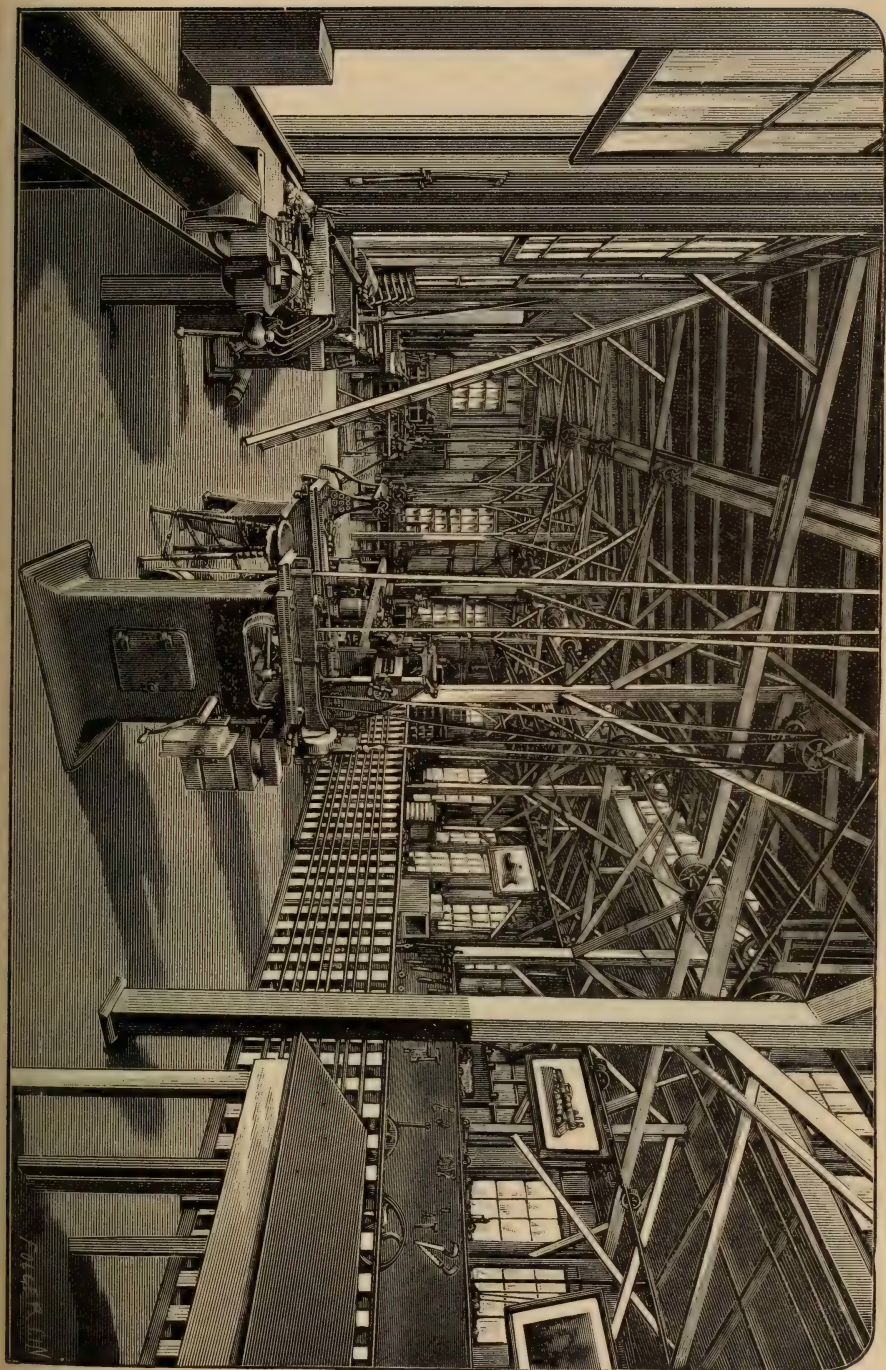
By the aid of the John F. Slater Fund, instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, cooking, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built houses, wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.

The printing-office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper of four pages.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year. In the mechanical shop the young men have done very creditable work, running the engine, turning in wood, iron, steel, and brass; have assisted in making engines, in the plain work of clocks, and have done a large amount of work in putting steam-heat in several of the college building.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor ac-

INTERIOR VIEW OF MACHINE SHOPS



cording to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the College. The expense of keeping up this department has exceeded, and will in all probability exceed the income for some time yet in the future. There is no other school in this country which affords colored young men the opportunity of learning so extensive a course in metal working.

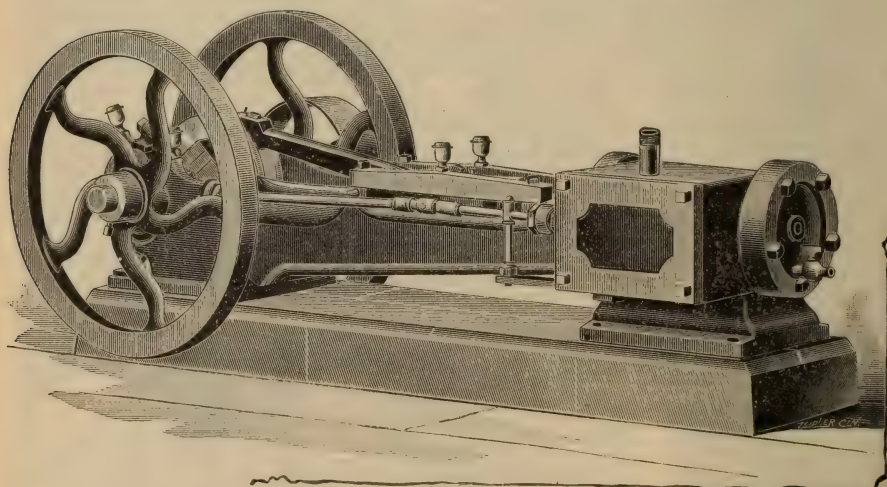
Phonography and Type-writing.

Short-hand and type-writing is rapidly coming into general use; classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Short-hand, type-writing, and telegraphy are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Class in Phonography and Type-writing.

Balentyne, Jennie,	Lewis, Sallie,	Morrison, Mary,
Davis, Van,	Lilly, Louise,	Shelton, Katie.



Machine-shop.

Abbott, Gabriel,	Harris, Aumon,	McCullough, John,
Allen, A. E.,	Holman, John,	Ramey, Jas.,
Dixon, Wm.,	Jackson, W. S.,	Smith, J. W.,
Gaudy, C.,	Kennerly, Samuel,	Tabor, A.
Gupton, Geo. W.,		

Tin-shop.

Farmer, T.,
Green, Wm.,

Gregg, Eugene,
Johnson, Roger,

Moores, Ed.

Blacksmith-shop.

Allen, Allen,
Brown, Ed. S.,
Ellis, Hezekiah,
Fields, J. L.,

Henderson, J. P.,
Maclin, A. C.,
Porter, John,

Smith, Chas. M.,
Tally, Ed.,
Wood, Harold.

Cooking Department.

Alexander, Lillie,
Anderson, Lena,
Bartley, Ida,
Boswell, Lillian,
Clines, Alice,
Davis, Sallie,
Garner, Bela,
Houston, Emma,

Henderson, Nannie,
Johnson, Helen,
Johnson, Minnie,
Kennedy, Annie,
Mansfield, Maude,
McIntosh, Mary,
Price, Sylvonia,

Porter, Nora,
Scruggs, Mary,
Sears, Mary,
Smith, Lizzie,
Thompson, Sallie,
Toler, Willetta,
Tandy, Tera.

Printing.

Allen, Tillie,
Brown, Wm.,
Clines, Alice,
Coles, Lassie,
Collins, John E.,
Foreman, Edgar S.,
Guinn, James E.,
Hambrick, Walter,
Hardy, Thos.,

James, Eva,
Johnson, Helen,
Key, Mattie,
Kennedy, Annie,
Maclin, Lucy,
Mansfield, Maude,
Maupin, Wm.,
McIntosh, Mary,

Meeks, Alonzo,
Morrison, Mary,
Page, Bettie,
Porter, Nora,
Rinehart, Wm.,
Rosson, Carrie,
Stevens, T. N.,
Voorhees, Rich.

Carpentry.

Banks, Benj.,
Banks, George M.,
Bacon, Wyatt,
Bell, Walter,
Blakemore, E.,
Boone, S. J.,
Collins, John,
Davis, V. J.,
Delyon, V. E.,
Frierson, E.,
Frierson, W.,
Gardner, R. J.,
Gay, Jacob,
Graham, John,
Gregg, Frank,
Harris, Ammon,
Hardin, James,
Hamilton, G. H.,

Howlett, W. M.,
Haven, Gilbert,
Jenkins, Clarence,
Johnson, Israel,
Jones, Arthur,
Mayberry, P. S.,
Meek, Alonzo,
Marchbanks, V. H.,
Means, Eddie,
Moores, M.,
Moores, E.,
Moore, P.,
Nichols, D. R.,
Overby, Ernest,
Porter, Daniel,
Price, James A.,
Price, Jesse,

Pruett, Samuel,
Payne, Bennie,
Raymond, Jacob,
Robards, Clarence,
Shute, Kennie,
Sims, Jno.,
Stevens, T. W.,
Stringfellow, C.,
Smith, Chas. L.,
Simmons, Edgar,
Stewart, John,
Thompson, E.,
Tyler, John,
Thompson, A.,
West, Thos.,
Wilson, W. D.,
Whitaker, S. M.

Dress-making Department.

TENTH GRADE.

Gardner, Jennie,

Henderson, Nannie,

Price, Sylvonia.

NINTH GRADE.

Dunn, Lucy,

Mitchell, Mrs. H. D.,

Tyler, Mary,

Ford, Stella,

Martin, Bettie,

Winstead, Bettie,

James, Eva,

McQuiddy, Fannie,

Winstead, Tommie.

Locke, Ada,

Poynter, Bettie,

EIGHTH GRADE.

Adams, Nannie,

Doyle, Josie,

Key, Mattie,

Atkinson, Lizzie,

Doyle, Ella,

McIntosh, Mary,

Anderson, Lena,

Foreman, Maggie,

Porter, Nora,

Boswell, Lillian,

Garnes, Bela,

Randolph, Annie,

Bongen, Ella,

Gay, Martha,

Shelton, Kate,

Carter, Ida,

Johnson, Minnie,

Seats, Mary,

Clines, Alice,

Jones, Maggie,

Scruggs, Mary.

Cavett, Willie,

Johnson, Helen,

Sewing Department.

TENTH GRADE.

Gardner, Jennie,

Key, Mattie,

Scott, Eliza,

Henderson, Nannie,

McQuiddy, Fannie,

Tyler, Mary,

James, Eva,

Price, Sylvonia,

Whitfield, Ida.

NINTH GRADE.

Adkisson, Lizzie,

Locke, Ada,

Sears, Mary,

Barton, Mattie,

McGill, Lula,

Simmons, Willie,

Carter, Ida,

McIntosh, Mary,

Sanders, Esther,

Dunn, Lucy,

Mitchell, Mrs. H. D.,

Shelton, Kate,

Elmore, Dora,

Martin, Bettie,

Tidwell, Annie,

Foreman, Maggie,

Poynter, Bettie,

Tandy, Tera,

Johnson, Minnie,

Robertson, Annie,

Winstead, Bettie,

Johnson, Helen,

Ransom, Lulu,

Winstead, Tommie.

EIGHTH GRADE.

Anderson, Lena,

Doyle, Josie,

Richards, Mary,

Adams, Nannie,

Doyle, Etta,

Randolph, Annie,

Barnes, Mamie,

Dowdy, Emma,

Scruggs, Mary,

Boswell, Lillian,

Hockett, Pinkie,

Stevenson, Susie,

Bongen, Ella,

Martin, Fannie,

Teague, Cordie,

Clines, Alice,

Polk, Annie,

Thompson, Sallie.

Cavett, Willie.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Alexander, Lillie,	Hill, Annie,	Rodgers, Mollie,
Baugh, Mamie,	Johnson, Mary,	Ried, Sallie,
Baird, Mary A.,	Jolly, Lulu,	Robertson, Lillie,
Burrus, Tommie,	Jones, Maggie,	Smith, Alberta,
Callihan, Lizzie,	Kelton, Ella,	Tyree, Eugenia,
Carr, Abigail,	Kennedy, Annie,	Trotter, Cornelia,
Davis, Sallie,	Long, Lucy,	Toles, Willetta,
Dooley, Winnie,	Miller, Annie,	Walker, Della,
Gay, Martha,	Nicholson, Emma,	White, Hattie,
Garnes, Bela,	Porter, Nora,	Wilson, Maggie,
Harrison, Hallie,	Polk, Maggie,	Watkins, Emily.

SIXTH GRADE.

Blair, Ellen,	Houston, Emma,	Lucas, Parthenia,
Brown, Mary,	Harris, Mamie,	Moore, Hattie,
Barber, Gertie,	Hall, Mamie,	McTyre, Josie,
Bell, Maggie,	Hockett, Mamie,	Moore, Vera,
Bryant, Parolia,	Hayes, Callie,	Robertson, Annie,
Carter, Ella,	Hall, Sophia,	Robinson, Jela,
Dobson, Minerva,	Hayes, Eva,	Singsing, Melinda,
Elliott, Elizabeth,	Johnson, Mattie,	Shute, Hattie,
Foster, Barthella,	Johnson, Sallie,	Smith, Lizzie,
Hardwicke, Augusta,	Johnson, Annie,	Thompson, Anna,
Harden, Ollie,	Joyner, Maria,	Tucker, Mary L.
Hagood, Annie,	Laws, Eva,	

FIFTH GRADE.

Butler, Lulu,	Graham, Susie,	Pyles, Lodoskie,
Brown, Mattie,	Haynes, Kittie,	Ridley, Mamie,
Dotson, Ida,	Hicks, Maria,	Waters, Lulu,
Frierson, Lulu,	Lewis, Emma,	Washington, Stella,
Gregg, Fannie,	Mallory, Ellen,	Watkins, Alice.

COURSE OF STUDY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wood.—Fiber, texture, adaptation; wood-working, tools, carpentry, cabinet, scroll, pattern, wood-lathes, veneering, arch, bridge construction.

SECOND TERM.

Wood continued.—Polishing, preservation, design, ornamentation, carving, engraving, combinations.

Iron.—Composition, fiber, texture, adaptation.

THIRD TERM.

Iron continued.—Tools; the forge, the crucible, the blow-pipe, the muffled furnace, anvil, hammer, chisel, file, chipping, bolt and rivet.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Iron-working continued.—The engine-lathe, the iron-planer, the shaper, drilling, screw-cutting, surfacing, polishing, grinding; micrometer calipers.

SECOND TERM.

Steel.—Composition, fiber, and texture, adaptation, various kinds and properties; methods of working Bessemer, English, Stubbs, spring, hairspring, Damascus; tempering, staining, polishing, grinding; edge tools, stamps, dies, etc.

THIRD TERM.

Brass.—Composition, molding; sheet, spring, tube; seamless, drawn, and welded; artistic turning, fitting, finishing, staining; gear, wheels, and pinions; *cast*, brazing, soldering, engraving.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Gear and Pinion.—*Machine-cut* spur, gear, and pinions; circular and diametrical pitch, construction of trains, bevel and mitre; involute and epicycloidal, internal, and worm-gears.

SECOND TERM.

Hydraulic Machinery.—Water-motor, wheels, pumps, simple and compound, suction and force, water systems, siphon pumps.

Pneumatic Machinery.—Wind-engines, the sand-blast, air and vacuum brake, the anemometer.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanical Design.—Devices, machine tools, models, experimental construction, printing and hoisting machinery; artistic engraving.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanical Design continued.—Sewing-machines; the mower, the reaper, the universal milling machine, dividing engines, type-writers, the perfecting press, electric machinery, simple and duplex telegraph instruments; artistic engraving, common watch-work, repair work, irregular forms, improved methods, electroplating and gilding.

THIRD TERM.

Escapement Work.—Cylinder, lever, duplex chronometer; sidereal clocks, chronographs, the time lock, the magnetic lock, the electric light; experiments in general mechanical sciences.

Students desiring to prepare themselves for any specific trade may, by permission of the President, have specific instruction in the branch selected. For terms see "Expenses."

COURSE IN CARPENTRY.

Grade E.

Names of tools, care of tools, *i. e.* cleaning and putting in place, keeping tools and shop in order, job-work.

Grade D.

Application of tools; work with jack, foe, and smooth planes; rip and cross-cut saws; mortising; job-work.

Grade C.

Mortising; repairing; job-work; jointing; grinding and whetting tools; adaptation of material; filing saws.

Grade B.

Job-work; repairing; cabinet-work; frame building; carving; planing; drawing; scroll-work; turning.

Grade A.

Setting and filing saws; cabinet-work; job-work; architectural drawing, ground plans and erections; calculation of material; estimation of work and construction of houses.

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse training.

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Study as to Care of the Sick-room—Ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of Applications—Cupping, enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. (Massage and Swedish movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in Fever Nursing—Typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc.; small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anæsthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nurse during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.**Third Year.**

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal and Teacher of Piano, Voice, and Harmony.

MISS MARIELIN HANLEY,
Piano and Voice.

MRS. F. F. DOGAN, MRS. M. S. BUTTERFIELD,
Piano.

MISS LULU C. EVANS,
MISS MARY E. MCINTOSH,
MISS BELLE V. CUMMINGS,
Assistant Teachers of Piano.

Branches Taught.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice-culture, Violin, Cornet, and other band instruments, and Teachers' Course.

The Piano Course consists of a preparatory year, and six grades, and is similar to the courses of leading schools of music. Pupils' recitals are given monthly or bi-monthly. A concert will be given each term during the coming year.

The Teachers' Course is designed to prepare pupils, somewhat advanced, for teachers of piano. A full course certificate will be given to pupils completing the piano course, and, in addition, harmony and history of music. An intermediate certificate will be given to pupils completing four grades of piano course.

Violin, Cornet, and other band instruments, will be taught should there be application for lessons on any of these instruments.

Voice-culture is given to private pupils or in classes.

COURSE IN VOCAL MUSIC.

First Year.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation and voice-building, articulation, exercises in vocalization; double, triple, and quadruple measure; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys, easy four-part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; sight reading and chorus practice, medium grade.

Third Year.

Intervals and chords; elements of acoustics; first principles of musical form; epochs of musical history; chorus practice.

Vocal music is taught in classes without extra charge.

Pupils in the vocal or instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and other music, the expense of which will depend upon the advancement of the pupil.

Pupils in advanced grades in piano and in voice-culture class, the college choir, chorus class, and double quartette of male voices furnish music for lectures, other entertainments, and commencement occasions in connection with the college.

Expenses.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Voice-culture, and Harmony, per month of four weeks, \$2 to \$3.

Violin and band instruments, per month of four weeks, \$2 to \$4.

INSTRUMENTAL CLASS.

Preparatory Year.

Alderson, Laura,	Kennedy, Eddie,	Scott, Silas S.,
Beall, Anna N.,	Lanigan, Lena,	Sears, Mary B.,
Callahan, Lizzie,	McQuiddy, Fannie,	Sharber, Callie,
Cantwell, E.,	Nicholson, Josephine,	Teague, Cordia,
Fort, Laura,	Porter, Georgia,	Thorne, Cora,
Gardner, Jennie A.,	Price, James A.,	Tidwell, Anna B.,
Holford, Aline S.,	Reid, Sarah E.,	Williams, Henry R.
Johnson, Helen M.,	Ridley, Nathan,	

FIRST GRADE.

Alexander, Lillie,	Lloyd, Matilda,	Reynolds, Josie,
Copeland, Mary S.,	Mansfield, Maude,	Scretchens, Jennie,
Davis, Joycie C.,	Martin, Eliza,	Smith, James M.,
Dooley, Winnie,	Miller, Anna,	Thompson, Anna M.,
House, John W.,	Moore, Myrtle,	Thompson, Emma,
Johnson, Minnie R.,	Porter, Nora,	Toles, Wiletta,
Johnson, Mary S.,	Randolph, Anna,	West, Effie.
Key, Mattie,		

SECOND GRADE.

Anderson, Susie,	Cline, Mary Alice,	Sedgwick, May,
Bartley, Ida,	Price, Sylvonia,	Williams, Lulu.
Blair, Henrietta A.,	Reseau, Dodo,	

THIRD GRADE.

Bennett, Clara C.,	McGill, Lulu,	Smith, Alberta.
Ballard, Bessie H.,	Miller, Isabel,	

FOURTH GRADE.

Cummings, Belle V.,	McIntosh, Mary E.,	O'Neal, Carrie.
Hipp, Maud G.,		

FIFTH GRADE.

Evans, Lulu C.,	Price, Josephine.
-----------------	-------------------

Teachers' Course.

Dogan, Fannie F.,	McIntosh, Mary E.,	Trotter, Cornelia,
-------------------	--------------------	--------------------

Voice Culture.

Bell, Addie,	Howard, Mattie,	Price, Josephine,
Blair, Mary L.,	Moseley, Wm. A. J.,	Williams, Henry R.
Franklin, Hattie,		

Harmony.

Dogan, Fannie F.,	McIntosh, Mary E.
-------------------	-------------------

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1891-92.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee :

NAME.	DISTRICT.	SENATOR APPOINTING.
Buckingham, H. H.....	Twenty-sixth Senatorial District.....	J. M. Castile.
Fowlkes, James W.....	Twenty-eighth Senatorial District.	John E. McCorkle.
Guinn, James E.....	Tenth Senatorial District.....	H. M. Hearn.
Johnson, Mary S.....	Nineteenth Senatorial District.....	Eli T. Morris.
Light, Melissa.....	Twenty-eighth Senatorial District.....	John E. McCorkle.
Martin, Robert.....	Twenty-ninth Senatorial District.....	James T. Curtis.
Porter, Nora.....	Twenty-seventh Senatorial District.....	H. G. Trevathan.
Ransom, Carter B. H.....	Twenty-sixth Senatorial District.....	J. M. Castile.
Robinson, Peter.....	Thirty-second Senatorial District.....	C. B. Galloway.
Terrill, Hattie.....	Tenth Senatorial District.....	H. M. Hearn.

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. J. S. HILL, A.M., B.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE J. MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
History and Civil Government.

MISS CLARA E. LEVERING, A.M.,
Sciences and Mathematics.

MISS NELLIE MORGAN, A.B.,
Ancient and Modern Languages.

MRS. ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
Principal English Department.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
English Grammar and Arithmetic.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Geography and Instrumental and Vocal Music.

MISS FLORENCE GRAHAM,
Matron.

MISS CARRIE H. SNYDER,
Teacher Industrial Department.

MISS EMMA EMSBERGER,
Superintendent of Girls' Industrial Home.

Three courses of study. Tuition and incidental fee, \$2.00 per term. Board, \$6.00 per month; good rooms, well furnished. Three hundred and six pupils enrolled last year. Students prepared for Central Tennessee College. Fall Term begins September 4, 1893; Winter and Spring Term begins January 2, 1894.

For information, catalogues, etc., address the President,

REV. J. S. HILL,
Lock Drawer 63, Morristown, Tenn.

MASON ACADEMY.

PROF. G. D. FIELDS, A.B., PRINCIPAL,
Teacher of Higher Mathematics, English Grammar, and History.

MISS CALLIE MACLIN,
MISS MARY E. FIELDS,
Assistants in Elementary Branches.

This institution is situated at Mason, thirty miles from Memphis, on the Louisville and Memphis Railroad. The course of study prepares students to enter the preparatory classes of the Central Tennessee College. The enrollment this year is eighty-five. Board per school month of four weeks, \$6.00. Tuition and other expenses, moderate. Fall term begins September 4, 1893; Spring term begins Monday January 1, 1894.

For further information, address

PROF. G. D. FIELDS,
Mason, Tipton County, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

LECTURES, IN ADDITION TO THOSE DELIVERED BY THE FACULTY, HAVE BEEN
DELIVERED BY

REV. BISHOP BOWMAN, D.D., LL.D.,
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D.,
REV. W. H. CRAWFORD, D.D.

Class of 1893.

Harden, George Calvin Nashville.

Second Year. Class B.

Ellison, Willis Nashville.
Moore, Littleton Nashville.
Vaughn, William H. Nashville.

First Year. Class A.

Blakemore, Albert P.	McMinnville.
Beard, Jeremiah	Cherry Valley.
Cowley, Benjamin	Dumas, Miss.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Hocker, Isam	Cromwell, Ky.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Nashville.
Thorne, Alexander W.	Nashville.
Wills, John W.	Nashville.

First Year. Class B.

Gordon, January	Waco, Texas.
Green, Ford	Nashville.
Hamilton, George H.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Johnson, Israel	Cartersville, Ga.
Martin, Peter	Brentwood.
Martin, George W.	Nashville.
Nichols, Roderick D.	Columbus, Miss.
Rideout, Samuel	Mitchellsville.
Smith, Frank	Nashville.
Stone, John	Summertown.
Whittaker, Stephen W.	Clifton.

Irregulars.

Buckingham, Henry	Swallow Bluff.
Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Denton, William L.	Carthage, Mo.
Dunlap, Thomas	Spring Hill.
Kennedy, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Maupins, William T.	McMinnville.
Mangrum, Elbridge	LaGrange, Texas.
Nicholson, Isaac	Columbia.
Parker, Albert	Nashville.
Ransom, Dock Christopher	Nashville.
Stevens, Thaddeus W.	Dennison, Texas.
Sims, John H.	Chaplin, Ky.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Covington, Ky.
Williams, Henry R.	Winstead, La.

PASTOR'S COURSE.**Class of 1893.**

Tate, Henry	Cincinnati, O.
-----------------------	----------------

Second Year.

Bullock, H.	Washington, Ark.
Gipson, F. P.	Dallas, Texas.
Hamilton, Wade	Huntsville, Texas.
Mixon, W. H.	Selma, Ala.
Stanley, J. H.	Lexington, Ky.
Taylor, R. C.	Plummersville, Ark.
Wilkins, W. H.	Cherokee, Ala.

First Year.

Allen, A. B.	Fairburn, Ga.
Barkley, William	Mineola, Texas.
Bullington, C.	Dickson.
Carr, N. L.	Oxford, Ky.
Culbreath, A. C.	Richmond, Texas.
Crawford, F. F.	Martinsville, Va.
Carr, George F.	Kenney's Sta., Ky.
Fenwick, L. M.	Osceola, Ia.
Gratton, G. G.	Plummersville, Ark.
Jones, A. H.	Denton, Texas.
Peterson, F. J.	Des Moines, Ia.
Peterson, J. D.	Mattoon, Ill.
Payne, J. H.	Portsmouth, O.
Turner, K. H.	Canaan.
Woods, Thomas	Commerce.
Woods, T. E.	Friendship.
White, A. H.	Madison, Ind.

Students can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the textbooks studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the textbooks and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There has also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend a Bible Class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools, and mission work that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

The Theological Institute held each year, for the benefit of students and pastors, by one or more of the professors from Gammon Theological Seminary, in connection with other lectures, is of great value to those who desire to advance in Biblical knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, on Tuesday night, for the reading of papers by the members of the Union, discussion of theological topics, and hearing of lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters, and Sunday-school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners

and customs, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hurlburt.) Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst); Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36.)

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs, tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley); Outlines of Biblical Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons and Bible readings; rhetorical exercises; reading of Bible and hymns.

Second Year

Exegetic Theology.—*English Bible*: Practical expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. *Introduction*: Origin and history of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened)—Pierce); Bible geography, archæology; and chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Théology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History—Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand Book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; homiletic exercises and drills in sermon Outlines; natural methods of delivery; reading of Bible and hymns.

PASTOR'S COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading with Assembly Bible Outlines; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline; Articles of Religion; ancient history and geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy), with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 23-43; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels), with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 43-59; Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 11-27; Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 28-43; Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 44-56; Harman's Introduction, chapters 1-30; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 1-225; written sermon.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 57-70; Christian Baptism, Merrill; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 225-450.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 71-83; Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 84-96; Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 3-253; written sermon.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel), with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Blackburn; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 253-450; Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 1-231; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst.

THIRD TERM.

Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 233-454; History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent work of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar per term for the examinations and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of study, as in the Discipline of 1892 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the institution. In addition

to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography, history, customs, and climate of that country.

By the donation of Rev. B. F. Kephart, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

Expenses.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The Trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students.

The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Carr, Mattie A.,	Kennerly, Samuel,	Thorne, Alexander,
Cowly, Benjamin F.,	Patton, Georgia L., M.D.,*	Vaughn, William H.
Holman, John,	Shelton, Katie,	

* Miss Patton is now in Liberia, having left New York April 5, 1893.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, LL.B.,
Dean.

EDWARD L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Pleadings, Civil, Equity, and Criminal Law; Medical Jurisprudence, and Practice in Federal Courts.

J. LEM. WHITWORTH, B.P., B.S., B.L.,
Law of Contracts, Real Property, and Constitutional Law.

HON. JAMES TRIMBLE,
Equity Jurisprudence, Evidence, Common Law, Torts, and Extraordinary Remedies.

STUDENTS.

Senior.

Grant, John Wesley, B.A.	Nashville.
Hill, John Calhoun	Richland, Miss.
Hartley, Henry S., B.A., M.D.	Savannah, Ga.
Watts, Edward A.	Clarksville.

Junior.

Ford, Frank H.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Harris, Mansfield H.	Newnan, Ga.
Johnson, St. Matthew	Grenada, Miss.
Wilson, Crawford B., A.B.	Thomasville, Ga.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Benjamin Chalmers; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Law of Crimes, Harris; moot courts and debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley ; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty ; Law of Real Property, Boone ; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham ; Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard ; Law of Evidence, Reynolds ; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley ; Law of Corporations, Boone ; moot courts and debates.

Lectures will be given the classes during the course on important branches of law not named in the books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for exercises of some character, such as recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of the many courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police court to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation is, that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled over by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these are in session during the whole period over which the year's study extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school-year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school needs a law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must be of good moral character ; pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course ; and are advised to take, if practicable, some more extensive course of study before beginning the study of law.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered, by private reading, the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study ; and, under no circumstances, will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive

study at the college, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. The tuition must be paid in advance, or one-half at the beginning of the school-year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot courts costs, etc.

Calendar.

The session of 1893-94 begins on Monday, September 18, 1893, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing May 24, 1894.

Address all communications for information about this department to

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, DEAN,
No. 813, Stevenson Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.

MEHARRY MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1892=93.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,

President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Dean,

Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery.

J. D. WALLIS, M.D.,

Professor of Diseases of Women.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,

OFFICE, 415 NORTH CHERRY ST.

Professor of Physiology, Hygiene, and Clinical Medicine.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

H. S. BERRY, M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

G. W. MILLER, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology and Analytical Chemistry.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.

E. L. GREGORY, ESQ.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,

Professor of Botany.

J. C. HALFACRE, M.D.,

Instructor in Theory of Medicine.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

HISTORY.

THE Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred the degree of M.D. on one hundred and ninety-three students, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture-room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation-room, and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted up for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, and a museum.

Calendar.

The Seventeenth Annual Session begins September 18, 1893.

Commencement, February 10, 1894.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling, and the elements of physics. An elementary knowledge of Latin is also required, but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the junior year.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Beginning with the session opening September 18, 1893, the course of study will comprise four sessions of twenty weeks each. This change will not effect those who have already attended one or more sessions.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics; Theory of Medicine; Analytical and Medical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Elements of Botany, and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics completed; Elements of Pharmacy, Toxicology, Pathology, Bandaging, Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynæcology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Dissecting.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in this department throughout the term on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for one session. For illustrating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal cord, eye, ear, and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemerrier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sadtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of the different bones of the body are placed in the

hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphygmograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the third session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine, and Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth, and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging, and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bauch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes are to be made by the Mechanical Department for use during next session. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been recently purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity and for the use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

The new City Hospital is situated about ten minutes' walk from the College, and our students will have an opportunity of attending clinics held there. For this privilege a fee of five dollars is required by the city from each student attending the medical colleges of Nashville. This fee must be paid in advance.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and thirty-eight hundred unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton or Ashhurst; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Surgery, Gross; Dictionary, Thomas or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course	120 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Anatomical material, per session	2 00
Chemicals, Junior year.	1 00
Chemicals, Middle year	2 00

Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College salaries.

Free tuition is offered to all who are preparing for foreign missionary work.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

The Meharry Medico-Literary Association has been organized during the past session, and weekly meetings held. The Society proposes to raise funds for establishing and supporting a reading-room for the use of the students.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

Graduates of 1893.

Abner, Edward	Marshall, Texas.
Allen, James M.	Lexington, Ky.
Burford, Samuel H.	Columbus, Texas.
Brown, John S.	Eples Station, Ala.
Brown, Marcellus N.	San Antonio, Texas.
Burbridge, Leonidas T.	Greenville, Miss.
Baker, William R.	Nashville, Tenn.
Bass, Frederick E.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blackwell, Mitchell H.	Forrest City, Ark.
Clark, Peter W.	Helena, Ark.
Cain, Green A.	Holly Springs, Miss.
Fields, Ottoway T.	St. Louis, Mo.
Fleming, William C.	Laurens, S. C.
Harris, Joseph M.	Sedalia, Mo.
Harris, William H.	Athens, Ga.
Hayman, George W.	Little Rock, Ark.
Howell, Henry S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hartley, Henry A. S., B.A.	Burroughs, Ga.
Jackson, George S.	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, John H.	Cape Palmas, Africa.
Jones, James P.	Wilczinski, Miss.
Martin, Robert G.	Clarks ville, Tenn.
Miller, Lloyd T.	Yazoo City, Miss.
Miller, Benjamin F.	Nashville, Tenn.
* Murdock, Thomas H.	
McTeer, Asbury B.	Ehrhardt, S. C.
Nicholas, Oliver H.	Monroe, La.
Overstreet, James A.	Corner Stone, Ark.
Patton, Georgia E. L.	Monrovia, Africa.
Paey, James	Lexington, Ky.
Sholar, John A. K.	Chicago, Ill.
Sykes, Melvin E.	Los Angeles, Cal.
Upshaw, James T.	Aspen Hill, Tenn.
Washington, General P.	Cordele, Ga.
White, Edward W.	Chicago, Ill.
Webb, Hampton H.	Marion, Ala.

Middle Class.

Armstrong, S. W.	Dallas, Texas.
Armistead, H. W.	Nashville, Tenn.

* Deceased.

Brown, M. C.	Mound City, Ark.
Bandy, G. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Beall, J. E.	Memphis, Tenn.
Byrom, H. M. S.	Resaca, Ga.
Comfort, R. F.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Daniels, A. O.	Long View, Texas.
Frierson, S. W.	Marshall, Texas.
Grimes, C. A.	Jefferson, Texas.
Gordon, A. N.	Atlanta, Ga.
Greenlee, A. A.	Memphis, Tenn.
Goins, J. B.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Henderson, B. E.	Auvergne, Ark.
House, J. S.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Hughs, W. T.	Neals, Miss.
Harris, T. J.	Huntsville, Ala.
Johnson, R. H.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Jackson, S. N.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, T. C.	Perry, Ga.
Jones, J. Hugh	Little Rock, Ark.
Key, L. D.	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Lindsay, J. T. M.	Dallas, Texas.
Lyte, J. C.	Gallatin, Tenn.
Lyons, S. M.	Jefferson, Texas.
Moore, J. R.	Austin, Texas.
Merritt, I. B.	W. Bowersville, Ga.
Mebane, J. W.	Guilford College, N. C.
Mosely, J. M.	Tyler, Texas.
Moorer, D.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Moreland, R.	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Porter, O. D.	Edgefield Junc., Tenn.
Porter, H. M.	Covington, Ky.
Pierce, A. L.	Gainesville, Fla.
Pinkston, C. H.	Sparta, Ga.
Perry, J. I.	Sherman, Texas.
Reid, J. S.	Marshall, Texas.
Robinson, P.	Gallaway, Tenn.
Ransom, C. B. H.	Huntingdon, Tenn.
Spicer, J. W.	Verona, Miss.
Smith, C. V.	Pensacola, Fla.
Suggs, H. W.	Forrest City, Ark.
Steele, H. L.	Marion, Ark.
Taylor, J. A.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Taylor, O. A.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Terrell, C. A.	Uniontown, Ala.
Turner, V. D.	Dixon Springs, Tenn.
Williams, H. G.	Bryan, Texas.
White, John	Nashville, Tenn.

Junior Class.

Agnew, C. L.	Guyandotte, W. Va.
----------------------	--------------------

Atkinson, N. J.	Cusseta, Ala.
Bullock, J. L.	Greensboro, N. C.
Butler, E. T.	Anguilla, Miss.
Basemore, G. W.	Madison Station, Miss.
Craddock, C. C.	Marshall, Mo.
Carter, W. C.	Montgomery, Texas.
Drake, G. W.	Jefferson, Texas.
Dibble, J. E.	Houston, Texas.
Durette, J. S.	Ruckersville, Ga.
Dickson, J. B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Duncan, L. E.	Plummersville, Ark.
Edwards, A. G.	Selma, Ala.
Fridia, J. W.	Marshall, Texas.
Gordon, St. J. B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Grier, E. A.	Matthew, N. C.
Harrison, C. H.	Marlin, Texas.
Hill, S. A.	Brunswick, Tenn.
Irving, E. W.	Circleville, Ohio.
Jordan, J. H.	Hogansville, Ga.
Kelley, A. D.	Greensboro, N. C.
Mosely, W. A. G.	Brunswick, Ga.
McKinney, T. T.	Van Alstyne, Texas.
Mason, U. G.	Birmingham, Ala.
Mayo, T. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Moore, E. M.	Menefee, Ark.
Perry, J. E.	Clarksville, Texas.
Pope, A. R.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Sidney, P. W.	Hackberry, Texas.
Settle, W. R.	Madison, N. C.
Scott, D. H. C.	Hollywood, Ala.
Scott, S. S.	LaGrange, Tenn.
Singleton, W. L.	Dunbarton, S. C.
Turner, I. C.	Winchester, Ky.
Williams, H. M.	St. Louis, Mo.

Graduate in Special Course in Obstetrics.

Gregg, Anna	Nashville, Tenn.
-----------------------	------------------

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1892=93.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

O. G. MINGLEDORFF, A.M., D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

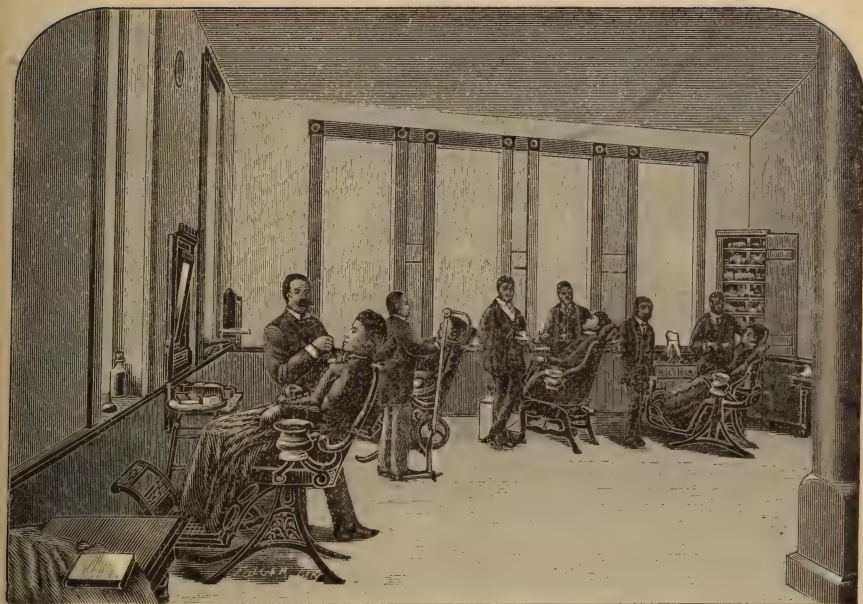
H. S. BERRY, M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville.

For further information concerning the school, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Nashville, Tenn.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Eighth Session will begin Monday, September 18, 1893, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Hygiene, Dissecting, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica, Principles of Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Pathology.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray, Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instruction in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on three full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a respectable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than twenty days after the beginning of the session.

The candidate for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed and the work on the artificial case done in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$30 00
Tuition for entire course	90 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.	
Graduating fee	10 00

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights, and washing will cost \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

One course of lectures in a reputable medical college shall be considered equivalent to one year's pupilage in a dental office.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will be required to attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of the School of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examination.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will then have the

aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about six hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments, and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 216 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Graduates of 1893.

Thompson, S. R.	Memphis, Tenn.
Wilkins, A. M.	Atlanta, Ga.

Middle Class.

Cooper, M. C.	Dallas, Texas.
Miller, G. W., M.D.	Nashville, Tenn.
White, A. F.	Jacksonville, Fla.

Junior Class.

Agnew, A. J.	Guyandotte, W. Va.
Warren, D. C.	Rome, Ga.

MEHARRY PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1892-'93.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

W. SEVIER,
Professor of Pharmacy.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Fourth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 18, 1893, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics. Beginning with the session of 1892-3, an elementary knowledge of Latin will be required for admission.

Tuition.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$30 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year,	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year,	5 00



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Course of Study.**FIRST YEAR.**

Botany, Chemistry, Laboratory work, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Analytical and Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, Materia Medica, Microscopy, Pharmacy, Urinalysis, and Pharmacognosy.

Text-books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Attfield's Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is also given during the session, and instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and elementary instruction will be given in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. Applicants for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, of a good moral character, and have attended this school at least two full sessions.

2. They must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid all fees in full.

3. They must have had, inclusive of the time of attendance at this school, four years' practical experience in compounding and dispensing drugs and medicines in a regular established pharmacy.

To those who have completed the regular course of study, but have not served the required time in pharmacy, a certificate will be given, and when the above-mentioned time of service has been completed the degree of Graduate of Pharmacy (Ph. G.) will be conferred.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.

Graduates of 1893.

Crawford, J. P., M.D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Crutchfield, G. K.	Columbia, Tenn.
Coffin, F. B.	Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, F. G., A.M., M.D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Simms, W. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Williams, R. C.	Savannah, Ga.

Junior Class

Batte, John B., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Carter, Howard D., M.D.	Nashville, Tenn.
Coleman, Ella E.	Natchez, Miss.
Caffey, Frank C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Gill, Jerry M.	Bogue Chitto, Miss.
Jenning, Joseph J.	Jefferson, Texas.
Lloyd, Matilda	Nashville, Tenn.
Miller, Margaret A.	Marion, S. C.
Simington, Alfred D.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Smith, Charles H.	Selma, Ala.
Samuels, Alex. L.	Rome, Ga.
Vasser, Wm. B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wendell, Thomas T.	Nashville, Tenn.
Washington, George E.	Nashville, Tenn.
Winston, Samuel J.	Natchez, Miss.

SUMMARY.

	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
COLLEGE CLASSES . . Juniors	1	0	1
Sophomores	2	0	2
Freshmen	2	1	3
PREPARATORY Third Year, Third Term . .	5	1	6
Second Year, Second Term	5	1	6
First Year, Third Term . .	10	6	16
First Year, First Term . .	4	1	5
NORMAL Seniors	2	2	4
Second Year, Third Term .	2	7	9
First Year, Third Term . .	3	4	7
PREPARATORY NORMAL.—Sixth Grade, A	3	12	15
Fifth Grade, B.	1	11	12
Fourth Grade, C	4	17	21
ENGLISH Sixth Grade	5	2	7
Fifth Grade	5	2	7
Fourth Grade	24	18	42
Third Grade	23	32	55
Second Grade	82	101	183
MODEL SCHOOL	37	42	79
LAW CLASS	8	0	8
MEDICAL	117	4	121
DENTAL	7	0	7
PHARMACEUTICAL	18	3	21
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL	5	60	65
VOICE CULTURE	1	5	6
THEOLOGICAL, REGULAR COURSE	36	0	36
THEOLOGICAL, PASTOR'S COURSE	15	0	15
MORRISTOWN ACADEMY	—	—	306
MASON ACADEMY	—	—	85

LITERARY DEPARTMENT—Males, 220; females, 260	480
MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL—Males, 142; females, 7	149
OTHERS IN LAW, MUSIC, INDUSTRIAL, NOT COUNTED ABOVE—Males, 14; females, 18	32
	661
DEDUCTING THOSE COUNTED TWICE	10
TOTAL	651

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character, ability to pursue the studies of the class which they propose to enter, and make the required payment before entering their classes. Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed at least the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches or be only conditional members of the class until they comply with this requirement.

Students will not be recognized as full members of any higher class while they have failed to pass the required examinations on any of the lower studies.

No student will be admitted for less than one month.

Courses of Study.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The *Scientific Course* comprises the Preparatory and all the College studies except the Languages. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The *Preparatory Course* prepares for the College studies.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of the mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English, and such other special studies as will prepare them for business life.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

Industrial Department is designed to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and increase his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for short-hand writers and skilled type-writers is constantly increasing, and the business methods will require the well-educated, as well as the skilled artisan.

The sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued, and the students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the college.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid their dues, including the fee for graduation, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

The library contains over three thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with the current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific, and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as do not interfere with their regular school-duties.

During the present year the students have secured an alcove, which they are endeavoring to fill with standard recent works. They have contributed themselves, and invite the former students to aid by donations of books and money, to fill the students' alcove with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries.

We have a limited amount of philosophical apparatus, and hope to secure means so that additions will be made to aid in the study of the natural sciences. In the study of natural history, important aid is afforded by the growing collections, containing now upwards of 4,000 specimens. The herbarium comprises 300 plants, mostly presented by students. Upwards of 600 specimens of minerals and fossils,

and 150 specimens of corals and shells, are accessible to students for laboratory work. The ornithological cabinets comprise over 500 birds, belonging to 200 different species. The collection in oology includes 60 clutches of eggs. The entomological collections contain more than 2,000 specimens, representing the different orders of insects. Miscellaneous specimens number over 200. A cabinet of African curios is also in the museum. Considerable additions have been made during the year in cabinets and apparatus, and in providing a chemical laboratory.

Our needs are many. All donations will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in the Annual Catalogue.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday-school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school-year by the professors and others, on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the text-books. The lectures were on political economy, travels, theology, law, hygiene, and other topics. The following is a partial list of these lectures:

LIST OF LECTURERS.

J. Braden, D.D., (1) "Colorado and the West;" (2) "Song and Singing."

Bishop O. P. Fitzgerald, M. E. Church, South, "Character Building."

Mrs. Snell, Evangelist of W. C. T. U., "The Queen of Sheba."

Bishop Thomas Bowman, M. E. Church, "Encouragement to Work Under Difficulties."

Rev. Dr. Lambuth, "Elements Necessary to Prepare a Christian Worker for Duty."

Mrs. Wells, Chattanooga, "Prohibition."

Rev. E. Tyree, "Gather up the Fragments, that Nothing be Lost," and "Self-help."

Prof. E. K. Barnes, "The Master-piece of Creation."

Mrs. J. W. Early, (1) "The Temperance Reform;" (2) "The Sunday-school in the Temperance Work."

Prof. Wm. Osburn, "Chemistry."

Rev. C. H. Phillips, D.D., "Progress of the Colored Race."

Rev. R. A. Young, D.D., (1) "Egypt;" (2) "Spain."

Dr. Payne, Chancellor of the Nashville University, "Preparation for Work."

Rev. D. Rutledge, D.D., (1) "Self-reliance;" (2) "Thoroughness as an Element to Success."

- Rev. W. T. Rodgers, "Choice of Profession."
Hon. B. G. Northop, "Homes, and How to Get Them."
Prof. J. H. Dismukes, (1) "Necessity of Law to Society;" (2) "Courses to Law Class."
E. L. Gregory, Esq., "Legal Relation of Teacher and Pupil."
Rev. Dr. Derrick, "Manhood of the Race."
Rev. Bishop Grant, A. M. E. Church, "Elements of Greatness."
Dr. G. W. Hubbard, course of lectures on "Sanitary Science," "Physiology and Hygiene," and "Elements of Surgery."

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College buildings must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising, and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend the religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer-meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which fit men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors.

Buildings.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the south-eastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The building recently purchased for the African Training School is admirably situated, and the lot on which it stands affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the College stands in very great need. The chapel is not large enough to seat our students, and the need of a more commodious room is keenly felt on all public occasions, as well as daily, when all departments of the School are in session.

The Model Home, opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, has been under the direction of Miss Isabel Miller. The Home is pleasantly situated near the other college buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well-managed household, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwelling-places so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition in Model School, per month of four weeks	\$ 1 00
Tuition in English Grades	1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments	1 50
Tuition in College Classes	2 00
Incidental fee.	1 00
Library fee	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school-month	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months.	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months	30 00
Graduating fees in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month	2 50

Tuition in Mechanical Art Department per school-year, \$20, or \$3 per school-month when no other studies are taken. Those students taking other studies, or missionaries preparing for Africa, will pay such tuition as may be required.

Students will be held responsible for any unnecessary damage to the rooms or furniture, or for loss of keys. Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, table, chairs, wash-stand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school-month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students will be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this

duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid, or satisfactory arrangements for payment are made.

No deduction of tuition will be made for absence, unless in cases of sickness of more than two weeks, and students will pay tuition for the whole month in which they enter.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctor's bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of over-shoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their other school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Donations.

John F. Slater Fund	\$2,000 00
Rev. Samuel Meharry	For Africans 60 00
Chaplain McCabe, D.D.	" " 250 00
Epworth League, Mt. Vernon, Iowa	" " 22 28
One barrel clothing from Sunshine Makers, Clayville, N. Y.	

DONATED TO LIBRARY.

Set of Dickens	G. H. Valvalkenburg.
Afro-American Press	S. Garland Penn, Author.
Negro in M. E. Church	L. M. Haygood, Author.
Four Chautauquan books	Cranston & Curts.
Four works on history	D. C. Heath & Co.
Hudson's set of Shakespeare	Friend.
Two good reference books	——— Proctor.
Volumes donated by students, 142.	

DONATED TO SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

- Dr. J. Braden, a collection of minerals and ores from Colorado.
- Prof. Jos. C. Hartzell, Jr., specimens of crinoids.
- Miss Mamie Braden, a collection of shells.
- Georgia Patton, natural history specimens.

Miss Millard, African curios and drawings.

Wm. Waters, one chipmunk.

Mrs. Fannie Sharp, specimens of mica.

Rev. W. H. White, alligator and minerals.

Mrs. E. E. Gibson, sea shells and Chinese curios.

Wm. Osburn, supplies for laboratory and museum, \$50.00.

I. B. McCutcheon, collection of minerals.

Van Davis, collection of insects and alcoholic specimens.

Rosa McDonald, alcoholic specimens.

Mattie Howard, a grass snake.

H. C. Gauthier, specimens from Mammoth Cave.

Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, for cabinets, etc., \$100.

Prof. Geo. S. Thomson, mineral tar.

V. E. DeLyon, alcoholic specimens.

The Work.

This school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large portion of the students have been teachers, and are at school preparing for better work. Others are getting ready to teach. Most of these have charge of Sunday-schools in connection with day-schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over one hundred and fifty have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South, who are asking for more competent teachers, better educated lawyers, doctors, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of over a quarter of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work done in each. Some students have been made skillful mechanics, others excellent teachers; some have been prepared to fill the most responsible offices and pulpits in their respective churches, others have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land; while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. These are demonstrating the ability of the negro to do excellent work in the various spheres upon which they have entered. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens. They are generally connected with some branch of the Christian Church, and many of them are active workers and officers in their respective denominations. They have been prepared by their education for better work and greater usefulness.

TWENTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

AND

ANNOUNCEMENT

OF THE

Central Tennessee College

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

...1893-94...

NASHVILLE, TENN.:

MARSHALL & BRUCE CO., STATIONERS AND PRINTERS.

1894.

CALENDAR, 1894=95.

THURSDAY, September 13, Boarding Hall opens.
MONDAY, September 17, all Departments open.
THURSDAY, November 29, Thanksgiving.
THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 6 and 7, Term Examinations.
FRIDAY, December 9, Fall Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.
MONDAY, December 10, Winter Term begins.
SUNDAY, February 3, 1895, Baccalaureate Sermon of Meharry Medical Departments.
THURSDAY, February 7, Commencement of Meharry Medical Departments.
THURSDAY and FRIDAY, April 30 and March 1, Term Examinations.
FRIDAY, March 1, Winter Term closes.
MONDAY, March 4, Spring Term begins.
FRIDAY NIGHT, April 26, Exercises of Undergraduates.
WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 15, Exercises and Graduation of Theological Department.
THURSDAY, May 16, Term Examinations begin.
FRIDAY NIGHT, May 17, Exercises and Graduation of English Department.
THURSDAY NIGHT, May 16, Exercises of the Candidates for the Freshman Class.
SUNDAY, May 19, Baccalaureate and Annual Sermons.
MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 20-22, Public Oral Examinations.
MONDAY NIGHT, May 20, Annual Meeting of Student's Endowment Association.
TUESDAY, May 21, at 2 o'clock P.M., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.
TUESDAY NIGHT, May 21, Commencement Exercises of Law Department.
WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 22, Literary Exercises of Alumni Association.
THURSDAY, May 23, Commencement.

**This Institution is Supported by the Freedman's Aid and Southern Education Society of
the Methodist Episcopal Church.**

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.
JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O. } Vice-presidents.
REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O. }
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. M. C. B. MASON, B.D., Field Agent, Atlanta, Ga.
REV. W. H. W. REES, D.D., Recording Secretary, Cincinnati, O.
REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.
REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., PRESIDENT, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., VICE-PRESIDENT, Cincinnati, O.
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., SECRETARY, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Washington, D. C.
J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Sevierville, Tenn.
REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. J. A. KUMLER, Springfield, Ill.
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN, J. S. CARELS, W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., J. JUNGERMANN.

CENTENNIAL ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

REV. C. PICKETT, PRESIDENT.
REV. H. W. KEY, VICE-PRESIDENT, Tennessee Conference.
REV. S. J. HARRIS, VICE-PRESIDENT, East Tennessee Conference.
REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., SECRETARY.
REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER.

MANAGERS.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. JAMES PICKETT, REV. J. P. PRICE, REV. THOMAS WARD,
REV. A. PHILLIPS.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. E. PROVINE, REV. S. J. HARRIS, REV. P. BROOKS.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., REV. W. S. ROLLINS,
REV. J. COURTNEY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. C. PICKETT, REV. J. BRADEN, REV. H. W. KEY,
REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Biblical Studies.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.,
Natural Science.

MATTHEW W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Mathematics.

DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER, PRECEPTRESS,
History and Literature.

LUCIAN A. FERRE,
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS MARY E. YOUNG,
Assistant Preceptress, Principal of Model School, and in charge of Practice Teaching.

MRS. H. G. HIPPEL,
MISS ANNIE N. BEALL,
MRS. H. PATTENGALE,
MRS. H. L. STEWART,
Assistants Normal and English Departments.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS LULU EVANS,
MISS BELLE CUMMINGS,
Normal Course Pupils, Assistants in Instrumental Music.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

MRS. JANE S. ROBERTS,
Matron.

MATTHEW W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Librarian.

H. H. BUCKINGHAM,
Assistant Librarian.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
General Superintendent of Industrial Work.

DR. G. W. HUBBARD,
Superintendent of Printing.

E. E. GIBSON,
Superintendent of Blacksmithing and Wagon-making.

JOSEPH A. McCLOSKEY,
Superintendent of Carpentry.

MISS CLARA V. POTTER,
Superintendent of Needle-work and of Model Home.

C. W. WILLIAMS,
Superintendent of Tin-work.

MISS MATTIE L. CARR,
Teacher of Stenography and Type-writing.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. HENRY TATE, Cincinnati, O.
REV. H. W. SIMMONS, Steubenville, O.
REV. E. A. WHITE, Bowling Green, Ky.
REV. EDWARD L. GILLIAM, Louisville, Ky.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. S. J. HARRIS, Chattanooga, Tenn.
REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. B. ANDERSON, Martin, Tenn.
REV. A. PHILLIPS, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. P. PRICE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. B. BRADFORD, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. W. H. WHITE, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
REV. W. H. VAUGHN, Gallatin, Tenn.
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Nashville, Tenn.
REV. L. M. MOORES, Lebanon, Tenn.
REV. J. A. W. MOORE, Nashville, Tenn.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

CLASSICAL.

Senior.

Joyce, Anthony H. Pulaski.

Junior.

Guinn, James E. Fort Worth, Texas.

Sophomore.

Lane, James Franklin Jackson.

Thomas, Jesse Milton Covington, Ky.

Tyler, John Henry Bowling Green, Ky.

Freshman.

Carr, L. Mattie Versailles, Ky.

Evans, James D. Franklin.

Lloyd, Matilda Germantown, Ky.

Poynter, William Clifton.

Rayford, Samuel Morrillton, Ark.

Williams, Henry R. Winstead, La.

SCIENTIFIC.

Junior.

Brown, John H. St. Louis, Mo.

Freshman.

Ewing, Taylor G. Nashville.

PREPARATORY COURSES.

Classical.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

McCutcheon, Isaac B. Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Hill, David F. Elberton, Ga.

Simmons, Willie Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Evans, Lulu Franklin.

Foreman, Edgar Hartford, Ky.

Maclin, Lucy A. Keeling.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Buckingham, Henry H.	Swallow Bluff.
Cummings, Belle V.	Fort Meade, S. D.
Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.
Gardener, Reuben J.	Phalia, Miss.
Moore, Pleasant	Hollondale, Miss.
Procter, Henry H.	Auburn, Ky.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Johnson, Charles J.	Macon, Ga.
Maclin, Albert Chress	Keeling.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Elliott, Thomas H.	Smithville.
Fields, Isaac L.	Mason.
Minor, George William	Courtland, Ala.
Peterson, Oscar	Vernon, S. C.
White, Queenie V.	Nashville.

Scientific.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kan.
--------------------------	------------

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Baily, William H.	Clarksville.
Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Smith, James W.	Nashville.
Wilson, William D.	Vicksburg, Miss.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Ferguson, George R.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Holmes, Eunice C.	Fincastle, Va.
Mayberry, J. T.	Bryant Station.
Ridley, Nathan J.	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bowser, George P.	Nashville.
Mangrum, Elbridge	Lagrange, Texas.

COLLEGE COURSES.

CLASSICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Algebra; Rhetoric; Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Systematic Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; Chemistry (Inorganic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry; Chemistry (Inorganic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying; Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Latin (Comedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy.

WINTER TERM.

Latin (Tragedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Le Conte).

SPRING TERM.

Latin (Quintilian), French or German, Psychology, English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus, Biology.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.**Freshman.**

FALL TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Zoology (Orton), Systematic Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry (Inorganic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry (Organic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying, Physics, Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana).

WINTER TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (LeConte).

SPRING TERM.

Mechanics or Calculus, Psychology, English Literature, Biology.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.**Classical—First Year.**

FALL TERM.

Physics, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Sacred History, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

English Composition, Physics, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

English Composition, Astronomy, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

General History; Higher Arithmetic; Latin—Cæsar and Cicero; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Mythology; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil; Greek—Xenophon and Composition; Zoology (Orton); Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil; Antiquities; Greek—Homer's Iliad; Zoology (Orton); Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

Philosophical and Scientific—First Year.

FALL TERM.

English Composition; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; Sacred History.

WINTER TERM.

English Composition; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition.

SPRING TERM.

English Composition; Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; Astronomy.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; English Classics.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Higher Arithmetic; Latin—Cæsar and Cicero; English Classics.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Microscopy; Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; French or German.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German; Structural Botany.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; French or German.

Literature.

The work in Literature, in addition to the work of the text-book, embraces the following:

FALL TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Chaucer, Spenser, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Wordsworth, and Tennyson.

English Classics—Lives of the principal poets, with selections from their writings.

WINTER TERM.

English Literature—Essays from Bacon, Addison, Macaulay, Burk, Arnold, and Ruskin.

English Classics—Study of English historians and their works.

American Literature—Sketches of the lives of the leading American poets, with study of their best known works.

SPRING TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Shakespeare and Milton, with scanning, and a work from one of the following authors: Dickens, Thackeray, Scott.

English Classics—Study of the leading essayists and their productions.

American Literature—Sketches from Irving, Prescott, Motley, Holland, Hawthorne, and Roe.

Text-books.

Collar and Daniel's First Book of Latin; Harper's Cæsar; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Harper's Inductive Method; Algebra, Bowser and Wentworth's College Algebra; Higher Arithmetic, Wentworth; Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, and Analytics, Wentworth; Mechanics, Peck; Mathematical Astronomy, Young; Biology, Wythe; Rational Theism, Valentine; Zoology, Orton; Physiology and Hygiene, Steele; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Astronomy; Bentley's Physiological Botany; Rhetoric, Hill; Bond's Evidences of Christianity; Myer's General History; Haven's History of Philosophy; Beren's Mythology; LeConte's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Steele's Natural Philosophy; Steele's Popular Chemistry; Civil Government, Young's Class Book; Houston's Physical Geography; English Language and Composition, Lockwood; English Literature, Collier; Smith's Sacred History; Appleton's College Physics.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

NORMAL.**Class of 1894—Senior.**

Evans, Lulu	Franklin.
Maclin, Lucy A.	Keeling.
McCutcheon, Isaac B.	Nashville.
McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kan.
Simmons, Willie	Nashville.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Cummings, Belle V.	Fort Meade, S. D.
Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Holmes, Eunice C.	Fincastle, Va.
---------------------------	----------------

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Chappell, Terry B.	Clifton.
Davis, Joycie	Henderson, Ky.
Elliott, Thomas	Smithville.
Locke, Ada	Fort Scott, Kan.
Scruggs, Ella	St. Louis, Mo.
Shelton, Kate	Cherry Valley.
Thomas, Annie	Macon, Ga.
Whitfield, Mary	Bellview.

PREPARATORY NORMAL.**SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.**

Cowley, Benjamin F.	Dumas, Miss.
Green, Ford	Nashville.
Justice, Mary	Pleasant View.
McKissack, Malinda	Spring Hill.
Watkins, Emily	Nashville.

FIFTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Coleman, Frank S.	Huntingdon.
Howlette, William F.	Glencliffe.

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Taylor, Minnie	Paris, Texas.
Teague, Cordelia	St. Charles, Ky.
Snead, Isola	Huntingdon.
Whitfield, Ida	Murfreesboro.

FOURTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Brown, Nannie	Nashville.
-------------------------	------------

NORMAL COURSE OF STUDY.**First Year.**

Fall Term.—Pedagogics and Practice Teaching, Algebra, Physics, Sacred History.

Winter Term.—Algebra, Physics, English Composition and Rhetoric, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Algebra, Astronomy, English Composition and Rhetoric, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Second Year.

Fall Term.—General History, Algebra, Chemistry, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—General History, Algebra, Chemistry, American Literature, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—General History, Higher Arithmetic, American Literature, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Third Year.

Fall Term.—Geometry, English Literature, Political Economy, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Winter Term.—Geometry, Ethics, Botany, English Literature, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching.

Spring Term.—Geometry, Botany, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching, English Literature.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Bell, Robert B.	Homer, La.
Hollingsworth, J. C.	Singleton, Miss.
Hambrick, Juanita L.	Nashville.
Jackson, William S.	Maysville, Ky.
Key, Mattie Grace	St. Louis, Mo.
Payne, Benjamin	Monrovia, Africa.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Harris, Henry C.	St. Louis, Mo.
Harris, Albert T.	St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Mary B.	Lebanon.
Ransom, Mary	Nashville.

SIXTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Bass, Simon M.	Nashville.
Ellison, Willis	Nashville.
Frierson, Mary Belle	Nashville.
McCullough, John M.	Courtland, Ala.
Morrison, Mary	Victoria, Texas.
Owens, Amy	Nashville.
Poole, Nannie	Glencliffe.
Richmond, Lula	Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Foster, James	Nashville.
Johnson, Roger Sherman	Nashville.
Lewis, Gilbert	Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Knuckles, Fannie L.	Dalton, Ga.
Mayberry, Pleasant B.	Bryant Station.

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Hardin, George H.	Nashville.
McGill, Lula Alma	St. Louis, Mo.
Sanders, Ida	Carthage.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Banks, George	Springfield.
Butler, Cordelia	Murfreesboro.
Hardy, Thomas A.	Petersburg.
McCamy, Charles	Cowards.
Nelson, Major	Aspen Hill.
Price, Josie	Nashville.
Stevens, Thaddeus W.	Denison, Texas.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Brown, Edward S.	McMinnville.
Blair, Addie	Nashville.
Dixon, William	Cedar Hill.
Davis, James Anderson	Nashville.
Dean, Eliza	Nashville.
Holmes, Gertrude	Nashville.
McGee, Samuel	Nashville.
Phillips, John Braden	Nashville.
Smith, Elijah Wesley	St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, Horace G.	Nashville.
Smith, Charles L.	Ashbysburg, Ky.
Voorhes, Richard H.	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Marchbanks, Vance H.	Cookeville.
Pinkston, Albert L.	Nashville.
Smith, Alberta	Nashville.
West, Effie	St. Louis, Mo.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Anderson, Mary	Lebanon.
Brown, Katie Lee	Hickman, Ky.
Buchanan Ollie	Nashville.
Bell, Otto	St. Louis, Mo.
Banks, Benjamin	Springfield.
Caldwell, Birdie V.	Prospect.
Hughes, Jacob B.	Fernandina, Fla.
Hollingsworth, S. F.	Singleton, Miss.
Loyd, Rush	Ft. Worth, Texas.
McCleary, Minor	Fernandina, Fla.
Moore, Hattie	Nashville.
Officer, Thomas Darling	Liberty.

Randolph, Annie T.	Gallatin.
Sneed, Ida	Huntingdon.
Snodgrass, Lula	Scottsboro, Ala.
Slaughter, Wyatt	Brick, Ala.
Sanders, Luvicie M.	Hot Springs, Ark.
Thompson, Anna	Nashville.
Thompson, Louisa	Nashville.
Toles, Willetta	St. Louis, Mo.
West, Thomas	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Bostic, Jemima	Nashville.
Maupins, William	McMinnville.
Phillips, Lucretia	Oglesby.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Alexander, Lillie Earl	Spring Hill.
Brown, Samuel	Nashville.
Clines, Mary Alice	Cincinnati, O.
Elliott, Lizzie	Nashville.
Fitzgerald, Mary	Nashville.
Finley, Mary Ella	Lebanon.
Gordon, Robert H.	Gordonsville.
Hall, Ludie	Metropolis, Ill.
Johnson, Helen N.	Austin, Texas.
Johnson, George A.	Friar's Point, Miss.
Lowe, Sophia	Nashville.
Norman, Ella	Pulaski.
Price, Martha	Nashville.
Rogers, Vera Lee	Nashville.
Tyler, Mary Etta	Trenton, Ky.
Ware, Clemmie	Starkville, Miss.

SECOND GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Adams, Nannie J.	Murfreesboro.
Bell, Walter	Bellsburg.
Bell, Gertrude	Bellsburg.
Barton, Mattie J.	Bellwood.
Brown, Mary B.	Nashville.
Carr, Abigail	Orangeburg, Ky.
Coleman, Mollie	Nashville.
Cheatham, Henry H.	Robert Station, Ky.
Carr, George H.	Georgetown, Ky.
Clarkston, John H.	Nashville.
Dunlap, Allean	Atoka.
Dunlap, Ellen T.	Nashville.
Diggs, Gertrude G.	St. Louis, Mo.
Davis, Hattie E.	Henderson, Ky.
Davis, Sallie Lula	Huntingdon.
Edmondson, John W.	Nashville.

Elmore, Dora B.	Waverly.
Gregg, Eugene	Nashville.
Gray, Rachel	Nashville.
Halfacre, Mittie	Franklin.
Hodge, Hattie	Nashville.
Jolley, Lula	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Jefferson, Eddie	Louisville, Ky.
Kennedy, Mary J.	Belfast.
King, Rhoda E.	Carthage.
Laws, Eva Lee	Farmington.
Lanigan, Lena	Mt. Vernon, Mo.
McReynolds, Susie	McMinnville.
Moores, Edward	Nashville.
Pitt, Edward	Cedarville.
Stewart, John W.	Bradford.
Thorne, Alexander W.	Nashville.
Vincent, Etta	Clinton, Ky.
Walker, Mary Laura	Waverly.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Alderson, Laura	Franklin.
Abernathy, John E.	Nashville.
Blakemore, Elijah	Nashville.
Blythe, William Taylor	Nashville.
Brown, Mary	Hartford, Ky.
Cheatham, Anderson	Nashville.
Coleman, Dora	Huntingdon.
Church, Jessie	Franklin.
Dobson, Minerva	Nashville.
Dunn, Lucy Ladie	Smyrna.
Davis, Hattie Lou	Nashville.
Donnell, Hattie E.	Cherry Valley.
Dew, Tommie	Dresden.
Dooley, Winnie	Anderson, S. C.
Frierson, Eugene	Nashville.
Gupton, George W.	Pleasant View.
Green, George W.	Chattanooga.
Harwell, Willa Lee	Nashville.
Hardin, Ollie	Nashville.
Hall, Mamie	Nashville.
Hocker, Isam B.	Lexington, Ky.
Hockett, Pinkey	Nashville.
Hamilton, Mary	Wartrace.
Johnson, Henry J.	Franklin.
Johnson, Israel	Cartersville, Ga.
Johnson, Mary C.	Nashville.
Moores, Manson	Nashville.
Moores, Vera Lee	Nashville.
Meeks, Alonzo *	Owenton, Ky.

* Expelled.

Singsing, Melinda	Nashville.
Story Robert	St. Louis, Mo.
Siminton, Nora B.	Lawenceburg.
Sutton, James Scott	Paris, Texas.
West, James Henry	Nashville.
Whittaker, Stephen	Clifton.
Wilson, Henry	Waxahatchie, Texas
Williams, Charles W.	Burlington, Kan.

SECOND GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Amos, Maggie	Campbell Station.
Brown, Simon T.	Retro.
Bradford, Clifford	Nashville.
Baugh, Annie	Nashville.
Crittendon, Walter	Edwardsville, Ill.
Campbell, Laurence	Thompson Station.
Davis, Laura	Lavergne.
Green, Thomas Henry	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Hall, Nora Oneal	Price's Mill, Ky.
Hayes, Mary Lee	Waverly.
Harris, William	Martin.
Hunter, Isaac	Nashville.
Johnson, Addie M.	Dickson.
Kinnerly, Sam	Lewisburg, Ky.
Lillard, Katie Ann	Nashville.
Leggett, Elmira	Lewisburg.
Lyerson, Sarah E.	Nashville.
Mayfield, Alonzo	Farmington.
McTyeire, Josie	Nashville.
Millican, Thomas R.	Kartah, Ga.
Nevils, Clemmie	Prairie Plains.
Patterson, Paul	Pleasant View.
Patterson, Silas	Pleasant View.
Perkins, John S.	Huntingdon.
Roddy, Pearl E.	Augusta, Ark.
Reid, Joseph A.	Memphis.
Roundtree, Ulysses	Forrest City, Ark.
Robinson, Annie	Nashville.
Robertson, Dennis	Honea Path, S. C.
Stevenson, Sarah	Farmington.
Stevenson, Amanda	Farmington.
Swift, William	Prospect.
Scruggs, Mary	Nashville.
Siminton, Ruth	Lawrenceburg.
Smart, Anna R.	Smart Station.
Thomas, Robert C.	Pulaski.
Walker, Lizzie	Nashville.
Whittaker, Drucilla	Clifton.
Young, Albert B.	Farmington.
Young, Hiram W.	Farmington.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.**Second Grade.**

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Language and Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

Third Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

Fourth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to six per cent. Method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of the United States.

Fifth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Equation of Payments, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Mensuration, English History, Grammar (Higher Lessons).

Sixth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Grammar, Arithmetic, Mensuration, Physiology, Civil Government.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Arithmetic completed, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Book-keeping, Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Book-keeping, Zoology, Physical Geography, Grammar completed.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study, as the Faculty thinks necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings.

The English Bible Course.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the Bible, a four years' course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

Text-books for Normal and English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Thompson's Primary Arithmetic; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Hill's Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Holden's Natural History; Wayland's Moral Science, abridged; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Bert's Steps in Science; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Pedagogical; Page's Theory and Practice; White's Elements of Pedagogy; Compayer's History of Education; Wentworth's Geometry; Tenny's Geology; Steele's Astronomy; Houston's Physical Geography; Steele's Hygiene and Physiology; Reference Bible.

MODEL SCHOOL.**Grade A.**

Bryant, Paralea	Nashville.
Bell, Mary	Nashville.
Ellison, John W.	Nashville.
Foxhall, William	Nashville.
Hayes, Callie	Nashville.
Hayes, Evalina	Nashville.
Hockett, Bessie	Nashville.

Johnson, Sallie	Nashville.
Kelton, Ella	Trenton.
Lewis, Emma	Nashville.
Puryear, Frank	Nashville.
Raymond, Jacob	Nashville.
Reaves, Birdie	Nashville.
Robinson, Jela	Nashville.
Smith, Lizzie	Nashville.
Shute, Hattie	Nashville.
Tabor, Americus	Mayslick, Ky.
Walker, Della	Cincinnati, O.

Grade B.

Ellison, Joseph	Nashville.
Johnson, George H.	Nashville.
Lewis, Joseph S.	Nashville.
Moore, Haven	Nashville.
Moore, John W.	Nashville.
Ogleton, Daniel	Nashville.
Swanson, Freddie	Nashville.
Tyree, Carrie	Nashville.
Wilson, Frank	Nashville.

Grade C.

Elliot, Alpha	Manchester.
Freeman, Manese A.	Nashville.
Hocker, Lucy	Nashville.
Jackson, Bunna	Nashville.
Moore, Arthur	Nashville.
Ogleton, Minnie	Nashville.
Vannoy, Josie	Manchester.

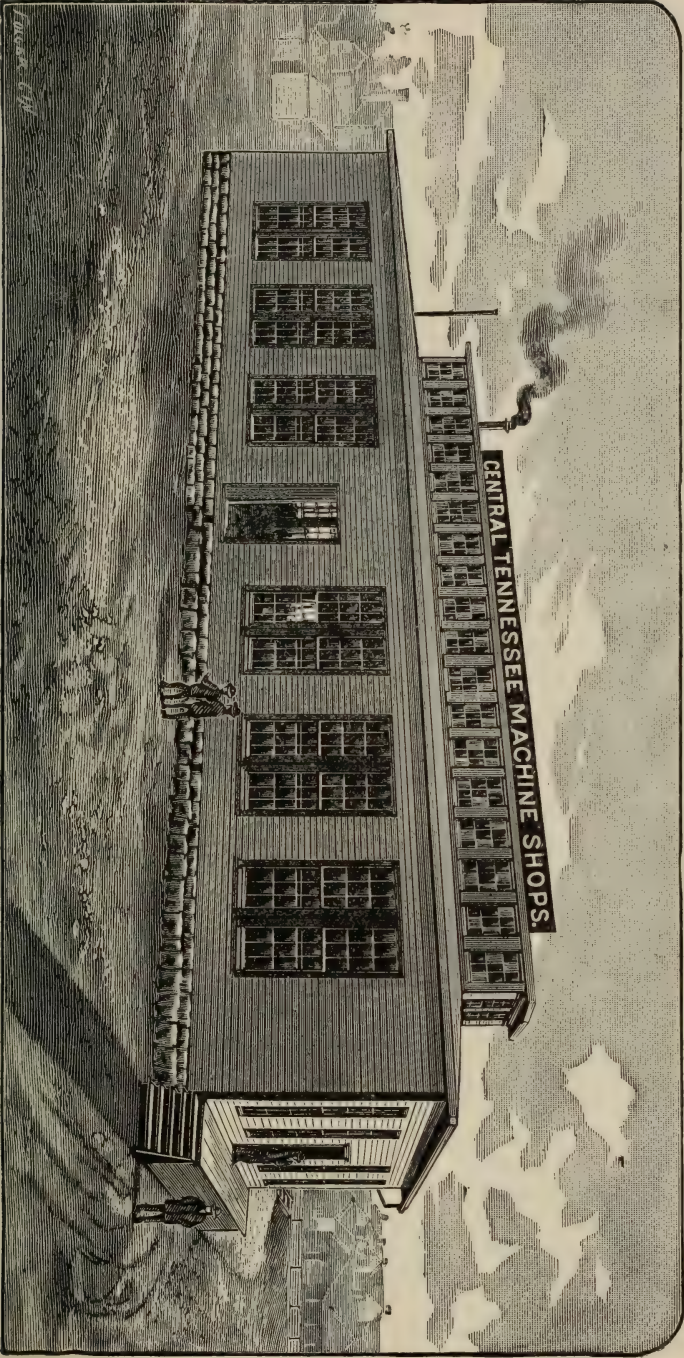
Grade D.

Brown, Willie	Macon, Ga.
Burdine, Mary	Nashville.
Hocker, Evalena	Nashville.
Knuckles, George	Dalton, Ga.
Moore, Daisy	Nashville.
Sims, Lillie	Nashville.

A limited number of students will be admitted into the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, spelling, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things. Kindergarten work will be introduced as far as practicable in connection with the work in this school.

Religious Instruction in Lower Grades.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.



JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D., *President.*

Instructors.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S., *General Superintendent
of Industrial Department.*

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Printing.*

MISS MATTIE CARR, *Phonography and Type-writing.*

JOS. A. McCLOSKEY, *Carpentry.*

MISS CLARA V. POTTER, *Needle-work, Dress-making,
Model Home.*

ED. E. GIBSON, *Blacksmith and Wagon-work.*

C. W. WILLIAMS, *Tin-work.*

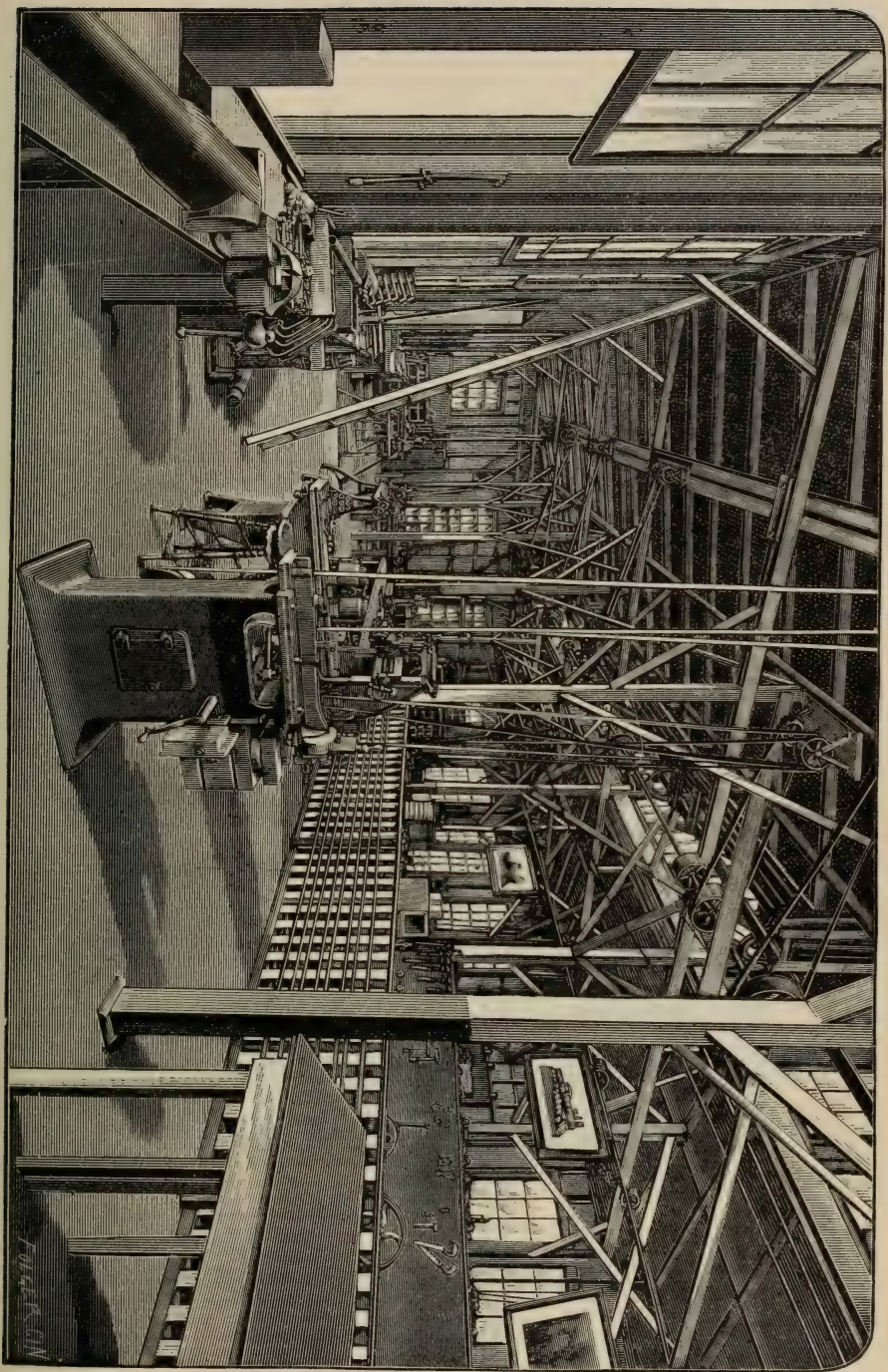
By the aid of the John F. Slater Fund, instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, cooking, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built houses, wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.

The printing office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper of four pages.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year. In the mechanical shop the young men have done very creditable work, running the engine, turning in wood, iron, steel, and brass; have assisted in making engines, in the plain work of clocks, and have done a large amount of work on the steam-heat in several of the college buildings.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve

INTERIOR VIEW OF MACHINE SHOPS.



FOURTH C.N.

health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the College. The expense of keeping up this department has exceeded, and will in all probability exceed the income for some time yet in the future. There is no other school in this country which affords colored young men the opportunity of learning so extensive a course in metal-working.

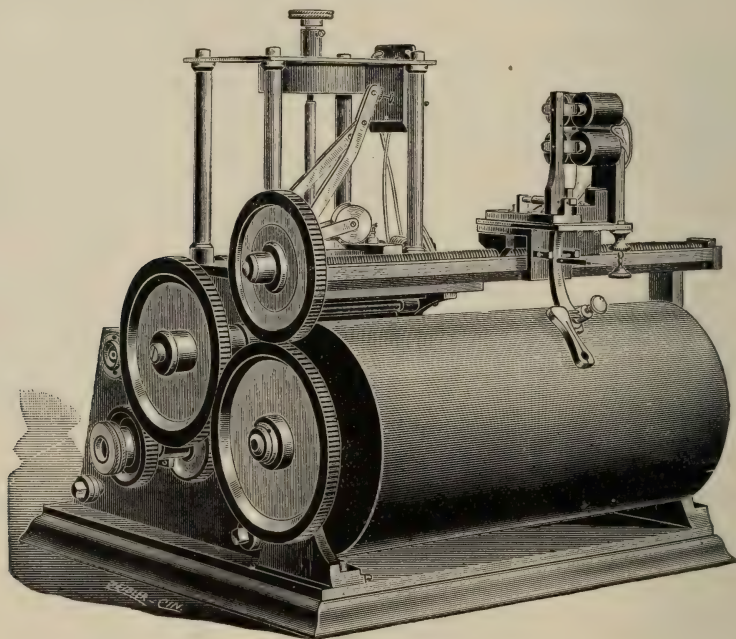
Phonography and Type-writing.

Short-hand and type-writing are rapidly coming into general use; classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Short-hand and type-writing are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Class in Phonography and Type-writing.

Boyd, Ella B.,	Crittendon, Walter,	Tyree, Eugene,
Crutcher, Mamie A.,	Key, Mattie G.,	Ware, Clemmie,



Machine-shop.

Chase, Stanley,	Ramey, James H.,	Smith, James W.,
Gowdy, W.,	Randles, Clifford,	Thompson, Frank,
Johnson, Israel,	Robertson, Dennis,	Walker, Samuel,
Marchbanks, Vance C.,	Sanders, William,	West, Thomas.
McCullough, J. W.,		

Carpenter-shop.

Banks, Benjamin,	Harris, Albert,	Moore, Manson,
Blythe, William,	Harden, George,	Payne, Benjamin,
Brown, Samuel,	Hollingsworth, W. B.,	Sutton, James,
Bowser, George P.,	Hollingsworth, J. C.,	Story, Robert,
Bell, Robert B.,	Hughes, Jacob,	Simms, J. H.,
Blakemore, Elijah,	Johnson, Charles,	Tyler, John H.,
Cheatham, Anderson,	Johnson, George,	Tabor, Americus,
Carr, George F.,	Minor, George,	Thorne, Alex. W.,
Cowley, Benjamin F.,	McGhee, Samuel,	West, Henry,
Cheatham, H. H.,	McCutcheon, Isaac,	West, Thomas,
Davis, Van,	Mangrum, Elbridge,	Whittaker, Stephen.
Ferguson, George,	* Meeks, Alonzo,	

Tin-shop.

Blakemore, Elijah,	Gregg, Eugene,	Phillips, John B.,
Blythe, William,	Johnson, Roger,	West, Thomas,
Clarkston, John,	Moore, Edward,	Wilson, Henry,

Printing.A. N. GORDON, CHARLES WILLIAMS, *Foremen.*

Bell, Otto,	Hardy, Thomas A.,	McDonald, Rosa,
Bowzer, George J.,	Jefferson, Edward,	Peterson, Oscar,
Brown, Samuel,	Lloyd, Rush,	Smith, Charles L.,
Foster, James,	McCleary, Minor,	Smith, Horace.
Harris, T. A.,	McCutcheon, Isaac C.,	

Blacksmith-shop.

Henderson, James P.,	Carr, George H.,	McLean, A. C.,
Brown, William,	Fields, I. L.,	Smith, Charles M.

Dress-making Department.

TENTH GRADE.

Dunn, Lucy,	Teague, Cordie,	Whitfield, Ida.
Lloyd, Matilda,		

NINTH GRADE.

Alderson, Laura,	Snead, Isola M.,	Vincent, Mattie L.,
Johnson, Helen,	Vincent, Etta,	Whitfield, Mary.
Snead, Ida W.,		

EIGHTH GRADE.

Adams, Nannie,	Carr, Abigail,	Davis, Sallie,
Bell, Gertrude,	Clines, Alice,	Holmes, Eunice,
Brown, Katie Lee,	Coldwell, Berdie V.,	Jolly, Lulu C.,
Brown, Mary,	Davis, Hettie E.,	Randolph, Anna.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Dobson, Minerva,	Leftric, Angie,	Singsing, Malinda,
Gray, Rachel,	Saunders, Louvisa,	Walker, Della.
Laws, Eva L.,		

* Expelled.

Sewing Department.

TENTH GRADE.

Dunn, Lucy,
Lloyd, Matilda,

Teague, Cordie,
Whitfield, Ida,

Whitfield, Mary.

NINTH GRADE.

Alderson, Laura,
Brown, Katy,
Brown, Nannie C.,
Buchanan, Olivia T.,
Davis, Hettie E.,

Dooley, Winnie,
Halfacre, Mittie A.,
Hockett, Pinkey,
Holmes, Eunice,
Locke, Ada,

Snead, Ida, W.,
Snead, Isola E.,
Vincent, Etta,
Vincent, Mattie L.,
Walker, Mary L.,

EIGHTH GRADE.

Alexander, Lillie,
Bell, Gertrude,
Brown, Mary,
Carr, Abigail,
Clines, Alice,
Coldwell, Berdie V.,
Davis, Sallie,

Dunlap, Allene,
Gray, Rachel,
Hays, Mary,
Johnson, Mary,
Jolley, Lulu C.,
Kennedy, Mary,

Laws, Eva L.,
Leftric, Angie L.,
Moores, Hattie,
Price, Martha,
Saunders, Louvisa.
Toles, Willetta.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Amos, Maggie,
Bryant, Parolia,
Church, Jessie,
Coleman, Dora,
Davis, Hattie,
Diggs, Gertrude,
Dobson, Minerva,

Hamilton, Mary,
Harden, Ollie,
Kelton, Ella,
Moores, Vera L.,
McReynolds, Susie,
Rogers, Vera L.,
Roundtree, U. S.,

Roddy, Pearl,
Robinson, Jela,
Shute, Hattie,
Singsing, Malinda.
Thompson, Anna,
Thompson, Louisa K.,
White, Hattie,

SIXTH GRADE.

Brown, Mattie,
Freeman, Manese,
Hays, Eva,

Hays, Callie,
Lewis, Emma,
Lillard, Katy,

Mallory, Ellen,
Sims, Lillian,
Whittaker, Drucilla.

FIFTH GRADE.

Bell, Mary E.,
Birdine, Mary,
Glass, Hannah,
Hockett, Bessie,

Hockett, Evelyn,
Hockett, Lucy,
Moores, Daisy,
Patten, Fannie,

Smith, Lizzie,
Tyree, Carrie,
Vannoy, Josie.

COURSE OF STUDY IN MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.**First Year.**

FIRST TERM.

Wood.—Fiber, texture, adaptation; wood-working, tools, carpentry, cabinet, scroll, pattern, wood-lathes, veneering, arch, bridge construction.

SECOND TERM.

Wood continued.—Polishing, preservation, design, ornamentation, carving, engraving, combinations.

Iron.—Composition, fiber, texture, adaptation.

THIRD TERM.

Iron continued.—Tools; the forge, the crucible, the blow-pipe, the muffled furnace, anvil, hammer, chisel, file, chipping, bolt and rivet.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Iron-working continued.—The engine-lathe, the iron planer, the shaper, drilling, screw-cutting, surfacing, polishing, grinding; micrometer calipers.

SECOND TERM.

Steel.—Composition, fiber, and texture, adaptation, various kinds and properties; methods of working Bessemer, English, Stubs, spring, hairspring, Damascus; tempering, staining, polishing, grinding; edge tools, stamps, dies, etc.

THIRD TERM.

Brass.—Composition, molding; sheet, spring, tube; seamless, drawn, and welded; artistic turning, fitting, finishing, staining; gear, wheels, and pinions; *cast*, brazing, soldering, engraving.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Gear and Pinion.—*Machine-cut* spur, gear, and pinions; circular and diametrical pitch, construction of trains, bevel and mitre; involute and epicycloidal, internal, and worm-gears.

SECOND TERM.

Hydraulic Machinery.—Water-motor, wheels, pumps, simple and compound, suction and force, water systems, siphon pumps.

Pneumatic Machinery.—Wind-engines, the sand-blast, air and vacuum brake, the anemometer.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Mechanical Design.—Devices, machine tools, models, experimental construction, printing and hoisting machinery; artistic engraving.

SECOND TERM.

Mechanical Design continued.—Sewing-machines; the mower, the reaper, the universal milling machine, dividing engines, type-writers, the perfecting press, electric machinery, simple and duplex telegraph instruments; artistic engraving, common watch-work, repair work, irregular forms, improved methods, electroplating and gilding.

THIRD TERM.

Escapement Work.—Cylinder, lever, duplex chronometer; sidereal clocks, chronographs, the time lock, the magnetic lock, the electric light; experiments in general mechanical sciences.

Students desiring to prepare themselves for any specific trade may, by permission of the President, have specific instruction in the branch selected. For terms see "Expenses."

COURSE IN CARPENTRY.

Grade E.

Names of tools, care of tools, *i. e.*, cleaning and putting in place, keeping tools and shop in order, job-work.

Grade D.

Application of tools; work with jack, fore, and smooth planes; rip and cross-cut saws; mortising; job-work.

Grade C.

Mortising; repairing; job-work; jointing; grinding and whetting tools; adaptation of material; filing saws.

Grade B.

Job-work; repairing; cabinet-work; frame building; carving; planing; drawing; scroll-work; turning.

Grade A.

Setting and filing saws; cabinet-work; job-work; architectural drawing, ground plans and erections; calculation of material; estimation of work and construction of houses.

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Study as to Care of the Sick-room—Ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of Applications—Cupping, enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. (Massage and Swedish movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in Fever Nursing—Typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc.; small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anæsthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nurse during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.**Third Year.**

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal and Teacher of Piano, Voice, and Harmony.

MISS LULU C. EVANS,
MISS BELLE V. CUMMINGS,
MISS LULU MCGILL,
Assistant Teachers of Piano.

WILLIAM THOMAS,
Violin and Cornet.

Branches Taught.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice-culture, Violin, Cornet, and Teachers' Course.

The Piano Course consists of a preparatory year and six grades, with harmony in the upper grades, and is similar to the courses of leading schools of music.

Pupils' parlor recitals are given monthly, and a public recital at the close of each school-term. A certificate is given to pupils completing the course.

The Teachers' Course is designed to prepare pupils somewhat advanced for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the Piano Course, Harmony,

History of Music, and special study of piano classics. A full-course certificate will be given pupils completing the studies of the Teachers' Course.

Violin and cornet are taught according to the best German methods. Pupils of the violin, cornet, and voice-culture classes take part in the monthly and term recitals.

COURSE IN VOCAL MUSIC.

First Year.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation and voice-building, articulation; exercises in vocalization; double, triple, and quadruple measure; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys, easy four-part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; sight reading and chorus practice, medium grade.

Third Year.

Intervals and chords; elements of acoustics; first principles of musical form; epochs of musical history; chorus practice.

Vocal music is taught in classes without extra charge.

Pupils in the vocal or instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and other music, the expense of which will depend upon the advancement of the pupil.

Pupils in advanced grades in piano and in voice-culture class, the college choir, chorus class, and double quartette of male voices furnish music for lectures, other entertainments, and commencement occasions in connection with the college.

Expenses.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Voice-culture, and Harmony, per month of four weeks, \$2 to \$3.

Violin and band instruments, per month of four weeks, \$4.

INSTRUMENTAL CLASSES.

Piano Course—Class of 1894.

Evans, Lulu C.

SIXTH GRADE.

Price, Josephine.

FIFTH GRADE.

Hipp, Maud G.

FOURTH GRADE.

Cummings, Belle V.,
McGill, Lulu,

McIntosh, Mary E.,

Smith, Alberta.

THIRD GRADE.

Scruggs, Ella R.

SECOND GRADE.

Cline, Mary Alice,
Copeland, Mary S.,
Knuckles, Fannie D.,

Randolph, Anna,
Sedgewick, May,

Scretchens, Jennie,
Toles, Willetta.

FIRST GRADE.

Alexander, Lillie,
Brown, Katie Lee,

Johnson, Helen,
Jones, Alice,

Lillard, Katie,
Moores, Hattie,

PREPARATORY YEAR.

Alderson, Laura,
Anderson, Mary J.,
Carr, Abigail,
Elliott, Elizabeth,

Gray, Rachel,
Hayes, Mary L.,
Lloyd, Rush,
McGavock, Eliza,

Newman, Georgia A.,
Reid, J. Allen,
Walker, Della.

Violin.

Hill, Richard,
McCleary, Minor,

Randall, Lulu S.,

Winter, Susie H.

Voice-culture.

Brown, John H.,

Davis, Sallie,

Price, Josephine.

Harmony.

Evans, Lulu C.,

Hill, Richard.

Teachers' Course.

Evans, Lulu C.,

Cummings, Belle V.,

McGill, Lulu.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1892=94.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee:

NAME.	DISTRICT.	SENATOR APPOINTING.
Bailey, Henry.....	Fifteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. H. G. Slaughter.
Church, Jessie.....	Eighteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. Park Marshall.
Dobbins, Mary E.....	Twenty-first Senatorial District.....	Hon. James D. Tillman.
Halfacre, Mittie.....	Eighteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. Park Marshall.
Leftric, Annie.....	Eleventh Senatorial District.....	Hon. T. J. Alexander.
Manier, Caleb.....	Thirteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. S. M. Young.
Marchbanks, Vance C.....	Tenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. J. C. Taylor.
McCamey, Charles O.....	Fourth Senatorial District.....	Hon. N. W. Hale.
Patterson, Paul.....	Twenty-second Senatorial District.....	Hon. Hardin Leech.
Swift, William.....	Twenty-third Senatorial District.....	Hon. John F. Montague.
Sneed, Isola.....	Twenty-fifth Senatorial District.....	Hon. H. C. Townes.
Walker, Mary.....	Twenty-fourth Senatorial District.....	Hon. T. C. Wyatt.
Whittaker, Stephen.....	Twenty-third Senatorial District.....	Hon. John F. Montague.

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY.

FACULTY.

REV. JUDSON S. HILL, A.M., B.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE J. MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin and History.

MISS CLARA M. LEVERING, A.M.,
Mathematics.

MISS NELLIE C. MORGAN, A.B.,
Rhetoric and Natural Science.

MISS SALLIE A. LEWIS,
Type-writing and Stenography.

MRS. ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
Principal English Department.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Fourth Grade.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Third Grade and Music.

MISS LAURA JENNINGS,
Instrumental Music.

MISS KATE SMITH,
Matron.

MISS EMMA ERNSBERGER,
Superintendent of Girls' Industrial Home.

MISS CARRIE H. SNYDER,
Teacher of Sewing.

Enrollment for 1893-94, three hundred and twenty-six. Tuition, \$2.00 per term.
Board, room rent, light and fuel, \$6.00 per school month. Address

REV. JUDSON S. HILL,
Lock Drawer 63, Morristown, Tenn.

MASON ACADEMY.

PROF. G. D. FIELDS, A.B., PRINCIPAL,
Teacher of Higher Mathematics, English Grammar, and History.

MISS CALLIE MACLIN,
 MR. PETER MASON,
Assistants in Elementary Branches.

This institution is situated at Mason, thirty miles from Memphis, on the Louisville and Memphis Railroad. The course of study prepares students to enter the preparatory classes of the Central Tennessee College. The enrollment this year is one hundred and eighteen. Board per school month of four weeks, \$6.00. Tuition and other expenses, moderate. Fall term begins September 3, 1894; Spring term begins January 1, 1895.

For further information, address

PROF. G. D. FIELDS,
Mason, Tipton County, Tenn.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

LECTURES, IN ADDITION TO THOSE DELIVERED BY THE FACULTY, HAVE BEEN
 DELIVERED BY

REV. BISHOP WALDEN, D.D., LL.D.,
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D.,
 REV. W. P. THIRKIELD, D.D.

Second Year. Class A.

Moore, Littleton M. Lebanon.
 Ellison, Willis Nolensville.

Second Year. Class B.

Cowley, Benj. F. Dumas, Miss.
 Hocker, Isam B. Lexington, Ky.
 Pinkston, Albert L. Edgefield Junction.
 Thorne, Alexander W. Nashville.
 Vaughn, William H. Gallatin.

Second Year. Class C.

Durham, Henry	Milton, N. C.
Johnson, Henry	Nashville.
Johnson, Israel	Cartersville, Ga.
Whittaker, Stephen	Clifton.

First Year.

Gordon, January	Shelbyville.
Green, Ford	Nashville.
Martin, Peter	Brentwood.

Irregulars.

Buckingham, Henry H.	Swallow Bluff.
Cross, George W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Howlett, William	Nashville.
Kennedy, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Maupins, William T.	McMinnville.
Mangrum, Elbridge	LaGrange, Texas.
Stevens, Thaddeus W.	Dennison, Texas.
Sims, John H.	Chaplin, Ky.
Thomas, Jesse M.	Covington, Ky.
Williams, Henry R.	Winstead, La.

PASTOR'S COURSE.**Third Year. Class B.**

Hardin George Calvin	Nashville.
--------------------------------	------------

Second Year.

Bullington, Charles.	Dover, Tenn.
Carr, George F.	Leesburg, Ky.
Stanley, J. H.	Louisville, Ky.
Woods, Thornton E.	Fowlkes.
White, A. H.	Madison, Ind.

Students can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the textbooks studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the textbooks and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend a Bible Class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools, and mission work that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

The Theological Institute held each year, for the benefit of students and pastors, by one or more of the professors from Gammon Theological Seminary, in connection with other lectures, is of great value to those who desire to advance in Biblical knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, on Tuesday night, for the reading of papers by the members of the Union, discussion of theological topics, and hearing of lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters, and Sunday-school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners and customs, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hurlburt.) Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst); Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36.)

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs, tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley); Outlines of Biblical Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons and Bible readings; rhetorical exercises; reading of Bible and hymns.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—*English Bible*: Practical expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. *Introduction*: Origin and history of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce); Bible geography, archæology, and chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; homiletic exercises and drills in sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; reading of Bible and hymns.

PASTORS' COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading with Assembly Bible Outlines; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline; Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy), with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 23-43; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels), with Assembly Bible Outlines, pp. 43-59; Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 11-27; Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 28-43; Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 44-56; Harman's Introduction, chapters 1-30; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 1-225; written sermon.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 57-70; Christian Baptism, Merrill; Pope's Theology, Vol. I., pp. 225-450.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 71-83; Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians), with Outline Normal Lessons, pp. 84-96; Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 3-253; written sermon.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel), with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Pope's Theology, Vol. II., pp. 253-450; Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 1-231; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst.

THIRD TERM.

Pope's Theology, Vol. III., pp. 233-454; History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent work of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar per term for the examinations and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of study, as in the Discipline of 1892 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the institution. In addi-

tion to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography, history, customs, and climate of that country.

By the donation of Rev. B. F. Kephart, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

Expenses.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The Trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students.

The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Carr, Mattie A.,	Johnson, Henry,	Stevens, Thaddeus,
Cowley, Benjamin F.,	Kennerly, Samuel,	Thorne, Alexander,
Edmondson, John W.,	Patton, Georgia L., M.D.,*	Vaughn, William H.
Holman, John,	Shelton, Katie,	

* Miss Patton is now in Africa.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, LL.B.,
Dean, and Professor of Equity Pleading, Federal Practice, Torts, and Bills and Notes.

EDGAR WEBBER, LL.B.,
Professor of Domestic Relations, Real Property, Civil Pleading, and Equity Jurisprudence, and Secretary of the Faculty.

JOHN W. GRANT, M.A., LL.B.,
Professor of Contracts, Evidence, and Criminal and Constitutional Law.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

J. LEM. WHITWORTH, B.P., B.S., B.L.,
HON. JAMES TRIMBLE,
Lecturers.

STUDENTS.

Senior.

Anderson, George F.	Nashville.
Ford, Frank H.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Harris, Mansfield F.	Newman, Ga.
Johnson, St. Matthew	Grenada, Miss.

Junior.

Cheairs, Henry B.	Nashville.
Crawford, Peter W.	Natchez, Miss.
Davis, James A.	Nashville.
Foley, Charles S.	Natchez, Miss.
Manier, Caleb S.	Grant.
Maxwell, Thomas G.	Nashville.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Benjamin Chalmers; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Law of Crimes, Harris; moot courts and debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty; Law of Real Property, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham; Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; moot courts and debates.

Lectures will be given the classes during the course on important branches of law not named in the books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for exercises of some character, such as recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of the many courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police court to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation is, that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled over by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these are in session during the whole period over which the year's study extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school-year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school needs a law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must be of good moral character; pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course. All candidates are advised to take, if practicable, a more extensive course of study than the common English branches before entering on their study in this department.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered, by private reading, the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and, under no

circumstances, will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the college, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or by special arrangement one-half may be paid at the beginning of the school-year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Calendar.

The session of 1894-95 begins on Monday, September 17, 1894, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing May 23, 1895.

This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law student, who now find accommodation in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle, in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

Address all communications for information about this department to

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, DEAN,
No. 813 Stevenson Avenue, Nashville, Tenn.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

1893=94.

J. 'BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
OFFICE 415 NORTH CHERRY ST.
Professor of Gynæcology and Clinical Medicine.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology and Analytical Chemistry.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.

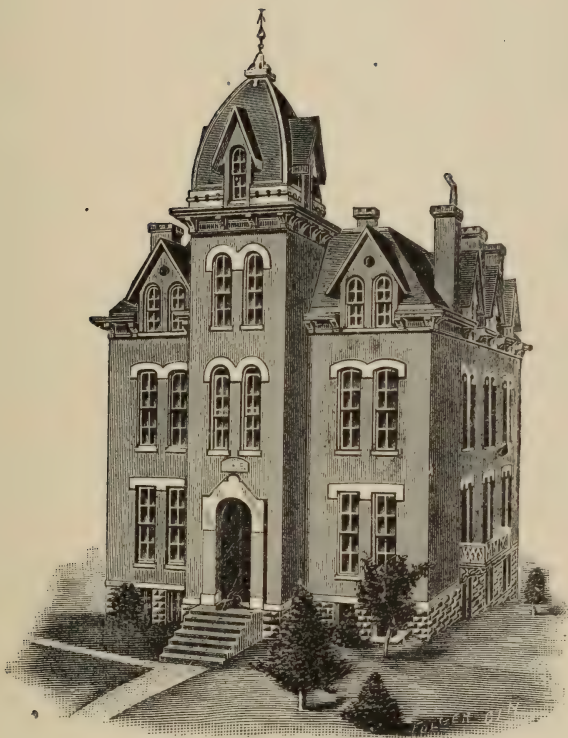
E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

—HISTORY.—

THE Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred the degree of M.D. on two hundred and thirty-four students, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture-room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation-room, and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted up for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, and a museum.

Calendar.

The nineteenth Annual Session begins September 17, 1894.

Commencement, February 7, 1895.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling, and the elements of physics. An elementary knowledge of Latin is also required, but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches, they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the junior year.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics: Physiology, completed; Analytical and Medical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Elements of Botany, and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica and Therapeutics completed; Theory of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Toxicology, Pathology, Bandaging, Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence, and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynæcology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, and Dissecting.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illustrating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal cord, eye, ear, and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemerrier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sordtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of the different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphygmograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-books.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine during the third session. Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth, and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging, and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bauch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes have been made by the Mechanical Department for use during next session. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been recently purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity and for the use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

During the past year a hospital was opened at No. 415 N. Cherry Street, and placed under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton or Ashhurst; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, or Whittaker; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Surgery, Gross; Dictionary, Thomas, Keating, or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course	120 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Anatomical material, per session	2 00
Chemicals, Junior year	1 00
Chemicals, Middle year	2 00

Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

One-half of the tuition fee is remitted to those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

Graduates of 1894.

Armstrong, Samuel W.	Dallas, Texas.
Armistead, Henry W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Brown, M. C.	Alexandria, La.
Bandy, George H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Byrom, H. M. S.	Whiteside, Tenn.
Beall, Julius E.	Evansville, Ind.
Frierson, Scrib. W.	Marshall, Texas.
Grimes, Charles A.	Brenham, Texas.
Gordon, Adolphus N.	Atlanta, Ga.
Greenlee, Albert A.	Memphis, Tenn.
House, J. Scott	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Hughs, William T.	Neals, Miss.
Harris, Thomas J.	Huntsville, Ala.
Johnson, Richard H.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Jackson, S. Nathaniel	Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, T. Crawford	Rome, Ga.
Jones, J. Hugh	Little Rock, Ark.
Key, Lucinda Davis	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lindsay, J. T. M.	Fort Worth, Texas.
Lyte, Joseph C.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Lyons, Samuel M.	Paris, Texas.
Moore, John R.	Austin, Texas.
Merritt, Isham B.	Story, Ga.
Mebane, J. W.	Flemingsburg, Ky.
Mosely, Jesse M.	Denison, Texas.
Moorer, Daniel	Orangeburgh, S. C.
Moreland, Richard	Owensboro, Ky.
Porter, Otho D., A.B.	Edgefield, Junc., Tenn.
Porter, H. Monteith	Covington, Ky.
Pierce, Andrew L.	Tampa, Fla.
Powell, Calvin B.	Cairo, Ill.
Reid, James S.	Marshall, Texas.
Spicer, Joseph W.	Dublin, Miss.
Smith, Charles V.	Springfield, Mo.
Smith, H. Thomas	LaGrange, Ga.
Suggs, Haywood W.	Forest City, Ark.
Taylor, John A.	Lexington, Mo.
Taylor, Oliver A.	Macon, Mo.
Terrell, Cleveland A.	Cuba, Tenn.
Turner, Val Do	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Williams, H. Garrick, A.M.	Pensacola, Fla.

Middle Class.

Agnew, C. L.	Guyandotte, W. Va.
Atkinson, N. J.	Cussetta, Ala.
Bullock, J. L.	Greensboro, N. C.
Butler, E. T.	Anguilla, Miss.
Craddock, C. C.	Marshall, Mo.
Drake, G. W.	Jefferson, Texas.
Dibble, J. E.	Houston, Texas.

Dickson, J. B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Duncan, L. E.	Plummersville, Ark.
Edwards, A. G.	Selma, Ala.
Fridia, J. W.	Marshall, Texas.
Fort, P. W.	Washington, N. C.
Gordon, St. J. B.	Atlanta, Ga.
Huguley, J. W.	Columbus, Ga.
Jordan, J. H.	Hogansville, Ga.
Kelly, A. D.	Greensboro, N. C.
Lester, J. A.	Brownsville, Tenn.
Mosley, W. A. G.	Brunswick, Ga.
McKinney, T. T.	Van Alstyne, Texas.
Mason, U. G.	Birmingham, Ala.
Mayo, T. J.	Chicago, Ill.
Perry, J. E.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Pinkston, C. H.	Sparta, Ga.
Puryear, F. W.	McMinnville, Tenn.
Settle, W. R.	Madison, N. C.
Scott, D. H. C.	Hollywood, Ala.
Scott, S. S.	LaGrange, Tenn.
Sherrod, D. W.	Macon, Miss.
Turner, I. C.	Winchester, Ky.
Wilson, J. T.	Nashville, Tenn.

Junior Class.

Boyd, A. E.	Newberry, S. C.
Battee, Wm.	Winona, Texas.
Broome, S. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Browne, J. S.	Jamaica, W. I.
Burt, R. T. L.	Kosciusko, Miss.
Cann, J. W.	Somerset Bridge, Bermuda.
Cobb, M. H.	Stockton, Ga.
Dixon, J. D.	Marshall, Texas.
Davis, I. O.	Sturgis, Miss.
Ellis, J. C.	Calhoun, Ala.
Falconer, G. R.	Jamaica, W. I.
Green, G. W.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Goodwin, J. J.	Nashville, Tenn.
Gatlin, W. H.	Camden, Ark.
Holland, R. E. L.	Willis, Texas.
Hunter, D. W.	Springfield, Ark.
Holman, J. H.	Lebanon, Tenn.
Hightower, J. W.	Fincastle, Texas.
Jones, Archie	Huntsville, Ala.
Key, J. M.	Jackson, Tenn.
Kenniebrew, A. H.	Tuskegee, Ala.
Mackenzie, A. E.	Bath, Jamaica, W. I.
Madison, J. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Offutt, J. N.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Parchmen, Lemuel	Little Rock, Ark.
Rush, A. J.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Springs, T. L.	Pikeville, Tenn.
Simmons, B. J.	Dublin, Ga.
Stafford, I. S.	Hahira, Ga.
Sherrod, J. P.	Macon, Miss.
Stringer, J. H.	Southland, Ark.
Taylor, A. G.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Tyson, C. B.	Rhodes Store, Fla.
Wilkerson, G. H.	Mobile, Ala.
Webb, S. T.	McComb City, Miss.
West, S. E.	Mt. Vernon, Ga.

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY, 1893-94.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

W. W. WALKER, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

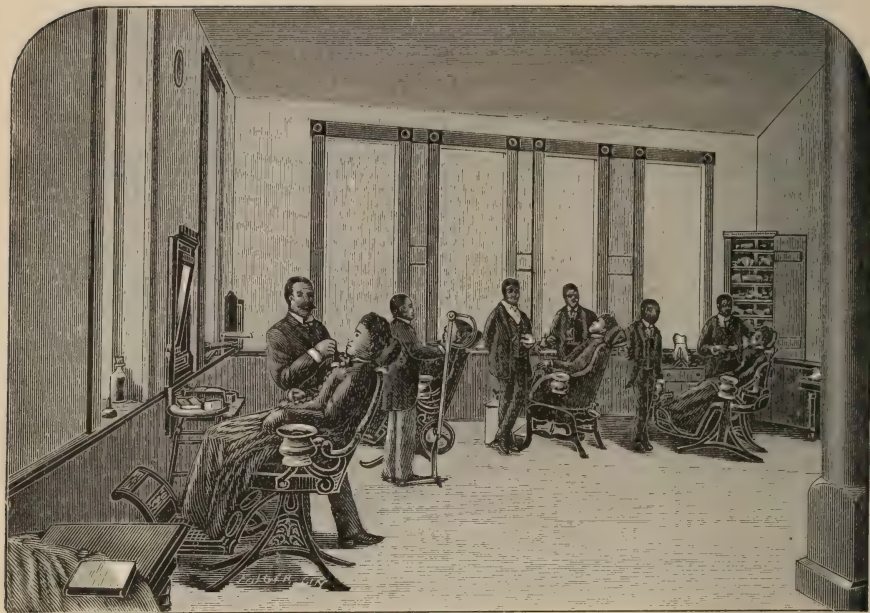
P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville.

For further information concerning the school, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Nashville, Tenn.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Ninth Session will begin Monday, September 17, 1894, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Hygiene, Dissecting, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica, Principles of Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Pathology.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instruction in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on three full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than twenty days after the beginning of the session.

The candidate for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done, in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$30 00
Tuition for entire course	90 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.	
Graduating fee	10 00

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights, and washing will cost \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

One course of lectures in a reputable medical college shall be considered equivalent to one year's pupilage in a dental office.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of the School of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examination.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will then have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about six hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments, and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 216 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

Graduates of 1894.

Cooper, M. C.	Dallas, Texas.
Miller, G. W., M.D.	Nashville, Tenn.
White, A. F.	Jacksonville, Fla.

Middle Class.

Agnew, A. J.	Guyandotte, W. Va.
Barlow, B. F.	Town Bluff, Texas.
Warren, D. C.	Rome, Ga.

Junior Class.

Boyd, C. S.	Maryville, Tenn.
Bulkley, E. D.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Christian, J. J.	St. Croix, W. I.
Dinwiddie, W. T.	Lexington, Ky.

MEHARRY
PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY—1893-'94.

J. BRADEN, D.D., <i>President,</i>	W. PATTERSON, A.M., <i>Assistant Professor of Chemistry.</i>
W. SEVIER, <i>Professor of Pharmacy.</i>	G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S., <i>Professor of Toxicology and Urinalysis.</i>
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., <i>Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.</i>	W. OSBURN, A.M., <i>Professor of Botany.</i>

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Fifth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 17, 1894, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

Tuition.

Tuition, per session, in advance	\$30 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year	5 00

Course of Study.**FIRST YEAR.**

Botany, Chemistry, Laboratory work, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Analytical and Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, Materia Medica, Microscopy, Pharmacy, Urinalysis, and Pharmacognosy.

Text-books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Attfield's Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include

practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is also given during the session, and instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and elementary instruction will be given in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. Applicants for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, of a good moral character, and have attended this school at least two full sessions.

2. They must pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid all fees in full.

3. They must have had, inclusive of the time of attendance at this school, four years' practical experience in compounding and dispensing drugs and medicines in a regular established pharmacy.

To those who have completed the regular course of study, but have not served the required time in pharmacy, a certificate will be given, and when the above-mentioned time of service has been completed, the degree of Graduate of Pharmacy (Ph. G.) will be conferred.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.

Graduates of 1894.

Coleman, Ella E.	Natchez, Miss.
Caffey, Frank C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Jennings, Joseph J.	Jefferson, Texas.
Lloyd, Matilda	Germantown, Ky.
Miller, Margaret A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Rowland, W.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Simington, Alfred D.	Meridian, Miss.
Smith, Charles H.	Selma, Ala.
Samuel, Alex. L.	Rome, Ga.
Wendell, Thomas T.	Nashville, Tenn.
Washington, George E.	Nashville, Tenn.
Winston, Samuel J.	Natchez, Miss.

Junior Class.

Bailey, W. H.	Clarksville, Tenn.
*Cobb, W. J.	
Joyce, Nannie B.	Pulaski, Tenn.
Kelly, C. A.	Carthage, N. C.
Watkins, I. S.	Montgomery, Ala.

SUMMARY.

	MALE.	FEMALE.	TOTAL.
COLLEGE CLASSES			
Seniors	1	0	1
Juniors	1	0	1
Junior, Scientific	1	0	1
Sophomore	3	0	3
Freshman	4	2	6
Freshman, Scientific	1	0	1
PREPARATORY			
Third Year	3	3	6
Third Year, Scientific	2	1	3
Second Year	7	1	8
Second Year, Scientific	2	0	2
First Year	4	1	5
First Year, Scientific	5	1	6
NORMAL			
Seniors	1	4	5
Second Year	1	2	3
First Year	3	5	8
PREPARATORY NORMAL			
Sixth Grade	2	3	5
Fifth Grade	2	4	6
Fourth Grade	0	1	1
ENGLISH			
Sixth Grade	9	9	18
Fifth Grade	5	3	8
Fourth Grade	16	7	23
Third Grade	13	27	40
Second Grade	50	61	111
MODEL SCHOOL	16	24	40
LAW CLASS	10	0	10
MEDICAL	108	1	109
DENTAL	10	0	10
PHARMACEUTICAL	13	4	17
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL	4	33	37
VOICE-CULTURE	1	2	3
THEOLOGICAL, REGULAR COURSE	25	0	25
THEOLOGICAL, PASTOR'S COURSE	5	0	5
MORRISTOWN ACADEMY	—	—	306
MASON ACADEMY	—	—	118

LITERARY DEPARTMENT—Males, 152; females, 159	311
MEDICAL, DENTAL, AND PHARMACEUTICAL—Males, 131; females, 5	136
OTHERS IN LAW, MUSIC, INDUSTRIAL, NOT COUNTED ABOVE—Males, 13; females, 12	25
	472
DEDUCTING THOSE COUNTED TWICE	6
TOTAL	466

GENERAL INFORMATION.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character, ability to pursue the studies of the class which they propose to enter, and make the required payment before entering their classes. Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches or be only conditional members of the class until they comply with this requirement. All candidates for admission to any department must pass such examination as the Faculty may require.

Students will not be recognized as full members of any higher class while they have failed to pass the required examinations on any of the lower studies.

No student will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, or incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the month ends.

Courses of Study.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The *Scientific Course* comprises the Preparatory and all the College studies except the Languages. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The *Preparatory Course* prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class; or if they, in addition to the full Preparatory Course, take the course in Pedagogics and Practice teaching, they will be graduated in the Normal Course.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of the mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English, and such other special studies as will prepare them for business life.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

Industrial Department is designed to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and increase his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for short-hand writers and skilled type-writers is constantly increasing, and business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan.

The sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students will be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued, and the students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination, in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the college.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid their dues, including the fee for graduation, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

The library contains over three thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with the current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific, and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as do not interfere with their regular school-duties.

During the present year the students have secured an alcove, which they are endeavoring to fill with standard recent works. They have contributed themselves, and invite the former students to aid by donations of books and money, to fill the students' alcove with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries.

We have a limited amount of philosophical apparatus, and hope to secure means so that additions will be made to aid in the study of the natural sciences. In the study of natural history, important aid is afforded by the growing collections, containing now upwards of 4,000 specimens. The herbarium comprises 300 plants, mostly presented by students. Upwards of 600 specimens of minerals and fossils, and 150 specimens of corals and shells, are accessible to students for laboratory work. The ornithological cabinets comprise over 500 birds, belonging to 200 different species. The collection in oology includes 60 clutches of eggs. The entomological collections contain more than 2,000 specimens, representing the different orders of insects. Miscellaneous specimens number over 200. A cabinet of African curios is also in the museum. Considerable additions have been made during the year in cabinets and apparatus, and in providing a chemical laboratory.

Our needs are many. All donations will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in the Annual Catalogue.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meet weekly for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday-school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school-year by the professors and others, on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the text-books. The lectures were on political economy, travels, theology, law, hygiene, and other topics. The following is a partial list of these lectures:

LIST OF LECTURES.

- J. Braden, D.D., "Etymology."
- Dr. R. F. Boyd, "The World's Fair."
- Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., "Our Relation to Africa."
- Prof. H. G. Sedgwick, "Brains."
- Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D., "Self-denial Necessary to the Student."
- Prof. L. A. Ferre, "Washington Irving."
- Rev. D. C. Kelley, D.D., "Prohibition."
- Prof. William Osburn, (1) "Entomology;" (2) "Twenty-five Experiments in Chemistry."
- Prof. M. W. Dogan, "Congress and Finance."
- Rev. J. E. Stubbs, D.D., "College Spirit and Fraternity."
- Bishop Salters, D.D., LL.D., "Preparation for Life."
- Bishop H. M. Turner, D.D., LL.D., "Africa's Need."
- Rev. C. B. Wilson, "The Volcano of Manumauna."
- Dr. G. W. Hubbard, series of lectures on "Sociology."

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College buildings must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising, and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend the religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer-meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which fit men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors.

Buildings.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the south-eastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The building recently purchased for the African Training School is admirably situated, and the lot on which it stands affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the college stands in very great need. The chapel is not large enough to seat our students, and the need of a more commodious room is keenly felt on all public occasions, as well as daily, when all departments of the school are in session.

The Model Home, opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, has been under the direction of Miss Clara V. Potter. The Home is pleasantly situated near the other College buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well-managed household, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwelling-places so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition in Model School, per month of four weeks	\$ 1 00
Tuition in English Grades	1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments	1 50
Tuition in College Classes	2 00
Incidental fee	1 00
Library fee	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school-month	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months	30 00
Graduating fees in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month	2 50

Tuition in Mechanical Art Department per school-year, \$20, or \$3 per school-month when no other studies are taken. Those students taking other studies, or missionaries preparing for Africa, will pay such tuition as may be required.

Students will be held responsible for any unnecessary damage to the rooms or furniture, or for loss of keys. Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, table, chairs, wash-stand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school-month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students will be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid, or satisfactory arrangements for payment are made.

No deduction of tuition will be made for absence, unless in cases of sickness of more than two weeks, and students will pay tuition for the whole month in which they enter.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctor's bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of over-shoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their other school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Donations.

John F. Slater Fund	\$1,500 00
Rev. Samuel Meharry	For Africans 60 00
Box of clothing from Clayville, N. Y.	
Barrel of clothing from Mrs. S. Barbour, Hartford, Conn.	
Barrel of clothing and papers from Mrs. E. W. Saunders, Marlboro, N. Y.	

DONATIONS TO SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Momolu Massaquoi, iguanas from Africa and a flying fish.	
Miss M. E. Braden, natural history specimens.	
Rev. W. H. White, one gray fox and three raccoons.	
Edgar Simmons, an opossum and other natural history specimens.	
Wm. S. Jackson, a collection of insects.	
R. J. Gardner, reptiles and batrachians.	
Wyatt H. Slaughter, a collection of insects.	
Pleasant Moore, reptiles and batrachians.	
Prof. William Osburn, supplies for laboratory and museum, \$25.00; five hundred insects; one hundred pressed plants; a collection of fossils.	
James Foster, a crow.	
Thomas H. Elliott, natural history specimens.	

DONATIONS TO LIBRARY.

Doctrines of Christ	Rev. R. T. Brown, M.D., Author.
Koran	Dr. W. H. Morgan, D.D.S.
A Voice from The South	Rev. C. S. Smith, D.D.
Classical translations	Dr. H. A. S. Hartley.
History of English Literature	Prof. S. Thomas, Ashland, O.
Her Ben and Mosaic Record of Creation	Dr. Earl Cranston, Cincinnati.
Buried Cities	Rev. E. Tyree.
Twenty volumes	Messrs. D. C. Heath & Co.
Three volumes	Messrs. Hunter & Welburn.
Two volumes	Mr. E. R. Lewis, Cincinnati.

Twenty-one volumes	Messrs. Cranston & Curts.
Strong's Exhaustive Concordance	Messrs. Hunt & Eaton.
My Country 'Tis of Thee.	Mrs. Fannie Knuckles.
Total number of volumes added this year	164
Number donated by friends.	54
Number secured by entertainments and by donations from students.	110

The Work.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large portion of the students have been teachers, and are at school preparing for better work. Others are getting ready to teach. Most of these have charge of Sunday-schools in connection with day-schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over two hundred and fifty have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South, who are asking for more competent teachers, better educated lawyers, doctors, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of over a quarter of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work done in each. Some students have been made skillful mechanics, others excellent teachers; some have been prepared to fill the most responsible offices and pulpits in their respective churches, others have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land; while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. These are demonstrating the ability of the Negro to do excellent work in the various spheres upon which they have entered. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens. They are generally connected with some branch of the Christian Church, and many of them are active workers and officers in their respective denominations. They have been prepared by their education for better work and greater usefulness.

Summer School.

A summer school, specially for teachers and any others who wish to pursue advanced studies, or who wish to make special advancement in their course of study, will begin on June 7, 1894, and continue eight weeks. This school will be under the special direction of Professor D. W. Byrd, who will have charge of languages, and Professor M. W. Dogan, mathematics.

Tuition for the term, \$5.00. Lessons on piano and voice culture, \$3.00 per school month.

TWENTY-NINTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

AND

QUADRENNIAL YEAR BOOK

OF THE

Central Tennessee College,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

...1894-95...

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN PUBLISHING HOUSE.
1895.

CALENDAR 1895-96.

THURSDAY, September 27th, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 30th, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

MONDAY, September 16th, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 19th and 20th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 20th, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 23d, Second Term begins.

SUNDAY, Feb. 2, 1896, Baccalaureate Sermon of Meharry Medical Department.

TUESDAY, February 4th, 1896, Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Term closes.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 12th and 13th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 13th, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 16th, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, May 15th, Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 28, Term Examinations begin.

FRIDAY NIGHT, May 29th, Exercises of the Theological class.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, June 1st-3d, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, June 1st, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY NIGHT, June 2d, Exercises of the Law Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, June 3d, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THURSDAY, June 4th, Commencement.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEDMAN'S AID AND SOUTHERN EDUCATION
SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O. } Vice Presidents.

REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O. }

REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. J. M. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. M. C. B. Mason, Field Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

REV. W. H. W. Rees, Recording Secretary, Springfield, O.

REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., PRESIDENT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., VICE PRESIDENT, Cincinnati, O.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., SECRETARY, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Washington, D. C.
 J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. W. B. RIPPEOE, Sevierville, Tenn.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
 REV. J. A. KUMLER, Springfield, Ill.
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN,	J. S. CARELS,	W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,		J. JUNGERMANN.

CENTENNIAL ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION.**OFFICERS.**

REV. C. PICKETT, PRESIDENT.
 REV. H. W. KEY, VICE PRESIDENT, Tennessee Conference.
 REV. S. J. HARRIS, VICE PRESIDENT, Savannah Conference.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., SECRETARY.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER.

MANAGERS.

Tennessee Conference.
 REV. JAMES PICKETT, REV. J. P. PRICE, REV. THOMAS WARD,
 REV. A. PHILLIPS.

East Tennessee Conference.
 REV. E. PROVINCE, REV. S. J. HARRIS, REV. P. BROOKS.

Lexington Conference.
 REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., REV. W. S. ROLLINS,
 REV. J. COURTNEY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. C. PICKETT,	REV. J. BRADEN,	REV. H. W. KEY,
REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D.,	REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.	

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.
Moral Science and Biblical Studies.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.
Natural Science.

MATTHEW W. DOGAN, A.M.
Mathematics.

DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER, PRECEPTRESS.
History and Literature.

WILLIAM B. ALFORD,
Principal of the Normal Department.

MISS MARY E. YOUNG,
Assistant Preceptress, Principal of Model School.

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,
MISS ABBY BARRY,
MRS. H. PATTENGAL,
Normal and English Departments.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MISS EMMA PITCHER,
Piano and Organ.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

REV. H. G. HIPPI,
Bookkeeper and in charge of Tennessean Hall.

MRS. CYNTHIA C. MITCHELL,
Matron.

MATTHEW W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Librarian.

JAMES E. GUINN,
Assistant Librarian.

OFFICERS OF SOCIETIES.

Students Endowment Association.

Dr. R. F. Boyd, President; Dr. H. D. Carter and J. B. Batte, Vice Presidents; Mary E. Braden, Recording Secretary; J. M. Thomas, Mattie A. Carr, Nannie E. Perkins, Corresponding Secretaries; Dr. H. T. Noel, Treasurer.

Alumni Association.

Dr. R. F. Boyd, President; Rev. J. Abby, Vice President; Elizabeth Young Secretary and Treasurer; Addie Bell, Corresponding Secretary.

Library Congress.

J. Braden, President; W. D. Wilson, Clerk; P. Moore, Chaplain; S. Whittaker, Sergeant-at-Arms; T. B. Chappell, Engrossing Clerk.

The Lyceum.

D. F. Hill, President; Van J. Davis, Vice President; W. H. Slaughter, Secretary; C. W. Williams, Corresponding Secretary; P. Moore, Treasurer; Prof. M. W. Dogan, Critic; Ford Green, Chaplain.

Y. M. C. A.

Benjamin W. Payne, President; J. M. Thomas, Vice President; Chas. J. Johnson, Secretary; Jas. E. Guinn, Corresponding Secretary; J. M. McCullough, Treasurer.

Y. W. C. T. U.

Mattie A. Carr, President; Louise Lilly, Vice President; Eunice Holmes, Secretary; Mary E. Braden, Treasurer.

Sunday School Temperance Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, President; Mary E. Braden, Secretary; Mary E. Young, Treasurer.

Sunday School Missionary Society.

Prof. W. Osburn, President; M. E. Young, Treasurer.

Haven Missionary Society.

Prof. M. W. Dogan, President; M. E. Young, Treasurer.

William Taylor Friends of Africa.

J. Braden, President; Ada J. Locke, Secretary.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Lexington Conference.

REV. HENRY TATE, Cincinnati, O.

REV. H. W. SIMMONS, Oberlin, O.

L. M. HAGOOD, Indianapolis, Ind.

East Tennessee Conference.

REV. S. J. HARRIS, Chattanooga, Tenn.

REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville, Tenn.

Tennessee Conference.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. S. B. DANLEY, Franklin, Tenn.

REV. J. P. PRICE, Springfield, Tenn.

REV. J. B. BRADFORD, Lebanon, Tenn.

• REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., Nashville, Tenn.

REV. L. M. MOORES, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. A. W. MOORE, Nashville, Tenn.

College Classes.

CLASSICAL.

Senior.

Guinn, James E.	Fort Worth, Texas.
Tyler, John Henry	Bowling Green, Ky.

Junior.

Lane, James Franklin	Jackson.
Thomas, Jesse Milton	Covington, Ky.

Sophomore.

Carr, Mattie A.	Versailles, Ky.
Lloyd, Matilda	Germantown, Ky.

Freshman.

Edwards, Benjamin Davis	Georgetown, Ky.
Foreman, Henry A	Hartford, Ky.
Foreman, Edgar S.	Hartford, Ky.
Hill, David F.	Elberton, Ga.
Lilly, Louisa	Louisville, Ky.
Moore, John A. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
McMillan, James A.	Minneola, Texas.

SCIENTIFIC.

Senior.

Brown, John H.	St. Louis, Mo.
----------------	----------------

Sophomore.

Ewing, Taylor G., Jr.	Nashville, Tenn.
-----------------------	------------------

Freshman.

McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kan.
Simmons, Willie E.	Nashville.

Preparatory Courses.

CLASSICAL.

THIRD YEAR - THIRD TERM.

Davis, Van J	Henderson, Ky.
--------------	----------------

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Buckingham, Henry H.	Swallow Bluff.
Cummings, Belle V	Fort Meade, S. D.
Fields, Isaac L.	Mason.
Johnson, Charles Joseph.	Macon, Ga.
Maclin, Albert Cress.	Keeling.
Moore, Pleasant.	Hollandale, Miss.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Brown, Arra Araminta.....	Marion, Ala.
Copeland, Mary E.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Gardner, Reuben J.	Phalia, Miss
Hawkins, W. D.....	Knoxville, Tenn.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Chappell, Terry B.....	Clifton
Elliott, Thomas Henry.....	Smithville.
Rohelia, Lelia.....	Nashville.
Sensley, Ella.....	Clinton, La.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Johnson, Charles D.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Payne, Benjamin	Monrovia, Africa.
Shelton, Katie.....	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Brown, Ellen.....	Tuscumbia, Ala.
Cobb, Thomas Blaine	Grenada, Miss.
Frierson, Mary Belle.....	Nashville.
Green, Ford.....	Nashville.
Jackson, William S	Maysville, Ky.
Kyle, William P.....	Houston, Texas.
Key, Mattie Grace.....	St. Louis, Mo.
McKissack, Malinda C.....	Nashville
Olgleton, William H.	Nashville.
Patton, Annie.....	Nashville.
Sears, Edna Watts	Jefferson City, Mo.
Watkins, Emily.....	Nashville.

SCIENTIFIC.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Cross, George W.....	St. Louis, Mo.
----------------------	----------------

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Smith, James W.....	Nashville.
Wilson, William D.....	Vicksburg, Miss.

SECOND YEAR - FIRST TERM.

Mangrum, Elbridge.....	LaGrange, Texas.
------------------------	------------------

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bell, Robert B.....	Homer, La.
Bowser, George P.....	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Smith, Edward	Nashville.
---------------------	------------

College Courses.

CLASSICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Algebra; Rhetoric; Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric; Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Zoology (Orton).

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; Chemistry (Inorganic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry; Chemistry (Inorganic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying; Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Latin (Comedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana).

WINTER TERM.

Latin (Tragedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Le Conte).

SPRING TERM.

Latin (Quintilian), French or German, Psychology, English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus, Biology.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.

Freshman.

FALL TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Zoology (Orton), Systematic Botany.

Sophomore.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace ; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry (Inorganic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace ; Trigonometry, Physics, Chemistry (Organic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays ; Surveying, Physics, Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

Junior.

FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana).

WINTER TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Le Conte), Microscopy.

SPRING TERM.

Mechanics or Calculus, Psychology, English Literature, Biology.

Senior.

FALL TERM.

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, English Reviews, Rational Theism, Ethics.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

Classical—First Year.

FALL TERM.

Physics, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Sacred History, Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Physics, Algebra. Latin (Collar & Daniel), Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy (Descriptive), Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Cicero; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Mythology; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil; Greek—Xenophon and Composition; Structural Botany (Orton); Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Antiquities; Greek—Homer's Iliad; Systematic Botany (Orton); Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

Philosophical and Scientific—First Year.

FALL TERM.

Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; Sacred History; German.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; German.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; Astronomy (Descriptive); German.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; German.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Composition; German.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Cæsar and Cicero; German.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

Microscopy; Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; English Classics; Structural Botany.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities; English Classics; Systematic Botany.

Literature.

The work in Literature, in addition to the work of the text-book, embraces the following:

FALL TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Chaucer, Spenser, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Wordsworth, and Tennyson.

English Classics—Lives of the principal poets, with selections from their writings.

WINTER TERM.

English Literature—Essays from Bacon, Addison, Macaulay, Burke, Arnold, and Ruskin.

English Classics—Study of English historians and their works.

American Literature—Sketches of the lives of the leading American poets, with study of their best known works

SPRING TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Shakespeare and Milton, with scanning, and a work from one of the following authors: Dickens, Thackeray, Scott.

English Classics—Study of the leading essayists and their productions.

American Literature—Sketches from Irving, Prescott, Motley, Holland, Hawthorne, and Roe.

Text-books.

Collar and Daniel's First Book of Latin; Harper's Cæsar; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Harper's Inductive Method; Algebra, Bowser and Wentworth's College Algebra; Higher Arithmetic, Wentworth; Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying, and Analytics, Wentworth; Mechanics, Peck; Mathematical Astronomy, Young; Biology, Wythe; Rational Theism, Valentine; Zoology, Orton; Physiology and Hygiene, Steele; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Astronomy; Bentley's Physiological Botany; Rhetoric, Hill; Bond's Evidences of Christianity; Myer's General History; Haven's History of Philosophy; Beren's Mythology; LeConte's Geology; Dana's Mineralogy; Steele's Popular Physics; Steele's Popular Chemistry; Civil Government, Young's Class Book; Houston's Physical Geography; English Language and Composition, Lockwood; English Literature, Collier; Smith's Sacred History; Appleton's College Physics; Bauch's Microscopy.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

A course of reading of the Standard English and American Authors will be required during the college courses, and a written syllabus required of the authors read.

By action of the University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church, candidates for admission to the college course (classical) are required to read, in Latin, four books of Caesar, six orations of Cicero and four books of Vergil or full equivalents; in Greek, three books of the Anabasis and three books of Homer or full equivalents.

Normal Classes.

Class of 1895—Senior.

Cummings, Belle V.....	Fort Meade, S. D.
Davis, Van J.....	Henderson, Ky.
Holmes, Eunice.....	Fincastle, Va.
Scruggs, Ella.....	St. Louis, Mo.

Second Year.

Blair, Henrietta.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Davis, Joycie.....	Henderson, Ky.
Justice, Mary.....	Pleasant View.
Johnson, Willie.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Locke, Ada J.....	Fort Scott, Kan.
Mangrum, Elbridge.....	LaGrange, Texas.
Pegram, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Shelton, Katie.....	Nashville.
Whitfield, Mary.....	Bellview

First Year.

Brown, Ellen T.....	Tuscumbia, Ala.
Elliott, Thomas.....	Smithville.
Frierson, Mary B.....	Nashville.
Green, Ford.....	Nashville.
Hambrick, Emma.....	Nashville.
Key, Mattie G.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Lewis, Anna.....	Fort Smith, Ark.
Lewis, Lucinda.....	Falmouth, Ky.
McKissack, Malinda.....	Nashville.
Patton, Anna.....	Nashville.
Sears, Edna Watts.....	Jefferson City, Mo.
Watkins, Emily.....	Nashville.
Whitcomb, Carrie L.....	St. Louis, Mo.

SUB NORMAL.

Bradford, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Barton, Mattie J.....	Bellwood.
Browning, Ida.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Buchanan, Ollie.....	Nashville.
Brown, William.....	Louisville, Ky.
Brown, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Bland, Benjamin.....	Nashville.
Colwell, Birdie.....	Prospect.
Davis, Hettie.....	Henderson, Ky.
Elliott, Elizabeth.....	Nashville.
Foreman, Maggie.....	Hartford, Ky.
Gifford, Kittie.....	Washington, Ky.
Grey, Rachel.....	Nashville.
Gardner, Jennie.....	Hickman, Ky.
Holmes, Gertrude.....	Nashville.
High, Major.....	Carthage.
Haddox, Mary L.....	Rally Hill.
Leftrick, Hattie.....	McMinnville.
Lewis, Gilbert.....	Nashville.
McCutcheon, Louestella.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
McCamy, Chas. A.....	Cowards.
Moores, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Officer, Thomas S.....	Cookville.
Owens, Beulah.....	Eagleville.
Perkins, Lizzie E.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Slaughter, Wyatt W.....	Brick, Ala.
Snodgrass, Armelda.....	Nashville.
Smith, Alberta.....	Nashville.
Singsing, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Richmond, Lulu.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Thompson, Anna.....	Nashville.
Taylor, Stephen.....	Arnandville, La.
Walker, Mary.....	Waverly.
Winstead, Tommie.....	Nashville.
Yancey, Fanny.....	Nashville.

NORMAL COURSE.**First Year.****FALL TERM.**

Algebra, General History, Latin, Elements of Psychology.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin, School Economy.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Algebra, Physics, Cæsar, Sacred History, Methods.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, Physics, Cæsar, Methods.

SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, Cæsar and Cicero, Zoology.

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

History of Education, Geometry, Chemistry, Cicero (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Chemistry, Vergil (Elective).

American Literature, English Composition.

SPRING TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Astronomy American Literature, Vergil (Elective).

Fourth Year.

FALL TERM.

Practice Teaching, Astronomy, English Literature, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Practice Teaching, Botany, Rhetoric, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Sociology, Botany, English Literature, Ethics.

Practice Teaching in the third and fourth years, or in such part of the course as the Faculty may require.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Brown, Edward Samuel.....	McMinnville.
Barnett, Frances Percy.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Bass, Simon.....	Nashville.
Cowley, Benjamin.....	Dumas, Miss.
Eidson, Charlotte.....	Hartford, Ky.
Ford, Estella.....	Alexandria.
Fowlkes, James W.....	Dyersburg.
Hardin, George H.....	Nashville.
Lewis, Gilbert.....	Nashville.
McCamey, Charles.....	Cowards.
McGill, Lulu.....	St. Louis, Mo.
McGhee, Samuel.....	Nashville.
McCullough, J. M.....	Courtland, Ala.
Owen, Amy.....	Nashville.
Phillips, John B.....	Nashville.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE.

South, Elijah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Sneed, Isola.....	Huntingdon.
Teague, Cordie.....	St. Charles, Ky.
Taylor, Minnie.....	Clarksville, Texas.
West, Thomas.....	Nashville.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Butler, Cordelia.....	Murfreesboro.
Dixon, William.....	Cedar Hill.
Foreman, Maggie.....	Hartford, Ky.
Gardner, Jennie.....	Hickman, Ky.
Henderson, James P.....	Elkton, Ky.
Rucker, William D.....	Nashville.

SIXTH GRADE FIRST TERM

Brabham, Walter.....	Blackwell, S. C.
Ellison, Willis.....	Nolensville.
Shelton, Dennis B.....	Rocky Fork.
Shelton, Henry E.....	Rocky Fork.

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Blair, Addie.....	Nashville.
Buchanan, Ollie.....	Nashville.
Brown, William.....	Louisville, Ky.
Cole, Lassie Phone.....	Nashville.
Caldwell, Birdie.....	Prospect.
Carr, Frank.....	Versailles, Ky.
Hughes, Jacob.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Holmes, Gertrude.....	Nashville.
Hickman, Mabel Viola.....	Nashville.
McCleary, Minus.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Officer, Thomas Sterling.....	Liberty.
Owens, Beulah Vester.....	Eagleville.
Perkins, Elizabeth Ellen.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Slaughter, Wyatt.....	Brick, Ala.
Smith, Alberta.....	Nashville.
Voorhes, Richard D.....	Nashville.
Winstead, Tommie.....	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Bell, Walter.....	Bellsburg.
Brown, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Battle, Annie E.....	Nashville.
Clines, Mary Alice.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
High, Major.....	Carthage.
Haddox, Mary.....	Rally Hill.
Marchbanks, Vance.....	Cookeville.
McCutcheon, Loustella.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Pinkston, Albert L.....	Nashville.
Snodgrass, Armelda.....	Nashville.
Thomas, Annie.....	Fort Smith, Ark.
Toles, Willetta.....	St. Louis, Mo.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Foreman, James S.....	Hartford, Ky.
Moore, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Stanfield, Jesse.....	Cumberland Furnace.
Ware, Clemantine.....	Starksville, Miss.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Barham, Eliza.....	Cedar Grove.
Bradford, Nannie Clifford.....	Nashville.
Elliott, Lizzie.....	Nashville.
Gray, Rachel.....	Nashville.
Gifford, Kittie.....	Washington, Ky.
Sanders, Luvicie.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Taylor, Stephen J.....	Arnaudville, La.
Yancy, Fannie Elizabeth.....	Nashville.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Barton, Mattie Jane.....	Bellwood.
Bell, Gertrude.....	Bellsburg.
Buchanan, Cynthia.....	Una.
Davis, Hettie.....	Henderson, Ky.
Dunlap, Allean.....	Atoka.
Elmore, Dora Belle.....	Waverly.
Gregg, Eugene.....	Nashville.
Green, G. W. L.....	Chattanooga.
Hall, David, Jr.....	Decatur, Ala.
Hall, Walter Anderson.....	Trenton, Ky.
Key, Mattie Lon.....	Greenville, Texas.
Lyda, Sarah A.....	Sparta.
Lee, Janie Alice.....	Duplex.
Manson, William Foster.....	Nashville.
McCleary, Thos. Jefferson.....	Madison, Fla.
Richmond, Lulu May.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Redman, Eliza.....	Nashville.
Stringfellow, J. C.....	White Bluff.
Shane, Pearl.....	Mt. Juliet.
Thomas, Mary.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Walker, Mary Laura.....	Waverly.
Wilson, Luella.....	Falmouth, Ky.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Cavette, Willie.....	Martin, Tenn.
Carr, Abigail.....	Orangeburg, Ky.
Diggs, Gertrude.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Kennerly, Samuel.....	Lewisburg, Ky.
McKinney, Thomas.....	Nashville.
Whiteside, Uphus Corinne.....	Centerville.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Browning, Mary Ida.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Edmondson, John Wilson.....	Nashville.
Foreman, Ruth E.....	Memphis.
Hockett, Pinkey.....	Nashville.
Jolley, Lula.....	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Powers, Lee.....	Union City.
Richardson, Lee.....	Nashville.
Thorne, Alexander Wilson.....	Nashville.
Weir, Edgar.....	Lafayette, Ind.

SECOND GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Bradley, Pinkie May..	Paris, Texas.
Bland, Benjamin.....	Nashville.
Baker, Gris Blakemore.....	Gallatin.
Church, Jessie Americus.....	Franklin.
Dooley, Winnie.....	Anderson, S. C.
Harden, Ollie.....	Nashville.
Holloway, Benna.....	Paris, Texas.
Lyerson, Sarah E.....	Nashville.
Moore, Vera Lee.....	Nashville.
Reid, Joseph Allen.....	Memphis.
Roberts, Lizzie.....	Evansville, Ind.
Singsing, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Shannon, Louisa.....	Wrencoee.
Thompson, Lillie.....	Stewart's Ferry.
Vernon, Montgomery.....	Brentwood.
Wilson, Joseph Maxey.....	Glenciff.
Whittaker, Stephen.....	Clifton.
West, William Anthony.....	Adamsville.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Blythe, Willie Taylor.....	Nashville.
Blakemore, Elijah.....	Nashville.
Bell, James Samuel.....	Mexico, Mo.
Burch, Daniel Thomas.....	Cave City, Ky.
Coleman, Mollie.....	Nashville.
Crockett, Lizzie.....	Nashville.
Carter, Elisha Lee.....	Woodland Mills.
Clinisson, Thomas J.....	Arnandville, La.
Crutcher, Charley.....	Spring Hill.
Denton, William.....	Carthage, Mo.
Douglass, English.....	Nashville.
Davis, Lena.....	Mt. Juliet.
England, Lula.....	Sparta.
Green, Thomas Henry.....	Nashville.
Hayes, Mary Lee.....	Waverly.
Harris, Willie.....	Martin.
Harrington, William R.....	Nashville.

Harwell, Willie D.....	Nashville.
Hughes, Sarah Jane.....	Neals, Miss.
Hughes, Eugenia J.....	Neals, Miss.
Johnson, Mary C.....	Nashville.
Jefferson, Eddie.....	Louisville, Ky.
Johnson, Minerva.....	Allisonia.
Knowles, Joseph K.....	Nashville.
Leftric, Hattie.....	McMinnville.
Lischey, Olive J.....	Nashville.
Lyda, Matilda A.....	Sparta
Miller, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Mason, Daisy.....	Nashville.
Officer, William Phillip.....	Liberty.
Patterson, Paul.....	Pleasant View.
Patterson, Silas.....	Pleasant View.
Southgate, Ida May.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Southgate, Perry Walter.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Vannoy, Ella.....	Manchester.
Walker, Lizzie.....	Nashville.
West, James Henry.....	Nashville.
Waters, John.....	Nashville.
Walker, Della.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Wade, Luella.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Waddy, Thomas Enoch.....	Duplex.
Young, Albert Bush.....	Farmington.

SECOND GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Anderson, Joseph Bailey.....	Nashville.
Amos, Maggie.....	Campbell Station.
Anderson, Hattie Bennetta.....	Lafayette, Ky.
Bramlette, Dollie.....	Nashville.
Bell, Mary E.....	Nashville.
Brinson, Eugene J.....	Dawson, Ga.
Brewer, Dora Ann.....	Manchester.
Bryant, Zachariah.....	Obion Station.
Coffee, Jay D.....	Nashville.
Coleman, Nannie Ella.....	Huntingdon.
Curtis, Daisy.....	Richmond.
Cleer, Andrew Jackson.....	Mt. Hope, Ala.
Denkins, Walter.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Dempsey, Dora Sarah.....	Louisville, Ky.
Edmondson, Lizzie Ann.....	Nashville.
Elliott, Alpha.....	Nashville.
Edmondson, John.....	Nashville.
Franklin, Florence A.....	Nashville.
Fox, George.....	Nashville.
French, Rosa Lee.....	Nashville.
Gregg, Ethrine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Grenade, Mattie.....	McKenzie.

Huffman, General Clinton.....	Gate City, Ala.
Hogg, Ophelia.....	Lynnville.
Hale, John Henry.....	Estill Springs.
Hawkins, Rohelia.....	Nashville.
Holt, Robert.....	Whiteville.
Henry, William Thomas.....	Culleoka.
Jackson, James.....	Obion Station.
Jackson, John.....	Obion Station.
Johnson, Henry J.....	Franklin.
Keeling, Mary Rachel.....	Glencliff.
Kincannon, Ella.....	Manchester.
Little, Mary.....	Murfreesboro.
Lewis, Emma.....	Nashville.
Moore, John A. W., Jr.....	Nashville.
Marshall, Emma.....	Franklin.
Moores, Manson.....	Nashville.
Martin, George W.....	Brentwood.
Reed, Alexander.....	Memphis.
Robinson, Jela.....	Nashville.
Rozell, Arjay.....	Memphis.
Rideout, Simon.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Shute, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Steele, Enatius.....	Nashville.
Stronge, Edward.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Sneed, Ulysses Grant.....	Huntingdon.
Turner, Rosa.....	Nashville.
Tabor, Americus.....	Mayslick, Ky.
Thorne, Cora.....	Nashville.
Tolbert, Clarence H.....	Shelbyville, Ky.
Vannoy, Josie.....	Manchester.
Wilson, Thomas.....	Nashville.
Whittaker, Drucilla.....	Clifton.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

Second Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Language and Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

Third Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers, Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

Fourth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to six per cent. Method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of the United States.

Fifth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Equation of Payments, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Mensuration, English History, Grammar (Higher Lessons).

Sixth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Grammar, Arithmetic, Mensuration, Physiology, Civil Government.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Arithmetic completed, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Book-keeping, Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Book-keeping, Zoology, Physical Geography, Grammar completed.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepey, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study, as the Faculty thinks necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings in the opening devotional exercises, which students in all departments are required to attend.

The English Bible Course.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the Bible, a four years' course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth, and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

Text-books for Normal and English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Thompson's Primary Arithmetic; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Williams' Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Holden's Natural History; Wayland's Moral Science, abridged; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Steele's Fourteen Weeks in Natural Philosophy, Pedagogical; Page's Theory and Practice; White's Elements of Pedagogy; Compayer's History of Education; Wentworth's Geometry; Tenny's Geology; Steele's Astronomy; Houston's Physical Geography; Steele's Hygiene and Physiology; Reference Bible; Song Book.

MODEL SCHOOL.

This department has been closed the present year; will be re-opened the next school year.

A limited number of students will be admitted to the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, spelling, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things. Kindergarten work will be introduced as far as practicable in connection with the work in this school.

Religious Instruction in Lower Grades.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.

Music Department.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal, and Teacher of Piano, Voice and Harmony.

MISS EMMA PITCHER,
Teacher of Piano.

WILLIAM THOMAS,
Violin and Cornet.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice Culture, Violin, Cornet, and Teachers' Course.

The Intermediate Piano Course consists of a preparatory year and six grades, with Harmony in the upper grades, and is similar to the courses of leading schools of music. A certificate is given to pupils completing the course and passing an examination on the required harmony.

The Teachers' Course is designed to prepare pupils somewhat advanced for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the Piano Course, Harmony, History of Music, study of piano classics, and normal methods. A certificate is given to those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination in harmony and history of music.

The Advanced Piano Course adds three grades to the Intermediate Piano Course, and includes Harmony, Composition, and History of Music. A full course certificate is given to those completing the course and passing satisfactory required examinations.

Pupils parlor recitals are given monthly, and a public recital at the close of each school term. Violin and Cornet are taught according to the best German methods. Pupils of violin, cornet, and voice culture classes take part in the monthly and term recitals.

COURSE IN VOCAL MUSIC.

First Year.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation, and voice building, articulation; exercises in vocalization; simple measures; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; two and three part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization: four part songs, medium grade.

Third Year.

Intervals and chords; elements of accoustics; first principles of musical form; epochs of musical history; chorus practice.

Vocal music is taught in classes without extra charge. Pupils in the vocal or instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and other music, the expenses of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

Pupils in advanced grades in piano and voice culture class, the college choir, and double quartette of male voices furnish music for lectures, other entertainments, and commencement occasions in connection with the college.

INSTRUMENTAL CLASSES.**Piano Course. Class of 1895.**

Josephine Price.

Fifth Grade.

Smith, Alberta.

Fourth Grade.

Cummings, Belle V.,	Johnson, Willie E.,	McGill, Lulu,
Mitchell, Kittie,	Rohelia, Lelia.	

Third Grade.

Cline, Mary Alice,	Scruggs, Ella R.
--------------------	------------------

Second Grade.

Bradley, Pinkie,	Brown, Arra Araminta,	Key, Mattie Lou,
Moores, Hattie,	Smith, James W.,	Toles, Wiletta.

First Grade.

Barnett, Frances P.,	Carr, Abigail G.,	Edison, Charlotte,
Gardner, Jennie A.,	Graham, Susie E.,	King, Rhoda,
Hayes, Mary Lelia,	Johnson, Helen E.,	Lloyd, Matilda,
Reid, Joseph A.,	Shelby, Rosa.	

Preparatory.

Anderson, Hattie,	Bell, Addie L.,	Buchanan, Nellie S.,
Duckett, Richard R.,	Dotson, Ida May,	Gifford, Kittie A.,
Holloway, Bena L.,	Hogg, Ophelia,	Morrow, Pauline, S.,
Puryear, Anna Leftric,	Rose, Bettie,	Sanders, Ida,
Thomas, Mary,	Whiteside, Uphus C.	

Summer School.

A summer school, especially for teachers and any others who wish to pursue advanced studies, or who wish to make special advancement in their course of study, will begin on June 10, 1895, and continue eight weeks. This school will be under the special direction of Professor D. W. Byrd, who will have charge of languages, and Professor M. W. Dogan, mathematics.

Tuition for the term, \$5.00. Lesson on piano and voice culture, \$3.00 per school month.

Many desiring to pursue a course of study, being compelled to teach or being otherwise engaged, are prevented attending more than a month or two of the regular college session. To these the Summer School offers the opportunity of pursuing the same studies as are taught in the regular session of the college, enabling the teacher or student to secure effective drill for his work as well as make advancement toward the completion of a course.

Normal.

1. A series of lectures on current educational topics will be given by well known educators.

2. Instruction will be given in the best methods of teaching the common English branches. This will be made very practical with special reference to the needs of the public school. All will be requested to question freely, and to frankly state the difficulties met with in their teaching. Sixty minutes each day will be devoted to this work, and an opportunity will be given to all attending the school to secure the benefits of the drill.

Advanced Work.

Instruction will be given in college, college preparatory and normal studies. Classes, as far as practicable, will be formed in these courses.

Stenography.

Instruction may be had in shorthand and typewriting on application.

Expenses.

Tuition for session (not including shorthand), \$5. Board per week (furnished rooms included), from \$2 to \$2.50. Bills must invariably be paid in advance.

Persons contemplating attending or desiring further information, address

M. W. DOGAN, A.M., Instructor in Mathematics,

Or, D. W. BYRD, A.M., Instructor in Greek and Latin,

Central Tennessee College.

Students Who Attended Summer School, 1894.

Booker, J. F.....	Trenton.
Blair, Henrietta.....	Nashville.
Blair, Mamie	Nashville.

Bell, Walter.....	Bellsburg.
Butler, Lena.....	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Brown, Samuel.....	Chattanooga.
Copeland, Mary.....	Nashville.
Carmichael, Idella.....	Canton, Miss.
Carr, Frank.....	Nashville.
Davis, Van J.....	Henderson, Ky.
Dean, Eliza.....	Nashville
Davis, James.....	Nashville.
Davis, Joyce.....	Nashville.
Ellison, Willis.....	Nolensville.
Foreman, Edgar S.....	Hartford, Ky.
Guinn, James E.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
Gardner, Jennie.....	Hickman, Ky.
Holmes, Eunice.....	Fincastle, Va.
Hyde, W. W.....	Nashville.
Hobbs, Mrs.....	Nashville.
Hardin, George.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary S.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Helen.....	Austin, Texas.
Johnson, Willie.....	Nashville.
Kennedy, Maggie.....	Nashville.
Kennerly, Samuel.....	Lewisburg, Ky.
Lloyd, Tillie.....	Germantown, Ky.
Locke, Ada.....	Fort Scott, Kan.
Lewis, Lucinda.....	Falmouth, Ky.
McCullough, J. M.....	Courtland, Ala.
McDonald, Rosa.....	Alma, Kan.
McCamey, Charles.....	Cowards.
Maclin, Albert C.....	Keeling.
Pinkston, Albert L.....	Nashville.
Price, Josie.....	Nashville.
Price, James A.....	Clifton.
Pegram, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Page, Sarah E.....	Trenton.
Ransom, Mary.....	Nashville.
Ratliffe, R. J.....	Nashville.
Scruggs, Ella.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, James W.....	Nashville.
Storall, William C.....	Nashville.
Sumner, R. H.....	Nashville.
Singsing, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Tyler, John H.....	BowlingGreen, Ky.
Thorne, A. W.....	Nashville.
Thomas, Jesse M.....	Covington, Ky.
Whitfield, Mary.....	Bellview.
Wilson, James.....	Nashville.
West, Thomas.....	Nashville.

State Normal Scholarships, 1892-94.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee:

NAME.	DISTRICT.	SENATOR APPOINTING.
Bailey, Henry.....	Fifteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. H. G. Slaughter.
Church, Jessie.....	Eighteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. Park Marshall.
Halfacre, Mittie.....	Eighteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. Park Marshall.
Leftric, Annie.....	Eleventh Senatorial District.....	Hon. T. J. Alexander.
Manier, Caleb.....	Thirteenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. S. M. Young.
Marchbanks, Vance C.....	Tenth Senatorial District.....	Hon. J. C. Taylor.
McCamey, Charles O.....	Fourth Senatorial District.....	Hon. N. W. Hale.
Patterson, Paul.....	Twenty-second Senatorial District.....	Hon. Hardin Leech.
Swift, William.....	Twenty-third Senatorial District.....	Hon. John F. Montague.
Sneed, Isola.....	Twenty-fifth Senatorial District.....	Hon. H. C. Townes.
Walker, Mary.....	Twenty-fourth Senatorial District.....	Hon. T. C. Wyatt.
Whittaker, Stephen.....	Twenty-third Senatorial District.....	Hon. John F. Montague.
Patterson, Silas.....	Twenty-second Senatorial District.....	Hon. Hardin Leech.
Powers, Cora Lee.....	Twenty-eighth Senatorial District.....	Hon. John E. Wells.
Lyda, Sarah.....	Twenty-third Senatorial District.....	Hon. Frank Dibbell.

Mason Academy.

PROF. G. D. FIELDS, A.B., PRINCIPAL,
Teacher of Higher Mathematics, English Grammar and History.

MISS MARY E. FIELD,
Teacher of Elementary Branches.

This institution is situated at Mason, thirty miles from Memphis, on the Louisville and Memphis Railroad. The course of study prepares students to enter the preparatory classes of the Central Tennessee College. The enrollment this year is eighty. Board per school month of four weeks, \$6.00 to \$8.00. Tuition and other expenses moderate. Fall term begins September 2, 1895; Spring term begins January 1, 1896.

For further information, address

PROF. G. D. FIELDS,
Mason, Tipton County, Tenn.

Morristown Normal Academy.

FACULTY.

REV. JUDSON S. HILL, A.M., B.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE J. MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin and History.

MISS CLARA M. LEVERING, A.M.,
Mathematics.

MISS NELLIE C. MORGAN, A.B.,
Rhetoric and Natural Science.

MISS SALLIE A. LEWIS,
Type-writing and Stenography.

MRS. ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
Principal English Department.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Fourth Grade.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Third Grade and Music.

MISS LAURA JENNINGS,
Instrumental Music.

MISS KATE SMITH,
Matron.

MISS EMMA ERNSBERGER,
Superintendent of Girls' Industrial Home.

MISS CARRIE H. SNYDER,
Teacher of Sewing.

Enrollment for 1893-94, 326. Tuition \$2.00 per term.
Board, room rent, light and fuel, \$6.00 per school month.

Address

REV. JUDSON S. HILL,
Lock Drawer 63, Morristown, Tenn.

John F. Slater Industrial Department.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

Instructors.

REV. H. G. SEDGWICK, M.S.,
Superintendent of Mechanical Engineering.

PROF. M. W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Printing.

MISS MATTIE CARR,
Phonography and Typewriting.

MR. JOHN TYLER,
Carpentry.

MISS KITTIE MITCHELL,
Needlework and Dressmaking.

MR. ED. E. GIBSON,
Blacksmith and Wagonwork.

REV. C. W. WILLIAMS,
Tinwork.

By the aid of the John F. Slater Fund, instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, cooking, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built houses, wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.

The printing office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year. In the mechanical shop the young men have done very creditable work, running the engine, turning in wood, iron, steel, and brass; and have done a large amount of work on the steam-heat in one of the college buildings.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be

paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the College. The expense of keeping up this department has exceeded and will exceed the income in the future. The mechanical shop was burned on Nov. 4, 1894, and will probably be rebuilt in the near future.

PHONOGRAPHY AND TYPE-WRITING.

Shorthand and type-writing are rapidly coming into general use; classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Shorthand and type-writing are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Shorthand and Typewriting.

SENIORS.

Lischey, Olive,

Porter, Bessie.

JUNIORS

Cobb, Thomas,
McCleary, Thomas,

Ganaway, Amelia,
Winters, Susie.

Hunt, Amelia,

Dressmaking Department.

DRAFTING.

Brown, Ellen,
Hughes, Sarah.

Browning, Ida,
Hughes, Eugenia,

Foreman, Maggie,
Whitcomb, Carrie.

Sewing Department.

TENTH GRADE.

Buchanan, Olivia,
Reeves, Narcissa,
Walker, Lizzie.

Buchanan, Cynthia,
Toles, Willetta,

Crockett, Lizzie,
Winstead, Tommie,

EIGHTH GRADE.

Anderson, Hattie,
Church, Jessie,
Dooley, Winnie,
Lewis, Annie,
Marshall, Emma,
Thompson, Annie.

Brown, Mary,
Coleman, Nannie,
England, Lulu,
Leftrict, Hattie,
Robinson, Jela,

Brown, Nannie,
Coldwell, Birdie,
Hogg, Ophelia,
Lyda, Matilda,
Southgate, Ida,

SEVENTH GRADE.

Brown, Mattie,
Jolly, Lulu,
Vannoy, Josie,

Gregg, Ethrine,
Lewis, Emma,
Whittaker, Drucilla,

Holloway, Benna,
Sanders, Luvicie,
Wilson, Luella.

SIXTH GRADE.

Bramlet, Dolly,
Dampsey, Dora,
Hayes, Evaline,
Lyda, Sarah,
Shute, Hattie,

Bryant, Paralee,
Hockett, Bessie,
Harden, Ollie,
Moores, Hattie,
Steel, Enatius.

Bell, Mary,
Hockett, Pinkie,
Kincannon, Ella,
Powers, Cora Lee,

Printing.

Anderson, Joseph,
Bowser, Geo. P.,
Brown, Arra,
Davis, Hattie,
Hawkins, W. D.,
Hughes, Sarah,
Jefferson, Eddie,
Kyle, Willie P.,
Lloyd, Tillie,
Manson, Willie F.,
McDonald, Rosa,
Rucker, W. D.,
Sears, Edna Watts,
West, Henry.

Brown, Edward S.,
Bell, Robt. P.,
Bell, Walter,
Elliott, Thomas H.,
Hughes, Jacob,
Hughes, Eugenia,
Jolly, Lulu,
Key, Mattie L.,
McCleary, Minor,
McMillan, J. A.,
Ogleton, William,
Slaughter, Wyatt,
West, James H.,

Brown, William,
Bradley, Pinkie,
Coldwell, Bertie,
High, Major,
Hollaway, Benna,
Hardy, Thos. A.,
Knowles, Joseph,
Lewis, Anna,
McCleary, Thos. J.,
McCutcheon, Luestella,
Richmond, Lulu,
South, E. W.,
West, John,

Carpenter Shop.

Bland, Benjamin,
Harden, George,
Kennerly, Samuel,
Moores, Arthur,
Nichols, Roderick D.,
Simmons, Edgar,
Thorne, Alex. W.,
Waters, John,

Bell, Walter,
Jackson, William S.,
McGhee, Samuel,
Moore, Johnnie,
Payne, Benjamin W.,
Sneed, John,
Taylor, Stephen,

Hall, David,
Moores, Haven,
Mangrum, E.,
Reid, R. Alexander,
Tolbert, Clarence,
Vernon, Montgomery,
Wilson, Joseph.

Tin Shop.

Blakemore, Elijah,
Lewis, Gilbert,

Blythe, Willie,
Thorne, Alex. W.,

Gregg, Eugene L.,
Weir, Edward T. H.

Blacksmith.

Clinisson, Thomas,
Rohelia, Hawkins,

Henderson, Jas. P.,
Taylor, Stephens.

Maclin, Albert C.,

COURSE IN CARPENTRY.

Grade E.

Names of tools, care of tools, *i. e.*, cleaning and putting in place, keeping tools and shop in order, job-work.

Grade D.

Application of tools; work with jack, fore, and smooth planes; rip and cross-cut saws; mortising; job-work.

Grade C.

Mortising; repairing; job-work; jointing; grinding and whetting tools; adaptation of material; filing saws.

Grade B.

Job work; repairing; cabinet-work; frame building; carving; planing; drawing; scroll-work; turning.

Grade A.

Setting and filing saws; cabinet-work; job-work; architectural drawing, ground plans and erections; calculation of material; estimation of work and construction of houses.

Nurse-training Course of Study.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse-training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Study as to Care of the Sick-room—Ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of Applications—Cupping, enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. (Massage and Swedish movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in Fever Nursing—Typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc., smallpox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anæsthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nursing during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.

Third Year.

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

LECTURES, IN ADDITION TO THOSE DELIVERED BY THE FACULTY, HAVE BEEN
DELIVERED BY

REV. BISHOP WALDEN, D.D., LL.D.,
REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D.
REV. R. B. POPE, D.D.

Second Year—Class B.

Cowley, Benjamin F.....	Dumas, Miss.
Ellisom, Willis.....	Nolensville.
Thorne, Alexander W.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Henry.....	Nashville.
Nichols, Roderick D.....	Columbus, Miss.
Pinkston, Albert.....	Nashville.
Whittaker, Stephen.....	Clifton.

First Year—Class B.

Burch, Daniel T.....	Kentucky.
Erwin, Henry E.....	Adamsville.
Green, George W. L.....	
Henry, William T.....	Culleoka.
Martin, George W.....	Brentwood.
Rideout, Simon.....	Murfreesboro.
Stanfield, Jesse.....	Cumberland Furnace.
Taylor, Stephen.....	Arnaudville, La.
Waddy, Thomas E.....	Duplex.

Irregulars.

Bowser, George.....	Nashville
Chappell, Terry B.....	Clifton.
Cross, George W.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Foreman, Henry A.....	Hartford, Ky.
Green, Ford.....	Nashville.
Kennerly, Samuel.....	Nashville.
Mangrum, Elbridge.....	LaGrange, Texas.
Nichols, Roderick D.....	Columbus, Miss.

Pastors' Course—Fifth Year.

Harden, George Calvin.....Nashville.

Second Year.

Brown, Walton.....Marshall, Texas.
 Carr, George H.....Leesburg, Ky.
 Stanley, J. H.....Louisville, Ky.
 Woods, Thornton E.....Fowlkes.
 White, A. H.....Madison, Ind.

Students can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend a Bible Class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools and mission work that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

The Theological Institute held each year, for the benefit of students and pastors, by one or more of the professors from Gammon Theological Seminary, in connection with other lectures, is of great value to those who desire to advance in Biblical knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly on Tuesday night, for the reading of papers by the members of the Union, discussion of the theological topics, and hearing of lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters, and Sunday-school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

First Year.

BIBLE STUDIES.—Methods of Bible study: Bible geography, chronology, manners and customs, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hurlburt.) Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst); Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36).

BIBLE DOCTRINES.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion with Scripture Proofs, tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley); Outlines of Biblical Theology (Binney's Compend). Discipline of the M. E. Church.

SERMONS AND PREACHING.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons and Bible readings; rhetorical exercises; reading of Bible and of hymns.

Second Year.

EXEGETIC THEOLOGY.—*English Bible*: Practical expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. *Introduction*: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce); Bible geography, archæology, and chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

HISTORICAL THEOLOGY.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; homiletic exercises and drills sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; reading of Bible and hymns.

Pastors' Course of Study.

First Year,

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline, Parts I.-III., Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy), Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels); Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth); Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (1 Samuel to Ezra); Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans); Harmon's Introduction, chapters 1-30; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job); Christian Baptism, Merrill; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah); Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill; Systematic Theology; Soteriology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians); Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Soteriology.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel), with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet; Systematic Theology, Eschatology.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst; Systematic Theology, The Sabbath and Sacraments.

THIRD TERM.

History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon; Sociology.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent works of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar per term for the examinations and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of study, as in the Discipline of 1892 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

Training School for Africa.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography, history, customs of the people, and climate of that country.

By the donation of Rev. B. F. Kephart, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library

secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

A beautiful lot and buildings have been purchased by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., for a home for this Training School, at a cost of eighteen thousand dollars, and it is hoped that the Bishop will not be left to bear the burden himself, when such an opportunity to aid so worthy a cause is afforded to those having the means to help bear this burden, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

Expenses.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The Trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students.

The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Bowser, Geo. P.,	Chappell, Terry B.,	Carr, Mattie A.,
Cowley, Benjamin F.,	Edmondson, John W.,	Johnson, Henry,
Kennerly, Samuel,	Patton, Georgia L., M.D.,*	Payne, Benjamin,
Shelton, Katie,	Sears, Edna Watts,	Stevens, Thad. W.,
Thorne, Alexander,	Thomas, Mary V.	

* Miss Patton is now in Africa.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

JOSEPH H. DISMUKES, LL.B.,

Dean, and Professor of Equity Pleading, Federal Practice, Torts, and Bills and Notes.

EDGAR WEBBER, LL.B., ACTING DEAN,

Professor of Domestic Relations, Real Property, Civil Pleading, and Equity Jurisprudence,
and Secretary of the Faculty.

JOHN W. GRANT, M.A., LL.B.,

S. L. McELVEE, LL.B.,

(Each a part of the Year.)

Professors of Contracts, Evidence, and Criminal and Constitutional Law.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, Esq.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

J. LEM. WHITWORTH, B.P., B.S., B.L.,

HON. JAMES TRIMBLE,

Lecturers.

STUDENTS.

Senior.

Cheairs, Henry B.....	Nashville.
Foley, C. S.....	Natchez, Miss.
Manier, Caleb S.....	Grant.

Junior.

Moore, Charles H.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Saddler, Henry R.....	Memphis.
Walker, J. E.....	Memphis.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown ; Law of Contracts, Anson ; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler ; Law of Nations, Vattel ; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard ; Law of Bills and Notes, Norton ; Law of Partnership, Tyler ; Law of Evidence, Reynolds ; Law of Crimes, Harris ; moot courts and debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley ; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty ; Law of Real Property, Boone ; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham ; Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard ;

Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; moot courts and debates.

Lectures will be given the classes during the course on important branches of law not named in the books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for exercises of some character, such as recitation, moot courts, debates or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of the many courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police court to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation is, that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court and the Probate Court being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled over by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these are in session during the whole period over which the year's study extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school-year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second hand at much reduced prices.

As the school needs a law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must give evidence of good moral character, pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course. All candidates are advised to take, if practicable, a more extensive course of study than the common English branches before entering on their study in this department.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and, under no circumstances, will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the

college, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or by special arrangement one half may be paid at the beginning of the school year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Calendar.

The session of 1895-96 begins on Monday, September 30, 1895 and continues thirty-six weeks, closing Thursday, June 4, 1896.

This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law students, who now find accommodation in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle, in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

Address all communications for information about this department to

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., *President*,
OR PROF. E. WEBBER, LL.B., *Acting Dean*.

Medical Faculty.

1894-95.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Gynæcology and Clinical Medicine,
Office 417 North Cherry St.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy,
Office 815 Cedar St.

G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology and Analytical Chemistry.
Office 109 Maple St.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis,
Office 407 North Spruce St.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

W. E. STERRS, M.D.,
Instructor in Histology, Microscopy, and Bacteriology.

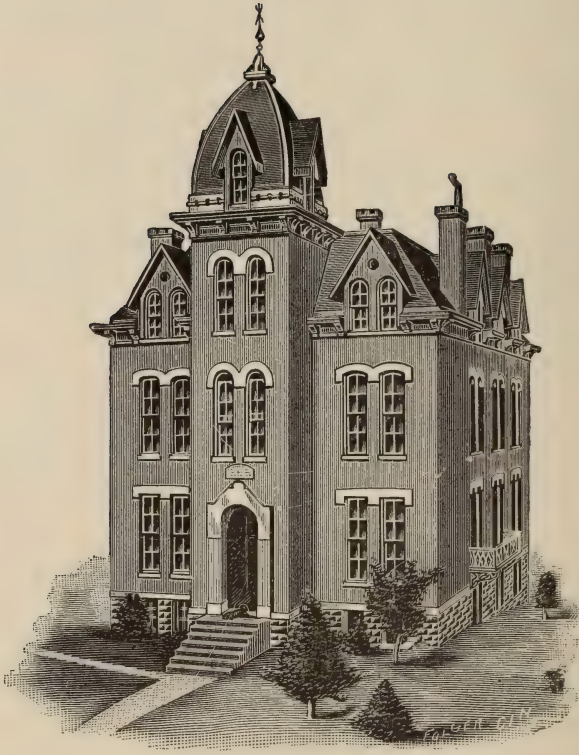
H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy,
Office and Residence 903 S. Summer St.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.,
Instructor in Hygiene.

—††—

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

HISTORY.

THE Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.*

This school has conferred a degree of M.D. on two hundred and sixty-three students, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation room and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry and a museum.

Calendar.

The twentieth Annual Session begins September 16, 1895.

Commencement, February 4, 1896.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Read-

ing, Writing, Spelling and the elements of physics. An elementary knowledge of Latin is also required, but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches, they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the Freshman year.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics: Physiology, completed; Analytical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Toxicology, Elements of Botany and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Medical Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics completed; Theory and Practice of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Pathology, Bandaging, Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynecology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Dissecting and Review of Anatomy.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illustrating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal chord, eye, ear and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemercier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain,

lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sadtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of the different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphymograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. The experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gasses, and most of the other experiments given in the textbooks.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in *Materia Medica*. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of *Materia Medica* contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine during the third session. Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of the conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bauch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes have been made by

the Mechanical Department for students' use. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology, and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity and for use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

During the past year a hospital has been open at No. 417 N. Cherry street, under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-Books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton DaCosta, or Ashhurst; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, or Whittaker; Therapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Thomas, Keating, or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield; Hygiene, Rohé, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance.....	5 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00
Anatomical material, per session.....	2 00
Chemicals, Junior year.....	1 00
Chemicals, Middle year.....	2 00
Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.	

General Information.

The school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

One-half of the tuition fee is remitted to those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

Graduates of 1895.

Atkinson, Napoleon J.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Agnew, C. Livingstone.....	Guyandotte, W. Va.
Butler, Eugene Thomas.....	Anguilla, Miss.
Bullock, James Lot, A.B.....	Greensborough, N. C.
Craddock, Clinton C.....	Marshall, Mo.
Duncan, Lewis Edward.....	Plummerville, Ark.
Dickson, Joseph Benton, A.B.....	Sparta, Ga.
Dibble, Joseph Edgar.....	Houston, Texas.
Edwards, Augustus.....	Selma, Ala.
Fort, Philip William.....	Eureka, N. C.
Fridia, John Walter.....	Marshall, Texas.
Goins, John Berkeley.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Huguley, John W.....	Columbus, Ga.
Henderson, Bryson E.....	Auvergne, Ark.
Lester, John Angelo, A.B.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
Mason, Ulysses Grant.....	Birmingham, Ala.
McKinney, Thomas Theodore.....	Van Alstyne, Texas.
Mosley, William A. J.....	Brunswick, Ga.
Mayo, Thomas J.....	Chicago, Ill.
Perry, J. Edward.....	Clarksville, Texas.
Puryear, Francis Walter.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Pinkston, Charles H.....	Sparta, Ga.
Robinson, Peter.....	Galloway, Tenn.
Scott, David H. Clay.....	Hollywood, Ala.
Settle, William Ratcliff.....	Madison, N. C.
Smith, Charles Taylor.....	Christiansburg, Va.
Steele, Hugh L.....	Newport, Ark.
Turner, Isaiah Carter.....	Louisville, Ky.
Wilson, John Thomas.....	Atlanta, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Gaines, D. B., A.B.	Little Rock, Ark.
Kelley, A. D.	Greensborough, N. C.
Sherrod, D. W., A.B.	Macon, Miss.
* Drake, G. W.	Jefferson, Texas.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Anderson, M. J.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Boyd, A. E.	Newberry, S. C.
Broome, S. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Burt, R. T. L.	Kosciusko, Miss.
Cann, J. W.	Summerset Bridge, Bermuda.
Cobb, M. H.	Stockton, Ga.
Crews, C. F.	Winston, N. C.
Davis, I. O.	Sturgis, Miss.
Dixon, J. D.	Marshall, Texas.
Durette, J. S.	Ruckersville, Ga.
Gatlin, W. H.	Camden, Ark.
Goodwin, J. J.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hightower, J. W.	Fincastle, Texas.
Holland, R. E. L.	Willis, Texas.
Holman, J. H.	Lebanon, Tenn.
Jones, Archie	Huntsville, Ala.
Key, J. M.	Jackson, Tenn.
Kenniebrew, A. H.	Tuskegee, Ala.
Madison, J. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Parchman, Lemuel	Little Rock, Ark.
* Rush, A. J.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Samuel, A. L.	Rome, Ga.
Sevier, Wm.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sherrod, J. P.	Macon, Miss.
Simmons, B. J.	Dublin, Ga.
Stafford, I. S.	Hahira, Ga.
Stringer, J. H.	Southland, Ark.
Talley, U. G.	New Orleans, La.
Taylor, A. G.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Tyson, C. B.	Rhodes Store, Fla.
West, S. E.	Mt. Vernon, Ga.
Wilkerson, G. H.	Mobile, Ala.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Abrams, J. C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Allen, W. A.	Ft. Worth, Texas.
Allman, T. A.	Detroit, Ala.
Brabham, W. S.	Blackville, S. C.
Brinson, E. J.	Dawson, Ga.
Buggs, J. W.	Brunswick, Ga.
Carrion, W. S.	Brambury, S. C.

Clark, C. H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Datcher, Wm.....	Honea, S. C.
Duckett, R. R.....	McCool, Miss.
Dunn, D. W., A.B.....	Macon, Miss.
Garrett, J. F.....	Meridian, Miss.
Garrett, O. C., A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Hambrick, W. S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Harrington, W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Hawthorne, W. R.....	Ward's Mill, La.
Howard, J. V.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
Harris, C. N.....	Circleville, Ohio.
Jones, G. A.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Kneeland, Fannie.....	Stanton, Tenn.
Light, Lucien..	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Lucas, R. L., A.B.....	Staunton, Va.
Marsh, Annie B.....	Bivens, Tenn.
McDonia, C. H.....	Fort Reed, Fla.
Moore, Mary S.....	Atlanta, Texas.
Moore, J. A. W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Moorer, J. W.....	Bragg's, Ala.
Odom, E. B.....	Eudora, Miss.
Offutt, J. N.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Shannon, J. F.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Sunday, C. S.....	Pensacola, Fla.
Taylor, A. L.....	Dallas, Texas.
Thompson, L. J.....	Spartanburg, S. C.
Turner, E. J.....	Madison, Miss.
Webb, S. H.....	Chicago, Ill.
White, J. R., A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Williams, I. C.....	Calvary, Ga.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1877.

Jamison, J. M.....	Topeka, Kan.
--------------------	--------------

CLASS OF 1878.

Bass, John S.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Halfacre, John C.....	Columbia, Tenn.
Key, Lorenzo D.....	Greenville, Texas.

CLASS OF 1879.

Andrews, James P.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Anderson, George M.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Ballard, Joseph H.....	Vincennes, Ind.
Jones, William P. T.....	St. Louis, Mo.
McKinley, John F.....	Austin, Texas.
Noel, Henry T., D.D.S.....	Nashville, Tenn.

Scruggs, Burgess E.....	Huntsville, Ala.
* White, James E.....	

CLASS OF 1880.

Denny, William B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Hadley, William A.....	Nashville, Tenn.
McClellan, John B.....	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
* McKinney, George W.....	
* Napier, Henry A.....	
Ramsey, Edwin B.....	Houston, Texas.
Smith, Charles S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilkins, John H.....	Galveston, Texas.

CLASS OF 1881.

Neal, Quinton B.....	Guthrie, Okla.
* Patton, James H.....	
Upshaw, Thos. L.....	Washington, D. C.

CLASS OF 1882.

Asbury, James E.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Ballard, Wade H.....	New Middleton, Tenn.
Banks, Albert G.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Boyd, Robert F., A.M., D.D.S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Durham, Jacob J., A.M.....	Savannah, Ga.
Gunn, Wm. J.....	Tallahassee, Fla.
Phillips, Charles H., A.M.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Walker, John C.....	Memphis, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1883.

Fearn, Lee Roy.....	Huntsville, Ala.
McMorris, Z. W.....	Newberry, S. C.
Mullon, I E., A.M.....	New Orleans, La.
Robey, R. F.....	Houston, Texas.
Wright, C. K.....	Rome, Ga.

CLASS OF 1884.

Burchett, Albert S. J.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Middleton, N. H., A.M.....	Columbus, Texas.
* Pratt, John P.....	
* Reed, B. F.....	
Starnes, G. J.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Townsend, G. R.....	Victoria, Texas.
Thompson, C. F.....	Boston, Ga.
Vandavell, J. M.....	Waco, Texas.

CLASS OF 1885.

Anderson, John W.....	Dallas, Texas.
Banks, John B.....	Natchez, Miss.
Berry, Henry S.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Brown, Sterling P.....	New Orleans, La.
* Henderson, George A.....	
Jerry, Amos S.....	Sanford, Fla.
Walker, Thaddeus A., A.M.....	Baton Rouge, La.

CLASS OF 1886.

*Blakeley, E. M., A.M.....	
Brown, Edward P.....	Greenville, Miss.
Bruce, Warren J. E.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Burns, David E.....	Guthrie, Ky.
Foster, James S.....	Paris, Texas.
Majors, Monroe A.....	Waco, Texas.
Martin, Daniel L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Moore, George S.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Scott, William H.....	Houston, Texas.
*Stith, Nathan J.....	

CLASS OF 1887.

Coley, Paul C.....	Hawkinsville, Ga.
Davis, William E.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
Hudson, William H.....	Atchison, Kansas.
Maclin, James B.....	Shreveport, La.
McLemore, Benjamin A.....	Fort Scott, Kan.
Pickett, John W., A.M.....	Fayetteville, Tenn.
Rowland, John W.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sinclair, William A., A.M....	Washington, D. C.
*Stallings, Noah J. C.....	
Wilkins, Lewis M.....	Galveston, Texas.

CLASS OF 1888.

Bluitt, Benjamin R.....	Dallas, Texas.
Brown, Richard W.....	Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
Brown, Robert T., A.B.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Carter, Howard D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Darden, Daniel M.....	Forrest City, Ark.
*Davis, Thomas.....	
Ferrill, Russell F.....	Tyler, Texas.
Hairston, Jacob C.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Hughs, William H.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Honesty, George W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Lillard, John W.....	Sacramento, Cal.
Moates, Charles M.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
O'Neal, Samuel A.....	Henderson, Ky.
Pryce, George S.....	Waco, Texas.
Prince, Anthony N.....	Sherman, Texas.
Snowden, Mason J.....	Marshall, Texas.
Thompson, Albert L.....	Denison, Texas.
Thomas, Joseph G., A.M.....	Fort Smith, Ark.

CLASS OF 1889.

Burrus, Preston R., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Cameron, Jonathan S.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Combs, William C.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Crosthwait, Scott W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Dickson, John W.....	Galveston, Texas.

*Deceased.

Dyson, Joseph F., A.B., B.D.....	Bloomington, Ill.
James, Owen W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Mays, John J.....	
McCarthy, Calvin.....	Thomasville, Ga.
Peters, Jeremiah.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Phipps, Gordon.....	Corsicana, Texas.
Smith, Henry L., D.D.S.....	Novasota, Texas.
Thompson, John McP., A.M.....	Charleston, S. C.
White, Robert S.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bluitt, Lyman B.....	Quincy, Ill.
Baker, Thomas J.....	Longview, Texas.
Butler, Henry R., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Boyd, Isaiah A.....	Washington, D. C.
Crosthwait, David N., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Crossland, John R A.....	St. Joseph, Mo.
Cooke, Benjamin J.....	Washington, D. C.
Goin, John B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
*Gray, Daniel L.....	
Love, Andrew J.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Perry, Alfred F.....	Chicago, Ill.
Roman, Charles V.....	Dallas, Texas.
Slater, Thomas H., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Turpin, John M., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wright, Lewis M.V.....	Cynthiana, Ky.

CLASS OF 1891.

Burruss, George S.....	Augusta, Ga.
Cain, Commodore I.....	Rome, Ga.
Crawford, John P.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Daviss, James D.....	Galveston, Texas.
Lockhart, Albert O.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Lynk, Miles V.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Merritt, Charles G., A.M.....	Mexia, Texas.
Queen, Oceola C.....	Hannibal, Mo.
Robinson, Chandler S.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Scales, William C.....	Springfield, Mo.
Thomas, George R.....	Friar s Point, Miss.
Warren, William F.....	Tyler, Texas.
Watkins, Simon J., D.D.S.....	Covington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1892.

Bunn, George W., D.D.S.....	Gainesville, Texas.
Brown, William A.....	Louisville, Ky.
Ball, John D.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Cook, Henry W.....	Bonham, Texas.
Derrick, William W., A.B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Harvey, Grant F. D.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
Holmes, James W., B.A.....	Meridian, Miss.

Hayes, Irwin W., B.S.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Jefferson, Thomas L.....	New Iberia, La.
Johnson, John W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
McDonald, Abner L. M.....	Waxahatchie, Texas.
May, James M.....	Meridian, Miss.
Miller, George W., D.D.S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Moreland, James F. K., B.S.....	Paris, Ky.
Porter, Daniel W.....	Sherman, Texas.
Poindexter, Pleasant G.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Roberts, Wm. R.....	Palestine, Texas.
Richardson, Percy N.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Sparks, Thomas W.....	Jefferson, Texas.
Smith, Franklin G., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Stevens, John H.....	Austin, Texas.
West, Eugene V.....	Tampa, Fla.
Walton, James T.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Webb, Robert A.....	Dayton, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1893.

Abner, Edward.....	Austin, Texas.
Allen, James M.....	Lexington, Ky.
Burford, Samuel H.....	Columbus, Texas.
Brown, John S.....	Chicago, Ill.
Brown, Marcellus N.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Burbridge, Leonidas T., A.B.....	Franklin, La.
Baker, William R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Bass, Frederick E.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Blackwell, Mitchell H.....	Forrest City, Ark.
Clark, Peter W.....	Helena, Ark.
Cain, Green A.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Fields, Ottoway T.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Fleming, William C.....	Laurens, S. C.
Harris, Joseph M.....	Sedalia, Mo.
Harris, William H.....	Athens, Ga.
Hayman, George W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Howell, Henry S.....	Kansas City, Kan.
Hartley, Henry A. S., B. A.....	Keokuk, Iowa.
Jackson, George S.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, John H.....	Gallatin, Tenn.
Jones, James P.....	Alexandria, La.
Martin, Robert G.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
Miller, Lloyd T.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
*Miller, Benjamin F.....	
*Murdock, Thomas H.....	
McTeer, Asbury B.....	Ehrhardt, S. C.
Nicholas, Oliver H.....	Monroe, La.
Overstreet, James A.....	Corner Stone, Ark.
Patton, Georgia E. L.....	Monrovia, Africa.
Paey, James.....	Lexington, Ky.

Sholar, John A. K.....	Chicago, Ill.
Sykes, Melvin E.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Upshaw, James T.....	Aspen Hill, Tenn.
Washington, General P.....	Way Cross, Ga.
White, Edward W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Webb, Hampton H.....	Marshall, Mo.

CLASS OF 1894.

Armstrong, Samuel W.....	Dallas, Texas.
Armistead, Henry W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Brown, M. C.....	Alexandria, La.
Bandy, George H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Byrom, H. M. S.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Beall, Julius E.....	Natchez, Miss.
Frierson, Scrib. W.....	New Orleans, La.
Grimes, Charles A.....	Bastrop, Texas.
Gordon, Adolphus N.....	Augusta, Ga.
Greenlee, Albert A.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
House, J. Scott.....	Sherrill, Ark.
Hughs, William T.....	Clarksville, Texas.
Harris, Thomas J.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Johnson, Richard H.....	Brunswick, Ga.
Jackson, S. Nathaniel.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, T. Crawford.....	Rome, Ga.
Jones, J. Hugh.....	Wynne, Ark.
Key, Lucinda Davis.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Lindsay, J. T. M.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
Lyte, Joseph C.....	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Lyons, Samuel N.....	Paris, Texas.
Moore, John R.....	Taylor, Texas.
Merritt, Isham B.....	Story, Ga.
Mebane, J. W.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.
Mosely, Jesse M.....	Denison, Texas.
Moorer, Daniel.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
Moreland, Richard.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Porter, Otho D., A.M.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Porter, H. Monteith.....	Versailles, Ky.
Pierce, Andrew L.....	Orlando, Fla.
Powell, Calvin B.....	Cairo, Ill.
Reid, James S.....	Bryan, Texas.
Spicer, Joseph W.....	Dublin, Miss.
Smith, Charles V.....	Tampa, Fla.
*Smith, H. Thomas.....	
Suggs, Haywood W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Taylor, John A.....	Lexington, Mo.
Taylor, Oliver A.....	Macon, Mo.
Terrell, Cleveland A.....	Cuba, Tenn.
Turner, Val Do.....	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Williams, H. Garrick, A.M.....	Pensacola, Fla.

Meharry Dental Department.

FACULTY—1894-95.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

R. H. CARRATTE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville.

For further information concerning the school, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Nashville, Tenn.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Tenth Session will begin Monday, September 16, 1895, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic Spelling, Geography, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

Course of Study.**FIRST YEAR.**

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Hygiene, Dissecting, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy.

THIRD YEAR.

Materia Medica, Principles of Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Pathology.

Text-books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on three full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than twenty days after the beginning of the session.

The candidates for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done, in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance.....	\$30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	90 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.....	
Graduating fee.....	10 00

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights and washing will cost \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

One course of lectures in a reputable medical college shall be considered equivalent to one year's pupilage in a dental office.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of the School of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examination.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them ; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will then have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about six hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 307 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1895.

Agnew, J. A.....	Guyandotte, W. Va.
Barlow, B. F.....	Town Bluff, Tex.

MIDDLE CLASS.

Boyd, C. S.....	Maryville, Tenn.
Bulkley, E. D.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
Dinwiddie, W. T.....	Lexington, Ky.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, J. L.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
Belle, J. S.....	Mexico, Mo.
Hill, A. L.....	Martinsburg, Ky.
Jefferson, E. B.....	Athens, Ga.
Neviells, C. H.....	Galveston, Tex.
Scott, R. B.....	Mattoon, Ill.
Walker, J. S.....	Morven, Ga.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1887.

Anderson, John W., M.D.....	Dallas, Texas.
Boyd, Robert F., A.M., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Noel, Henry T., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1888.

Smith, Henry L., M.D.....	Navasota, Texas.
Wade, Claude M.....	Harrodsburg, Ky.

CLASS OF 1889.

Curtis, Thomas A.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Fields, Daniel W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Hickman, Stephen M.....	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Maclin, James B., M.D.....	Shreveport, La.
Porter, James R., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
*White, Alonzo M.....	

CLASS OF 1890.

Ferrill, David G	Galveston, Texas.
Watkins, Simon J., M.D.....	Covington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1891.

Bunn, George W., M.D.....	Gainesville, Texas.
---------------------------	---------------------

CLASS OF 1892.

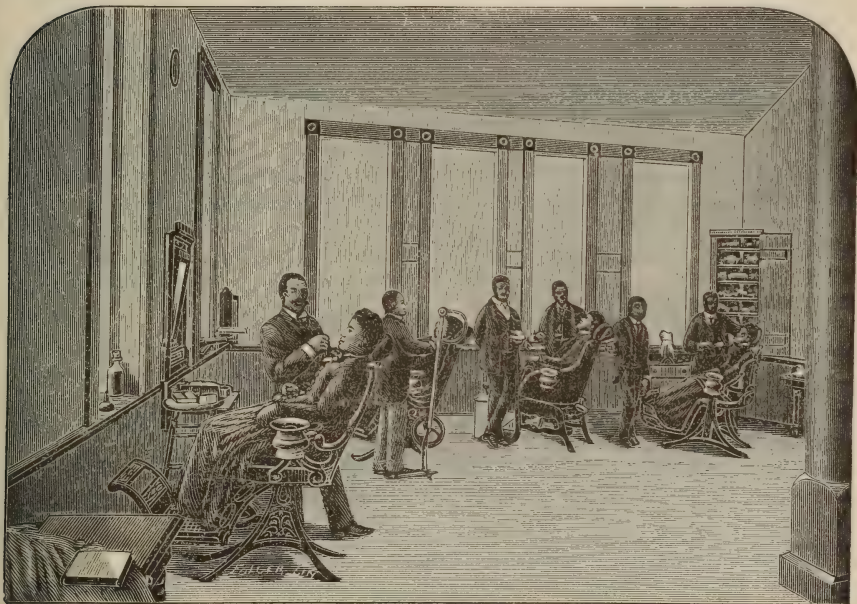
Singleton, J. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
----------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1893.

Wilkins, A. M.....	Griffin, Ga.
--------------------	--------------

CLASS OF 1894.

Cooper, M. C.....	Dallas, Texas.
Miller, G W., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
White, A. F.....	Jacksonville, Fla.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

Meharry Pharmaceutical Department.

FACULTY 1894-95.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

W. SEVIER, Ph.G.,
Professor of Pharmacy.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Toxicology and Urinalysis.

W. OSBORN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Sixth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 16, 1895, and continues twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

Tuition.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$30 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year.....	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year.....	5 00

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, Laboratory work, Materia Medica, and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Analytical and Medical Chemistry, Toxicology, Materia Medica, Microscopy, Pharmacy, Urinalysis, and Pharmacognosy.

Text-books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Attfield's Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is also given during the session, and instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and elementary instruction will be given in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. Applicants for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, of a good moral character, and have attended this school at least two full sessions.

2. They must pass a satisfactory examination in all branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid all fees in full.

3. They must have had, inclusive of the time of attendance at this school, four years' practical experience in compounding and dispensing drugs and medicines in a regularly established pharmacy.

To those who have completed the regular course of study, but have not served the required time in pharmacy, a diploma will be given, and when the above mentioned time of service has been completed, the degree of Graduate of Pharmacy (Ph. G.) will be conferred.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean.*

Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1895.

Bailey, W. H.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
Joyce, Nannie B.....	Pulaski, Tenn.
Kelley, C. A., A.B.,.....	Carthage, N. C.
Kigh Isaiah.....	Selma, Ala.
Watkins, I. S.....	Montgomery, Ala.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Easter, B. F.....	Waco, Tex.
Gowdey, C. E.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Johnson, D. L.....	Pratt City, Ala.
King, H. E., A.B.,	Nashville, Tenn.
Lewis, L. W., A.B.,	Springfield, Ill.
Morrow, Pauline S.....	Littig, Tex.
McGroom, F. G.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Norris, L. B.....	Social Circle, Ga.
Saffell, G. W.....	Frankfort, Ky.
Smith, D. M.....	Savannah, Ga.
Tolbert, Jas.....	Atlanta, Ga.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1890.

Hobbs, John T., A.M.,.....	Chicago, Ill.
----------------------------	---------------

CLASS OF 1891.

Allen, Robert W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Beverly, James M.....	Houston, Texas.
Randals, Edward S.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1892.

Armistead, Henry W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Sevier, William, Ph.G.....	Nashville, Tenn.
*Tyler, Robert	

CLASS OF 1893.

Crawford, J. P., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Crutchfield, G. K.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Coffin, F. B.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, F. G., A.M., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
*Simms, W. H.....	
Williams, R. C.....	Columbus, Ga.

CLASS OF 1894.

Coleman, Ella E.....	Natchez, Miss.
Caffey, Frank C.....	Columbus, Ga.
Jennings, Joseph J.....	Austin, Texas.
Lloyd, Matilda.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Miller, Margaret A.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Rowland, W.....	Langston, Okla.
Simington, Alfred D.....	Dallas, Texas.
Smith, Charles H.....	Mobile, Ala.
Samuel Alex. L.....	Rome, Ga.
Wendell, Thomas T.....	Henderson, Ky.
Washington, George E.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Winston, Samuel J.....	Natchez, Miss.

Meharry Alumni Association.

OFFICERS 1895--96.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S., President.

H. D. CARTER, M.D., Secretary.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S., Treasurer.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

Africa, Georgia E. L. Patton, M.D.	Alabama, T. A. Curtis, D.D.S.
Arkansas, G. W. Hayman, M.D.	California, M. E. Sykes, M.D.
Dist. of Col., B. J. Cooke, M.D., Ph.G.	Florida, W. J. Gunn, M.D.
Georgia, H. R. Butler, M.D.	Illinois, L. B. Bluitt, M.D.
Indiana, J. H. Ballard, M.D.	Kansas, B. A. McLemore, M.D.
Kentucky, L. M. V. Wright, M.D.	Louisiana, L. T. Burbridge, M.D.
Mississippi, J. B. Banks, M.D.	Missouri, O. T. Fields, M.D.
N. Carolina, J. L. Bullock, M.D.	New York, F. E. Bass, M.D.
S. Carolina, J. M. Thompson, M.D.	Tennessee, A. S. J. Burchett, M.D.
Okla. Ter., Q. B. Neal, M.D.	Texas, J. W. Anderson, M.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,	H. D. CARTER, M.D.
D. N. CROSTHWAIT, A.M., M.D.	P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.
W. SEVIER, Ph.G.	J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.
D. H. C. SCOTT, M.D.	

The object of the Association shall be :

1. To promote a kindly feeling among its members.
2. To assist in every possible way, the members of the Association.
3. To advance the interests of the Meharry Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments by all honorable means, especially, by raising an Alumni Endowment Fund.

MEMBERSHIP.—All graduates of the above mentioned departments of Meharry Medical College may become members by agreeing to sign the constitution, either in person or by proxy, and paying the membership fee.

ANNUAL MEETINGS.—The annual meeting shall be held during the week of the medical commencement and at such a time and place as the executive committee may designate.

ANNUAL DUES.—The annual fee shall be \$2.50, which shall be paid prior to or during the annual meeting of the Association.

All of the Alumni are cordially invited to become members of this Association.

SUMMARY.

		Males.	Females.	Total.
COLLEGE CLASSES.....	Seniors.....	2	0	2
	Seniors, Scientific.....	1	0	1
	Juniors.....	2	0	2
	Sophomores.....	0	2	2
	Sophomores, Scientific.....	1	0	1
	Freshmen.....	6	1	7
PREPARATORY.....	Freshmen, Scientific.....	0	1	1
	Third Year.....	6	1	7
	Third Year, Scientific.....	1	0	1
	Second Year.....	6	5	11
	Second Year, Scientific.....	3	0	3
	First Year.....	5	7	12
NORMAL.....	First Year, Scientific.....	3	0	3
	Seniors.....	1	3	4
	Second Year.....	1	8	9
ENGLISH.....	First Year.....	2	11	13
	Sixth Grade.....	19	11	30
	Fifth Grade.....	7	10	17
	Fourth Grade.....	7	17	24
	Third Grade.....	14	23	37
	Second Grade.....	57	58	115
LAW CLASS.....		6	0	6
MEDICAL.....		100	2	102
DENTAL.....		12	0	12
PHARMACEUTICAL.....		14	2	16
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL.....		3	36	39
VOICE CULTURE.....		9	1	10
THEOLOGICAL.....		25	0	25
MORRISTOWN ACADEMY.....				326
MASON ACADEMY.....				118
<hr/>				
LITERARY DEPARTMENT—Males, 144; females, 158.....				302
MEDICAL, DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL—Males, 126; females, 4.....				130
OTHERS IN LAW, MUSIC, INDUSTRIAL, NOT COUNTED ABOVE—Male, 13; female, 11				24
				<hr/> 456
DEDUCTING THOSE COUNTED TWICE.....				2
TOTAL.....				<hr/> 454

General Information.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character, ability to pursue the studies of the class which they propose to enter, and make the required payment before entering their classes. Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches or be only conditional members of the class until they comply with this requirement. All candidates for admission to any department must pass such examination as the Faculty may require.

Students will not be recognized as full members of any higher class while they have failed to pass the required examinations on any of the lower studies.

No student will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, or incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the month ends.

Courses of Study.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The *Scientific Course* comprises the Preparatory and all the College studies except the Languages. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The *Preparatory Course* prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class; or if they, in addition to the full Preparatory Course, take the course in Pedagogics and Practice teaching, they will be graduated in the Normal Course.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of the mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance

with the common English, and such other special studies as will prepare them for business life.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

Industrial Department is designed to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and increase his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for short-hand writers and skilled type-writers is constantly increasing, and business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan.

Sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students will be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued, and the students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the college.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid their dues, including the fee for graduation, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

The library contains nearly four thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with the current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific, and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as do not interfere with their regular school-duties.

During the present year the students have secured a number of standard recent works. They have contributed themselves, and invite the former students to aid by donations of books and money, to fill the students' alcove with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries.

Natural Science, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

Important aid in the study of the natural sciences is rendered by the laboratory appliances and growing collections in Mineralogy, Paleontology, Botany, and Zoology. A well-equipped chemical laboratory enables each student to perform one hundred experiments in inorganic chemistry. Provision has also been made for practical work in qualitative analysis, which is required of all college students. For the use of the laboratory, a fee of seventy-five cents per term is required. During the past year an outfit for laboratorywork in mineralogy has been secured, including goniometer, blowpipes, chemicals, etc.

We have a limited amount of philosophical apparatus, and upwards of one hundred experiments are performed by teacher and students to illustrate the important principles of physics. Upwards of 600 specimens of minerals and fossils, and 150 specimens of corals and shells are accessible to students for practical study. The ornithological cabinets include over 500 birds, belonging to 200 different species. The collection in oology includes 80 clutches of eggs. During the past summer, through the labors of Van J. Davis and Wm. S. Jackson under the direction of the teacher, the entomological collections were more than doubled. They now number about 5,000 specimens, representing 1,500 species and illustrating all the orders of insects. Especial emphasis is given to the economic value of insects, and, to study their life history, and value to mankind. Breeding cages are employed and a certain amount of field work is expected. Upward of 100 alcoholic specimens of reptiles and batrachians represent the fauna of Tennessee; besides we have a few specimens from Africa presented by Momolu Massaquoi, a former student. The herbarium comprises 500 plants, and the collection in conchology numbers several hundred shells. A cabinet of African curios comprises idols, instruments and many interesting articles of apparel.

Our wants are still many. We need especially apparatus to illustrate light and electricity, microscopes, microtome, slides, chemicals, etc., for practical work in microscopy, astronomical instruments and cabinets for the proper display and protection of material on hand. All students and friends of the College are invited to assist in building up this department of the school. Donations will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in the annual catalogue.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school-year by the professors and others, on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the text-books. The lectures were on political economy, travels, theology, law, hygiene, and other topics. The following is a partial list of these lectures:

LIST OF LECTURES.

Rev. J. Braden, D.D., (1) "Hindrances in Student Life;" (2) "Helps in Student Life."

Miss Theda Parker, (1) "Mexico, People and Customs;" (2) "Mission Work in Mexico."

Rev. E. H. Creasy, "True Manhood."

Prof. Ira Watson, "Causes of American Wars."

Prof. J. A. McAdams, "Shams."

Rev. W. T. Rodgers, "The Ideal Prince and His Army."

Rev. J. C. Hartzell, D.D., "Africa."

Rev. — Thomas, "The Duty of the Hour."

Rev. R. A. Young, D.D., "A Hundred Days in Europe." "Palestine."

Prof. Wm. Baskervill, "A Character Study:—Holmes."

Prof. Wm. Osburn, "A Summer's Work in Biology." "The Two Records."

Bishop Salter, "Our Progress and Its Causes."

Bishop John F. Hurst, D.D., "Education."

Rev. C. S. Smith, D.D., "To Africa and Return."

Prof. J. H. Dismukes, "Our People in the Black Belt."

Prof. Booker T. Washington, "Industrial Education."

Rev. B. F. Rawlins, D.D., "Intensity of the Times," an address before the graduating classes of Meharry Medical Department.

Rev. E. L. Parks, D. D., Three Lectures.

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College building must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to the furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to

the conduct, progress and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend the religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which prepare men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors, and identify themselves with the religious societies of the college, with the church or both.

Buildings.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the southeastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The buildings recently purchased for the African Training School by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., are admirably situated, and the lot on which it stands affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the college stands in very great need. The chapel is not large enough to seat our students, and the need of a more commodious room is keenly felt on all public occasions, as well as daily, when all departments of the school are in session. Will some friend of the colored student do for them what has been done for the whites by such men as Vanderbilt at Nashville, and by others for our schools in the North?

The Model Home, opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society is pleasantly situated near the other College buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well-managed house-hold, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwelling places so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition in Model School, per month of four weeks.....	\$1 00
Tuition in English Grades.....	1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments.....	1 50
Tuition in College Classes.....	2 00
Incidental fee.....	1 00
Library fee.....	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school months.....	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months.....	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months.....	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months...	30 00
Graduating fees in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments.....	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses.....	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses.....	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month.....	2 50

Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, table chairs, wash-stand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students will be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid for at least one month.

No deduction of tuition will be made for absence, unless in case of sickness of more than two weeks, and students will pay tuition for the whole week in which they enter.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of over-shoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their other school duties

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Donations.

John F. Slater Fund.....		\$1,500 00
Rev. Samuel Meharry.....	For Africans	60 00
Mrs. J. S. Stevens.....	Interest	15 00
Mrs. Mary Ballard.....	"	35 00
Dr. Denny.....	Collected for Chapel	27 50
Rev. C. B. Wilson.....	" " "	10 00
Rev. C. E. Alexander.....	" " "	4 48
Rev. H. W. Key.....	" " "	10 00
Rev. J. W. Moody.....	" " "	2 00
Rev. W. H. Vaughn, Gallatin.....	" " "	5 00
Rev. R. Johnson, Dickson.....	" " "	1 00
Rev. S. B. Danley.....	" " "	1 00
Rev. J. S. Foster, Clifton.....	" " "	2 50

DONATIONS TO SCIENTIFIC DEPARTMENT.

Dr. Georgia Patton, a collection of African Curios.

Miss Cordie Teague, Fossils.

Miss Frankie J. Seay, Horned Lizard.

Mrs. M. E. Bryant, Three Star Fish.

Jasper L. Dillard, Geodes.

Walter Simmons, Natural History Specimens.

Mrs. Edna Sears, a collection of ores.

Miss Theda Parker, Mexican Curios.

DONATIONS TO LIBRARY.

President Braden, fifty volumes.

Rev. W. H. Young, two hundred volumes.

Miss M. E. Young, thirty volumes.

Dr. R. F. Boyd, a set of Dickens, four volumes.

Miss Fannie A. B. Key, Shelley and Chaucer.

Students and friends, American Statesmen, 26 volumes.

Students and friends, American Men of Letters, 12 volumes.

Miss Lulu Evans, five dollars.

James D. Evans, two dollars and fifty cents.

Prof. S. Thomas, Ashland, O., in memory of Prof. Wm. Byrd, Milman's Works, eight volumes.

Students, a set of Hugo, 9 volumes.

Number of volumes added during year, 347.

Whole number of volumes in library, 3,964.

DONATIONS TO MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

Mrs. Harriet Pattengale.....	\$25 00
Rev. Samuel Meharry.....	10 00

The Work.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large portion of the students have been teachers, and are at school preparing for more advanced work. Others are getting ready to teach. Most of these have charge of Sunday schools in connection with day schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over two hundred and fifty have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South, who are asking for more competent teachers, better educated lawyers, doctors and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of over a quarter of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work done in each. Some students have been made skillful mechanics, others excellent teachers; some have been prepared to fill the most responsible offices and pulpits in their respective churches, others have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land; while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. These are demonstrating the ability of the Negro to do excellent work in the various spheres upon which they have entered. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens. They are generally connected with some branch of the Christian Church, and many of them are active workers and officers in their respective denominations.

The work already accomplished gives hope for the future. The earnest desire for improvement is manifest on the part of thousands of the young people of color in the South. They have crowded our schools so that the rooms are too small to do the best kind of work. The classes in some grades are too large. The need is more buildings and more teachers. The work is not such as we could wish for those who have the difficulties to surmount which meet the colored youth of to-day. They should have as good a chance for education as is possible, as they will be called to do difficult work in the elevation of their people. Whatever can be done to prepare them for their important work should be done at once. Leaders thoroughly educated as to hand, head, and heart, should be raised up as speedily as possible so that they may command the respect of their own people, and be worthy of that of the rest of mankind. To do this there should be increased facilities given them. They should have schools equal to any, and the same advantages should be placed within their reach, that are given to any young people. In a word they should have the same chance as others in their effort to secure education. It will be a good time for some one to whom God has given wealth to do for some of our colored colleges what has been done for other institutions, putting them on a solid basis by ample endowment. There has been so far no pioneer in this direction of Christian benevolence. No

gift of hundreds of thousands for any of these literary schools for colored people has been given. Who will be first?

Historical.

At the close of the rebellion in 1865, the condition of the emancipated slaves attracted the attention of patriots, philanthropists, and Christians North and South. There were millions of them ignorant of books and of their duty as freedmen. They were poor, having only the clothes they wore, or if they had other property, it could usually be carried in a bundle in the hand or on the head. All the leading religious denominations of the North entered this field of missionary work—the Methodist Episcopal Church among the first. In 1865 the missionary society of this Church appropriated ten thousand dollars to establish a school for the freedmen in the South. This sum was placed under the direction of Rev. Bishop D. W. Clark, D.D., who, having visited Nashville, authorized Rev. John Seys and Rev. O. O. Knight to open a school in Clark Chapel, a church building purchased from the M. E. Church, South, and then known as Andrew Chapel. Rev. O. O. Knight was principal, assisted by Mrs. Julia North, Mrs. Mary Murphy, and Miss O. D. Barber. All of the assistants were colored. The school was composed of scholars of all ages and sizes—grandparents and grandchildren, parents and children, were in the same classes. They were poorly clad, and mostly homeless wanderers from the plantations. They found shelter in the army barracks, in abandoned houses, in cellars or garrets, stables, or other out-houses—whatever would afford them a present shelter. Yet in the midst of this destitution they were hungry for education. Never did teachers have more earnest pupils. Rev. J. Seys taught the numerous local preachers some Biblical truths while they were studying the primer and the spelling-book. This was the beginning of the theological department. The crowded condition of the church led the teachers to seek for better accommodations, and the next year the school was moved into the building known as the Gun Factory.

In 1866 a board of trustees was organized and a charter secured from the Legislature of Tennessee. The Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church having been organized this year, took the school under its fostering care. The school had for teachers Revs. J. Seys, O. O. Knight, and W. B. Crichlow, Mrs. Mary Murphy, Misses Julia Evans, Emily E. Preston, O. D. Barber, Nettie and Mary Mann, and Mrs. Mary J. Larned. Revs. J. Seys and O. O. Knight were soon called to other fields of labor, and the care of the school devolved upon Rev. W. B. Crichlow. During this year it is said over eight hundred pupils were enrolled. Rev. Willard F. Mallalieu, of Boston, was elected President, but declined.

In September, 1867, the school opened with a small attendance, as a small fee of one dollar per month was charged each pupil and the public free schools for colored children were opened for the first time in Nashville. Rev. J. Braden was appointed principal of the school, and also pastor of Clark Chapel, with an associate pastor, Rev. William Butler. During the year the trustees elected Rev. J. Braden President, but he resigned at the end of the year.

Rev. G. H. Hartupée was elected President in 1868, and as the Gun Factory was to be returned by the Federal Government to the citizens claiming it, the school had to be moved. After trying to secure property in other places in

Nashville and other towns in Middle Tennessee, the trustees secured the present location, and moved the school into the only building on the ground, which had been used by the Federal troops during the war and had been empty for some time. The school was crowded into this building for the greater part of the school year. During the year the Freedmen's Bureau built the present boarding hall and chapel, which gave ample accommodations for the school. At the close of this year Rev. G. H. Hartupce resigned and Rev. J. Braden was re-elected to the presidency, and entered upon his duties in the early summer of 1869. The character of the students was constantly changing for the better. They were gradually advancing in the studies, and, the demand for teachers being very great, the Normal Department was organized in harmony with the main object of the school, which was to educate teachers and preachers. In addition to the class studies of the normal students, lectures on teaching and the elements of moral and mental science were given, and the Model School was opened in 1882 in a neat frame building, where the students teach classes under the supervision of an experienced teacher.

The first catalogue was issued for the year 1869-70. It reports an enrollment of 114 males and 127 females, a total of 241. These were classified thus: 9 in the Preparatory, 17 in the Theological, 76 in the Academic, and the others in the Intermediate course. In 1872 the buildings would no longer accommodate the students, who crowded every room. To meet this emergency a band of students of the college, known as the Tennesseans, sung through the North so successfully that eighteen thousand dollars was raised toward the new building, which cost a little over twenty thousand dollars. This is a substantial brick, four stories high, and was occupied at the opening of the school-year, 1875. During this year, through the assistance of Mr. Samuel Meharry, of Shawnee Mound, Ind., and the kindness of Dr. W. J. Sneed, of Nashville, assisted by Dr. G. W. Hubbard, the Medical Department was opened in the basement of the new building, and eight young men were admitted to the class. In 1877, the first graduate in the college course was Miss Araminta P. Martin, who was a successful teacher in the College till her death in 1883. James Munroe Jamison was the first graduate in the Medical Department in 1877. Dr. Jamison is a successful physician in Topeka, Kan. In 1879 Hon. John Lawrence, of Nashville, volunteered to instruct young men who desired to study law. This he did without other compensation than the pitance derived from tuition fees. He had the pleasure of seeing the first graduate of this course in 1883—Joseph H. Dismukes, now Professor of Common Law and acting Dean of the Law Department of this College. Judge Lawrence took a deep interest in this department, and gave it much valuable time and labor until his death in 1889. In October, 1880, the new building of the Meharry Medical Department was dedicated to the service of God and suffering humanity. The addresses were made by Rev. Bishop I. W. Wiley, D.D., of Cincinnati, O., and Rev. Bishop E. O. Haven, of San Francisco, Cal. This building was largely the gift of Mr. Hugh Meharry, Rev. Samuel Meharry, Rev. Jesse Meharry, Rev. Alexander Meharry, of the Cincinnati Conference, and his widow, Mrs. E. Meharry, with personal donations of Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society.

In 1882 Julius J. Holland, A.B., having finished the full course in theology, graduated with the title of B.D. This department has been open almost from

the beginning of the school, the Bible, the catechism, the discipline embracing at first the entire curriculum; then other studies were added until the course embraced the full list of subjects taught in schools of theology. A large number of students have taken some of the studies of this department, and nearly all have done excellent work in the ministry, filling the most important positions in their conferences as pastors and presiding elders, and representatives of their churches in general conferences and other ecclesiastical bodies.

The Dental Department was opened in 1886, and the first class graduated in 1887, consisting of John W. Anderson, M. D., Robert F. Boyd, B.S., M.D., Henry F. Noel, M. D. The new building for this department was dedicated in 1889, ex-President of the United States, Rutherford B. Hayes, ex-Postmaster-general D. M. Key, and Rev. S. C. Hartzell, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, with others, taking part in the exercises. In 1889 the Department of Pharmacy was opened, and John T. Hobbs was the first graduate in 1890. The John F. Slater Industrial Department was opened in 1884. Mr. C. S. Randals was employed as Superintendent of Carpentry and Dr. G. W. Hubbard took charge of the printing-office. The young women were taught general needle-work, with care for their own clothes, dress-making, millinery, and recently some have entered the printing office. The department of house-work, nursing, and cooking have been attended to as far as the limited means of the College would allow.

In 1888 the blacksmith and wagon-making shop was opened, with Mr. E. E. Gibson as Superintendent. The tin-shop was opened in 1889 under the charge of Mr. C. H. Williams.

The African Training School is designed to prepare missionaries for the work in Africa, by giving them knowledge of the people, the climate, the diseases, the wants of the people, and also instruction in medicine and such trades as may tend to increase their usefulness in a land where the inhabitants need instruction in the elements of civilization as well as in gospel truth. Rev. R. W. Keeler has labored to secure grounds and buildings for the various departments of this training school. A lot with a small brick house has been purchased and partly paid for, and additions to the shops have been made so as to increase the facilities of this school.

The classes in short-hand and typewriting were organized in 1889, with Rev. R. A. Seeley as instructor. The growing demand for this industry seems to indicate that it is to become a part of the regular course of study in the industrial department of our schools and colleges.

On October 15, 1890, the Mechanic Art Shop was dedicated to the training of young men for useful work in wood, iron, brass and steel, in the manufacture of steam engines, scientific and philosophical apparatus. Rev. H. G. Sedgwick, M.S., who is a genius himself in mechanics and can readily impart instruction to others, has, during the year, had excellent work done by students in wood-turning, shaping and planing, castings, steel and brass. One engine has been built and considerable repair-work done. This is the best shop, and the only one of the kind open to colored youth in this country. This building was destroyed by fire Nov. 3, 1894.

The attendance during the past year has been as follows for the years ending with May: 1866, 600; 1867, 800; 1868, the year of opening the free schools in

Nashville, 225; 1869, 150; 1870, 192; 1871, 226; 1872, 241; 1873, 270; 1874, 262; 1875, 240; 1876, 210; 1877, 227; 1878, 295; 1879, 287; 1880, 335; 1881, 358; 1882, 361; 1883, 354; 1884, 360; 1885, 427; 1886, 445; 1887, 482; 1888, 541; 1889, 545; 1890, 553; 1891, 613; 1892, 676; 1893, 651; 1894, 466; 1895, 454.

In the Literary Department the number of males and females has been nearly equal, the females being generally the greater. The attendance has been varied by epidemics—cholera and smallpox—but especially by the crops, showing that it is the lack of means that keeps many from school. The whole number of students since 1867 is 4,939. If the other years are included, from the beginning of the school in 1865, the number would reach nearly or quite 6,000.

The number of graduates in the different departments are: Normal, 79; Academic, 13; College, 26; Theological, 16; Law, 23; Pharmacy, 34; Dentistry, 21; Medical, 265; Music, 1.

From the primary school of 1866 to the college, with its several departments constituting a university, is a journey of years. Few that enter the former, graduate in any of the departments of the latter. This is true in all nations. For special reasons it has been true with the freedmen. Their poverty has had much to do in keeping them out of school. The idea that education is valuable only as it helps to make money has led many to think lightly of advanced studies. The demand for teachers, preachers and others who had the elements of an education has been such that many who desired to continue their studies have felt compelled to yield to the calls to enter the more active duties of life. Those who have finished their course of study have done so creditably, and have given evidence of ability to use their acquisitions usefully and wisely. They have generally made excellent teachers, sound preachers, good in business, successful in professional life, and most of them have been professed Christians. The young men have generally been correct in deportment, ready to obey rules and fairly studious; the young women generally modest, careful as to personal appearance, good in deportment, fair in studies, and, as far as could be discerned, chaste.

No evils have resulted, so far as is known, from the association of sexes in their school-life. The influence of the home-life of the boarding hall has been most favorable. Nearly all who have been in the hall have been brought to Christ, if not Christians when they entered the school. The divine blessing has rested on the school; many of the students have found the Savior, and are leading useful lives. The school has cost the Nation and the Church over two hundred thousand dollars. The buildings and grounds are valued at about one hundred thousand. The balance has been paid to the teachers, of whom there have been about one hundred and thirty. It is probable that 1,500 of the students of this school have taught school, from a single session to ten or fifteen years. It is impossible to estimate the number of scholars taught, or the hundreds of thousands benefited by the labors of the students of this school. Their influence has been felt in the home, in the shop, in the store, on the farm, in the school-room, by the sick bed, in the courts, in the halls of legislation, in the pulpit, and in many responsible positions in the Church. In view of what has been done, it is proper to close this brief summary with "Praise God from whom all blessings flow."

HONORARY DEGREES.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity has been conferred on the following ministers :

1875—Rev. David Rutledge, of the Central Ohio Conference of the M. E. Church.

Rev. Charles C. McCabe, Rock River Conference, and Assistant Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, M. E. Church, to 1884; Corresponding Secretary of the Missionary Society.

1876—Rev. William F. Butler, Delaware Conference of the M. E. Church, died 1886.

1877—Rev. Marshall W. Taylor, Presiding Elder of the Ohio District, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church; editor of *Southwestern Christian Advocate*, 1884; died 1887.

1878—Rev. Samuel Rose, of the Methodist Church of Canada, and General Book Steward of that Church.

Rev. Abraham S. Dobbs, of the Erie Conference, M. E. Church.

The degree of Doctor of Laws has been conferred on

1877—Rev. Richard S. Rust, D.D., Cincinnati Conference, Corresponding Secretary of the Freedman's Aid Society of the M. E. Church in 1888, then Honorary Secretary.

1891—Rev. Daniel Jones, of the Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, Doctor of Divinity.

Rev. John P. Hale, Congregational Church, Doctor of Divinity.

1892—Rev. D. M. Birmingham, Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature, Doctor of Sacred Theology.

Dr. J. W. Shank, of the Colored Conference, M. E. Church, Doctor of Divinity.

1893—Rev. R. H. Travis, Doctor of Divinity, Pro merito.

1894—Rev. Alfred Rockbuck, of York, England, Bachelor of Divinity.

Judson H. Hill, President of Morristown Normal Academy, Bachelor of Divinity.

ALUMNI.

The names of ministers are in italics.

The dates after the names of young women indicate the year of marriage; after the name of a department, the year of graduation or of receiving degree.

Graduates of the Junior Normal.

1870—George Bryant, barber, Nashville, Tenn.

Charles Winter S. Woods, teacher, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Congregational Church; M.D., Boston University.

1876—*Charles E. Alexander*, principal West Tennessee Preparatory School, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, 1888; Memphis, 1895.

Henry T. Noel, College Freshman 1877, Medical School 1879; practitioner, Nashville, Tenn.; Professor of Anatomy, Meharry Medical Department.

John S. Bass, Teacher, Tenn., Meharry Medical School, 1878; practitioner, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

*1877—Annie Virginia Bond-Pickett, 1869, teacher, Spring Hill, Tenn.; died 1883.

Sarah A. Patton-Phipps, 1890, teacher, Corsicana, Texas.

Elizabeth B. T. Young, teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.

1880—Mattie J. Evans-Scott, 1880, Marshall, Texas.

Lucy J. Hay-Johnson, 1880, Little Rock, Ark.

*Eva Holmes, Fincastle, Va.; died 1880.

Cornelia Hayden-Wilkins, 1880, Galveston, Texas.

*Emma J. Pickett, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.; died 1884.

Rebecca A. Sharber-McKissack, 1885, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.

1881—Florence T. Hayes-Fleming, 1883; Turner, 1886, teacher, Tennessee and Illinois; Leavenworth, Kansas. Columbia, Tenn.

Susie P. Manson-Oden, 1889, teacher, Tennessee; Nashville.

John F. Moreland, Lexington Conference M. E. Church, Cincinnati, O., A. M. E. Zion Church, 1895.

Amanda J. Poole, Frierson, 1894, teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.

1883—Mary Jane Powe, teacher, Meridian, Miss.

1884—Mattie J. Haywood-White, 1888, teacher and assistant in Normal Department Central Tennessee College, 1885; Austin, Texas.

Mary W. Knowles-Richardson, 1887, teacher, Tennessee and Texas; Nashville, Tenn.

*Fannie L. Perkins, Jackson, 1892, teacher in public schools, Nashville; Martin, Tenn. Died 1894.

1885—Bessie Brady-Ballard, 1892, teacher public schools, Nashville; Lexington, 1895.

Fannie F. Ellis, teacher, Lavaca and San Antonio, Texas.

Florence V. Palmer-Watson, 1888, teacher, Tenn.; Nashville.

Bettie Plummer-Fields, 1887, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky, Keeling, Tenn.

- 1886—Alice Crawford, teacher, Tennessee; Victoria, Texas.
John S. Foster, teacher, Missouri and Tennessee; gardener, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1887—Georgia Lee Patton, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; A T. School, 1889; Meharry Medical Department, 1890. Monrovia, Liberia, Africa, 1894.
James Pickett, book-keeper, Nashville, C. T. C., 1889. Teacher, Cleveland, Tenn., 1895.
- 1888—Henry A. Henley, teacher, Tennessee and Missouri; Central Missouri Conference M. E. Church.
James W. Johnson, teacher, Tennessee; at C. T. College, 1889; teacher, Kentucky, 1895.
- 1889—Henrietta Blair, teacher, Tennessee, City Schools, Nashville.
Novella E. Davis, teacher, Tennessee, Laguardo.
William E. Newton, teacher, C. T. C., 1890-91, Harrodsburg, Ky.
- 1890—Willis Porch, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; student C. T. C., 1890-1, Nashville.
Carter B. H. Ransom, teacher, Tennessee; printer; student Medical Department, 1890-1.
- 1891—William H. Buford, teacher, Pulaski, Tenn.
Henry B. Cheairs, barber, Nashville, Tenn.
George R. Connell, teacher, Dyersburg; died 1894.
William H. Cullum, teacher, Gallatin; died 1894.
Lizzie May Green McClellan, 1892, teacher, Tennessee.
Nannie E. Perkins, teacher, Meigs High School, Nashville.
Sallie Rucker, Overall, 1892, teacher, Murfreesboro.
Mattie Sharber, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky, Spring Hill.
Addie Bell, teacher, city schools, Nashville.
Sarah Butler, Rodgers, 1892, teacher, Martin, Tenn.
Lulu Trueman, teacher, Tennessee, Mason.
- 1892—Beauregard G. Gordon, Tennessee Conference, A. M. E. Church, Gallatin, Tenn., principal of school.
Narcissa E. Simmons, teacher, Kentucky,
Ella C. Thompson, teacher, Tennessee, Nashville.

Scientific—Degree, Bachelor of Science.

- 1880—Charles P. Westbrooks, 1884, principal Jones' Institute, Goliad, West Texas Conference.
- 1881—James H. Messiah, teacher, Macon, Ga.
Henry A. Smith, teacher, Jonestown, Miss.
- 1891—Ida Belle Evans, Luckey, 1893, Prairieview, Texas, 1895.

Senior Normal.

- 1889—Pettis T. Gorham, teacher, Tennessee; law student, 1889, C. T. C.; College Hill, Ohio, Gammon Theological Seminary, 1895.
Robert E. Holmes, teacher, Tenn. and Ky.; C. T. College, 1890; pastor of Baptist church, Lawrenceburg, Ky., 1895.
James W. Johnson, teacher, Tenn. and Ky.; Russellville, Ky., 1895.
John H. Jordan, teacher, Tennessee; city schools, Pulaski.

- 1890—Alice Crawford, teacher, Victoria, Texas.
 Ottoway T. Fields, teacher, Tennessee; student in Meharry Medical, 1890.
Henry A. Henley, porter sleeping car, 1890; St. Louis Conference, 1895, Ironton, Mo.
 William E. Newson, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; student C. T. C., 1890, Nashville, Harrodsburg, Ky., 1895.
 Georgia L. Patton, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Meharry Medical, 1890.
 Scott E. J. Watson, teacher, Tennessee and Mississippi; Law Department C. T. C., 1890; Leland, Miss.
 Ada Willis, Crossland, 1891 book-keeper, C. T. College, 1890, St. Joseph, Mo., 1895.
- 1891—Joseph C. Lyte, Meharry Medical, 1894; Hopkinsville, Ky.
- 1892—Henry B. Cheairs, barber; student Law Department, 1895; Nashville.
 William Cullum, principal of colored schools, Gallatin, Tenn.; died, 1894.
 James D. Evans, teacher, principal of colored school, Franklin, Tenn.
 Matilda Lloyd, teacher, Tennessee; Pharmaceutical Department, 1894; student in C. T. College, 1895.
- 1893—Henrietta Boyd, teacher, San Antonio, Texas.
 Susie Clark, teacher, Nashville.
 John W. House, teacher, Carthage, Tenn., 1894.
- 1894—Lulu Evans, teacher Texas, 1895.
 Lucy A. Maclin, teacher, Keeling, Tenn.
 Isaac McCutcheon, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.
 Willie Simmons, teacher, Kentucky.

Music.

- 1894—Lula C. Evans, Intermediate Music, Bastrop, Texas.

Academic.

- 1877—William Henderson Young, attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1880—*Green N. Johnson*, Normal, 1876; teacher; P. E. Little Rock Conference, Little Rock, Ark.
William A. McKissack, Normal, 1876; principal colored schools, Shelbyville, Tennessee; Tennessee Conference, 1888; teacher, 1895, Nashville.
- 1881—*William B. Fortson*, principal colored schools, Victoria, Texas; California,
 Carrie F. Watson-O'Neil, 1883, Henderson, Ky.
- 1882—Jennie B. Cooke-Holland, 1883; Courtney, 1893; teacher, Tenn.; Texas, Lexington, Ky., 1895.
James F. K. Moreland, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church; B. D. Gammon Theological Seminary, 1891.
- 1883—Amanda S. Perry-Mullon, 1886, Shreveport, La., 1889.
- 1885—Ida Bell Evans, teacher in State Normal School, Hempstead, Texas; C. T. C., 1890.
- 1886—Maria B. Key-Fields, 1887, Memphis.
- 1887—Eddie M. Fleming-Dickerson, 1890, teacher, city schools, Nashville; Louisville, Ky.
 Bessie E. Gibson-Carter, 1887, Nashville.
 John F. Irons, teacher, Arkansas; marketer, Nashville.

1888—Jefferson D. Sharber, teacher, city schools, Nashville, Law Department C. T. College, 1889. Died, 1894.

Classical Course—Degree, Bachelor of Arts.

1878—Araminta P. Martin, teacher Mathematics, History, and Latin, Central Tennessee College, Ob. January 13, 1883.

1880—*Julius J. Holland*, principal colored schools, Maysville, Ky.; Lexington Conference, Steubenville, Ohio, A.M., 1883; Central Alabama Conference, 1885; Ob., 1886.

Laura A. Moore-Westbrooks, 1880, Normal, 1878; assistant principal Jones' Institute, Goliad, W. Texas, A. M. 1893; Waco, Texas 1889; Ob., 1894.

Charles H. Phillips, Meharry Medical School, 1882; teacher in public schools, Clarksville, Tenn.; principal Lane Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Tenn., 1883-5, A.M., 1883; C. M. E. Church, pastorate, Memphis, 1866, Washington, D. C., 1890, D. D. Wiley University, Editor Christian Index, Jackson, Tenn.

Isaiah B. Scott, P. E. West Texas Conference, M. E. Church, Austin, Texas, A.M., 1883, D. D. New Orleans University, President Wiley University.

1881—Thomas A. Fortson, teacher Mathematics and Languages, Bennett Seminary, Greensboro, N. C., A.M., 1884; professor Mathematics, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga., 1889, Houston, Texas.

John W. Pickett, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church; Meharry Medical Department, 1887; A. M. E. Church, 1889, Tennessee Conference.

John I. Watson, assistant principal Rust Institute, Huntsville, Ala., and teacher public schools, Nashville, Tenn.; Law Department Central Tennessee College, B.L., 1886, A. M. C. T. C.

1882—Matthew E. Lofton, Law Department Central Tennessee College, 1886, attorney, Atlanta, Ga.

1886—*John F. Moreland*, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, A.M., 1889; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1890.

Vera Lee Moore, teacher, Waco and Fort Worth, Texas, A. M., 1889.

Benjamin A. J. Nixon, Tennessee Conference, A. M. E. Church; principal Seminary, Shelbyville, Tenn., A.M. 1889, Nashville, Presiding Elder, 1895.

1889—*Robert T. Brown*, Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church; editor Sunday-school literature, Athens, Ala., A. M., 1892.

Fannie B. Key, teacher city schools, Memphis, Tenn., A. M., 1892.

Crawford B. Wilson, Secretary Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1890, A. M., 1892.

1890—George T. Abbott, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., A. M., 1893.

John B. Battle, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., A. M., 1893.

John W. Grant, insurance agent, Nashville, Tenn., A. M., 1893.

1891—*James F. K. Moreland*, 1891, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Baptist Church 1892.

1892—Ida Belle Evans-Luckey, 1893, teacher C. T. C., Prairieview, Texas.

Carrie D. Hepler, professor Mathematics, Bennett Seminary, Greensboro, N. C.

Thomas Wade Hampton, teacher, ———, N. C.

1894—Anthony H. Joyce, Teacher, Tennessee, Madison, Ind.

Theological Department.

- 1882—*Julius J. Holland*, B.D., A.B., Central Tennessee College, Central Alabama Conference, M. E. Church, 1885, Marion, Ala.; Ob., 1886.
- 1883—*Richard Harper*, Presiding Elder Louisville District, Kentucky Conference A. M. E. Church, 1886. M.D., 1888, Louisville National Medical College and Professor of Anatomy in same, 1895.
- Evans Tyree*, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church, Pulaski, Tenn., 1886. Nashville, 1888 M. D. 1894. Louisville National Medical College, Louisville, 1895.
- 1884—*Lewis M. Hagood*; Lexington Conference M. E. Church, Union Chapel, Cincinnati, O., 1886. Louisville, Ky., National, M.D., Louisville Medical College, 1890; P.E., 1891. Indianapolis 1895.
- Albert W. McKinney*; Central Alabama Conference, Huntsville, Ala., and Principal of Huntsville Academy.
- 1886—*John N. Abby*, Louisville Conference A. M. E. Church, Louisville, Ky., M.D., 1891. Tennessee Conference, Memphis, 1895.
- 1887—*John F. Moreland*, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, '86, Lexington Conference, '86, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, A. M. E. Zion Church, 1893.
- Benjamin A. J. Nixon*, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, '86, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church. Presiding Elder Nashville District, 1895.
- Thomas E. Brodie*, Central Tennessee Conference; Assistant Principal Bloomington College; Tennessee C. T. C., 1889; Superintendent Carpentry C. T. C., 1890.
- Crawford B. Wilson*, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1889. Secretary of Conference, Nashville, 1895.
- 1888—*Robert T. Brown*, M. D., Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church; pastor. Editor Sunday school Publications, principal of Lane Institute, Jackson, Tenn., 1895.
- Henry W. Simmons*, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church. Lexington Conference, 1888. Oberlin, 1895.
- Miles Williams*, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Lawrenceburg 1895, Statistical Secretary.
- 1889—*George W. Stewart*, Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church.

Pastor's Course.

- 1893—*Henry Tate*, Lexington Conference.

Shorter Course.

- 1893—*George C. Harden*, Tennessee Conference.
- 1894—*Littleton M. Moores*, Tennessee Conference.

Law Department.

- 1883—*Joseph H. Dismukes*, LL.B., Attorney, Nashville, Tenn. Americus, Ga., 1895.
- 1886—*John W. Kizer*, LL.B., attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
- Mathew E. Loftin*, A.B., LL.B., Attorney, Atlanta, Ga.
- Hon. Samuel J. McElwee*, A.B., LL.B.; member of State Legislature, 1886-7; Attorney, Nashville, Tenn.

John I. Watson, A.B., LL.B., teacher in city schools and attorney, Nashville, Tenn.

1887—Alexander Leon Burnett, LL.B., attorney, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Robert Hill, LL.B., attorney, Franklin, Tenn.

1888—George Abbott, LL.B., teacher in city schools, Nashville, Tenn.

John H. Oliver, LL.B., attorney, Edward's Depot, Miss.

1889—Andrew Jackson Daniels, attorney, Msmphis, Tenn. Railway Postal Service, 1890-91.

Jefferson Davis Sharber, teacher city schools, Nashville, 1890-91, Ob. 1894.

1890—Leonidas S. Appleby, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Van Buren, Ark.

Robert R. Green, A.B., Professor Ancient Languages, C. T. College. R. R. Postal Service, 1895, Okolona, Miss.

Joseph E. Ledbetter, attorney and teacher, Franklin, Tenn.

1891—Noah W. Parden, attorney, Chattanooga, Tenn.

1892—John B. Batte, teacher city schools, Nashville.

A. B. Bonner, attorney, Ark.

James A. Pickett, bookkeeper and teacher, Nashville.

George M. T. Robinson, A.B., editor Nashville Citizen.

1893—John W. Grant, A.B., attorney and notary; Secretary Building Association
Professor Law Department C. T. C., Nashville.

1893—John C. Hill, attorney, Meridian, Miss.

Edward A. Watts, attorney, Owensboro, Ky.

1894—St. Matthew Johnson, attorney, Henderson, Ky.

MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY.

DATE OF ENTRANCE ON DUTY.	PRESIDENT.	DATE OF LEAVING.
1867-68 Rev. John Braden, A.M.....		1868
1868-69—Rev. George W. Hartupée, A.M.....		1869
1869 —Rev. John Braden, A.M., D.D.		

INSTRUCTORS.

1867-68—*Miss Emily E. Preston, English and Normal Studies.....	1869
Miss Julia Evans, English.....	1868
*Miss Mary Murphy, English.....	1868
Mrs. Sarah L. Larned, English.....	1868
1868-69—*Miss Maggie J. Herbert, English and Normal.....	1871
Miss Minnie S. Herbert, English and Normal.....	1871
Rev. John W. Leonard, A.B., Normal and Preparatory.....	1869
1869-70—Miss Mary C. Owen, Normal and Academic.....	1875
Mrs. Laurania C. Braden, Music.....	1880
1870-71—Miss Mary E. Herbert, English and Normal.....	1872
Miss Helen M. Perkins, Preceptress, English and Normal.....	1874
1871-72—*Miss Hattie A. Herbert, English.....	1872
Miss Cornelia M. Neville, Music.....	1872
1872-73—John F. Zeigler, A.B., Preparatory.....	1873
1872-73—Corydon W. Munson, Academic and Preparatory.....	1875
Miss Mary E. Preston, Normal.....	1873
Mrs. Joseph Walker, Music.....	1873
1873-74—Rev. John B. Willis, Academic and Preparatory.....	1874
Rev. John W. Gosling, Academic and Preparatory.....	1874
Orin Dunham, Normal.....	1874
1873-74—Miss Ella S. Plotner, English and Normal.....	1879
*Miss Minnie Spain, English and Normal.....	1874
Miss Fannie V. Nicholson, Music.....	1875
1874-75 —Rev. West Patterson, A.M., Mathematics, Latin, Greek, Theology and Chemistry.....	1886
Miss Lou McFadden, English.....	1875
1875-76—Rev. Otis Cole, Theology and Normal.....	1876
Rev. Joseph H. Whitney, B.L., Law and History.....	1879
Mrs. Laura T. Ela, Preceptress, English and Normal.....	1877
Mrs. Lucy Cole, Music.....	1876

*Deceased.

1876-77—	Rev. John Deal, A.M., M.D., Mathematics.....	1878
	George W. Hubbard, M.D., Natural Science.....	1893
	Mrs. Lucy B. Deal, Preceptress.....	1878
1877-78—	Miss Mary E. Braden, Music.....	.....
	Mrs. Carrie Larkin Williams, Preceptress.....	1882
1878-79—	Rev. John W. E. Bowen, A.B., Mathematics and Languages.....	1882
	*Miss Araminta P. Martin, A.B., Mathematics and Preparatory.....	1883
	Miss Laura B. Smith, Music.....	1879
1879-80—	Will W. Lindsey, History and Languages.....	1880
	Miss Kate Haraden, English and Normal.....	1880
1880-81—	Miss Kate Lyon, English and Normal.....	1883
	Miss Ida Gilmore, English and Normal..	1881
	*Miss Florence Holmes, English and Normal.....	1881
1881-82—	Rev. Thomas M. Dart, A.M., Languages and Theology.....	1882
	Mrs. Abbie G. Tennant, Preceptress and Matron.....	1882
	David Moury, Principal Normal Department.....	1884
1882-83—	Charles T. Simpson, A.B., Languages and Mathematics.....	1884
	Miss Lucy Hitchcock, Normal Principal.	1890
	Miss Lou Cornell, Model School.....	1883
1883-84—	Rev. D. M. Birmingham, A.M., B.D., S.T.D., Dean of Theological Department..	1884
	*Ernest E. Blakely, A.B., Assistant in Mathematics and Languages..	1884
	Frank H. Curtis, Normal.....	1884
	*Miss S. A. Barnes, Normal Preceptress.....	1887
	Miss M. E. Young, Model School, English and Normal.....	.....
	C. S. Randalls, Superintendent of Carpentry.....	1884
1884-85—	Rev. Thomas M. Dart, A.M., Languages and Mathematics.....	1885
1884	—Henry B. Fry, A.B., Languages and Mathematics.....	1885
	Rev. R. W. Keeler, D.D., Dean of Theological Department.....	1890
	—Henry B. Newsom, A.B., Mathematics.....	1886
	Mrs. E. W. Saunders, Matron.....	1886
	Henry B. Belden, Superintendent of Carpentry.....	1889
1885	—Robert R. Green, Languages.....	1891
	Miss Mattie Haywood, Assistant in Normal.....	1886
	Miss Bessie Millard, Superintendent of Woman's Work and Sewing..	1889
1886	—*Rev. A. F. Hoyt, A.M., B.D., Languages.....	1887
	John M. Thompson, A.B., Mathematics.....	1887
	Miss N. G. Barclay, Normal.....	1888
	Mrs. L. A. Hoyt, English.....	1887
	Miss A. Gilmore, Matron.....	1887
	Mrs. Harriet Pattengale, in charge of Tennessee Industrial Hall and Assistant in Normal.....	.....
1887	—Horace B. Story, Mathematics.....	1888
	Miss Jennie L. Pruden, English.....	1887
	Miss Jessie F. Pruden, English.....	1888
	*Miss Jennie F. Peck, English.....	1888

	*Mrs. Sarah A. Tomlinson, Preceptress.....	1888
	Mrs. Carrie M. Martin, Matron and Preceptress.....	1892
	Miss Flora Hulse, Industrial.....	1888
	Miss Eva M. Martin, Industrial Preceptress and Elocution.....	1890
1888	—Miss Florence L. Mitchell, Normal and English.....	1889
	Miss Margaret E. Atkins, Normal and English.....	1890
	Miss Sarah A. C. Harper, English.....	1889
	Louis C. Lindner, German.....	1889
1889	—Rev. C. S. Seeley, Stenography.....	1890
	George S. Thomson, Mathematics and Natural Science.	1892
	Mrs. H. L. Stewart, English.....	1890
	Mrs. M. F. Arringdale, English.....	1893
	Joseph C. Hartzell, Jr., English and Preparatory.....	1890
	Rev. H. G. Sedgwick, Mechanic Art.....	1895
	Rev. T. H. Brodie, Carpentry and Mechanical Drawing	1890
	W. H. Arringdale, Superintendent of Carpentry.....	1890
	Wm. Langford, Supt. Wagon-Making.....	1889
	George S. Thompson, A.M., Mathematics.....	1892
	E. C. Gibson, Supt. Blacksmithing.....	
1890	—M. W. Dogan, A.M., Mathematics.....	
	A. J. Howard, A.B, Normal Principal.....	1891
	Miss E. A. Parker, History and Literature.....	
	Miss Ebbie McCreary, English.....	1891
	Miss Eliza Pollock, English.....	1891
	Miss Mattie Carr, Stenography and Typewriting	
	Mrs. Minnie Thompson, Superintendent Model Home.....	1892
	Joseph McCloskey, Superintendent Carpenter Shop.....	1894
	C. H. Williams, Superintendent Tin Shop.	
1891	—Rev. Wm. Osburn, Natural Science.....	
	Rev. H. G. Hipp, Normal Principal one year; bookkeeper.....	
	Mrs. H. G. Hipp, English.....	
	Miss Clara Bennett, English	1893
	Miss Georgia L. Patton, English... ..	1892
	Miss Ida Belle Evans, English.....	1892
	Mrs. F. F. Dogan, Music.....	1892
	C. K. Reading, Carpentry.....	1892
	G. W. Miller, Carpentry	1892
	Mrs. M. G. Adams, Superintendent of Needle Work.....	1892
1892	—D. W. Byrd, A M., Languages.....	
	E. K. Barnes, B.S., Normal Principal.....	1893
	Miss Annie N. Beall, English.....	1894
	Miss Isabel Miller, English.....	1893
	Mrs. M. Butterfield, Music.....	1893
	Miss Marielin Hanly, Music	1893
	W. H. H. Brooks, Carpentry.....	1893
1893	—Lucien A. Ferre, Normal Principal.....	1894

	Mrs. H. L. Stewart, English.....	1894
	Mrs. Jane Roberts, Matron.....	1894
	Miss Laura Wright, English.....	1894
1894	—W. B. Alford, Normal Principal.....	
	Miss Abby Barry, English.....	
	Miss Emma Pilcher, Music.....	
	John Tyler, Superintendent of Carpentry	
	M. W. Dogan, Superintendent of Printing.....	

Meharry Medical and Dental Departments.

1876	—George W. Hubbard, M.D., Dean, Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.....	
	Wm. J. Sneed, M.D., Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy..	1885
1877	—N. G. Tucker, M.D., Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine. James B. Stephens, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women.....	
1878	—J. H. Whitney, B.L., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	1879
	J. F. McKinley, Demonstrator of Anatomy, Histology, and Microscopy.....	1883
	*Hiram K. Hiller, Lecturer on Anatomy.....	1883
1879	—*Hon. J. F. Lawrence, Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	1880
	Henry T. Noel, Demonstrator of Anatomy.....	
1880	—E. L. Gregory, Esq., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	
1883	—R. F. Boyd, B.S., M.D., D.D.S., Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Physiology.....	
1884	—D. Moury, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.....	1885
	W. Patterson, A.M., Assistant Professor in Chemistry.....	
	J. S. Nowlin, Professor of Surgery and Surgical Anatomy.....	
1885	—*H. K. Hiller, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Anatomy, Surgery, and Diseases of the Eye, Ear and Throat.....	1890
	Henry T. Noel, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy.....	
1886	—John W. Anderson, Professor of Anatomy and Operative Dentistry.....	1890
	I. P. Bailey, D.D.S., Professor of Operative and Mechanical Dentistry	1890
1887	—C. D. Crutcher, Professor of Obstetrics	1889
1888	—E. L. Gregory, Esq., Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.....	
1889	—W. J. Sneed, M.D., Professor of Surgery.....	
	H. D. Carter, M. D., Instructor of Anatomy.....	1891
	G. W. Honesty, M. D., Instructor in Toxicology and Analysis.....	1891
	F. A. Stewart, A.M., M.D., Lecturer on General Pathology.....	
	R. S. White, M.D., Instructor in History and Microscopy	1891
	G. R. Thomas, Professor of Pharmacy.....	1891
1890	—J. D. Wallace, M.D., Professor of Diseases of Women	
	R. O. Tucker, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics.....	

*Deceased.

1891	—S. Davis, Ph. G., Lecturer on Botany and Pharmacognosy.....	1893
	G. S. Pryce, M.D., Professor of Pharmacy.....	1893
	B. N. DuPre, D.D.S., Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.....	1893
	S. J. Watkins, Professor of Operative Dentistry.....	1893
	H. S. Berry, M.D., Professor of Anatomy.....	1893
	J. C. Halfacre, M.D., Instructor in Theory of Medicine.....	1893
1892	—G. W. Miller, M.D., Prof. of Physiology and Analytical Chemistry.	
	W. Osburn, A.M., Professor of Botany.....	
	W. Sevier, Professor of Pharmacy.....	
1893	—W. W. Walker, D.D.S., Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.....	
	J. B. Singleton, Professor of Operative Dentistry.....	
	P. R. Burrus, A.M., M.D., Professor of Anatomy.....	

CHARTER.

SECTION 1. *Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the State of Tennessee*, That W. G. Brownlow, Thomas H. Pearne, W. J. Smith, T. R. Stanley, John Seys, William Bosson, Joseph S. Carels, A. A. Gee, James R. Ferris, Thomas H. Coldwell, R. G. Jamison, G. Ogden, Daniel J. Holmes, and their successors in office, be, and hereby are, constituted a body-politic and corporate, by the name and style of the Trustees of the Central Tennessee College, situated in the county of Davidson, and shall have succession for ninety-nine years. Said Board of Trustees being so constituted that not less than two thirds of its members shall, at all times, be members in regular standing in the Methodist Episcopal Church, in the United States of America, and shall be capable in law to purchase, receive, and to hold to themselves and successors, any lands, tenements, goods or chattels, which may be given, granted, or devised to them, or purchased for the use and benefit of said institution, in such manner as to them may seem fit and proper, for the use and benefit of said institution.

SEC. 2. *Be it further enacted*. That said Trustees shall have a common seal, and may sue and be sued, plead and be impleaded in any court of law or equity in this State or elsewhere.

SEC. 3. *Be it further enacted*, That said Board of Trustees shall have power to employ all necessary teachers and professors, fix the rate of tuition, to confer, if they think proper, in conjunction with the faculty, such literary, professional, and scientific degrees and diplomas as are usual in such institutions, and have and enjoy all other powers and privileges incident to corporations of this description, inclusive of the power to make all necessary by-laws and regulations relative to said institution and to the government thereof, not being inconsistent with the Constitution and laws of the State of Tennessee and of the United States; *And provided also*, That the Board of Trustees shall at all times maintain a Biblical Department for the education of young men who have been properly approved as candidates for the Christian ministry.

SEC. 4. *Be it further enacted*, That the Trustees shall have power to fix the time and place of their regular meetings, at which it shall require the presence of five of their number to constitute a quorum; to elect the officers usual in such corporate bodies; to fill all vacancies that may occur by death or otherwise in their Board, and to make all necessary by-laws for the regulation of their business and meetings.

SEC. 5. *Be it further enacted*, That this Act shall take effect from and after its passage.

Passed the Senate February 17, 1866. Amended and passed the house of Representatives May 22, 1866. House amendments concurred in by the Senate May 24, 1866.

WM. HEISKELL,
Speaker of the House of Representatives.

JOSEPH FRIERSON,
Speaker of the Senate.

THIRTIETH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

Central Tennessee College,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

1895-96.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
PAUL & BOYLINS, PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS.
1896.

CALENDAR 1896-97.

THURSDAY, September 25th, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 28th, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

MONDAY, September 14th, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 17th and 18th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 18th, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 21st, Second Term begins.

SUNDAY, February 7, 1897, Baccalaureate Sermon of Meharry Medical Department.

TUESDAY, Feb. 9, 1897, Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Term closes.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 11th and 12th, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 12th, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 15th, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, May 14th, Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 27th, Term Examinations begin.

FRIDAY NIGHT, May 28th, Exercises of Theological class.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 31, June 1-2, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, May 31st, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY, June 1st, 2 P.M., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

TUESDAY NIGHT, June 1st, Exercises of the Law Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, June 2, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THURSDAY, June 3d, Commencement.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEDMAN'S AID AND SOUTHERN EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Cincinnati, O. } Vice Presidents.
REV. W. L. HYPES, Cincinnati, O. }

REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. J. M. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Cor. Sec'y., Cincinnati, O.

REV. M. C. B. Mason, Field Agent, Atlanta, Ga.

REV. W. H. W. Rees, Recording Secretary, Springfield, O.

REV. E. CRANSTON, D.D., Treasurer, 190 W. Fourth Street, Cincinnati, O.

* REV. SANFORD HUNT, D.D., Assistant Treasurer, New York.

* Deceased.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., PRESIDENT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., VICE PRESIDENT, Cincinnati.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., SECRETARY, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Baltimore, Md.
 J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
 REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Sevierville, Tenn.
 REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
 REV. J. A. KUMLER, Springfield, Ill.
 REV. J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN, J. S. CARELS, W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.
 G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., J. JUNGERMANN.

CENTENNIAL ENDOWMENT ASSOCIATION.

OFFICERS.

REV. C. PICKETT, PRESIDENT.
 REV. H. W. KEY, VICE PRESIDENT, Tennessee Conference.
 REV. S. J. HARRIS, VICE PRESIDENT, Savannah Conference.
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., SECRETARY.
 REV. J. BRADEN, TREASURER.

MANAGERS

Tennessee Conference.

REV. JAMES PICKETT, REV. J. P. PRICE, REV. THOMAS WARD,
 REV. A. PHILLIPS.

East Tennessee Conference.

REV. E. PROVINCE, REV. J. S. SIGLER, REV. P. BROOKS.

Lexington Conference.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.,
 REV. J. COURTNEY.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. C. PICKETT, REV. J. BRADEN, REV. H. W. KEY,
 REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

Moral Science and Biblical Studies.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.

Natural Science.

MATTHEW W. DOGAN, A.M.

Mathematics.

DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.

Greek and Latin Languages.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER, PRECEPTRESS.

History and Literature.

H. G. HIPPI, A.M.

Principal of the Normal Department.

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,

MISS ABBY BARRY,

MISS ANNIE E. BEALL (part of year),

MISS ELLA WOODWORTH,

MRS. H. PATTENGALL,

Normal and English Departments.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,

Vocal and Instrumental Music.

MRS. M. W. DOGAN,

MISS WILLIE SIMMONS,

Piano and Organ.

MISS CARRIE E. WALKER,

MISS ANNIE E. BEALL,

In charge of Model School, each a part of the year.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,

Assistants in Model School.

REV. W. T. SHEDD, D.D.,

Bursar.

MRS. CYNTHIA C. MITCHELL,

Matron.

H. G. HIPPI, A.M.,

In charge of Tennessee Hall.

MATTHEW W. DOGAN, A.M.,

Librarian.

VAN. J. DAVIS,

Assistant Librarian.

OFFICERS OF SOCIETIES.

Alumni Association.

J. W. Grant, President; Rev. J. N. Abbey, Vice President; Mrs. Elizabeth Young, Secretary and Treasurer.

Students' Endowment Association.

Dr. R. F. Boyd, President; J. M. Thomas and Mrs. N. T. Phillips, Vice Presidents; Miss M. E. Braden, Secretary; Dr. H. T. Noel, Treasurer.

Students' Improvement League.

W. S. Jackson, President; Lulu McGill, Vice President; Willie Simmons, Secretary; Prof. M. W. Dogan, Treasurer.

Library Congress.

J. Braden, President; W. D. Hawkins, Clerk; Ford Green, Engrossing Clerk; P. Moore, Sergeant-at-Arms; J. S. Bailey, Chaplain; D. T. Burch, Treasurer.

The Lyceum.

P. Moore, President; W. F. Manson, Vice President; H. H. Buckingham, Secretary; C. W. Williams, Corresponding Secretary; D. F. Hill, Treasurer; M. W. Dogan, Critic; J. A. Reid, Chaplain.

Blackstone Club.

J. E. Walker, President; H. R. Sadler, Secretary; Miss Lutie Lytle, Treasurer.

Sunday School Temperance Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, President; Miss Mary E. Braden, Secretary; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Y. M. C. A.

P. Moore, President; W. Slaughter, Secretary; Benjamin Payne, Corresponding Secretary; A. C. Maclin, Treasurer.

Y. W. C. T. U.

Rosa McDonald, President; Annie Daniels, Secretary.

Woman's Home Missionary Society.

Miss Abby Barry, President; Miss Carrie Walker, Secretary; Miss Jennie Gardner, Treasurer; Mrs. L. Hipp, Vice President.

Haven Missionary Society.

Prof. M. W. Dogan, President; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Sunday School Missionary Society.

Rev. W. F. Shedd, President; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

William Taylor Friends of Africa.

Rev. J. Braden, President; Mattie Carr, Secretary.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Lexington Conference.

REV. HENRY TATE, Cincinnati, O.

REV. H. W. SIMMONS, Oberlin, O.

L. M. HAGOOD, Indianapolis, Ind.

East Tennessee Conference.

REV. J. S. SIGLER, Chattanooga, Tenn.

REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville, Tenn.

Tennessee Conference.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. S. B. DANLEY, Franklin, Tenn.

REV. J. P. PRICE, Gallatin, Tenn.

REV. J. B. BRADFORD, Lebanon, Tenn.

REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., A.M., Nashville, Tenn.

REV. L. M. MOORES, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. A. W. MOORE, Nashville, Tenn.

College Classes.

CLASSICAL.

SENIOR.

Carr, Mattie Adalene.....	Versailles, Ky.
Lane, James Franklin.....	Jackson.
Thomas, Jesse Milton.....	Covington, Ky.

SOPHOMORE.

Foreman, Edgar Seward	Hartford, Ky.
Foreman, Henry Alexander.....	Hartford, Ky.
Hill, David F.....	Elberton, Ga.
Loyd, Tillie.....	Germantown, Ky.

FRESHMAN.

Buckingham, Henry H.....	Swallow Bluff.
Fields, Isaac L.....	Mason.
Gardner, Reuben J.....	Phalia, Miss.
Johnson, Charles J.....	Macon, Ga.
Moore, Pleasant.....	Hollondale, Miss.
McCutcheon, Isaac B.....	Nashville.
Maclin, Albert Cress	Keeling.
Simmons, Willie.....	Nashville.
Sunday, Philip Mayfield.....	Pensacola, Fla.

SCIENTIFIC.

JUNIOR.

Ewing, Taylor G.....	Nashville.
----------------------	------------

SOPHOMORE.

McMillan, James A.....	Mineola, Texas.
McDonald, Rosa	Alma, Kansas.

FRESHMAN.

Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.
--------------------	----------------

College Preparatory

CLASSICAL.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Copeland, Mary E	Nashville.
Hawkins, W. D.....	Jasper.
Rohelia, Lelia.....	Nashville.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Kyle, William P.....Houston, Texas.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

McKissack, Melinda.....Nashville.

Patton, Annie.....Nashville.

Stoval, William.....Nashville.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bell, Robert B.....Homer, La.

Green, Ford.....Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Guinn, Harriet.....Fort Worth, Texas.

Locke, William Davis.....Flemingsburg, Ky.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Brown, Edward S.....McMinnville.

George, Shelby Halcyon.....Princeton, Ky.

Hughes, Jacob B.....Fernandina, Fla.

McCamey, Charles.....Cowards.

McCleary, Mines.....Tampa, Fla.

McGhee, Samuel.....Nashville.

Officer, Thomas S.....Liberty.

South, Elijah.....St. Louis, Mo.

Stephens, Thaddeus W.....Greenville, Texas.

Slaughter, Wyatt.....Sheffield, Ala.

SCIENTIFIC.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Brown, Arra Araminta.....Marion, Ala.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Payne, Benjamin.....Monrovia, Africa.

Wilson, William D.....Vicksburg, Miss.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Ogleton, William H.....Nashville.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

McGill, Lulu Alma.....St. Louis, Mo.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Barnett, Frances Percy.....Huntsville, Ala.

Bowser, George W.....Nashville.

Cannon, Alma Irene.....St. Louis, Mo.

Hardin, George H.....Nashville.

Jackson, Pinkie E.....Glasgow, Mo.

Jackson, William S.....Maysville, Ky.

Payne, Zenobia.....	Glasgow, Mo.
West, Thomas A.....	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Phillips, John Braden.....	Nashville.
----------------------------	------------

IRREGULARS.

Boyd, Emma.....	Nashville.
Cheek, Valmore.....	Ramseur, N. C.
Cockrell, Otto.....	Nashville.
Mangrum, Elbridge	Lagrange, Texas.
Randals, Lula.....	Nashville.

College Courses.

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Algebra; Rhetoric; Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric; Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Zoology (Orton).

SOPHOMORE.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; Chemistry (Inorganic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry; Chemistry (Inorganic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying; Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

JUNIOR.**FALL TERM.**

Latin (Comedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana).

WINTER TERM.

Latin (Tragedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Le Conte).

SPRING TERM.

Latin (Quintilian), French or German, Psychology, English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus, Biology (Sedgwick and Wilson).

SENIOR.**FALL TERM.**

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidencies of Christianity, Logic, Review English Grammar and Geography.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, Rational Theism, Ethics, Review Arithmetic and United States History.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.**FRESHMAN.****FALL TERM.**

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Zoology (Orton).

SOPHOMORE.**FALL TERM.**

Latin--Horace; Trigonometry, Physics (Gage), Chemistry (Inorganic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin--Horace; Trigonometry, Physics (Gage), Chemistry (Inorganic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays ; Surveying, Physics, Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

JUNIOR.

FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana), Electricity.

WINTER TERM.

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Le Conte), Microscopy.

SPRING TERM.

Mechanics or Calculus, Psychology, English Literature, Biology (Sedgwick & Wilson).

SENIOR.

FALL TERM.

Art Criticism, Political Economy, Evidences of Christianity, Logic, Review English Grammar and Geography.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, Rational Theism, Ethics, Review Arithmetic and U. S. History.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, History of Civilization, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

CLASSICAL—FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Physics, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Sacred History, Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Physics, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy (Descriptive), Latin (Collar & Daniel), Algebra, Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

General History ; Algebra ; Latin—Cæsar and Composition ; Greek—Grammar and Composition ; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

General History ; Algebra ; Latin—Cæsar and Composition ; Greek—Grammar and Composition ; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

General History ; Algebra ; Latin—Cæsar and Cicero ; Greek—Grammar and Composition ; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Geometry ; Latin—Cicero and Composition ; Mythology ; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition ; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Geometry ; Latin—Vergil ; Greek—Xenophon and Composition ; Structural Botany ; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

Geometry ; Latin—Vergil ; Antiquities ; Greek—Homer's Iliad ; Systematic Botany ; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC—FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Algebra ; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition ; Sacred History ; German.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra ; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition ; German.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra ; Latin—(Daniel) Grammar and Composition ; Astronomy (Descriptive) ; German.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

General History ; Algebra ; Latin—Cæsar and Composition ; German.

WINTER TERM.

General History ; Algebra ; Latin—Cæsar and Composition ; German.

SPRING TERM.

General History ; Algebra ; Latin—Cæsar and Cicero , German.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Geometry ; Latin—Cicero and Composition ; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry ; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities ; English Classics ; Structural Botany.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry ; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities ; English Classics ; Systematic Botany.

LITERATURE.

The work in Literature, in addition to the work of the text-book, embraces the following :

FALL TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Chaucer, Spenser, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Wordsworth, and Tennyson.

English Classics—Lives of the principal poets, with selections from their writings.

WINTER TERM.

English Literature—Essays from Bacon, Addison, Macaulay, Burke, Arnold, and Ruskin.

English Classics—Study of English Historians and their works.

American Literature—Sketches of the lives of the leading American poets, with study of their best known works.

SPRING TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Shakespeare and Milton, with scanning, and a work from one of the following authors: Dickens, Thackeray, Scott.

English Classics—Study of the leading essayists and their productions.

American Literature—Sketches from Irving, Prescott, Motley, Holland, Hawthorne, and Roe.

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS.

MATHEMATICS.

Academic Algebra, Bowser ; College Algebra, Higher Arithmetic, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying and Analytics, Wentworth ; Mechanics, Peck ; Mathematical Astronomy, Young ; Calculus, Taylor.

LANGUAGES.

Collar & Daniel's First Book of Latin ; Harper's Cæsar ; Goodwin's Greek Grammar ; Beren's Mythology ; White's Beginning Greek ; Allen & Greenough's Vergil and Cicero ; Dreyspring's Beginning German ; Collar's Eysenbach Grammar.

HISTORY, LITERATURE, ETC.

American Literature, English Literature, Collier ; Outline of the World's History, Swinton ; a course of reading in American and English Classics, English Language and Rhetoric, Williams ; Sacred History.

SCIENTIFIC.

Bentley's Physiological Botany; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Williams' Chemistry; Williams' Qualitative Analysis; Williams' Laboratory Manual; Dana's Mineralogy; Le Conte's Geology; Sedgwick & Wilson's Biology; Young's Astronomy; Gage's Principles of Physics; Stirling's Microscopy and Histology; Steele's Popular Physics; Steele's New Astronomy; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Hygienic Physiology; Burnet's Zoology; Baker's Short Course in Chemistry; Safford's Geology of Tennessee; Houston's Elements of Physics; Blaisdel's "How to Keep Well"; Physical Geography.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Hill's Rhetoric; Hill's Psychology; Art Criticism, Samson; Political Economy; Evidences of Christianity; Juvon's Logic; Valentine's Rational Theism; Butler's Analogy, Cummings' or Malcolm; History of Civilization; History of Philosophy; Ethics.

All students will supply themselves with a Bible, the Song Book used by the school, and a dictionary.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

A course of reading of the Standard English and American Authors will be required during the college courses, and a written syllabus required of the authors read.

By action of the University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church, candidates for admission to the college course (classical) are required to read, in Latin, four books of Cæsar, six orations of Cicero, and four books of Vergil, or full equivalents; in Greek, three books of the Anabasis and three books of Homer, or full equivalents.

Normal Classes.

SENIOR.

Copeland, Mary E.....	Nashville.
Davis, Joycie.....	Henderson, Ky.
Johnson, Willie.....	Nashville.
Key, Mattie Grace.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Lewis, Lucinda.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Rohelia, Lelia.....	Nashville.

THIRD YEAR.

Elliott, Thomas.....	Smithville.
Pegram, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Shelton, Katie.....	Nashville.

SECOND YEAR.

Watkins, Emily.....	Nashville.
---------------------	------------

FIRST YEAR.

Daniels, Annie.....	Greenville, Texas.
Dean, Eliza.....	Nashville.
Frierson, Lula.....	Nashville.
Ford, Estella.....	Alexandria.
Hambrick, Emma.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Mary S.....	Nashville.
Sanders, Ida.....	Carthage.
Taylor, Minnie.....	Paris, Texas.
Whitcomb, Carrie L.....	St. Louis, Mo.

ENGLISH COURSE.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Cline, Mary Alice.....	Cincinnati, O.
Elliott, Elizabeth.....	Nashville.
Foreman, Maggie.....	Hartford, Ky.
Gardner, Jennie A.....	Hickman, Ky.
McCullough, James Martin.....	Courtland, Ala.
Rucker, William D.....	Nashville.
Ramsey, Jerry.....	Beech Grove.

SIXTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Dixon, William.....	Cedar Hill.
Dillard, Jasper.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Fowlkes, James W.....	Dyersburg.
Harris, Salome.....	Lexington, Ky.

Maclin, Robert	Keeling.
Porter, Daniel William.....	Nashville.
Thompson, John Claiborne.....	Harpeth.
Thompson, Mike.....	Laguardo.
Williams, Charles W.....	Hannibal, Mo.

SIXTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Banks, George M	Springfield.
Ferguson, Caledonia.....	Wynne, Ark.
Lowe, Sophia E	Sandersville.
Moores, Hattie.....	Nashville.
McAdoo, Nelson E.....	Nashville.
Smith, Alberta.....	Nashville.
Winstead, Tommie.....	Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Browning, Ida	Bowling Green, Ky.
Blake, John Conner.....	Petersburg.
Foreman, James S.....	Hartford, Ky.
Holliday, George R.....	Wytheville, Va.
High, Major.....	Carthage.
Jolley, Lula	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Johnson, Roger Sherman.....	Nashville.
McCleary, Thomas.....	Madison, Fla.
McCutcheon, Lustella.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Perkins, Lizzie E	St. Louis, Mo.
Sneed, Ida.....	Huntingdon.
Toles, Willetta.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Townsend, Hezekiah.....	Bennettsville, S. C.

FIFTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Bell, Walter.....	Bellsburg, Tenn.
-------------------	------------------

FIFTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Boyd, Richard Thomas.....	Henderson, Ky.
Beard, Emma.....	Milan.
Butler, Robert	Nashville.
Gray, Rachel Josephine	Nashville.
Peyton, Cora Lee.....	Antioch.
Thompson, Annie.....	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Barham, Eliza Jane.....	Cedar Grove.
Davis, Lena.....	Mt. Juliet.
Elmore, Dora Belle.....	Waverly.
Fletcher, Alfred Tennyson.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.
Gregg, Eugene.....	Nashville.
Hall, David H.....	Decatur, Ala.
Key, Mattie Love.....	Greenville, Texas.

Lee, Janie Alice.....	Duplex.
Manson, William Foster.....	Nashville.
Southgate, Ida May.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Snodgrass, Armelda Jane.....	Alexandria.
Shone, Pearl.....	Mt. Juliet.
Smith, Horace.....	Murfreesboro.
Smith, Charles L.....	Ashbysburg, Ky.
Stringfellow, J. C.....	White Bluff.
Thorne, Maggie.....	Nashville.
Taylor, Stephen.....	Armandville, La.
Whiteside, Uphus.....	Centerville.
Wilson, Luella.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Yancy, Fannie.....	Nashville.

FOURTH GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Brown, Mary.....	Hartford, Ky.
Clinnisson, Thomas.....	Armandville, La.
Godby, Eli Seth.....	Step, Ala.
Green, George W.....	Chattanooga.
Jefferson, Eddie.....	Louisville, Ky.

FOURTH GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Bradford, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Darden, Caroline Hulda.....	Forrest City, Ark.
Pride, Lethe.....	Carthage.
Rucker, Susie.....	Dentonville.
Stewart, John William.....	Nashville.
Thompson, Emma D.....	Nashville.
White, John Ira.....	Nashville.
Walker, Mary Laura.....	Waverly.

THIRD GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Burnley, Winslow.....	Hartsville.
Blythe, Willie.....	Nashville.
Blakemore, Elijah.....	Nashville.
Dooley, Winnie.....	Charleston, S. C.
Hale, John Henry.....	Estill Springs.
Reid, Joseph A.....	Memphis.
Reckman, William T.....	College Grove.
Rogers, George Ira.....	Nashville.
Singsing, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Vernon, Montgomery.....	Brentwood
Vincent, Mattie Lee.....	Clinton, Ky.
Vincent, Etta.....	Clinton, Ky.

THIRD GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Chalmers, Eva T.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Darden, Mary Julia.....	Forrest City, Ark.
Harden, Ollie Lela.....	Nashville.

Halfacre, Mittie A.....	Franklin.
King, Rhoda.....	Carthage.
Laws, Eva.....	Farmington.
Longford, Levi.....	Pekin.
Moore, Vera Lee.....	Nashville.
Redmon, Elizabeth.....	Nashville.
Thompson, Lillie.....	Stewart's Ferry.
Wilson, Joseph Maxey.....	Glen Cliff.
Weir, Edward.....	Lafayette, Ind.

THIRD GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Blund, Benjamin.....	Nashville.
Coleman, Mollie.....	Nashville.
Diggs, Gertrude.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Hall, Walter.....	Trenton, Ky.
Hadley, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Henry J.....	Nashville.
Lyerson, Sarah.....	Nashville.
Leftrec, Hattie.....	McMinnville.
Moore, Monson.....	Nashville.
McKinney, Thomas.....	Legate.
White, Eliza.....	Brentwood.
Whittaker, Stephen.....	Clifton.
West, William.....	Adamsville.

SECOND GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Bailey, John Sherman.....	New Castle, Ind.
Bailey, Cora Alice.....	New Castle, Ind.
Burch, Daniel Thomas.....	Cove City, Ky.
Crutcher, Charley Edward.....	Spring Hill.
Edwards, Minnie.....	Huntingdon.
Fields, Clara Belle.....	Mason.
Holt, Robert.....	Whiteville.
Hogg, Ophelia.....	Lynnville.
Johnson, Minerva.....	Allisonia.
McCrea, Willie.....	Nashville.
Mason, Dollie.....	Birmingham, Ala.
McCann, Sarah.....	Birmingham, Ala.
McGinnis, James H.....	Sparta.
Otey, Sallie May.....	Franklin.
Reid, Reuben Alexander.....	Memphis.
Williams, Lulu.....	Nashville.
Wells, Hattie.....	Lynnville.
Walker, Edna D.....	Nashville.
Waddy, Martin Enoch.....	Duplex.

SECOND GRADE—SECOND TERM.

Brown, Andrew.....	Adamsville.
Betty, Ethel Belle.....	Alexandria.

Green, Thomas Henry.....	Nashville.
Huffman, General Clinton.....	Gate City, Ala.
Knowles, Joseph.....	Nashville.
Marshal, Emma J.....	Franklin.
Rogers, Mattie Georgia.....	Nashville.

SECOND GRADE—FIRST TERM.

Amos, Maggie.....	Campbell Station.
Anderson, Hattie.....	Lafayette, Ky.
Butler, Julia.....	Murfreesboro.
Bell, Mary Etta.....	Nashville.
Baker, Cornelia Elizabeth.....	Clifton.
Burch, Lula Mattie.....	Louisville.
Bryant, Zacharias.....	Obion Station.
Bullett, Josephus.....	Cairo, Ill.
Buchanan, Andrew Beecham.....	Una.
Curtis, Daisy.....	Richmond.
Cullom, Nannie.....	Olga.
Dinkens, Walter.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Dougherty, Martin Enoch.....	Nashville.
Edmundson, Madge Kate.....	Nashville.
Farmer, Simon.....	City Hill.
Fletcher, Susie.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.
Fields, George Henry.....	Lawrenceburg.
Green, Thomas H.....	Nashville.
Grenade, Mattie.....	McKenzie.
Garrett, Lillie B.....	Chapel Hill.
Hall, Sophia.....	Nashville.
Hoyle, Willie.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Hart, Emma Agnes.....	Carthage.
Harris, Edna Earl.....	Waverly.
Hackney, Robert.....	Indian Mound.
Howard, Annie Virginia.....	Bransford.
Johnson, Mary C.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Sarah L.....	Brentwood.
Killengsworth, Ollie Belle.....	Sparta.
Lewis, Emma J.....	Nashville.
Lampkins, Jennie Belle.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
Lee, Willie Allen.....	Duplex.
McCutcheon, Amanda.....	Nashville.
Morgan, Jessie.....	Nashville.
Porter, George W.....	Columbia.
Puryear, Frank.....	Nashville.
Patterson, Paul.....	Pleasant View.
Patterson, Silas.....	Pleasant View.
Perkins, Lizzie M.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Parks, Robert Edward.....	Friar's Point, Miss.
Ratcliffe, Johnnie.....	Nashville.
Robinson, Jela.....	Nashville.

Rosson, Maggie Elizabeth.....	Lynville.
Reid, Mattie Estella.....	Memphis.
Ransom, Dock Christopher.....	Nashville.
Sims, Lelia P.....	Greenville.
Simonton, Ruth.....	Lawrenceburg.
Stewart, Laura Virginia.....	Lawrenceburg.
Sevier, Lulu.....	Brownsville.
Shute, John.....	Jimtown.
Towson, Addie.....	Nashville.
Teague, Mark.....	Paris.
Walker, Della.....	Cincinnati, O.
Watson, Ned W.....	Sparta.
Williams, Edna.....	Nashville.
Whittaker, Drucilla.....	Clifton.
Wright, Bessie O.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Williams, Mamie.....	Nashville.
Wheeler, Nannie Viola.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Walker, Willie F.....	Jimtown.

MODEL SCHOOL.

Allen, Matilda.....	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Baugh, Florence.....	Nashville.
Bush, King David.....	Belle Sumpter, Ala.
Bailey, Everett.....	New Castle, Ind.
Bush, Emma.....	Nashville.
Buchanan, Florence.....	Waynesboro.
Draper, George Washington.....	Nashville.
Donahue, Beatrice.....	Nashville.
Gregg, Ethrine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Moore, Daisy.....	Nashville.
Moore, Arthur.....	Nashville.
Moore, Haven.....	Nashville.
Ogleton, Minnie.....	Nashville.
Purvey, Ella.....	Nashville.
Purvey, Rosser.....	Nashville.
Ray, Emma.....	Nashville.
Roscoe, Isaiah.....	Nashville.
Rape, Nannie S.....	Bellsburg.
Sylman, Floy Beatrice.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Stafford, Henry.....	Nashville.
Silvers, Burnett.....	Nashville.
Sims, Lillian.....	Nashville.
Smith, St. Clair.....	Nashville.
Stafford, Hezekiah.....	Nashville.
Scott, Eugene W.....	Rose Hill, Miss.
Swanson, Fred.....	Nashville.
Scott, Clarence.....	Rosedale, Miss.
Wanly, Beatrice Donahue.....	Nashville.
Wilson, Lester.....	Sparta.

NORMAL COURSE.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin, Elements of Psychology.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin, Psychology.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin, School Economy.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Algebra, Physics, Cæsar, Sacred History, Methods.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, Physics, Cæsar, Methods.

SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, Cæsar and Cicero, Astronomy (Steel).

Third Year.

FALL TERM.

History of Education, Geometry, Cicero (Elective), English Composition.

WINTER TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Vergil (Elective), Botany, American Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Botany, American Literature, Vergil (Elective).

Fourth Year.

FALL TERM.

Practice Teaching, Chemistry, English Literature, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Practice Teaching, Chemistry, Rhetoric, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Sociology, English Literature, Ethics, Zoology (Orton).

Practice Teaching in the third and fourth years, or in such part of the course as the Faculty may require.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

Second Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Language and Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

Third Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

Fourth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of United States.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to six per cent. method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of the United States.

Fifth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Equation of Payment, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Mensuration, English History, Grammar (Higher Lessons).

Sixth Grade.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Grammar, Arithmetic, Mensuration, Physiology, Civil Government.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Arithmetic completed, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Book-keeping, Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Book-keeping, Zoology, Physical Geography, Grammar completed.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study, as the Faculty thinks necessary.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings in the opening devotional exercises, which students in all departments are required to attend.

The English Bible Course.

To insure a thorough and systematic study of the Bible, a four years' course has been arranged. Each year contains sixty lessons, to be taken as part of the regular studies. The four years' course covers the entire book.

This Bible Course is a part of the fourth, fifth and sixth grades of the English Course and the first year Normal or College Preparatory.

Text-books for English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Thompson's Primary Arithmetic; Montith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Williams' Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Houston's Physical Geography; Reference Bible; Song Book; Eggleston's United States History; English History; Elementary Books of Science in list of scientific studies.

MODEL SCHOOL.

A limited number of students will be admitted to the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things. Kindergarten work will be introduced as far as practicable in connection with the work in this school.

Religious Instruction in Lower Grades.

In all grades below the fourth in the English Course, ten minutes will be devoted to religious instruction by the teacher in charge of each room, immediately following the opening religious exercises.

Music Department.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal and Teacher of Piano, Voice and Harmony.

MRS. M. W. DOGAN,
MISS WILLIE SIMMONS,
Teachers of Piano.

WILLIAM THOMAS,
Violin, Cornet, and Instructor of Orchestra.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,
Teacher of Class in Art.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice Culture, and Teachers' Course.

COURSE IN PIANO.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

Piano School of Gustave Damm, Urbach, Liebert, and Stark, or other standard writer.

First Grade.

Loeschhorn, Op. 65, I.; Op. 84, I. Czerny, Op. 139, I. Koehler, Op. 225. Major scales and chords.

Second Grade.

Loeschhorn, Op. 65, II., III.; Op. 84, II. Czerny, Op. 139, II. Bertini "Twelve Little Pieces," Bk. I., II. Reinecke, Op. 107, I., II. Major and Harmonic minor scales and chords.

Third Grade.

Loeschhorn, Op. 52, I.; Op. 66, I. Koehler, Op. 165, I. Bertini, Op. 29 I. Czerny, Op. 299, I. Scales, Major and Melodic Minor. Arpeggios on triad.

Fourth Grade.

Loeschhorn, Op. 52, II.; Op. 66, II. Czerny, Op. 299, II., III. Berens, Op. 61, I. Heller, Op. 45, I. Bertini, Op. 32, II. Koehler, Op. 165. Loeschhorn, Technic.

Fifth Grade.

Loeschhorn, Op. 66, III.; Op. 136, I., II. Heller, Op. 45, II., III. Czerny, Op. 299, IV. Cramer, "Fifty Selected Studies," Bk. I. Czerny,

Op. 740, I., II. Loeschhorn's Technic. Plaidy's Technical Studies. Bach, "Little Preludes."

Sixth Grade.

Loeschhorn, Op. 136, III.; Op. 67, I. Czerny, Op. 740, III., IV. Cramer, Bk. II. Bertini, Op. 122, Etudes. Selections from Bach's "Inventions, French and English Suites.

Seventh Grade.

Cramer, Bks. III., IV. Czerny, Op. 337. Loeschhorn, Op. 67, II., III. Czerny, Op. 740, V., VI.

Compositions of modern and classic writers are to be studied in connection with etudes and technical exercises of the grades.

A certificate is given to pupils completing the course and passing an examination on the required harmony.

A paper on some topic of music, and a recital, will be expected of those passing examinations.

From one to two hours' practice a day will be necessary in order to pass a grade in a school year.

The Teachers' Course is designed to prepare pupils for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the piano course, Harmony, History of Music, and Normal Methods.

A certificate is given to those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination in Harmony and History of Music.

Pupils are advised to read carefully musical journals found in music-rooms, and, if possible, subscribe for a leading musical publication.

VIOLIN AND CORNET.

Violin and Cornet are taught according to the best German methods. An amateur orchestra is organized for pupils taking private lessons, and others who wish practice with an experienced teacher.

VOCAL MUSIC.

COURSE FOR SINGING CLASSES.

First Year.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation, and voice building, articulation; exercises in vocalization; simple measures; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; two and three part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; four part songs, medium grade.

VOICE CULTURE.

To thoroughly develop the possibilities of the voice in singing and speaking, requires time, and as patient, persistent daily drill as is expected of those studying piano.

The Choral Society.

The Choral Society is an organization for the study of advanced grade choruses, and has one regular weekly practice.

Recitals.

Pupils' parlor recitals are given monthly, and pupils of all grades are expected to come on programme, in divisions, for duty in presence of class and invited friends.

A public recital is given at the close of each quarter of school year.

Pupils in advanced grades in instrumental and voice culture classes, the College Choir, Choral Society, and Orchestra furnish music for lectures, other entertainments, and commencement occasions, in connection with the College.

Books and Music.

Pupils of vocal and instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and sheet music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

The Art Class.

The class in art, which was organized the present year in connection with the music department, is under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who is a competent instructor in drawing, sketching, oil painting, crayon, and pastel. Lessons three hours in length are given in classes of four once or twice a week, as desired. A choice selection of studies for copies is furnished by the department. Pupils must furnish their own painting and drawing materials.

Expenses.

Tuition for Piano, Cabinet Organ, Voice Culture and Harmony—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....	\$ 3 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks.....	2 00

Violin and Cornet—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....	4 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks.....	2 00

Piano and Harmony or Piano and Voice Culture can be taken alternately—

Four lessons, each, per month of four weeks.....	\$ 3 00
--	---------

Harmony or Voice Culture, in classes of four—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....	75
--	----

Art lessons in classes of four—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....	2 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks.....	1 00

Private lessons in Art—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....	4 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks.....	2 00

Tuition must be paid the first of the month, unless arrangements are made otherwise. No reduction is made for lessons missed, except in cases of protracted absence.

Class in Piano.

Allen, Matilda,	Garrett, Celia F.,	Payne, Zenobia,
Anderson, Susie,	Gregg, Etherine,	Price, Josie,
Beard, Ella,	Guinn, Harriet,	Puryear, Anna,
Brown, Arra Araminta,	Jackson, Pinkie E.,	Rogers, Vera Lee,
Clark, Susie,	Johnson, Willie E.,	Rohelia, Lelia,
Cline, Mary Alice,	Key, Mattie Lou,	Simms, Lillian,
Copeland, Mary S.,	King, Rhoda,	Simmons, Willie E.,
Daniels, Anna,	Lloyd, Matilda,	Smith, Alberta,
Dews, Amanda J.,	Mason, Dollie C.,	Sylman, Floy,
Dogan, Fannie F.,	McCann, Sarah,	Toles, Willetta,
Edwards, Minnie,	McCutcheon, Loustella,	Webb, Elissa,
Ferguson, Caledonia,	Mitchell, Kittie R.,	Whiteside, Uphus C.,
Ford, Estella,	Moores, Hattie,	Wright, Bessie.
Gardner, Jennie A.,		

Harmony.

Dogan, Fannie F., Mitchell, Kittie R.

Voice Culture.

Fields, Isaac L.,	Lowe, Sophia,	Simmons, Willie E.
Johnson, Charles J.,	Rohelia, Lelia,	

Violin.

Davis, Van. J.,	McCleary, Minor,	Winter, Susie,
Hill, Richard, Jr.,	Randall, Lulu S.,	Yoist, J. A.

Art Class.

Barry, Abbie,	Copeland, Mary S.,	Pegram, Ida M.,
Bell, Addie,	Dogan Fannie F.,	Peyton, Mary A.,
Blair, Anna H.,	Flemming, William,	Randall, Lulu S.,
Boyd, Emma,	Glasgow, Mary,	Stuart, Julia M.,
Butler, Tom Ella,	Noel, Maria Lee,	Simmons, Edgar.
Caruthers, Hattie E.,		

Summer School.

A summer school, especially for teachers and any others who wish to pursue advanced studies, or who wish to make special advancement in their course of study, will begin on June 15, 1896, and continue eight weeks. This school will be under the special direction of Professor D. W. Byrd, who will have charge of languages, and Professor M. W. Dogan, mathematics.

Tuition for the term, \$5.00. Lesson on piano and voice culture, \$3.00 per school month.

Many desiring to pursue a course of study, being compelled to teach or being otherwise engaged, are prevented attending more than a month or two of the regular college session. To these the Summer School offers the opportunity of pursuing the same studies as are taught in the regular session of the college, enabling the teacher or student to secure effective drill for his work as well as make advancement toward the completion of a course.

Normal.

1. A series of lectures on current educational topics will be given by well known educators.

2. Instruction will be given in the best methods of teaching the common English branches. This will be made very practical with special reference to the needs of the public school. All will be requested to question freely, and to frankly state the difficulties met with in their teaching. Sixty minutes each day will be devoted to this work, and an opportunity will be given to all attending the school to secure the benefits of the drill.

Advanced Work.

Instruction will be given in college, college preparatory and normal studies. Classes, as far as practicable, will be formed in these courses.

Stenography.

Instruction may be had in shorthand and typewriting on application.

Expenses.

Tuition for session (not including shorthand), \$5. Board per week (furnished rooms included), from \$2 to \$2.50. Bills must invariably be paid in advance.

Persons contemplating attending or desiring further information, address,

M. W. DOGAN, A.M., Instructor in Mathematics,
or, D. W. BYRD, A.M., Instructor in Greek and Latin,
Central Tennessee College.

Students of Summer School, Session of 1895.

Bell, Walter.....	Bellsburg.
Bell, Robert.....	Homer, La.
Boyd, Emma L.	Nashville.
Brown, Edward Simuel.....	McMinnville.
Blair, Addie.....	Nashville.
Brown, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Burch, Daniel C.....	Cave City, Ky.
Buchanan, Henry H.....	Swallow Bluff.
Carr, Mattie A.....	Versailles, Ky.
Carr, Abigail.....	Orangeburg, Ky.
Cline, Mary Alice.....	Cincinnati, O.
Copeland, Mary S.....	Nashville.
Dixon, William.....	Cedar Hill.
Dew, Amanda.....	Columbia.
Davie, Joseph H.....	Clarksville.
Dillard, Jasper L.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Davis, Joycie.....	Henderson, Ky.
Dean, Eliza.....	Nashville.
Eidson, Charlotte.....	Hartford, Ky.
Foreman, Edgar.....	Hartford, Ky.
Gardner, Jennie.....	Hickman, Ky.
Hill, David F.....	Elberton, Ga.
Hockett, Pinkie.....	Nashville.
Harden, Ollie.....	Nashville.
Harding, Mabel.....	Nashville.
Hughes, Jacob.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Henderson, James P.....	Elkton, Ky.
Johnson, Willie S.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Robert L.....	Nashville.
Jolley, Lulu.....	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Jackson, William S.....	Maysville, Ky.
Jefferson, Eddie.....	Louisville, Ky.
Key, Mattie Grace.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Lapsley, Josie.....	Nashville.
Lane, James F.....	Jackson.
Lewis, Lucinda.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Lyda, Sarah.....	Sparta.
Maclin, Albert C.....	Keeling.
McCleary, Mines.....	Tampa, Fla.
McCleary, Thomas.....	Madison, Fla.
McCamey, Charles.....	Cowards.
McMillan, James A.....	Mineola, Texas.
Moore, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Porch, Willis.....	Nashville.
Pegram, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Pegram, Ida.....	Nashville.
Page, Mrs. S. R.....	Trenton.

Pinkston, Albert L.....	Nashville.
Price, Josephine.....	Nashville.
Phillips, John Braden.....	Nashville.
Randals, Lulu.....	Nashville.
Scruggs, Ella.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Simpson, Bryant.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
Simmons, Willie.....	Nashville.
Smith, James W.....	Nashville.
Singsing, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Shute, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Slaughter, Wyatt.....	Sheffield, Ala.
South, Earnest W.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Southgate, Ida M.....	Falmouth, Ky.
Teague, Cordie.....	St. Charles, Ky.
Thomas, Jesse M.....	Covington, Ky.
Tyler, Mary E.....	Trenton, Ky.
Taylor, Minnie.....	Clarksville, Texas.
Taylor, Jessie.....	Nashville.
Wilson, Luella.....	Falmouth, Ky.
West, Thomas.....	Nashville.
Woods, Benjamin T.....	Murfreesboro.
Williams, Charles W.....	Hannibal, Mo.
Ware, Clemmie.....	Nashville.

State Normal Scholarships, 1895-'97.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who promise to teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee :

DISTRICT.	SENATOR.	APPOINTEE
Ninth.....	W. J. Hodges.....	Ollie Killingsworth.
Ninth.....	W. J. Hodges.....	James H. McGinnis.
Fourteenth.....	A. B. Newsom.....	Winslow Burnley.
Sixteenth.....	D. B. Cooper.....	Taylor G. Ewing.
Eighteenth.....	J. A. Bates.....	Uphus C. Whitesides.
Twenty-second.....	J. A. Simms.....	Drusilla Whitaker.
Twenty-third.....	J. R. Winbourn.....	Thomas S. McKinney.
Twenty-fifth.....	M. Broderick.....	Ida Snead.
Twenty-ninth.....	J. P. Rhodes.....	Emma Beard.
Thirty-first.....	J. H. Shinault.....	Isaac L. Fields.

MORRISTOWN Normal Academy,

MORRISTOWN, TENN.

FACULTY.

REV. JUDSON S. HILL, A.M., D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin and History.

MISS LOTTIE L. WATERBURY, B.S.,
Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

MRS. ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
English Bible and Geography.

MISS NELLIE METCALFE,
Elocution and Drawing.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Normal Preparatory and Music.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Normal Preparatory.

MISS LILLIE C. WEBBER,
W. A. C. BREEDLOVE,
Teachers.

MISS ELMA C. LEVERING,
Normal Preparatory.

MISS EVA ODGERS,
Matron.

MISS ANNA E. MOSHER,
Superintendent Girls' Industrial Home.

MISS AMANDA HEPLER,
Assistant.

College Preparatory, 49; Normal Course, 84; Normal Preparatory, 196; Special, 46. Deducting for those counted twice, males, 136; females, 187; total, 326. Board, \$6 per month.

Fall term begins September 7, 1896; Winter term begins December 30, 1896. For additional information, address the President.

John F. Slater Industrial Department.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

INSTRUCTORS.

PROF. M. W. DOGAN, A.M.,
Printing.

MISS MATTIE CARR,
Phonography and Typewriting.

MR. JOHN TYLER,
Carpentry.

MR. ED. E. GIBSON,
Blacksmith and Wagonwork.

REV. C. W. WILLIAMS,
Tinwork.

During the year instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin-work, wagon-making, sewing, cutting and making garments, and millinery. The carpenters have built wardrobes, wash-stands, tables, book-cases, and have done a large amount of repairing.

The printing office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study, it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do

work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much towards paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body." Students will not be paid to learn a trade, but will receive wages when they have learned to do work that will be marketable. The benefit is for the student, not for the college. The expense of keeping up this department has exceeded and will exceed the income in the future. The mechanical shop was burned on November 4, 1894, and will probably be rebuilt in the near future.

Phonography and Type-writing.

Shorthand and type-writing are rapidly coming into general use; classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Shorthand and type-writing are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Shorthand and Type-writing.

JUNIOR.

Willie Simmons.

Carpenter Shop.

Bland, Benjamin,
Burnley, Richard,
Gregg, Eugene,
Johnson, Thomas,
Lewis, Joseph,
McGee, Samuel,

Moores, Arthur,
Moores, Haven,
McCullough, James M.,
Porter, Daniel W.,
Roscoe, Isaiah,
Swanson, Fred,

Scott, Clarence,
Stovall, William C.,
Taylor, Stephen,
Vernon, Montgomery,
Wilson, Joseph.

Blacksmith Shop.

SIXTH YEAR.

James P. Henderson.

THIRD YEAR.

Albert C. Maclin.

FIRST YEAR:

Fields, Isaac L.,

McGinnis, Thomas,

Rohelia, Hawkins.

Printing Office.

Burnley, Winslow,	High, Major,	Ogleton, William H.,
Bowser, George P.,	Hardin, George,	Phillips, John B.,
Cannon, Alma Irene,	Jackson, Pinkie,	Smith, Horace,
Cline, Mary Alice,	Kyle, Wm. P.,	Singsing, Melinda,
Elliott, T. H.,	Key, Mattie Lou,	Toles, Willetta,
Gregg, Eugene,	Laws, Eva,	Vincent, Mattie L.,
George, S. H.,	McCleary, Minus,	Williams, C. W.,
Hughes, Jacob B.,	McCleary, Thomas,	West, Thomas.
Hawkins, W. D.,	McDonald, Rosa,	

Tin Shop.

Blakemore, Elijah,	Johnson, Roger,	Porter, George,
Blythe, Willie,	Moores, Manson,	Wier, Thomas.

Graduate Workman.

· Eugene Gregg.

COURSE IN CARPENTRY.**Grade E.**

Names of tools, care of tools, *i. e.*, cleaning and putting in place, keeping tools and shop in order, job-work.

Grade D.

Application of tools ; work with jack, fore, and smooth planes ; rip and cross-cut saws ; mortising ; job-work.

Grade C.

Mortising ; repairing ; job-work ; jointing ; grinding and whetting tools ; adaptation of material ; filing saws.

Grade B.

Job work ; repairing ; cabinet-work ; frame building ; carving ; planing ; drawing ; scroll-work ; turning.

Grade A.

Setting and filing saws ; cabinet-work ; job-work ; architectural drawing, ground plans and erections ; calculation of material ; estimation of work and construction of houses.

Nurse-training Course of Study.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

First Year.

FALL TERM.

Study as to care of the sick-room—ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of applications—cupping enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. (Massage and Sweedish movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in fever nursing—typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc., small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

Second Year.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anæsthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of the nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nursing during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.

Third Year.

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

Theological Department.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

Lectures, in addition to those delivered by the Faculty, have been delivered by—

REV. BISHOP I. LANE,
REV. J. C. MURRAY, D.D.,
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.M.,

STUDENTS.

Resident Graduate.

Williams, Miles.....Nashville.

Second Year.

Bailey, John S.....New Castle, Ind.
Burch, Daniel T.....Louisville, Ky.
Buckingham, Henry H.....Swallow Bluff.
Godby, Eli S.....
Green, Ford.....Nashville.
Green, George W. L.....
Ransom, Doc C.....Nashville.
Ramsey, Jerry.....Step, Ala.
Whittaker, Stephen.....Clifton.

First Year.

Denkins, Walter.....Nashville.
Rideout, Simon.....Mitchellsville.
Waddy, Martin.....Duplex.
West, William A.....Adamsville.

Irregulars.

Foreman, Henry A.....Hartford, Ky.
Mangrum, Elbridge.....LaGrange, Texas.
Taylor, Stephen.....Arnaudville, La.
Thomas, Jesse M.....Covington, Ky.
Townsend, Hezekiah.....Bennettsville, S. C.
Stearns, Thaddeus W.....Dennison, Texas.
Stovall, William C.....Nashville.
Watson, Ned W.....Sparta.

Pastors' Course—Fifth Year.

Hardin, George Calvin.....Nashville.

Second Year.

Brown, Walton.....	Marshall, Texas.
Carr, George H.....	Leesburg, Ky.
Stanley, J. H.....	Louisville, Ky.
Woods, Thornton E.	Lewisburg.
White, Elam A.....	Cincinnati.

Students can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in the course will be required to attend a Bible class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools and mission work, that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, will enter one of the theological seminaries, either at Grant Memorial University, at Athens, Tenn., or Gammon Theological Seminary, at Atlanta, Ga.

The Theological Institute held each year for the benefit of students and pastors by one or more of the professors from Gammon Theological Seminary, in connection with other lecturers, is of great value to those who desire to advance in Bible knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, on Tuesday night, for the reading of papers by members of the Union, discussion of theological topics and hearing of lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters and Sunday-school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and of many who can take only a partial course before entering Conference, the following Biblical Course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum.

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hurlburt). Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst); Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36).

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion, with Scripture Proofs, tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley); Outlines of Bible Theology (Binney's Compend). Discipline of the M. E. Church.

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons; rhetorical exercises; hymn and Bible readings.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—English Bible: Practical and expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. Introduction: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce); Bible geography, archæology, and chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; Homiletic exercises and drills, sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; hymn and Bible readings.

The Conference Course of Study for local preachers may be substituted for the above course as far as practicable.

Pastors' Course of Study.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline, Parts I.-III., Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy), Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels); Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermon; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography, and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs, to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges and Ruth); Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra); Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans); Harmon's Introduction, chapters 1-30; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther and Job); Christian Baptism, Merrill; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah); Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill; Systematic Theology; Soteriology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Gallatians and Ephesians); Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Soteriology.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel), with Smith's New Testament History; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Harmon's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Phillippians to Revelations); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet; Systematic Theology, Eschatology.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst; Systematic Theology, The Sabbath and Sacraments.

THIRD TERM.

History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon; Sociology.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent works of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive the certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar per term for the examinations and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of study, as in the Discipline of 1892 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

Training School for Africa.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as those of other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography and climate of the country, and on the history, customs and religion of the people.

By the donation of Dr. Georgia Patton, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to cook, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

A beautiful lot and buildings have been purchased by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., for a home for this training school, at a cost of \$18,000, and it is hoped that the bishop will not be left to bear the burden himself, when such an opportunity to aid so worthy a cause is afforded to those having the means to help to bear this burden, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

Expenses.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the college. The trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students. The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Bowser, George P.,	Kennerly, Samuel,	Shelton, Katie,
Carr, Mattie A.,	Payne, Benjamin,	Stevens, Thad. W.,
Davis, Lena,	Shane, Pearl,	Thorne, Alexander.
Johnson, Henry,		

Law Department.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

J. W. GRANT, M.A., LL.D., DEAN,
*Professor of Contracts, Evidence, Constitutional Law and Criminal
Law and Procedure.*

EDGAR WEBBER, LL.B.,
*Professor of Domestic Relations, Real Property, Civil Pleadings, Equity
Jurisprudence, Bills and Notes, and Corporations.*

S. A. McELWEE, M.A., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Law.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, Esq.
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

STUDENTS.

Seniors.

Ford, Frank Hood.....Hopkinsville, Ky.
Hartley, Henry A., A.M., MD.....Vicksburg, Miss.
Sadler, Henry R.....Memphis.
Walker, Joseph E.....Hernando, Miss.

Juniors.

Jenkins, Nelson.....Nashville.
Lewis, Charles E.....Clarksville.
Lytle, Lutje A.....Topeka, Kansas.
Ross, Daniel F.....Houma, La.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Norton; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Criminal Law and Procedure, Clark; Moot Courts and Debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty; Law of Real Property, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Bispham; Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Moot Courts and Debates.

Lectures will be given the classes, during the course, on important branches of law not named in books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for exercises of some character, such as recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of the many courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police courts to the State Supreme Court and the district and circuit courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation, is that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court, being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these courts are in session during the whole period over which the school year extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school is in great need of a law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must give evidence of good moral character, pass a satisfactory examination on all the common English studies, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course. All candidates are advised to take, if practicable, a more extensive course of study than the common English branches, before entering on their study in this department.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department, unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and under no circumstances will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the college, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or, by special arrangement, one half may be paid at the beginning of the school year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Calendar.

The session of 1896-'97 begins on Monday, September 28, 1896, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing Thursday, June 2, 1897.

This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law students, who now find accommodation in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

Address all communications for information about this department to

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., *President*,
or, PROF. J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., *Dean*.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

1895-'96.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Gynaecology and Clinical Medicine. Office, 417 Cedar St.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy. Office, 815 Cedar St.

* G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.
Office, 407 N. Spruce St.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.
Instructor in Hygiene and Theory of Medicine.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy. Office and Residence, 903 S. Summer St.

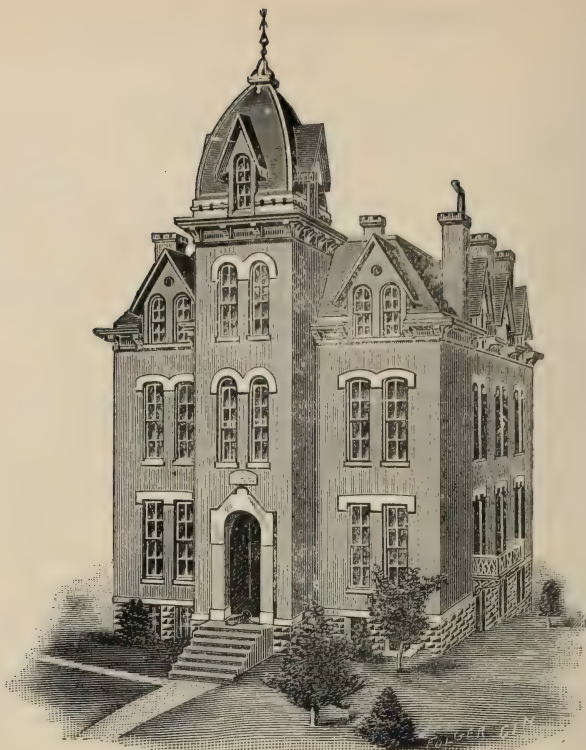
J. H. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Instructor in Electro-Therapeutics and Medical Ethics.

* Deceased.

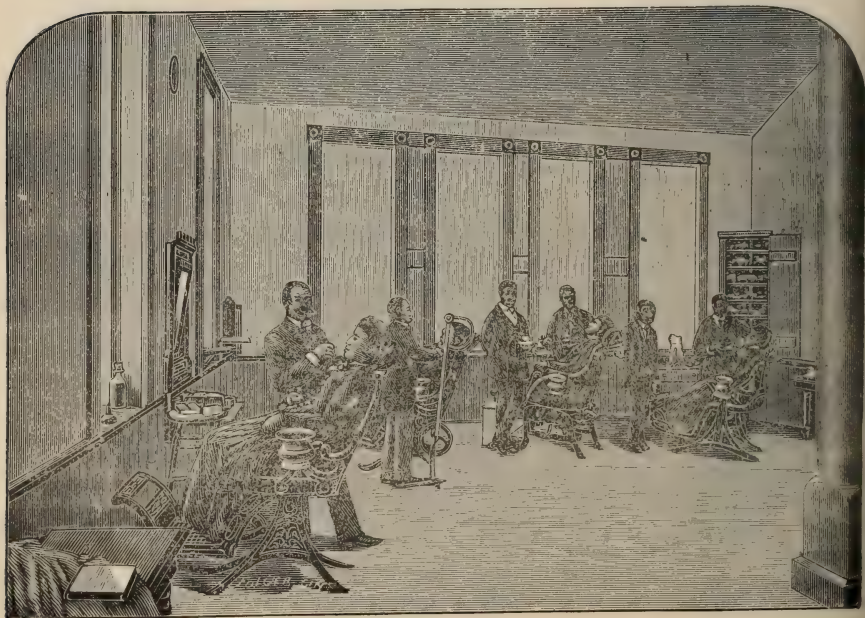
All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

HISTORY.

THE Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred a degree of M.D. on two hundred and seventy-four students, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut Streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation room and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry and a museum.

Calendar.

The twenty-first Annual Session begins September 14, 1896.

Commencement, February 2, 1897.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling and the elements of physics. An elementary knowledge of Latin is also required, but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches, they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the Freshman year.

Arrangements can be made for taking the entrance examination in one or more cities in nearly every Southern State.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or who have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Physiology, completed; Analytical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Toxicology, Elements of Botany and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Medical Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics completed; Theory and Practice of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Pathology, Bandaging, Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery. Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynæcology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Dissecting and Review of Anatomy.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illus-

trating these branches the following *papier mache* models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal chord, eye, ear and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux. and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemerrier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, etc. A Ramme & Sordtman's model of the head and neck has been recently purchased. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts, and diagrams of the different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study. A new sphygmograph has been imported from England.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. The experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-books.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine during the third session. Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of the conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY AND HISTOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bausch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain, and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes have been made by the Mechanical Department for students' use. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity and for use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

During the past year a hospital has been opened at No. 417 Cedar Street, under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.
2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.
3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.
4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-Books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton DaCosta, Senn, or Ashhurst; Theory and Prac-

tice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, or Whittaker; Materia Medica, Shoemaker; Therapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating, or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance.....	5 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00
Anatomical material, per session.....	2 00
Chemicals, Freshman year.....	1 00
Chemicals, Sophomore and Junior years, each.....	2 00
Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.	

General Information.

The school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

One-half of the tuition fee is remitted to those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

GRADUATES OF 1896.

Braxton, A. T.....	Columbia, Tenn.
Crews, C. F., Ph.G	Columbia, Tenn.
Gaines, D. B., A.M.	Little Rock, Ark.
Jordan, J. H.....	Hogansville, Ga.
Kelley, A. D	Covington, Ky.
Mars, Esteve S., Ph.G.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Price, P. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Sherrod, D. W., A.B.....	Macon, Miss.
Stewart, C. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Samuel, A. L.....	Suwanee, Ga.
Tally, U. S.....	New Orleans, La.

Junior Class.

Anderson, M. J.....	Tallahassee, Fla.
Basemore, G. W.....	Madison Station, Miss.
Broome, S. H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Boyd, A. E.....	Newberry, S. C.
Burt, R. T. L.....	Kosciusko, Miss.
Cobb, M. H.....	Stockton, Ga.
Davis, I. O	Sturgis, Miss.
Dixon, J. D.....	Marshall, Tex.
Durette, J. S	Ruckersville, Ga.
Dunn, D W., A.B.....	Macon, Miss.
Gatlin, W. H.....	Camden, Ark.
Goodwin, J. J.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Hightower, J. W.....	Fincastle, Tex.
Holman, J. H.....	Lebanon, Tenn.
Holmes, J. N.....	Edgefield, S. C.
Irving, E. W.....	Circleville, Ohio.
Jones, Archie.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Kenniebrew, A. H.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
Madison, J. W.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Moore, J. H	High Point, S. C.
Norton, G. P.....	Green Cove Springs, Fla.
Parchman, Lemuel.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Sevier, Wm., Ph.G.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Sherrod, J. P.....	Macon, Miss.
Simmons, B. J.....	Dublin, Ga.
Stafford, I. S.....	Hahira, Ga.
Stringer, J. H.....	Southland, Ark.
Taylor, A. G.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Tyson, C. B.....	Rhodes Store, Fla.

West, S. E.....	Atlanta, Ga.
White, J. R., A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilkerson, G. H.....	Mobile, Ala.
Williams, I., C.....	Calvary, Ga.
Wilson, W. P.....	Lenderman, S. C.

Sophomore Class.

Abrams, J. C.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Allman, T. A.....	Detroit, Ala.
Brabham, W. S.....	Blackville, S. C.
Brinson, E. J.....	Dawson, Ga.
Buggs, J. W.....	Brunswick, Ga.
Benton, R. A. M.....	Live Oak, Fla.
Brown, D. H.....	Lake City, Fla.
Carrion, W. S.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
Datcher, Wm.....	Honea, S. C.
Duckett, R. R.....	McCool, Miss.
Garrett, J. F.....	Meridian, Miss.
Hambrick, W. S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Harris, C. N.....	Circleville, Ohio.
Howard, J. V. S.....	Fayetteville, Ark.
James, H. W.....	Ocala, Fla.
Kneeland, Fannie.....	Stanton, Tenn.
King, J. G.....	Clinton, Tenn.
Light, J. L.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Marsh, Annie B.....	Bivens, Tenn.
Mason, L. W.....	Galloway, Tenn.
Moore, Mary S.....	Atlanta, Tex.
Moorer, J. W.....	Braggs, Ala.
Odom, E. B.....	Endora, Miss.
Offutt, J. N.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Shannon, J. F.....	Greensboro, Ga.
Sunday, C. S.....	Pensacola, Fla.
Taylor, A. L.....	Dallas, Tex.

Freshman Class.

Aldridge, J. W.....	Decatur, Ala.
Allen, A. G. W.....	Midway, Ala.
Battee, W. M.....	Winona, Tex.
Brooks, F. M.....	Dallas, Tex.
Brookins, M. G.....	Macon, Mo.
Bryan, W. H.....	Sylvania, Ga.
Brown, F. W.....	Warda, Tex.
Byas, A. D.....	Kosciusko, Miss.
Caston, J. T.....	Macon, Mo.
Chism, A. B.....	Carmi, Ill.
Clay, S. R.....	Ripley, Tenn.
Cooper, A. M., A.B.....	Kingstree, S. C.
Councill, Wm. L.....	Huntsville, Ala.

Covington, B. J.....	Houston, Tex.
Cowan, S. P. C., A.B.....	Cotton Plant, Ark.
Coward, E. H.....	Munford, Tenn.
Ezell, E. L.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Fleming, W. H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Harrington, W. R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Jackson, G. G.....	Paris, Ky.
Jermamy, R. J.....	Commerce, Tex.
Jones, Wm. A.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
Lanier, C. W.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Lambright, M. H., A.B.....	Long Ridge, S. C.
Lee, H. E.....	Midway, Tex.
Lewis, Arthur.....	Little Rock, Ark.
McIver, S. C.....	McIntosh, Ga.
McDavid, F.....	Houston, Tex.
Moore, J. Arthur.....	Macon, Ga.
Moore, J. A. W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Mouzon, C. M.....	Summerville, Ga.
Patterson, R. E.....	Kansas, City, Kan.
Peters, Wm. H.....	Anniston, Ala.
Ridley, N. J.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Riley, H. L.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
Scriven, A. D.....	Gainesville, Fla.
Sexton, J. D.....	Hannibal, Mo.
Smith, J. W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Tyler, John.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wood, J. L.....	Macon, Mo.
Wilson, Carrie L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Yerby, W. J., A.B.....	Memphis, Tenn.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OB-TETRICS.

Hadley, Hattie L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
-----------------------	------------------

Meharry Dental Department.

FACULTY—1895-'96.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

J. S. BETTS, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

A. A. KUMLER, D.D.S.,
Lecturer on Mechanical Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

* G. W. MILLER, M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Physiology.

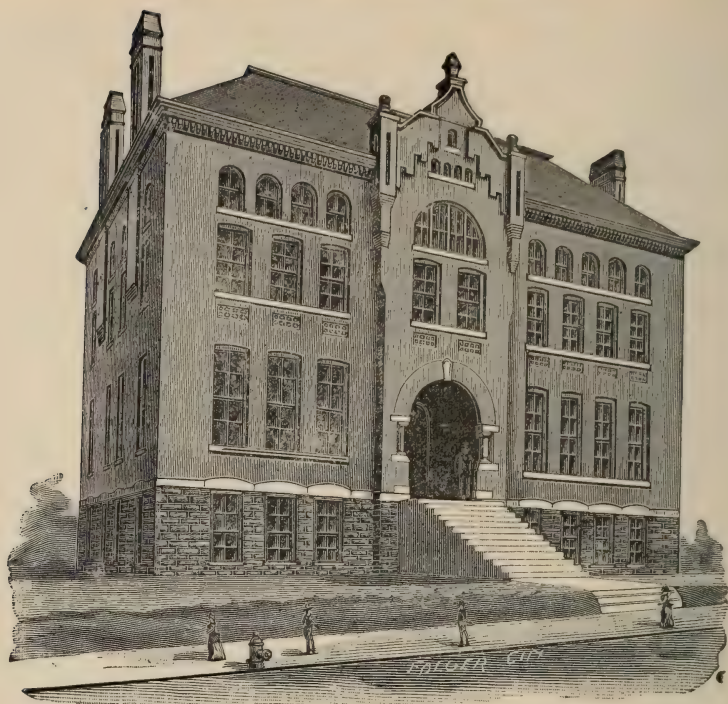
P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

W. H. Morgan, M.D., D.D.S., Dean of the Dental Department of Vanderbilt University, will lecture and demonstrate in Clinical Dentistry. Lectures are also expected from several of the prominent dentists of Nashville. For further information concerning the school, address,

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.

* Deceased.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Eleventh Session will begin Monday, September 14, 1896, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, Elements of Physics, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

In accordance with the action of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," at the last annual meeting, lengthening the course of study in all of the dental colleges belonging to the Association, four sessions of five

months each, instead of three, will be required to complete the course in dentistry.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology, Materia Medica, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Metallurgy, Histology and Microscopy.

FOURTH YEAR.

Materia Medica, Pathology, Hygiene, Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

Text-Books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on four full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than ten days after the beginning of the session.

The candidates for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done, in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Material for practical anatomy and chemicals used in the laboratory at cost.	
Graduating fee.....	10 00

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights and washing will cost \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examinations.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about seven hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 307 North Summer St., Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1896.

Boyd, C. S.....	Maryville, Tenn.
Bulkley, E. D.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Dinwiddie, W. T.....	Lexington, Ky.

Middle Class.

Adams, J. L.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
Christian, J. J.....	St. Croix, W. I.
Hill, A. L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Jefferson, E. B.....	Athens, Ga.
Neviells, C. H.....	Galveston, Tex.
Scott, R. B.....	Mattoon, Ill.
Walker, J. S.....	Morven, Ga.

Junior Class.

Cobb, R. H.....	Stockton, Ga.
Harris, T. N.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Howard, W. F.....	Ebenezer, Miss.
Macker, G. W.....	Landrum, S. C.
McAllister, T. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Redmond, Y. E.....	Franklin, Tenn.
Willis, J. E.....	New Orleans, La.
Yoist, J. A.....	Point Coupee Pa., La.

Meharry Pharmaceutical Department.

FACULTY 1895==1896.

J. BRADEN, D. D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A. M.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

W. SEVIER, Ph.G.,

Professor of Pharmacy.

W. OSBORN, A. M.,

Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT,

The Eighth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 14, 1896, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation-room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the new Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

Tuition.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$30 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Freshman year.....	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year.....	5 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year.....	5 00

In order to provide for as thorough and extensive instruction as is now offered by the best pharmaceutical colleges in the United States, another year has been added to the course of study, and an attendance of three sessions is now required. This change will not affect those who have already matriculated.



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, chemical laboratory work, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Qualitative Analysis, Materia Medica, Physiology, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology, Pharmaceutical laboratory work, and Pharmacy.

THIRD YEAR.

Volumetric and Gravimetric Analysis, Milk and Water Analysis, Microscopy, Hygiene, Urinalysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Physiology and Pharmacy.

Text-Books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Wulling's Medical Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy, Yeo's Physiology.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Pharmacy and Toxicology is also given during the session.

The elements of Quantitative Analysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Urinalysis and analysis of milk and water will be taught during the third session.

Requirements of Graduation.

1. The candidate for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character.
2. He must have attended some regular pharmaceutical school at least three sessions, of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this institution.
3. He must have passed a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, performed the required amount of laboratory work, and presented an original thesis on some pharmaceutical subject.
4. He must have paid all college dues, including graduating fee.

To those who comply with these conditions the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.) will be granted.

Those who have completed a medical or dental course of study at this or some other reputable college, will be allowed to complete the course in Pharmacy in two sessions.

For further information, address G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1896.

Easter, B. F.....	New Iberia, La.
Gowdey, C. E.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Johnson, D. L.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Lewis, L. W., B. S.....	Pensacola, Fla.
McGroom, F. G.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Morrow, Pauline S.....	Littig, Texas.

Junior Class.

Davis, J. C.....	Patterson, La.
Gaines, J. W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Jerry, Z. J.....	Lake City, Fla.
Moore, Bellina A.....	Livingstone, Ala.
Parker, A. A.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Price, Mamie A.....	Lexington, Mo.
Warner, A. H.....	Newman, Ala.

Meharry Alumni Association.

OFFICERS 1895-'96.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.	<i>President.</i>
R. S. WHITE, M.D.	<i>Secretary.</i>
R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.	<i>Treasurer.</i>

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

Arkansas—G. W. Hayman, M.D.
District of Columbia—C. C. Stewart, M.D.
Georgia—H. R. Butler, M.D.
Indiana—J. H. Ballard, M.D.
Kentucky—L. M. V. Wright, M.D.
Mississippi—J. B. Banks, M.D.
North Carolina—J. L. Bullock, M.D.
South Carolina—J. M. Thompson, M.D.
Oklahoma Territory—Q. B. Neal, M.D.
Ohio—C. T. Smith, M.D.

Alabama—T. A. Curtis, D.D.S.
California—M. E. Sykes, M.D.
Florida—W. J. Gunn, M.D.
Illinois—L. B. Bluit, M.D.
Kansas—B. A. McLemore, M.D.
Louisiana—L. T. Burbridge, M.D.
Missouri—O. T. Fields, M.D.
New York—F. E. Bass, M.D.
Tennessee—W. R. Baker, M.D.
Texas—J. W. Anderson, M.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.	R. S. WHITE, M.D.
R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.	P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.
L. W. LEWIS, B.S.	J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.
D. H. C. SCOTT, M.D.	

OBJECT.

The object of the Association shall be: (1) To promote a kindly feeling among its members. (2) To assist in every possible way the members of the Association. (3) To advance the interests of the Meharry Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments by all honorable means, especially by raising an Alumni Endowment Fund.

Membership.—All graduates of the above-mentioned departments of Meharry Medical College may become members by agreeing to sign the Constitution, either in person or by proxy, and paying the membership fee.

Annual Meetings.—The annual meeting shall be held during the week of the Medical Commencement, and at such time and place as the Executive Committee may designate.

Annual Dues.—The annual fee shall be \$2.50, which shall be paid prior to or during the annual meeting of the Association.

All of the Alumni are cordially invited to become members of this Association.

SUMMARY.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
COLLEGE CLASSES.....			
Seniors	2	1	3
Junior, Scientific.....	1	0	1
Sophomore.....	3	1	4
Sophomore, Scientific.....	1	1	2
Freshman.....	8	1	9
Freshman, Scientific.....	1	0	1
PREPARATORY			
Third Year.....	2	2	4
Third Year, Scientific.....	2	1	3
Second Year.....	3	2	5
Second Year, Scientific.....	1	1	2
First Year.....	10	1	11
First Year, Scientific.....	5	4	9
NORMAL.....			
Seniors.....	0	5	5
Third Year.....	1	2	3
Second Year.....	0	1	1
First Year.....	0	9	0
Irregulars.....	2	4	6
ENGLISH.....			
Sixth Grade.....	14	9	23
Fifth Grade.....	10	10	20
Fourth Grade.....	14	19	33
Third Grade.....	18	19	37
Second Grade.....	32	55	87
MODEL SCHOOL.....	15	14	29
LAW CLASS.....	7	1	8
MEDICAL.....	110	5	115
DENTAL.....	18	0	18
PHARMACEUTICAL.....	15	3	18
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL—Piano and Violin.....	3	42	45
VOICE CULTURE AND HARMONY.....	2	5	7
THEOLOGICAL.....	22	0	22
MORRISTOWN ACADEMY.....	136	187	326
MASON ACADEMY (last year).....			80
SUMMER SCHOOL.....	32	38	70
Literary Department.....	145	165	310
Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical.....	143	8	151
Others: In Art, 16; Music, 14; Industrial, 3, not counted above.....	6	27	33
Deducting those counted twice.....	326 24	238 23	564 47
Total.....	302	215	517

General Information

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character ; they must pass such examination as will show their fitness for the classes to which they are assigned, and pay the expenses at least for one month.

Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches. The right is reserved to examine all students in any or all the studies that have been pursued by the classes they desire to enter.

No students will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, or incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the month ends.

Courses of Study.

The *College Course* includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The *Scientific Course* comprises the Preparatory and all the Collegiate studies except Greek. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The *Preparatory Course* prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class ; or if they, in addition to the full Preparatory Course, take the course in Pedagogics and Practice Teaching, they will be graduated in the Normal Course.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach, such a course in Pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of mind, and how to direct the education of the children whom they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The *English Course* is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English branches. It also includes the elements of physiology, physics, geology, zoology, chemistry, book-keeping, civil government, United States, and English History. This course is well adapted to prepare students to pursue the ordinary business life, and give them some knowledge of the natural sciences.

In the *Model School* the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

The *Industrial Department* is designed to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and increase his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen, in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for stenographers and skilled type-writers is constantly increasing, and business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan. The opportunity will be given to study this branch under a competent teacher for a small tuition fee.

Sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students will be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the studies pursued. Students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the college.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and have paid their dues, including the fee for graduation, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

The library contains nearly four thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid the students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with the current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as do not interfere with their regular school duties.

During the present year the students have secured a number of standard recent works. They have contributed themselves, and invite the former students to aid by donations of books and money, to fill the students' alcove with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries.

Natural Science, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

Important aid in the study of the natural sciences is rendered by the laboratory appliances and growing collections in Mineralogy, Paleontology, Botany and Zoology. A well-equipped chemical laboratory enables each student to perform one hundred experiments in inorganic chemistry. Provision has also been made for practical work in qualitative analysis, which is required of all college students. For the use of the laboratory a fee of seventy-five cents per term is required. Recently an outfit for laboratory work in mineralogy has been secured, including goniometer, blowpipes, chemicals, etc. During the present year a small outfit for practical work in microscopy has been secured, each member of the class being required to prepare twenty-five slides.

We have a limited amount of philosophical apparatus, and upwards of one hundred experiments are performed by teacher and students to illustrate the important principles of physics. Upwards of 600 specimens of minerals and fossils, and 250 specimens of corals and shells, are accessible to students for practical study. The ornithological cabinets include over 500 birds, belonging to 200 different species. The collection in oology includes 80 clutches of eggs. The entomological collections now contain 5,000 specimens, representing 1,500 species and illustrating all the orders of insects. Upwards of 100 alcoholic specimens of reptiles and batrachians represent the fauna of Tennessee. The herbarium comprises 500 plants. A cabinet of African curios comprises idols, instruments and many interesting articles of apparel. During the present year Dr. Georgie E. L. Patton, an alumna of the school, returned from Africa and presented to the college a fine collection of African curios and natural history specimens, valued at \$200.

Our wants are still many. We need especially appliances to illustrate electricity, microscopes, microtome, telescope and other apparatus for practical work in microscopy, astronomy, physics, etc. All students and friends of the college are invited to assist in building up this department of the school. Donations will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged in the annual catalogue.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of the textbooks. The following is a partial list:

LIST OF LECTURES.

- Rev. J. Braden, D.D., (1) "American Colleges;" (2) "American Colleges."
 Miss Emma Parker, "Silver Lake."
 Prof. M. W. Dogan, (1) "Chickamauga;" (2) "The Money Question."
 Professor William Osburn, "The Atlanta Exposition."
 Rev. J. E. Moreland, "The True Man."
 Prof. A. L. Purinton, "The Final Constitution of Matter."
 Rev. J. C. Embry, D.D., "The Needs of the Time."
 Bishop B. W. Tanner, "Common Sense."
 Rev. J. C. Murray, D.D., (1) "Africa Illustrated;" (2) "Footsteps of Jesus."
 Rev. C. W. Phillips, "Among the Indians of British Columbia."
 Rev. G. E. Ackerman, D.D., "Mormonism Revealed."
 Rev. J. H. Hambly, D.D., (1) "Seven Hundred Miles by Dog Train;" (2) "The Conscience of the Nation."
 Rev. E. W. S. Hammond, D.D., "The Measure of a Man."
 Miss Frances E. Willard, "Woman and the Temperance Reform."
 Mrs. Frances E. W. Harper, (1) "True Politeness;" (2) "Character Building."
 Miss Spencer, "The Students' Volunteer Movement."
 Rev. Blanchard, "Secret Societies."
 Rev. C. B. Wilson, A.M., "Church History."
 Rev. L. M. Moores, "Superannuated Ministers and Provision for Them."

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College building must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to the furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all College duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students rooming out of the College buildings are required to board at approved places, and to comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the hours for study, rising and retiring. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend religious exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer meeting on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which prepare men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring a certificate of membership from their pastors, and identify themselves with the religious societies of the college, and take part in their devotional and other exercises.

Buildings.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the southeastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame

buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The buildings recently purchased for the African Training School by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., are admirably situated, and the lot on which they stand affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the college stands in very great need. The chapel is not large enough to seat our students, and the need of a more commodious room is keenly felt on all public occasions, as well as daily, when all departments of the school are in session. Some friend of the colored people should do for them what has been done for the whites by such men as Vanderbilt at Nashville, and by others for our schools in the North.

The Model Home, opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, is pleasantly situated near the other College buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well managed household, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwelling places so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition in Model School, per month of four weeks.....	\$ 1 00
Tuition in English Grades.....	1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments.....	1 50
Tuition in College Classes.....	2 00
Incidental fee.....	1 00
Library fee.....	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school month.....	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months.....	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months.....	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments.....	30 00
Graduating fee in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments.....	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses.....	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses.....	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month.....	2 50

Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, tables, chairs, washstand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

Board in private families will cost from \$8 to \$10 per school month. Students can board at such places in the city as may be approved by the authorities of the College.

In view of the low rate of tuition and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students will be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the President or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid for at least one month.

No deduction of tuition will be made for absence, unless in case of sickness of more than two weeks, and students will pay tuition for the whole week in which they enter.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of over-shoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Students and others wishing to come to the College, can take the street cars at the depot, and going to the central station, take the Wharf Avenue car, which passes in front of the College grounds.

Donations.

Rev. Samuel Meharry, for Africans.....	\$60 00
Rev. H. W. Key.....	25 00
Rev. C. E. Alexander, Tennessee Conference Treasurer	11 41
Small donations from various persons	10 00
Mrs. J. M. Stephens, Manchester, Ia	15 00
Mrs. Mary Ballard, Manchester, Ia.....	18 00

NATURAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

Dr. Georgia E. L. Patton, a collection of African curios and natural history specimens.

Mr. Thomas Officer, one horned owl.

Mr. E. E. Hooker, one horseshoe crab.

Mr. Joseph Cullom, one rattlesnake.

Miss Emma A. Parker, salt crystals.

Dr. W. A. Crosthwait, human skeleton and alcohol specimens.

LIBRARY.

Encyclopedia Dictionary, five volumes, President Braden.

Beownlf, Miss Emma Parker.

Three volumes, Mrs. Frances E. W. Harper.

Two volumes, Dr. J. C. Embry, D.D.

Ten volumes, Miss M. E. Young.

Two dollars, Miss Mollie Ferris, Lynnville, O.

Number of volumes added during the session, 74. Whole number of volumes in library, 3,984.

We are in special need of a full line of foreign history and up to date works of reference.

The Work.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large portion of the students have been teachers, and are at school preparing for more advanced work. Others are getting ready to teach. Most of these teachers have charge of Sunday-schools in connection with day schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over two hundred and seventy have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South who are asking for more competent teachers, better educated lawyers, doctors, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The college has now had a history of nearly a third of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work done in each. Some students have been made skillful mechanics, others excellent teachers. Some have been prepared to fill the most responsible offices and pulpits in their respective churches, others have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land, while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. These are demonstrating the ability of the negro to do excellent work in the various spheres upon which they have entered. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens. They are generally connected with some branch of the Christian Church, and many of them are active workers and officers in their respective denominations.

The work already accomplished gives hope for the future. The earnest desire for improvement is manifest on the part of thousands of the young people of color in the South. They have crowded our schools so that the

rooms are too small to do the best kind of work. The classes in some grades are too large. The need is more buildings and more teachers. The work is not such as we could wish for those who have the difficulties to surmount which meet the colored youth of to-day. They should have as good a chance for education as is possible, as they will be called to do difficult work in the elevation of their people. Whatever can be done to prepare them for their important work should be done at once. Leaders thoroughly educated as to hand, head, and heart, should be raised up as speedily as possible, so that they may command the respect of their own people, and be worthy of that of the rest of mankind. To do this there should be increased facilities given them. They should have schools equal to any, and the same advantages should be placed within their reach that are given to any young people. In a word, they should have the same chance as others in their efforts to secure education. It is a good time for some one, to whom God has given wealth, to do for our colored colleges what has been done for others—putting them on a solid basis by ample endowment. There has been so far no pioneer in this direction of Christian benevolence. No gift of hundreds of thousands for any of these literary schools for colored people has been given. Who will be first?

THIRTY-FIRST ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE,

NASHVILLE TENNESSEE.

1896-'97.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
PRINTED BY W. J. BOYLIN & SONS,
1897.

CALENDAR 1897-'98.

MONDAY, September 13, Meharry Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

THURSDAY, September 23, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 27, Literary, Theological, Law and Industrial Departments open.

THURSDAY, November 25, Thanksgiving.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 16 and 17, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 17, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 20, Second Term begins.

SUNDAY, February 7, 1898, Baccalaureate Sermon of Meharry Medical Departments.

TUESDAY, Feb. 9, 1898, Medical Departments close.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 10 and 11, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 11, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 14, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, May 13, Literary Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 26, Term Examinations begin.

FRIDAY NIGHT, May 27, Exercises of Theological class.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 30-31, June 1, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, May 30, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY May 31, 2 P.M., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

TUESDAY NIGHT, May 31, Exercises of the Law Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, June 1, Literary exercises of the Alumni Association.

THURSDAY, June 2, Commencement.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEMAN'S AID AND SOUTHERN
EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, O.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Vice-president, Cincinnati, O.

REV. M. C. B. MASON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Cor. Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. W. H. REES, D.D., Recording Secretary, Springfield, O.

REV. LEWIS CURTS, D.D., Treasurer, Cincinnati, O.

REV. HOMER EATON, Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., President, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., Vice-president, Cincinnati, O.
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Secretary, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Baltimore, Md.
J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
REV. W. B. RIPPETOE, Sevierville, Tenn.
REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. J. A. KUMLER, Springfield, Ill.
REV. BISHOP J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Africa.
J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN, J. S. CARELS, W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., J. JUNGERMANN.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Lexington Conference.

REV. L. M. HAGOOD, M.D., Covington, Ky.
REV. R. L. DICKERSON, Steubenville, Ohio.
REV. W. B. HARRIS, Oberlin, Ohio.
REV. E. A. WHITE, Delaware, Ohio.

East Tennessee Conference.

REV. J. S. SIGLER, Chattanooga, Tenn.
REV. E. PROVINE, Knoxville, Tenn.

Tennessee Conference.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. S. B. DANLEY, Franklin, Tenn.
REV. W. H. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. L. M. MOORES, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. P. PRICE, Gallatin, Tenn.
REV. J. B. BRADFORD, Lebanon, Tenn.
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.B., A.M., Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. A. W. MOORE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. A. PHILLIPS, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Biblical Studies.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.,
Natural Science.

THOMAS FORTSON, A.M.,
Mathematics.

DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

H. G. HIPPI, B.S.,
Astronomy and Geology and Principal Normal Department.

MISS EMMA A. PARKER (Preceptress part of the year),
History and Literature.

MISS ABBY BARRY (Preceptress part of the year),
Normal and English.

MISS FLORENCE DAY (Assistant Preceptress),
Principal of Model School.

MISS FANC ADKINSON,
History and Literature (part of the year).

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,
MRS. H. PATTENGAL, E,
MISS FANC ADKINSON (part of the year),
English and Normal Departments.

T. W. STEPHENS,
First and Second Grades.
MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal of Musical Department.

MISS KITTIE MITCHELL,
MISS WILLIE SIMMONS,
Assistants on Piano and Organ.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL CLASSES,
Assistants in Model School.

ALLEN CHASE,
Bursar.

MRS. CYNTHIA C. MITCHELL,
Matron.

H. G. HIPPI, B.S.,
In charge of Tennessee Hall.

DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.,
Librarian.

HENRY A. FOREMAN,
Assistant Librarian.

OFFICERS OF SOCIETIES.

Alumni Association.

J. W. Grant, A.M., LL.B., President ; Henrietta Blair, Secretary ; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Students' Endowment Association.

R. F. Boyd, M.D., D.D.S., President ; Mrs. T. G. Phillips and J. M. Thomas, A.B., Vice-presidents ; Mary E. Braden, Secretary ; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Students' Improvement League.

Willie Simmons, President ; Eugene Gregg, Vice-president ; T. A. Fortson, Treasurer ; E. S. Foreman, Secretary.

Library Congress.

J. Braden, President ; J. H. Stephens, Clerk ; W. L. Brown, Engrossing Clerk ; D. T. Burch, Chaplain.

The Lyceum.

J. A. McMillan, President ; W. C. Stovall, Vice-president ; F. S. Coleman, Secretary ; E. W. South, Treasurer ; I. L. Fields, Sergeant-at-Arms ; H. H. Hinton, Chaplain ; Allen Chase, Critic ; R. B. Bell, Financial Secretary ; A. C. Maclin, Corresponding Secretary.

Blackstone Club.

J. E. Walker, President ; H. R. Sadler, Secretary ; Miss Lutie Lytle, Treasurer.

Frances Harper Literary Society.

Rosa McDonald, President ; Mattie L. Key, Vice-president ; Zenobia Payne, Secretary ; Alma Cannon, Corresponding Secretary ; Eva Luvall, Treasurer ; Lulu Jolly, Chaplain.

Y. W. C. T. U.

Rosa McDonald, President ; Annie Daniels, Secretary.

Y. M. C. A.

Henry Foreman, President ; T. W. Stephens, Vice-President ; W. L. Brown, Secretary ; E. S. Foreman, Corresponding Secretary ; C. J. Johnson, Treasurer.

Sunday-School Temperance Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, President ; Mary C. Braden, Secretary ; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Woman's Home Missionary Society.

Miss Abby Barry, President ; Miss Carrie Walker, Secretary.

William Taylor Friends of Africa.

J. Braden, President ; Willie Simmons, Secretary.

Gilbert Haven Missionary Society.

Thomas Fortson, President ; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

College Classes.

CLASSICAL.

JUNIOR.

Foreman, Edgar Seward.....	Hartford, Ky.
Foreman, Henry A.....	Hartford, Ky.
Lloyd, Tillie.....	Germantown, Ky.

SOPHOMORE.

Buckingham, Henry H.....	Swallow Bluff.
Fields, Isaac L.....	Mason.
Gardener, Reuben J.....	Phalia, Miss.
Johnson, Charles J.....	Macon, Ga.
Moore, Pleasant.....	Hollondale, Miss.
McCutcheon, Isaac B.....	Nashville.
Maclin, Albert Cress.....	Keeling.
Simmons, Willie.....	Nashville.
Poynter, William.....	Clifton.

FRESHMAN.

Green, John Ernest.....	Murfreesboro.
Hawkins, W. D.....	Jasper.
Stovall, William.....	Nashville.

SCIENTIFIC.

SENIOR.

Ewing, Taylor Genius.....	Nashville.
Hill, J. Seth.....	Jacksonville, Fla.

JUNIOR.

McMillan, James A.....	Mineola, Texas.
McDonald, Rosa.....	Alma, Kansas.

FRESHMAN.

Stephens, John H.....	Little Rock, Ark.
-----------------------	-------------------

College Preparatory.

CLASSICAL.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Kyle, William P.....	Houston, Texas.
McKissack, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Patton, Anna.....	Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

South, Elijah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Locke, Willis David.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.

SCIENTIFIC.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bell, Robert Bennie.....	Homer, La.
Jackson, Pinkie E.....	Glasgow, Mo.
Payne, Benjamin.....	Monrovia, Africa.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

McGill, Lulu A.....	St. Louis, Mo.
West, Thomas.....	Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Cannon, Alma.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Payne, Zenobia.....	Glasgow, Mo.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Barnett, Frances.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Brown, Walter L.....	Marion, Ala.
Ford, Estella.....	Alexandria.
Sanders, Ida.....	Carthage, Mo.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Guinn, Hattie.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
Hughes, Jacob.....	Fernandina, Florida.
McCamey, Charles.....	Coward.
McCleary, Minus.....	Tampa, Florida.
Officer, Thomas.....	Liberty.
Slaughter, Wyatt.....	Sheffield, Alabama.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Cline, Mary Alice.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
George, Shelley Helecon.....	Princeton, Ky.
Phillips, John Braden.....	Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Clark, David L.....	Helena, Ark.
Henderson, James P.....	Elkton, Ky.
Butler, Cordelia.....	Murfreesboro.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Holliday, George Robert.....	Wytheville, Va.
Luvall, Eva M.....	Morgantown, Ky.
Sanders, Esther.....	Columbia.
Snead, Isola.....	Huntingdon.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Anderson, Maggie.....	Columbia.
Bass, Simon.....	Memphis.
Dillard, Jasper.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Banks, George.....	Springfield.
Clay, Mittie W.....	Dyersburg.
Fowlkes, J. W.....	Dyersburg.
Dean, Eliza.....	Nashville.
Noel, Henry Thomas.....	Nashville.
O'Neil, Edgar.....	Henderson, Ky.
Shelton, Dennis B.....	Rocky Fork.

SPECIALS.

Allen, Mattie.....	Nashville.
Blackwell, Mattie.....	Nashville.
Childress, Rosa.....	Murfreesboro.
Caldwell, Edith M.....	Nashville.
Coakley, Emma J.....	Nashville.
Crawford, John P.....	Nashville.
Cason, Perry Martin.....	Glasgow, Mo.
Clunn, Arvilla Lera.....	Evansville, Ind.
Finley, Ella.....	Lebanon.
Hummons, Willie.....	Lexington, Ky.
Jones, Thomas J.....	Nashville.
Lewis, Lucinda.....	Falmouth, Ky.
McGavock, Eliza.....	Nashville.
Randal, Frank A.....	Nashville.
Rogan, Emma L.....	Nashville.
Shepperson, Belle.....	Washington, Ark.
Thompson, William S.....	Nashville.
Wendell, Lovie.....	Nashville.
Washington, George E.....	Nashville.

College Courses.

CLASSICAL.

FRESHMAN.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Algebra; Rhetoric; Physiologi-
cal Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Alge-
bra; Rhetoric; Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Zoology (Or-
ton).

SOPHOMORE.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; Chemistry (In-
organic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry;
Chemistry (Inorganic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying;
Chemistry (Organic and Qualitative Analysis).

JUNIOR.

FALL TERM.

Latin (Comedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry,
English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana).

WINTER TERM.

Latin (Tragedy), French or German, Analytical Geometry,
English Literature, Geology (Le Conte).

SPRING TERM.

Latin (Quintilian), French or German, Political Economy,
English Literature, Mechanics or Calculus, Biology (Sedg-
wick & Wilson).

SENIOR.**FALL TERM.**

Sociology, History of Civilization, Evidences of Christianity,
Logic, Review English Grammar and Geography.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, Rational Theism, Ethics, Review
Arithmetic and United State History.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, Psychology, History of Philosophy.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL.**FRESHMAN.****FALL TERM.**

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Physiological Botany.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Rhetoric, Zoology (Orton).

SPRING TERM.

Latin, Algebra, Zoology (Orton).

SOPHOMORE.**FALL TERM.**

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics (Gage), Chemistry (In-
organic).

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry, Physics (Gage), Chemistry
(Inorganic).

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying, Physics, Chemistry (Or-
ganic and Qualitative Analysis).

JUNIOR.**FALL TERM.**

Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Mineralogy (Dana),
Electricity.

WINTER TERM.

Analitical Geometry, English Literature, Geology (Le Conte),
Microscopy.

SPRING TERM.

Mechanics or Calculus, Political Economy, English Literature, Biology (Sedgwick & Wilson).

SENIOR.

FALL TERM.

Sociology, History of Civilization, Evidences of Christianity, Logic, Review English Grammar and Geography.

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, Rational Theism, Ethics, Review Arithmetic and United States History.

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, Psychology, History of Philosophy.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

CLASSICAL—FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Physics, Algebra, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Sacred History, Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Physics, Latin, Algebra (Collar & Daniel), Sacred History, Pedagogics (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy (Descriptive), Latin (Collar & Daniel), Algebra, Pedagogics (Elective).

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Composition Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics and Practice Teaching (Elective).

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Cicero; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

THIRD YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Mythology; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil; Greek—Xenophon and Composition; Structural Botany; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective); Mythology and Antiquities.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil; Antiquities; Greek—Homer's Iliad; Systematic Botany; Pedagogics, and Practice Teaching (Elective).

PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC—FIRST YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; Sacred History; German.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra; Latin—(Collar & Daniel) Grammar and Composition; German; Sacred History.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra; Latin (Daniel) Grammar and Composition; Astronomy (Descriptive); German.

SECOND YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

General History; Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Composition; German.

WINTER TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Composition; German.

SPRING TERM.

General History; Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Cicero; German.

THIRD YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition, Mythology and Antiquities; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities;
English Classics; Structural Botany.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Vergil, Mythology, and Antiquities;
English Classics; Systematic Botany.

LITERATURE.

The work in literature, in addition to the work of the text-book, embraces the following:

FALL TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Chaucer, Spenser, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Wordsworth, and Tennyson.

English Classics—Lives of the principal poets with selections from their writings.

WINTER TERM.

English Literature—Essays from Bacon, Addison, Macaulay, Burke, Arnold, and Ruskin.

English Classics—Study of English Historians and their works.

American Literature—Sketches of the lives of the leading American poets, with study of their best known works.

SPRING TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Shakespeare and Milton, with scanning, and a work from one of the following authors: Dickens, Thackeray, Scott.

English Classics—Study of the leading essayists and their productions.

American Literature—Sketches from Irving, Prescott, Motley, Holland, Hawthorne, and Rowe.

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS.

MATHEMATICS.

Academic Algebra, Bowser; College Algebra, Higher Arithmetic, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying and Analytics, Wentworth; Mechanics, Peck; Mathematical Astronomy, Young; Calculus, Taylor.

LANGUAGES.

Collar & Daniel's First Book of Latin; Harper's Caesar; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Beren's Mythology; White's Beginning Greek; Allen & Greenough's Vergil and Cicero; Drey-spring's Beginning German; Collar's Eysenbach Grammar.

HISTORY, LITERATURE, ETC.

American Literature, English Literature, Collier; Outline of the World's History, Swinton; a course of reading in American and English Classics, English Language and Rhetoric, Williams; Sacred History, Smith.

SCIENTIFIC.

Bentley's Physiological Botany; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Williams' Chemistry; Williams' Qualitative Analysis; Williams' Laboratory Manual; Dana's Mineralogy; Le Conte's Geology; Sedgwick & Wilson's Biology; Young's Astronomy; Gage's Principles of Physics; Stirling's Microscopy and Histology; Steele's Popular Physics; Steele's New Astronomy; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Hygienic Physiology; Burnet's Zoology; Baker's Short Course in Chemistry; Safford's Geology of Tennessee; Houston's Elements of Physics; Blaisdel's "How to Keep Well"; Physical Geography.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Hill's Rhetoric; Hill's Psychology; Political Economy; Evidences of Christianity; Juvon's Logic; Valentine's Rational Theism; Butler's Analogy, Cummings' or Malcolm; History of Civilization; History of Philosophy; Ethics.

All students will supply themselves with a Bible, the Song Book used by the school, and a dictionary.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

A course of reading of the Standard English and American Authors will be required during the college courses, and a written syllabus required of the authors read.

By action of the University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church, candidates for admission to the college course (classical) are required to read, in Latin, four books of Caesar, six orations of Cicero, and four books of Vergil, or full equivalents; in Greek, three books of the Anabasis and three books of Homer, or full equivalents.

Normal Classes.

SENIOR.

Boyd, Emma L.	Nashville.
Blair, Henrietta	Nashville.
Elliot, Thomas	Smithville.
Mangrum, Elbridge	LaGrange, Tex.
Pegram, Nannie	Nashville.
Randal, Lula S.	Nashville.
Stewart, Julia	Nashville.
Wendell, Mary E.	Nashville.
Wilson, William D	Vicksburg, Miss.

FOURTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Hodge, Matie	Nashville.
--------------	------------

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Watkins, Emily	Nashville.
----------------	------------

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Gay, Jacob	Farmington.
------------	-------------

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Hambrick, Emma J	Nashville.
Moore, William Alfred	Smithville.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Howard, Mattie	Nashville.
----------------	------------

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Gray, Mathew Edward	Winchester.
---------------------	-------------

ENGLISH COURSE.

SIXTH GRADE—THIRD TERM.

Coleman, Frank	Huntingdon.
Dixon, William	Cedar Hill.
High, Major Franklin	Carthage.
Jolly, Lula	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Johnson, Roger S.	Nashville.
Moore, Hattie M.	Nashville.
Snead, Ida	Huntingdon.
Nelson, Major	Aspen Hill.
Winstead, Tommie	Nashville.

SIXTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Foreman, James	Hartford, Ky.
Green, Hilliard Thomas	Mufreesboro.
Slaughter, Nicholas	New Harmony, Ind.

SIXTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Browning, Ida.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Cranshaw, Georgia S.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Harris, Hardy Fleming.....	Sykes Mills, Ala.
Harris, Lewis Adam.....	Sykes Mills, Ala.
Lewis, Gilbert.....	Nashville.
Toles, Willetta.....	St. Louis, Mo.

FIFTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Clinisson, Thomas.....	Armandaville, La.
Darden, Caroline H.....	Forest City, Ark.
Fields, Clara B.....	Mason.
Gregg, Eugene.....	Nashville.
Godby, Eli Seth.....	Step, Ala.
Haddox, Mary Lou.....	Rally Hill.
Key, Mattie Lou.....	Greenville, Tex.
Taylor, Stephen.....	Armandville, La.

FIFTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Hall, David.....	Decatur, Ala.
Rickman, William.....	College Grove.
Rinehart, Wm. C.....	Rushville, Ind.
Whittaker, Stephen.....	Clifton.

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Beard, Emma.....	Milan.
Covington, Cyrus B.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Browning, Edna.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Gray, Rachel.....	Nashville.
Lundy, Henrietta.....	Fort Worth, Tex.
Puryear, Fannie.....	Southall.
Tandy, G. Henry.....	Princeton, Ky.
Stringfellow, Joseph C.....	White Bluff.
Waters, George R.....	Nashville.
West, Wm. A.....	Adamsville.
Yancy, Fanny Ely.....	Nashville.
Yates, Ara Estella.....	Cross Plain.
Smith, Chas. L.....	Ashbysburg, Ky.

FOURTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bailey, John S.....	New Castle, Ind.
Bailey, Cora A.....	New Castle, Ind.
Burch, Daniel.....	Cove City, Ky.
Barton, Mattie J.....	Bellwood.
Burnley, Winslow.....	Hartsville.
Chalmers, Eva.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Deshong, Alonzo.....	Milan, Tenn.
Davis, Lena.....	Mt. Juliet.
Gay, Martha A.....	Farmington.
Merrian, Nathaniel.....	Capa Palmas, Africa.
Marshal, Thomas.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Nesbitt, Ernest E.....	Dickson.
Nall, Lawrence.....	Princeton, Ky.
Richmond, Lula.....	Nashville.
Reid, Joseph A.....	Memphis.

Thompson, Anna	Nashville.
Vernon, Montgomery	Brentwood.
Vincint, Mattie	Clinton, Ky.

FOURTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Harden, Lela Ollie	Nashville.
Phillips, Lucretia	Paragon Mills.
Singsing, Melinda	Nashville.
White, John Ira	Nashville.

FOURTH YEAR—FIRST TERM,

Blakemore, Elijah	Nashville.
Burnette, Florence	Assension, La.
Bardwell, Theolie	Floysville.
Proctor, Kittie	Flat Rock.
Redmond, Elizabeth	Nashville.
Rogers, Mattie	Louisville, Ky.
Rucker, Susie	Retville.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Allen, Minnie	Rockport, Ind.
Cintelier, Charles	Spring Hill.
Darden, Mary Julia	Forrest City, Ark.
Gilliam, Sadie Olympia	Indianapolis, Ind.
Holt, Robert	Whiteville, Ind.
Mason, Dollie	Birmingham, Ala.
Pyles, Ladoska	Nashville.
Robinson, Jela	Nashville.
Scruggs, Mittie	Chattanooga.
Sneed, John	Huntingdon.
Williams, Lula	Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Allen, Joseph	Owensboro, Ky.
Caruthers, Rosa	Franklin, Ky.
Church, Jessie	Franklin.
Edwards, Minnie	Huntingdon.
Gordon, January	Waco, Téx.
Hodge, Gratz	Murfreesboro.
Hogg, Ophelia	Nashville.
Kennerly, Samuel	Nashville.
Mallory, Allen	Nashville.
Poole, Nannie Beatrice	Rockport, Ind.
Thompson, Lillie	Nashville.
Southgate, Perry Walter	Plymouth, Ky.
Waggoner, Willie May	Franklin.
Walker, Edna	Nashville.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bass, Hattie	Nashville.
Bass, John	Nashville.
Copeland, Allen	Nashville.
Cooper, Lillian	Nashville.
Dixon, Medora Lou	Rosedale, Miss.
Davis, Hattie	Nashville.
Hinton, Harvey Hays	Bowling Green, Ky.
Hodge, Hattie	Nashville.
Marshall, Emma	Nashville.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM. . . .

Alark, Lela.....	Indian Mound.
Cook, Robert Gilbert.....	Princeton, Ky.
Martin, Florida.....	McMinnville.
Simmons, Edgar.....	Nashville.
Walker, Lizzie.....	Nashville.
Sims, Lela P.....	Greenville, Tex.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Adams, Salena.....	Nashville.
Brandsford, Julia.....	Nashville.
Bullett, Josephus.....	Cairo, Ill.
Baugh, Florence.....	Nashville.
Brown, Mattie.....	Nashville.
Bell, Elizabeth Gracie.....	West Turney.
Baskins, Hynes.....	Nashville.
Cleeve, Aron Jackson.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Davidson, Tillie.....	Trenton.
Denny, William.....	Nashville.
Dinkins, Walter.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Dougherty, Martin Enoch.....	Nashville.
Davis, Anthony William.....	Texarkana, Tex.
Edmonson, Thomas.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Erwin, Henry Edward.....	Cumberland Furnace
Former, Simon.....	City Hill.
Gregg, Ethrine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Gleaves, William Henry.....	Ashland, City.
Hall, Sophia.....	Nashville.
Hill, Mary Belle.....	Brentwood.
Hays, Evaline.....	Nashville.
Huggins, Hazel Edward.....	Jimtown.
Jones, Goldie.....	Nashville.
Jones, Emily Cora.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Ada.....	El Paso, Tex.
Johnson, Carrie.....	Nashville.
Jackson, Addie Lee.....	Columbia, Miss.
Lewis, Emma J.....	Nashville.
Lavender, Susie.....	Selma, Ala.
Lee, Mamie Kate.....	Brownsville.
Lee, James Monroe.....	Duplex.
Lee, Willie Allen.....	Duplex.
Moores, Arthur.....	Nashville.
Moores, Haven.....	Nashville.
Mathews, Wilfie May Pelle.....	Mt. Juliet.
Oltman, Minnie.....	Nashville.
Ogleton, Minnie.....	Nashville.
Orange, Adam.....	Cumberland, City.
Patton, Willie.....	Peach Ridge, Ill.
Porter, George.....	Columbia.
Puryear, Frank.....	Southall.
Peyton, Annie May.....	Antioch.
Perkins, Lizzie M.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Rape, Nannie S.....	Bellsburg.
Rosson, Maggie Elizabeth.....	Lynnville.
Reed, L. Roy.....	Lynnville.

Rideout, David Booker.....	Jimtown.
Smith, Cornelia Ellie.....	Nashville.
Stafford, Leah C.....	Minneola, Ga.
Smith, Samuel Bailey.....	Hendersonville.
Scott, Eugene.....	Rosedale, Miss.
Taylor, Needham T.....	Spring Hill, Ala.
Teague, Mark.....	Paris.
Sanders, Elsie.....	Mason.
Sevier, Lulu.....	Nashville.
Shaw, Timothy.....	De Kalb.
Stubblefield, Squire Douglass.....	Woodford.
Smith, Cornelia M.....	Nashville.
Washington, Sadie.....	Nashville.
Wing, Ernest.....	Greensville, Ky.
Williams, Mamie.....	Nashville.
Whitaker, Drusilla.....	Clifton.
Winn, Samuel B.....	Sango.
Elliot, John.....	St. Louis, Mo.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Braden, Andrew Jackson.....	Lynnville.
Clemmons, Mamie.....	Jimtown.
Draper, George Washington.....	Nashville.
Scott, Clarence Wilbank.....	Rosedale, Miss.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bush, David King.....	
Officer, Sidney.....	Liberty.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Hooper, Indiana.....	Nashville.
----------------------	------------

MODEL SCHOOL.

Armstrong, William.....	Nashville.
Bailey, Everett.....	New Castle, Ind.
Bass, Napier.....	Nashville.
Baker, Royie.....	Taylor Mine, Ky.
Carter, Betty Mary.....	Nashville.
Estmon, Abraoam.....	Nashville.
Fielder, Bessie.....	Nashville.
Fortson, Juliette.....	Nashville.
Fortson, Guy.....	Nashville.
Hill, Francis.....	Brentwood.
Lewis, Joseph.....	Nashville.
Lewis, Ruby.....	Nashville.
McDonald, Thomas.....	Nashville.
McElwel, Ethel.....	Nashville.
Moores, Cliff.....	Nashville.
Moores, Daisy.....	Nashville.
Mitchell, Roberta.....	Nashville.
O'Neil, Charlie.....	Nashville.
Robinson, Edgar.....	Nashville.

Robinson, Harvey	Nashville.
Rory, Emma	Nashville.
Robinson, John Stephens	Springfield.
Rideout, Jennie Birda	Jimtown.
Richmond, Charles Hoss	Nashville.
Sims, Lillian	Nashville.
Sims, Hartzell	Nashville.
Swanson, Frederick	Nashville.
Upshaw, Willie May	Nashville.
Upshaw, Elmora	Nashville.
Webb, Brown	Nashville.
West, Maggie	Nashville.
Wharton, John Anderson	Nashville.
Winchester, Thomas	Nashville.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Algebra, General History, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Elements of Psychology.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Elements of Psychology.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin (Collar & Daniel), School Economy.

SECOND YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Algebra, Physics, Caesar, Sacred History, Methods.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, Physics, Ethics, Caesar, Sacred History, Methods.

SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, Caesar and Cicero, Astronomy (Steel), Pedagogics.

THIRD YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

History of Education, Geometry, Cicero (Elective), American Literature.

WINTER TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Vergil (Elective), Botany, American Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Botany, American Literature, Vergil (Elective).

FOURTH YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Practice Teaching, Chemistry, English Literature, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Practice Teaching, Chemistry, Rhetoric, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Sociology, English Literature, Zoology (Orton).

Practice Teaching in the third and fourth years, or in such part of the course as the Faculty may require.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

SECOND GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), language, Geography, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Language and Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

THIRD GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Decimals), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Addition of Denominate Numbers), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Metric System, Geography completed, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

FOURTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Higher Lessons), Elements of Geology.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of the United States.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to six per cent method, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Higher Lessons), History of the United States.

FIFTH GRADE.**FALL TERM.**

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Equation of Payment, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic to Square Root, Grammar (Higher Lessons), English History, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.

Arithmetic to Mensuration, English History, Grammar (Higher Lessons) Completed, Physical Geography.

SIXTH GRADE.**FALL TERM.**

Arithmetic, Mensuration, Physiology, Civil Government, English Composition.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic completed, Book-keeping, Physiology, English Composition.

SPRING TERM.

Book-keeping, Zoology, English Composition.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study as the Faculty may determine.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography. Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings in the opening devotional exercises, which students, in all departments, are required to attend.

Text-Books for English Studies.

Appleton's Numbers Applied; Thompson's Primary Arithmetic; Monteith's Comprehensive Geography; Reed & Kellogg's Grammars; Williams' Rhetoric; Young's Civil Government; Goodman's Book-keeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Houston's Physical Geography; Reference Bible; Song Book; Egleston's United States History; English History; Elementary Books of Science in list of scientific studies.

MODEL SCHOOL.

A limited number of students will be admitted to the Model School, where the primary branches will be taught by the Normal students, under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who will give direction to this work. The course of study will embrace the fundamental rules of arithmetic, the elements of grammar, geography, reading to the fourth reader, oral lessons in physiology, hygiene, and philosophy of common things. Kindergarten work will be introduced as far as practicable in connection with the work in this school.

Music Department.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal and Teacher of Piano, Voice and Harmony.

MISS KITTIE MITCHELL,
MISS WILLIE SIMMONS,
Teachers of Piano.

WILLIAM THOMAS,
Violin, Cornet, and Instructor of Orchestra.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,
Teacher of Class in Art.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice Culture, and Teachers' Course.

COURSE IN PIANO.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

Piano School of Gustav Damm, Urbach, Liebert and Stark, or other standard writer.

FIRST GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 65, I.; Op. 84, I. Czerny, Op. 139, I. Koehler, Op. 225. Major scales and chords.

SECOND GRADE.

Loeschhorn Op. 65, II., III.; Op. 84, II. Czerny, Op. 139, II. Bertini "Twelve Little Pieces," Bk. I., II. Reinecke, Op. 107, I., II. Major and Harmonic minor scales and chords.

THIRD GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 52, I.; Op. 66, I. Koehler, Op. 165, I. Bertini, Op. 29, I. Czerny, Op. 299, I. Scales, Major and Melodic Minor. Arpeggios on triad.

FOURTH GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 52, II.; Op. 66, II. Czerny, Op. 299, II., III. Berens, Op. 61, I. Heller, Op. 45, I. Bertini, Op. 32, II. Koehler, Op. 165. Loeschhorn, Technic.

FIFTH GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 66, III.; Op. 136, I., II. Heller Op. 45, II., III. Czerny, Op. 299, IV. Cramer, "Fifty Selected Studies," Bk. I. Czerny, Op. 740, I., II. Loeschhorn's Technic. Plaidy's Technical Studies. Bach, "Little Preludes."

SIXTH GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 136, III.; Op. 67, I. Czerny, Op. 740, III., IV. Cramer Bk. II. Bertini, Op. 122, Etudes. Selections from Bach's "Inventions, French and English Suites."

SEVENTH GRADE.

Cramer, Bks. III., IV. Czerny, Op. 337. Loeschhorn, Op. 67, II., III. Czerny, Op. 740, V., VI.

Compositions of modern and classic writers are to be studied in connection with etudes and technical exercises of the grades.

A certificate is given to pupils completing the course and passing an examination on the required harmony.

A paper on some topic of music, and a recital, will be expected of those passing examinations.

From one to two hours' practice a day will be necessary in order to pass a grade in a school year.

The Teachers' Course is designed to prepare pupils for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the piano course, Harmony, History of Music, and Normal Methods.

A certificate is given to those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination in Harmony and History of Music.

Pupils are advised to read carefully musical journals found in music-rooms, and, if possible, subscribe for a leading musical publication.

Violin and Cornet.

Violin and cornet are taught according to the best German methods. An amateur orchestra is organized for pupils taking private lessons, and others who wish practice with an experienced teacher.

Vocal Music.

COURSE FOR SINGING CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation, and voice building, articulation; exercises in vocalization; simple measures; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; two and three part songs.

SECOND YEAR.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; four part songs, medium grade.

Voice Culture.

To thoroughly develop the possibilities of the voice in singing and speaking, requires time, and as patient, persistent daily drill as is expected of those studying piano.

The Choral Society.

The Choral Society is an organization for the study of advanced grade choruses, and has one regular weekly practice.

Recitals.

Pupils' parlor recitals are given monthly, and pupils of all grades are expected to come on programme, in divisions, for duty in presence of class and invited friends.

A public recital is given at the close of each quarter of school year.

Pupils in advanced grades in instrumental and voice culture classes, the College Choir, Choral Society, and Orchestra furnish music for lectures, other entertainments, and commencement occasions in connection with the College.

Books and Music.

Pupils of vocal and instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and sheet music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

The Art Class.

The class in art, in connection with the music department, is under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who is a competent instructor in drawing, sketching, oil painting, crayon, and pastel. Lessons three hours in length are given in classes of four once or twice a week, as desired. A choice selection of studies for copies is furnished by the department. Pupils must furnish their own painting and drawing materials.

Expenses.

Tuition for Piano, Cabinet Organ, Voice Culture and Harmony—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 3 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks..... 2 00

Violin and Cornet—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 4 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks..... 2 00

Piano and Harmony or Piano and Voice Culture can be taken alternately—

Four lessons, each, per month of four weeks. . . \$ 3 00

Harmony or voice culture in classes of four—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks. 75

Art lessons in classes of four—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks. \$ 2 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks. 1 00

Private lessons in art—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks. \$ 4 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks. 2 00

Tuition must be paid the first of the month, unless arrangements are made otherwise. No reduction is made for lessons missed, except in cases of protracted absence.

Piano Classes.

Allen, Minnie.
Bailey, Cora.
Bell, Addie L.
Chalmers, Eva T.
Childress, Rosa.
Chinn, Arvilla.
Clay, Mintie W.
Cline, Mary Alice.
Day, Florence N.
Dixon, Medora L.
Dixon, William.
Dotson, Ida May.
Edwards, Minnie.
Embry, Nannie W.
Finley, Mary Ella.
Fortson, Juliet.
Gregg, Etherine.

Guinn, Hattie E.
Haddox, Mary L.
Haygood, Elnora.
Howard, Mattie.
Hummons, Willie.
Jackson, P. Earline.
Jackson, Anna Lucille.
Johnson, Willie.
Key, Mattie Lou.
Lunday, Henrietta.
Mitchell, Kittie R.
Moores, Hattie.
McGill, Lulu.
McIntosh, Mary E.
Noll, Sallie.
Payne, Zenobia.
Pyles, Lodoski.

Rhodes, Eva.
Rhinehart, Wm. H.
Robinson, Lizzie E.
Rosson, Maggie.
Sanders, Esther.
Scruggs, Ella R.
Simms, Lillian.
Simmons, Willie.
Stafford, Leah C.
Stephens, Thadeus W.
Stigall, Ollie E.
Taylor, Rebecca Hurt.
Tandy, George H.
Walker, Eugenia C.
Walker, Lizzie.
Whyte, Minnie Y.

Voice Culture Class.

Fields, Clara.
French, Jessie.
Harden, Ollie.
Hummons, Willie.
Jolly, Lulu.

Lowe, Sophia.
Luvall, Eva.
McBroome, Willa H.
Robinson, Jela.
Sanders, Esther.

Simmons, Willie.
Sneed, Ida.
Vincent, Mattie.
Walker, Edna.

Violin Class.

Braden, Mary E.
Davts, John C.

Davis, Van J.
Hill, Jr., Richard.

Hawkins, Rohelia.
Yoist, John Albert.

Mandolin Class.

Buchanan, W. B.

Hill, Tolbert.

Mason, Julia.

Art Class.

Belle, Addie L.
Copeland, Mary S.
Dogan, Fannie F.
Finley, Mary E.
Guthrie, Mary B.
Glasco, Cornelia.

Howard, Mattie.
Lewis, Lucinda.
Luvall, Eva.
McIntosh, Mary E.
Napier, Ida.
Peyton, Mary.

Patton, William.
Robinson, Lizzie E.
Rucker, Sallie.
Shepperson, Belle T.
Simmons, Edgar D.
Taylor, Rebecca Hurt.

Summer School.

A summer school especially for teachers and any others who wish to pursue advanced studies, or who wish to make special advancement in their course of study, will begin on June 14, 1897, and continue eight weeks. This school will be under the special direction of Professor D. W. Byrd.

Tuition for the term, \$5.00. Lesson on piano and voice culture, \$3.00 per school month.

Many desiring to pursue a course of study, being compelled to teach or being otherwise engaged, are prevented attending more than a month or two of the regular college session. To these the Summer School offers the opportunity of pursuing the same studies as are taught in the regular session of the college, enabling the teacher or student to secure effective drill for his work as well as make advancement toward the completion of a course.

Normal.

1. A series of lectures on current educational topics will be given by well known educators.

2. Instructions will be given in the best methods of teaching the common English branches. This will be made very practical, with special reference to the needs of the public school. All will be requested to question freely, and to frankly state the difficulties met with in their teaching. Sixty minutes each day will be devoted to this work, and an opportunity will be given to all attending the school to secure the benefits of the drill.

Advanced Work.

Instruction will be given in college, college preparatory and normal studies. Classes, as far as practicable, will be formed in these courses.

Stenography.

Instruction may be had in shorthand and typewriting on application.

Expenses.

Tuition for session (not including shorthand), \$5. Board per week (furnished rooms included), from \$2 to \$2.50. Bills must invariably be paid in advance.

Persons contemplating attending or desiring further information, address

D. W. BYRD,

Instructor in Greek and Latin, Central Tennessee College.

SUMMER SCHOOL STUDENTS.

Brown, Arra.....	Marion, Ala.
Burch, D. T.....	Cave City, Ky.
Bailey, J. S.....	New Castle, Ind.
Bailey, Cora.....	New Castle, Ind.
Brown, Mary.....	Hartford, Ky.
Butcher, Emma.....	Nashville.
Butcher, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Bell, Robert.....	Homer, La.
Bell, Addie.....	Nashville.
Chalmers, Eva.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Caldwell, Josie.....	Nashville.
Caldwell, Thomas.....	Nashville.
Cox, M. E.....	Nashville.
Cheek, Valmore.....	Ramsuer, N. C.
Cockrill, Otto.....	Nashville.
Dean, Eliza.....	Nashville.
Davis, Hettie.....	Henderson, Ky.
Dixon, Wm.....	Nashville.
Dunlap, Elnora.....	Nashville.
Draper, A. E.....	Union City.
Day, Florence N.....	Chattanooga.
Eakin, Cappie.....	Nashville.
Foreman, Maggie.....	Hartford, Ky.
Foreman, H. A.....	Hartford, Ky.
Foreman, E. S.....	Hartford, Ky.
Green, George W.....	Chattanooga.
Gardner, R. J.....	Phalia, Miss.
Guinn, Harriet.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
Hamm, Maggie E.....	Nashville.
Hyde, W. H.....	Nashville.
Howard, Mattie.....	Nashville.
Hockett, Pinkie.....	Nashville.
Hill, Joshua E.....	Nashville.
Harden, Ollie.....	Nashville.
Holliday, George Robert.....	Wythville, Va.
Johnson, Guella.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Ida.....	Missouri.
Jackson, Pinkie Earline.....	Glasgow, Mo.
Kennerly, Samuel.....	Nashville.
Light, Meliissa.....	Union City.
McKinney, Thos.....	Legate.
McIntosh, Mary.....	Okolona, Miss.
Moores, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Morris, Isaac H.....	Nashville.
McGhee, Robert.....	Nashville.
McCutcheon, S. M.....	Nashville.
McDaniels, Anna E.....	Nashville.
Overby, Ernest G.....	Union City.
Pegrum, Nannie.....	Nashville.
Pegrum, Ida.....	Nashville.
Porter, George.....	Columbia.

Pool, John	Nashville.
Patterson, Lucy	Nashville.
Page, S. E.	Trenton.
Polk, Maggie.....	Nashville.
Rohelia, Lelia.....	Nashville.
Randals, Lula.....	Nashville.
Randals, Blanche	Nashville.
Robinson, Lizzie	Jackson.
Sumner, A. H	Nashville.
Sumner, Nannie Isabella	Nashville.
Stegall, Ollie P.....	Jackson.
Stringfellow, J. C.....	White Bluff.
Sanders, Esther.....	Columbia.
Stewart, Julia.....	Nashville.
Stovall, Wm.....	Nashville.
Townsend, H. W.....	Bennetsville, S. C.
Washington, George.....	Nashville.
Wilson, Fount.....	Nashville.
Walker, Eugenia	Nashville.
Williams, Myrtle	Nashville.
West, Thomas	Nashville.
Whyte, Minnie.....	Columbia.
White, Carrie J.....	Nashville.
Walker, S. S.....	Nashville.
White, Samuella	Nashville.

State Normal Scholarships, 1895-'97.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who will teach at least two years, whenever practicable in the schools of Tennessee:

DISTRICT.	SENATOR.	APPOINTEE.
Ninth	W. J. Hodges	Ollie Killingsworth.
Ninth	W. J. Hodges	James H. McGinnis.
Fourteenth	A. B. Newsom	Winslow Burnley.
Sixteenth	D. B. Cooper	Taylor C. Ewing.
Eighteenth	J. A. Bates	Uphus C. Whitesides.
Twenty-second	J. A. Simms	Drusilla Whitaker.
Twenty-third	J. R. Winbourn	Thomas S. McKinney.
Twenty-fifth	M. Broderick	Ida Snead.
Twenty-ninth	J. P. Rhodes	Emma Beard.
Thirty-first	J. H. Shinault	Isaac L. Fields.

Morristown Normal Academy,

MORRISTOWN, TENN.

FACULTY.

REV. JUDSON S. HILL, A.M., D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin and History.

MISS LOTTIE L. WATERBURY, B.S.,
Mathematics and Natural Sciences.

MRS. ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
English Bible and Geography.

MISS NELLIE METCALFE,
Elocution and Drawing.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Normal Preparatory and Music.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Normal Preparatory.

MISS LIZZIE C. WEBBER,
W. A. C. BREEDLOVE,
Teachers.

MISS ELMA C. LEVERING,
Normal Preparatory.

MISS EVA RODGERS,
Matron.

MISS ANNA E. MOSHER,
Superintendent Girls' Industrial Home.

MISS AMANDA HEPLER,
Assistant.

College Preparatory, 49; Normal Course, 84; Normal Preparatory, 196; special, 46. Deducting for those counted twice, males, 136; females, 187; total, 326. Board, \$6 per month.

Fall term begins September 6, 1897; Winter term begins December 29, 1897. For additional information, address the President.

John F. Slater Industrial Department.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

INSTRUCTORS.

PROF. D. W. BYRD, A.M.,

Printing.

MISS BESSIE PORTER,

Phonography and Typewriting.

MR. ED. E. GIBSON,

Blacksmith and Wagonwork.

REV. C. W. WILLIAMS,

Tinwork.

During the year instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, and tin work.

The printing office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter-headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin-shops have been in operation during the past year.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much towards paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of

this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility of earning a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body."

Phonography and Typewriting.

Shorthand and type-writing are rapidly coming into general use. Classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Shorthand and typewriting are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

Shorthand and Type-writing.

JUNIOR.

Green, John C.

Carpenter Shop.

Vernon, Montgomery,	Gay, Jasob,	Payne, Benjamin.
	Johnson, Thomas.	

Blacksmith Shop.

SIXTH YEAR.

Henderson, James P.

THIRD YEAR.

Maclin, Albert C.

FIRST YEAR.

Fields, Isaac L.,	Alonzo, Deshong,	Rohelia, Hawkins.
-------------------	------------------	-------------------

Printing Office.

Brown, Walter,	Deshong, Alonzo,	Johnson, Charles J.,
Burnley, Winslow,	Fields, Clara,	Redmond, Eliza,
Dickson, Lorena,	Green, B.,	Stephens, J. H.,
	Winn, Samuel B.	

Tin Shop.

Bass, John,	Moores, Haven,	Mores, Arthur,
	Scott, Clarence.	

Graduate Workman.

Eugene Gregg.

COURSE IN CARPENTRY.

Grade E.

Names of tools, care of tools, i. e., cleaning and putting in place, keeping tools and shop in order, job-work.

Grade D.

Application of tools; work with jack, fore, and smooth planes; rip and cross-cut saws; mortising; job-work.

Grade C.

Mortising; repairing; job-work; jointing; grinding and whetting tools; adaptation of material; filing saws.

Grade B.

Job-work; repairing; cabinet-work; frame building; carving; planing; drawing; scroll-work; turning.

Grade A.

Setting and filing saws; cabinet-work; job-work; architectural drawing, ground plans and erections; calculation of material; estimation of work and construction of houses.

Nurse-Training Course of Study.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse-training:

NURSE-TRAINING COURSES—NON-PROFESSIONAL.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Study as to care of the sick-room—ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of applications—cupping enemata, suppositories, poutices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. Massage and Sweedish movements.)

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in fever nursing—typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc., small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anaesthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of the nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nursing during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.

THIRD YEAR.

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

Theological Department .

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

REV. D. M. BIRMINGHAM, S.T.D.,
Hermeneutics and Systematic Theology.

Lectures, in addition to those delivered by the Faculty, have been delivered by—

REV. BISHOP ISAAC LANE,
REV. C. B. WILSON,
REV. H. W. WHITE.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Miles, Williams Nashville.

CLASS OF 1897.

Buckingham, Henry H. Swallow Bluff.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Bailey, John S. New Castle, Ind.
Burch, Daniel T. Louisville, Ky.
Erwin, Henry E. Cumberland Furnace
Godby, Eli S. Nashville.
West, William A. Adamsville.
Whittaker, Stephen. Clifton.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Baskins, Hynes. Poplar Creek, Miss.
Braden, Andrew J. Lynnville.
Dinkens, Walter. Montgomery, Ala.
Gordon, January. Waco, Tex.
Hinton, Harry H. Bowling Green, Ky.
Kennedy, Samuel. Lewisburg, Ky.
Nesbitt, Ernest. Dickson.
Reed, Leroy R. Nashville.
Waters, Walter G. B. Nashville.

IRREGULARS.

Davis, Anthony W. Texarkana, Tex.
Foreman, Henry. Hartford, Ky.
Mangrum, Elbridge. LaGrange, Tex.
Robinson. Springfield.
Ransan, Doc. Nashville.
Stovall, William. Nashville.
Stubblefield, Squire D. St. Louis, Mo.
Taylor, Stephen. Armandville, La.

PASTOR'S COURSE.

Brown, Walton.....	Marshall, Tex.
Carr, George H.....	Leesburg, Ky.
Woods, Thorton E.....	Lewisburg.
White, Elam A.....	Cincinnati, O.

Students can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in this course will be required to attend a Bible class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday-schools and mission work, that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, may enter one of the theological seminaries of the church.

The Theological Institute held each year for the benefit of students and pastors by one or more of the professors from Gammon Theological Seminary, in connection with other lecturers, is of great value to those who desire to advance in Bible knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, for the reading of papers by members of the Union, discussion of theological topics, and hearing lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters and Sunday-school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and many who can take only a partial course before entering the Conference, the following Biblical course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum:

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners, etc. (Outline Normal Lessons—Hurlburt.) Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament).

Bible and Church History.—Outline of Bible History (Hurst); Studies in the History of Methodism (Assembly Bible Outlines, Chautauqua Text-book No. 36).

Bible Doctrines.—Doctrines of Methodism (Articles of Religion, with Scripture Proofs, tract arranged by Rev. B. Hawley); Outlines of Bible Theology (Binney's compend.). Discipline of the M. E. Church.

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons; rhetorical exercises; hymn and Bible readings.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—English Bible: Practical and expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. Introduction: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce); Bible geography, archaeology, and chronology (Chautauqua Text-book No. —).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; Homiletic exercises and drills, sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; hymn and Bible readings.

The Conference Course of Study for local preachers may be substituted for the above course as far as practicable.

Pastors' Course of Study.

First Year.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline, Parts I.-III., Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy), Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels); Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermons; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography, and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs, to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

Second Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges and Ruth); Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra); Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans); Harmon's Introduction, chapters 1-30; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

Third Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther and Job); Christian Baptism, Merrill; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah); Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill; Systematic Theology; Soteriology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Gallatians and Ephe-

sians); Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Soteriology.

Fourth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah and Ezekiel), with Smith's New Testament; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Harmon's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Phlippians to Revelations); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

Fifth Year.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet; Systematic Theology, Eschatology.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst; Systematic Theology, The Sabbath and Sacraments.

THIRD TERM.

History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon; Sociology.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent works of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive a certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be

appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar per term for the examinations and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of Study, as in the Discipline of 1896 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

Training School for Africa.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography and climate of the country, and on the history, customs and religion of the people.

By the donation of Dr. Georgia Patton, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn some one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

A beautiful lot and buildings have been purchased by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., for a home for this training school. Additional buildings are needed, and an opportunity is afforded those having the means to help the Freeman's Aid and Southern Education Society to bear this burden, and so fulfill the law of Christ.

Expenses.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students. The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Kennerly, Samuel. Payne, Benjamin. Stevens, Thad. W.

Law Department.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.D., DEAN,
*Professor of Contracts, Evidence, Constitutional Law and Criminal
Law and Procedure.*

S. A. McELWEE, A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Law.

EDGAR L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

Lytle, Lutie A.....	Topeka, Kansas.
Ross, Daniel F.....	Houma, La.

JUNIORS.

Cameron, H. A.....	Nashville.
Foster, John S.....	Nashville.
Jenkins, Nelson.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Whisenton, S. H.....	Hazelhurst, Miss.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; Law of Nations, Vattel; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Norton; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Criminal Law and Procedure, Clark; Moot Courts and Debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty; Law of Real Property, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Bisham; Pleadings, Common Law, Shufman; Equity, Heard; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Moot Courts and Debates.

Lectures will be given the classes, during the course, on important branches of law not named in books of the course

of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of many courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police courts to the State Supreme Court and the district and circuit courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation, is that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court, being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these courts are in session during the whole period over which the school year extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school is in great need of a law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must give evidence of good moral character, pass a satisfactory examination on all studies up to a high school grade, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed the English course. All candidates are advised to complete, if practicable, a higher course of study than the common English branches, before entering this department.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department, unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and under no circumstances will a pupil be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the College, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or, by special arrangement, one-half may be paid at the beginning of the school year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Calendar.

The session of 1897-'98 begins on Monday, September 27, 1897, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing Thursday, June 2, 1898.

This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law students, who now find accommodations in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

Address all communications for information about this department to

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
or, PROF. J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., Dean.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

1896-'97.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Gynaecology and Clinical Medicine.
Office, 417 Cedar St.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.
Office, 815 Cedar St.

J. H. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Physiology.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.
Office, 407 N. Spruce St.

E. L. GREGORY, ESQ.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

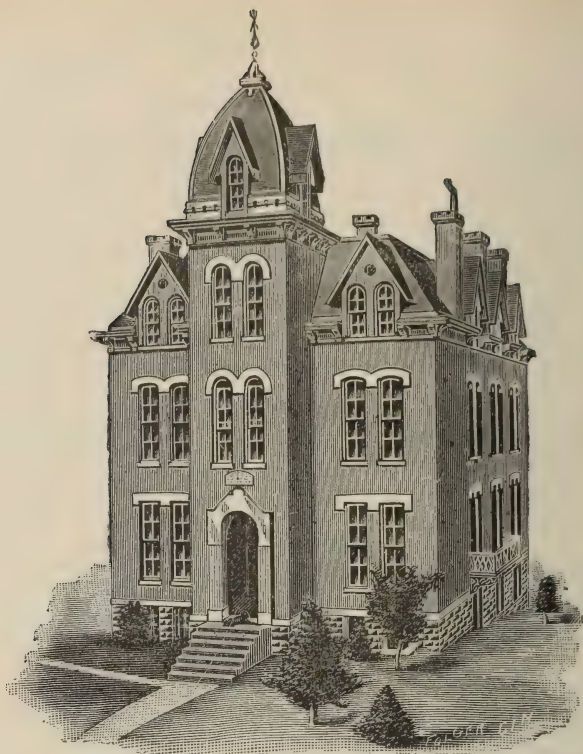
W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.,
Instructor in Hygiene and Theory of Medicine.

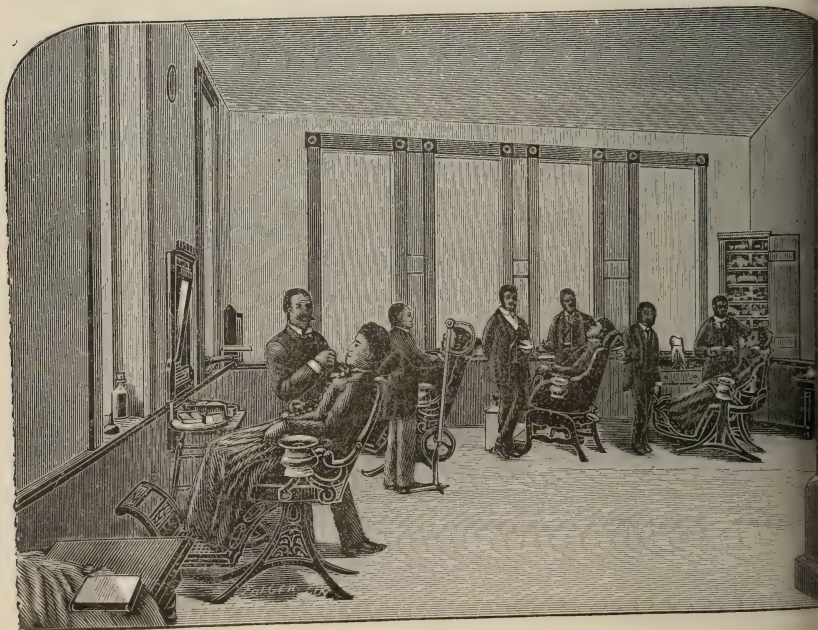
H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.
Demonstrator of Anatomy.
Office and residence, 903 S. Summer St.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

HISTORY.

The Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education. At that time there was no medical school in the Southern States that would admit colored students, and in the North the doors of many of the medical colleges were closed against them.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred a degree of M.D. on three hundred and eight students, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

Location and Buildings.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum, and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation room and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater, capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, a Histological Laboratory, and a museum.

Calendar.

The twenty-second Annual Session begins September 13, 1897.

Commencement, February 1, 1898.

Admission.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling and the elements of physics. An elementary knowledge of Latin is also required, but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches, they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the Freshman year.

Arrangements can be made for taking the entrance examination in one or more cities in nearly every Southern State.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or who have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica and Therapeutics; Physiology, completed; Analytical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Toxicology, Elements of Botany and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Medical Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, completed; Theory and Practice of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Pathology, Bandaging, Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynaecology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Elec-

tro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Dissecting and Review of Anatomy.

Methods of Instruction.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulations, Muscles and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illustrating these branches the following papier mache models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal chord, eye, ear and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemer cier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, and a Ramme & Sottman's model of the head and neck. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts and diagrams of the different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. The experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-books.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine during the third session. Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures

per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes, under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNÆCOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of the conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY, HISTOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bausch & Lomb's, a Beck's "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes have been made by the Mechanical Department for students' use. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity, and for the use of the students.

Hospital Advantages.

During the past two sessions a hospital has been in operation at No. 417 Cedar Street, under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.

3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible History and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

Library.

The library contains about six hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Text-Books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton DaCosta, Senn or Ashurst; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, or Whittaker; Materia Medica, Shoemaker; Therapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating, or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course	120 00
Hospital fee per session, in advance	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Anatomical material, per session	2 00
Chemicals, Freshman year	1 00
Chemicals, Sophomore and Junior years, each..	2 00
Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 per month.	

General Information.

The school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we have received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

One-half of the tuition fee is required of those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

GRADUATES OF 1897.

Anderson, M. J.	Orlando, Florida.
Boyd, A. E.	Jalapa, S. C.
Burrus, Benjamin	Blackville, Ga.
Burt, Robert T. L.	McMinnville, Tenn.
Broome, S. H.	Brownsville, Tenn.
Basemore, G. W.	Madison Sta., Miss.
Cobb, M. H.	Tifton, Ga.
Cann, John W.	New York, N. Y.
Durette, J. S.	Hulmeville, Ga.
Dunn, D. W., A.B.	Memphis, Tenn.
Dixon, J. D.	Kildare, Texas.
Davis, I. O.	Calvert, Texas.
Gatlin, W. H.	Camden, Ark.
Hightower, J. W.	Fincastle, Texas.
Holman, John H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Holmes, J. B.	Edgefield, S. C.
Irving, E. W.	Memphis, Tenn.
Jones, Archie	Huntsville, Ala.
Kenniebrew, A. H.	Tuskegee, Ala.
Mason, L. W.	Arlington, Tenn.
Madison, J. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Norton, G. P.	Apalachicola, Fla.
Parchman, Lemuel	Little Rock, Ark.
Sherrod, J. P.	Macon, Miss.
Stafford, I. S.	Mineola, Ga.
Stringer, J. H.	Marianna, Ark.
Simmons, B. J.	Dublin, Ga.
Taylor, A. G.	Mayfield, Ky.
Tyson, C. B.	Willacooche, Ga.
West, S. E.	Atlanta, Ga.
White, J. R., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilkerson, G. H.	Mobile, Ala.
Woodward, E. O.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Wilson, W. P.	Ocala, Fla.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Abrams, J. C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Allman, T. A.	Detroit, Ala.
Brabham, W. S.	Blackville, S. C.
Brinson, E. J.	Dawson, Ga.
Buggs, J. W.	Brunswick, Ga.
Benton, R. A. M.	Live Oak, Fla.
Benton, M. J.	Live Oak, Fla.
Brown, D. H.	Lake City, Fla.
Cowan, S. P. C., A.B.	Cotton Plant, Ark.
Carrion, W. S.	Orangeburg, S. C.
Cooper, A. M., A.B.	Kings Tree, S. C.
Datcher, William	Honea, S. C.

Duckett, R. R.	McCool, Miss.
Garrett, J. F.	Meridian, Miss.
Gowdey, C. E.	Nashville, Tenn.
Hambrick, W. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
James, H. W.	Ocala, Fla.
Key, J. M.	Jackson, Tenn.
Kneeland, Fannie	Stanton, Tenn.
Lewis, L. W., B.S.	Springfield, Ill.
Light, J. L.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Lambright, M. H., A.B.	Long Ridge, S. C.
Marsh, Annie B.	Bivens, Tenn.
Moore, Mary S.	Atlanta, Texas.
Moorer, J. W.	Braggs, Ala.
Miller, J. P.	Patterson, Ga.
Odom, E. B.	Eudora, Miss.
Offutt, J. N.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Shannon, J. F.	Greensboro, N. C.
Sunday, C. S.	Pensacola, Fla.
Taylor, A. L.	Dallas, Texas.
Tyler, J. H., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Williams, R. C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Yerby, W. J., A.B.	Memphis, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Aldridge, J. W.	Decatur, Ala.
Allen, A. G. W.	Midway, Ala.
Brookins, M. G.	Macon, Mo.
Brooks, F. M.	Dallas, Texas.
Byas, A. D.	Kosciusko, Miss.
Covington, B. J.	Houston, Texas.
Councill, W. L.	Huntsville, Ala.
Chism, A. B.	Carmi, Ill.
Caston, J. T.	Springfield, Ill.
Coward, E. H.	Munford, Tenn.
Clay, S. R.	Ripley, Tenn.
Chadbourne, G. W.	Gatesville, Texas.
Darden, E. P.	Nashville, Tenn.
Ezell, E. L.	Little Rock, Ark.
Fleming, William F.	Nashville, Tenn.
Jermayn, R. J.	Commerce, Texas.
Jones, William A.	Leavenworth, Kan.
James, T. V.	Houghton, La.
Lewis, Arthur	Little Rock, Ark.
Lee, H. E.	Midway, Texas.
McIver, S. C.	McIntosh, Ga.
Moore, J. Arthur	Macon, Ga.
McDavid, F.	Houston, Texas.
Peters, William H.	Anniston, Ala.
Patterson, R. E.	Kansas City, Kan.
Riley, H. L.	Minneapolis, Minn.
Smith, James W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sexton, J. D.	Hannibal, Mo.
Wilson, Carrie L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wood, J. L.	Macon, Mo.
Yoist, J. A.	Pointe Coupee, La.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Alexander, W. H.	Louisville, Ky.
Arnold, B. J.	Little Rock, Ark.
Ayer, R. B.	Gainsville, Fla.
Butler, J. A.	Key West, Fla.
Bates, H. H.	Hempstead, Texas.
Brown, L. E., A.B.	Memphis, Tenn.
Burke, F. M., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Carwins, J. L.	Macon, Ga.
Clay, J. B.	Ripley, Tenn.
Coleman, W. H.	Selma, Ala.
Cooper, C. R.	Kingstree, S. C.
Dickson, M. M., A.B.	Augusta, Ga.
Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.
Flemister, J. T.	Rover, Ga.
Fuller, N. S.	Healing Springs, Ala.
Goin, L. U., A.B.	Birmingham, Ala.
Green, Z. B., A.B.	Canton, Miss.
Harden, G. C.	Nashville, Tenn.
Harrison, S. W.	Ft. Smith, Ark.
Hickson, J. W. T.	Columbia, S. C.
Hollis, N. J.	Alzheimer, Ark.
Hadley, C. O., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Humphrus, W. W.	Bastrop, Texas.
Harrington, W. R.	Nashville, Tenn.
Johnston, P. P.	Prairie View, Texas.
Jones, H. T.	Augusta, Ga.
Kendali, E. A.	Marvell, Ark.
Light, R. G.	Union City, Tenn.
Lowe, J. C.	Jackson, Tenn.
Long, J. W., B.S.	Marshall, Texas.
Mitcham, S. L.	Little Rock, Ark.
McCray, A. M.	LaCrosse, Fla.
McCauley, T. A.	Huntsville, Ala.
McDaniel, R. T.	Milford, Texas.
McBeth, M. M.	Greer, Ark.
McCullough, J. M.	Courtland, Ala.
Plain, C. A.	Cedartown, Fla.
Proctor, H. H.	Adairville, Ky.
Reed, W. J.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Reed, J. E.	Dallas, Texas.
Ridgeway, T. E.	Columbia, Mo.
Shields, J. L.	Macon, Miss.
Stephens, W. H.	York, Ala.
Stephens, T. W.	Dennison, Texas.
Tweed, R. L. S.	Little Rock, Ark.
Walton, L. P.	Atlanta, Ga.
Weathers, Lucille F.	Woodville, Miss.
Williams, Emma J. P.	Madison, Ind.
Wyatt, Charles.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Ware, S. A., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.

SUB-FRESHMAN CLASS.

Bullett, Josephus.	Cairo, Ill.
Dougherty, M. E. V.	Nashville, Tenn.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OBSTETRICS.

Hadley, Hattie L.	Nashville, Tenn.
-------------------	------------------

Meharry Dental Department.

FACULTY—1896-'97.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

E. D. ROSE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

W. T. DINWIDDIE, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

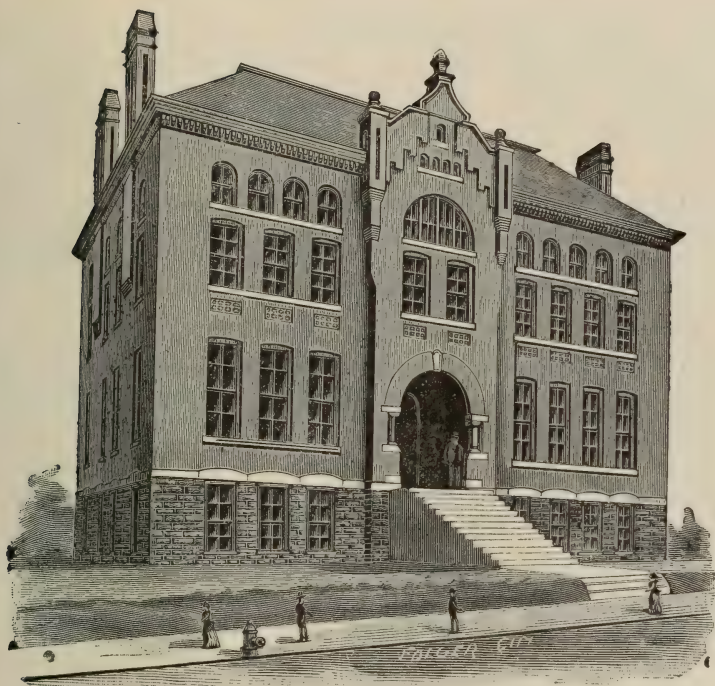
J. A. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Physiology.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

For further information concerning the school, address,

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Twelfth Session will begin Monday, September 13, 1897, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well-lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, Spelling, Geography, Elements of Physics, and Grammar, or bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy, or College.

In accordance with the action of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," lengthening the course of study in all

of the dental colleges belonging to the Association, four sessions of five months each will be required to complete the course in dentistry.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology, Materia Medica, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Metallurgy, Histology and Microscopy.

FOURTH YEAR.

Materia Medica, Pathology, Hygiene, Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

Text-Books.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

Qualifications for Graduation.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on four full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than ten days after the beginning of the session.

The candidates for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done, in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

Fees.

Tuition per session, in advance	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course	120 00
Chemicals used in the laboratory	1 00
Materials for dummy work	2 00
Graduating fee	10 00

Other Expenses.

Board, room rent, lights and washing will cost \$10 per month.

General Information.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examinations.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about seven hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 307 North Summer Street, Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1897.

Christian, J. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hill, A. L.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Jefferson, E. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Neville, C. H.....	Galveston, Texas.
Scott, R. B.....	Mattoon, Ill.
Walker, J. S.....	Morven, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Cobb, R. H.....	Stockton, Ga.
Harris, T. N.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Macker, G. W.....	Landrum, S. C.
McAllister, T. J.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Redmond, Y. E.....	Franklin, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Braswell, W. E.....	Macon, Ga.
Burge, J. B.....	Ocala, Fla.
Jefferson, H. C.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Sullivan, H. S.....	Selma, Ala.
Winn, M. J.....	Mount Olive, S. C.
White, G. R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Young, C. S.....	Spartanburg, S. C.

Meharry Pharmaceutical Department.

FACULTY 1896-1897.

J. BRADEN, D.D., *President.*

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

W. SEVIER, Ph.G.,
Professor of Pharmacy.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Ninth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 13, 1897, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

Admission.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

Tuition.

Tuition, per session, in advance	\$30 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Freshman year	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year	5 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year	5 00

In order to provide for as thorough and extensive instruction as is now offered by the best pharmaceutical colleges in the United States, another year has been added to the course of study, and an attendance of three sessions is now required.



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

Course of Study.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, chemical laboratory work, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Qualitative Analysis, Materia Medica. Physiology, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology, Pharmaceutical laboratory work, and Pharmacy.

THIRD YEAR.

Volumetric and Gravimetric Analysis, Milk and Water Analysis, Microscopy, Hygiene, Urinalysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Physiology and Pharmacy.

Text-Books.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Wulling's Medical Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy, Yeo's Physiology.

Chemistry and Laboratory Work.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Pharmacy and Toxicology is also given during the session.

The elements of Quantitative Analysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Urinalysis and analysis of milk and water will be taught during the third session.

Requirements for Graduation.

1. The candidate for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character.

2. He must have attended some regular pharmaceutical school at least three sessions, of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this institution.

3. He must have passed a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, performed the required amount of laboratory work, and presented an original thesis on some pharmaceutical subject.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including graduating fee.

To those who comply with these conditions the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.) will be granted.

Those who have completed a medical or dental course of study at this or some other reputable college, will be allowed to complete the course in Pharmacy in two sessions.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Dean,
Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1897.

Davis, John C.	Franklin, La.
Gaines, J. W.	Little Rock, Ark.
Moore, Bellina A.	Livingstone, Ala.
Parker, A. A.	Nashville, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Allen, G. A.	Girard, Ala.
Brown, E. W.	Epps Station, Ala.
Broady, T. E.	Springfield, Ill.
Dean, U. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Dejoie, Aristide	New Orleans, La.
Lancaster, W. H.	Jackson, Tenn.
Martin, Willie F. L.	Lake City, Fla.
Shaw, E. C.	Dallas, Texas.
Taylor, W. J.	Honey Grove, Texas.
York, Alveta	Springfield, Ill.

SUMMARY.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
COLLEGE CLASSES.....			
Seniors, Scientific.....	2	0	2
Junior.....	2	1	3
Junior, Scientific.....	1	1	2
Sophomore.....	8	1	9
Sophomore, Scientific ..	0	0	0
Freshman.....	3	0	3
Freshman, Scientific....	1	0	1
COLLEGE PREPARATORY....			
Third Year.....	3	2	5
Third Year, Scientific... 3	4	7	
Second Year.....	0	0	0
Second Year, Scientific. 8	5	13	
First Year.....	0	0	0
First Year, Scientific.... 11	6	17	
SPECIALS.....	13	6	19
NORMAL.....			
Seniors.....	3	6	9
Third Year.....	0	2	2
Second Year.....	2	1	3
First Year.....	1	0	1
ENGLISH.....			
Sixth Grade.....	11	7	18
Fifth Grade.....	15	11	26
Fourth Grade.....	12	17	29
Third Grade.....	9	16	25
Second Grade.....	31	48	79
First Grade.....	5	2	7
MODEL SCHOOL.....	19	14	33
LAW CLASS.....	5	1	6
MEDICAL.....	145	7	152
DENTAL.....	18	0	18
PHARMACEUTICAL.....	11	3	14
MUSIC, INSTRUMENTAL—Piano and Violin.....	11	48	59
VOICE CULTURE AND HARMONY.....	0	15	15
THEOLOGICAL.....	24	0	24
MORRISTOWN ACADEMY.....	136	189	325
SUMMER SCHOOL.....	31	45	76
Literary Department.....	162	150	312
Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical.....	174	10	184
Others: In Art, 8; Music, 19; Industrial, 3.....	12	18	30
Summer School not in regular session.....	17	26	43
Number.....	365	204	569
Deducting those counted twice.....			5
Total.....			564

General Information.

Admission.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character; they must pass such examination as will show their fitness for the classes to which they are assigned, and pay expenses for at least one month.

Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches. The right is reserved to examine all students in any or all the studies that have been pursued by the classes they desire to enter.

No students will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, or incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the end of the month.

Courses of Study.

The College Course includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Scientific Course comprises the Preparatory and all the Collegiate studies except Greek. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The Preparatory Course prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class; or if they, in addition to the full Preparatory Course, take the course in Pedagogics and Practice Teaching, they will be graduated in the Normal Course.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach, such a course in pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of mind, and how to direct the education of the children they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are

given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The English Course is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English branches. It also includes the elements of physiology, physics, geology, zoology, chemistry, book-keeping, civil government, United States and English History. This course is well adapted to prepare students to pursue the ordinary business life, and give them some knowledge of the natural sciences.

In the Model School the primary branches will be taught by an experienced teacher, assisted by Normal students, whose work is directed by the Principal of the school. Only a limited number can be admitted to this grade.

The Industrial Department is designed to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and increase his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen, in all departments of industrial work among colored people.

The demand for stenographers and skilled type-writers is constantly increasing, and business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan. The opportunity will be given to study this branch under a competent teacher for a small tuition fee.

Sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students may be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

Examinations.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the courses pursued. Students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study, 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue

such a course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

Graduation.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and having paid their dues, including the fee for graduation, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

Post Graduate Studies.

Students wishing to pursue a higher course of study for other degrees, will have the opportunity to take such courses as they choose, with the approval of the Faculty.

Library, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

The library contains nearly four thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid the students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as do not interfere with their regular school duties.

During the present year the students have secured a number of standard recent works. They have contributed themselves, and invite the former students to aid, by donations of books and money, to fill the students' alcove with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries.

Natural Science, Apparatus, and Cabinet Collections.

Important aid in the study of the natural sciences is rendered by the laboratory appliances and growing collections in Mineralogy, Palentology, Botany, and Zoology. A well-equipped chemical laboratory enables each student to perform one hundred experiments in inorganic chemistry. Provision has also been made for practical work in qualitative analysis, which is required of all College students. For the use of the laboratory a fee of seventy-five cents per term is required. Recently an outfit for laboratory work in mineralogy has been secured, including goniometer, blowpipes, chemicals, etc. During the present year a small outfit for practical work in microscopy has been secured, each member of the class being required to prepare twenty-five slides.

We have a limited amount of philosophical apparatus, and upwards of one hundred experiments are performed by teacher and students to illustrate the important principles of physics. Upwards of 600 specimens of minerals and fossils, and 250 specimens of corals and shells, are accessible to students for practical study. The ornithological cabinets include over 500 birds, belonging to 200 different specimens. The collection in oology includes 80 clutches of eggs. The entomological collections now contain 5,000 specimens, representing 1,500 species and illustrating all the orders of insects. Upwards of 100 alcoholic specimens of reptiles and batrachians represent the fauna of Tennessee. The herbarium comprises 500 plants. A cabinet of African curios comprises idols, instruments and many interesting articles of apparel. Dr. Georgie E. L. Patton, an alumna of the school, having recently returned from Africa, presented the College a fine collection of African curios and natural history specimens, valued at \$200.

Our wants are still many. We need especially appliances to illustrate electricity, microscopes, microtome, telescope and other apparatus for practical work in microscopy, astronomy, physics, etc. All students and friends of the college are invited to assist in building up this department of the school. Donations will be thankfully received and duly acknowledged.

Societies.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly.

The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday-school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

Lectures.

Lectures have been delivered during the school year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of text-books. The following is a partial list:

Rev. J. Braden, D.D., (1) "Minor Morals;" (2) "Methodism and its Branches."

Prof. D. W. Byrd, A.M., "Monometallism."

Prof. William Osburn, A.M., "Bimetallism."

Prof. A. Chase, "Elocution."

Rev. H. T. Kealing, "Mission Work Among the Indians of British-America."

Prof. A. M. Rose, "The Teacher's Ideal."

Rev. E. E. Hoss, D.D., "Build for Yourselves."

Rev. Wright, "The Minister's Life."

Dr. G. W. Hubbard, (1) "General Jackson;" (2) "The Minister in the Sick-room;" (3) "The House We Live In."

Rev. J. W. E. Bowen, D.D., "Character Building."

Prof. T. A. Fortson, "Texas."

Rev. J. W. Hamilton, D.D., "Elements of Success in Student Life."

Rev. H. W. Bolton, D.D., (1) "What to Shoot and How to Hit;" (2) "Patriotism."

Prof. Richard Hill, "The Tennessee Centennial."

Rev. C. B. Wilcox, D.D., Address before the Meharry Graduating Class.

Rev. R. A. Young, D.D., "A Pilgrimage to Palestine."

Prof. E. E. Haupt, "How to Teach German."

Government.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College building must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to the furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all college duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students wishing to occupy rooms or board in the city must secure written permission from the President or Faculty, and comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the College rules in reference to study, rising, and retiring hours. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

Religious Instruction.

Students are required to attend the devotional exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday-school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer meetings on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which prepare men to be truly useful and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring certificates of membership from their pastors, and identify themselves with the religious societies of the College, and take part in their devotional and other exercises.

Buildings.

The College building consists of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the southeastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The building recently purchased for the African Training School by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., are admirably suited, and the lot on which they stand affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the College stands in very great need. The chapel is not large enough to seat our students, and the need of a more commodious room is keenly felt on all public occasions, as well as daily, when all departments of the school are in session. Some friend of the colored people should do for them what has been done for the whites by such men as Van-

derbilt at Nashville, and by others for our schools in the North.

The Model Home, opened through the liberality of Miss E. Millard and the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, is now under the care of the Woman's Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is pleasantly situated near the other College buildings, and is designed to give, to as many as can be accommodated, an opportunity to receive instruction in all that pertains to a well managed household, and thus enable numbers of young women to conduct the affairs of their dwellings so as to make them, as far as their surroundings will admit, model homes.

Expenses.

Tuition in Model School, per month of four weeks.	\$ 1 00
Tuition in English Grades	1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments	1 50
Tuition in College Classes.	2 00
Incidental fee	1 00
Library fee	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school month.	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months. . . .	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months. .	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months	30 00
Graduating fee in Medical, Law, and Dental Depart- ments	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses.	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses.	2 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month.	2 50

Students rooming in the buildings will deposit one dollar, which will be returned on leaving school, if all the furniture is in their rooms and shows that it has been used with ordinary care.

Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, tables, chairs, washstand, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

In view of the low rate for board and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students may be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the bursar or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted

to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. *Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid for at least one month.

No deduction of tuition will be made for absence, unless in case of sickness of more than two weeks, and students will pay tuition for the whole week in which they enter.

Miscellaneous.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of overshoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Students and others wishing to come to the College can take the street cars at the depot, and going to the central station, take the Wharf Avenue car, which passes in front of the College grounds.

Donations.

Rev. H. W. Key, \$10. Miss Georgie L. Patton, M.D., \$5. Cumberland River District Conference, \$1.50. Cumberland Furnace, by Rev. E. H. Erwin, 75 cents. McIntyre District School, Perry, N. Y., \$10. Mrs. Charles Breed, Medina, N. Y., \$5. Epworth League, Medina M. E. Church, \$2.50. Mrs. Chas. Barry \$2. Miss Abby Barry, \$5.50.

NATURAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

From Mr. H. Roger Williams, for Museum, one porcupine fish, one star fish, one mushroom coral, one lace coral, one

baboon fish, one brain coral, one organ pipe coral, one club crab, one branch coral, one alligator egg, one egg with alligator partly extracted, one newly hatched alligator, three horse-shoe crabs, one rose coral.

FOR THE LIBRARY.

Mr. H. J. Menle, Cleveland, Ohio, \$5 ; Rev. George Mather, D.D., Wooster, Ohio, \$5 ; Miss Mary N. Stubbs, Cleveland, Ohio, \$3 ; Rev. H. W. Boltin, D.D., Chicago (by lecture), \$10.50 ; Rev. D. M. Birmingham, six books ; Rev. George McClellan, one volume poems ; Mrs. J. E. Stubbs, three volumes.

The Work.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large number of the students have engaged in teaching. Most of these teachers have charge of Sunday-schools in connection with day schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over three hundred have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South who are asking for more competent teachers, doctors, dentists, pharmacists, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of nearly a third of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work is done in each. Some students have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land, while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry and pharmacy. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens.

The work already accomplished gives hope for the future. The earnest desire for improvement is manifest on the part of thousands of the young people of color in the South. They have crowded our schools so that the need of larger buildings is great. The accommodations are not such as we could wish for those who have the difficulties to surmount which meet the colored youth of to-day. They should have as good a

chance for education as is possible, as they will be called to do difficult work in the elevation of their people. Whatever can be done to prepare them for their important work should be done at once. They should have leaders, thoroughly educated as to hand, head and heart, so as to command the respect of their own people, and be worthy of that of the rest of mankind. To do this there should be furnished them schools equal to any, and the same advantages should be placed within their reach that are given to any young people. It is a good time for some one, to whom God has given wealth, to do for our colored colleges what has been done for others—putting them on a solid basis by ample endowment. There has been so far no pioneer in this direction of Christian benevolence. No gift of hundreds of thousands for any of these literary schools for colored people has been given. The future will, no doubt, be marked by liberal gifts of the colored people themselves as they advance in wealth and in the appreciation of schools erected for themselves. This, however, is not to be expected while the great masses of these children of slaves are struggling with the ignorance and poverty which is their inheritance from the bondage of their ancestors.

The dawning of a brighter day for the Negro has come, to be followed, in due time, by the noon-day of his prosperity, as he works out for himself the problem of his manhood.

THIRTY-SECOND ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

1897-1898.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE COMPANY,
1898.

CALENDAR 1898-99.

MONDAY, September 12, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

THURSDAY, September 22, Boarding Hall opens.

MONDAY, September 26, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

THURSDAY, November 24, Thanksgiving.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, December 15 and 16, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, December 16, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

MONDAY, December 19, Second Term begins.

SUNDAY, January 29, 1899, Baccalaureate Sermon of Meharry Medical Departments.

WEDNESDAY, February 1, 1899, Medical Department closes.

THURSDAY and FRIDAY, March 9 and 10, Term Examinations.

FRIDAY, March 10, Second Term closes.

MONDAY, March 13, Third Term begins.

FRIDAY, May 12, Literary Exercises of Undergraduates.

THURSDAY, May 25, Term Examinations begin.

FRIDAY NIGHT, May 26, Exercises of Theological Class.

MONDAY-WEDNESDAY, May 29-31, Public Examination of Classes.

MONDAY NIGHT, May 29, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

TUESDAY, May 30, 2 P.M., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

TUESDAY NIGHT, May 30, Exercises of the Law Class.

WEDNESDAY NIGHT, May 31, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

THURSDAY, June 1, Commencement.

THIS INSTITUTION IS SUPPORTED BY THE FREEDMAN'S AID AND SOUTHERN
EDUCATION SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President. Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Vice President, Cincinnati, Ohio.

REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. M. C. B. MASON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Cor. Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. W. H. REES, D.D., Assistant Corresponding Sec., Cincinnati, O.

REV. LEWIS CURTS, D.D., Treasurer, Cincinnati, O.

REV. HOMER EATON, Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., President, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., Vice President, Cincinnati, O.
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Secretary, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn.*
REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.*
REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Baltimore, Md.
J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.
REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. J. A. KUMLER, D.D., Bloomington, Ill.
REV. BISHOP J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Africa.
J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.
J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Cincinnati, Ohio.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN,	W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,	J. S. CARELS,
J. JUNGERMANN.	

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

Lexington Conference.

REV. H. W. SIMMONS, Bowling Green, Ky.
REV. JOSEPH COURTNEY, D.D., Lexington, Ky.
REV. G. A. SISSLE, Indianapolis, Ind.
REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Louisville, Ky.
REV. E. L. GILLIAM, Indianapolis, Ind.

East Tennessee Conference.

REV. ELI PROVINCE, Cleveland, Tenn.
REV. P. BROOKS, Knoxville, Tenn.

Tennessee Conference.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.
REV. S. B. DANLEY, Franklin, Tenn.
REV. H. W. WHITE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. L. M. MOORES, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. C. E. ALEXANDER, Gallatin, Tenn.
REV. ELI GUTHRIE, Lebanon, Tenn.
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.M., D.D., Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. W. RICHMOND, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
REV. J. S. ZEIGLER, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. C. PICKETT, Nashville, Tenn.*

*Deceased.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Biblical Studies.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.,
Natural Science.

THOMAS A. FORTSON, A.M.,
Mathematics.

REV. DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

H. G. HIPPI, B.S.,
Astronomy and Geology, and Principal of Normal Department.

MISS ABBY BARRY (Assistant Preceptress),
History and Literature.

MISS LILLIE M. WHITNEY, M.L.A.,
Preceptress, Preparatory and Normal.

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,
MRS. H. PATTENGAL, E.
MISS HARRIET BAYLISS,
MISS CARRIE C. FAIRCHILD,
MISS D. E. JOHNSON,
English and Normal Departments.

MRS. F. A. T. TURNER.
Principal of Model School.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal of Musical Department.

MISS KITTIE MITCHELL,
Assistant on Piano and Organ.

STUDENTS IN NORMAL DEPARTMENT.
Assistants in English Classes.

W. A. COGSHALL,
Bursar.

MRS. CYNTHIA C. MITCHELL (part of year),*
MISS REBECCA AVERY (part of year),
Matron.

H. G. HIPPI, B.S.,
In Charge of Tennessee Hall.

THOMAS A. FORTSON, A.M.,
Librarian.

A. C. MACLIN,
Assistant Librarian.

*Deceased.

OFFICERS OF SOCIETIES.

Alumni Association.

J. Ira Watson, A.M., LL.B., President; T. A. Fortson, A.M., Vice President; Ella Scruggs, Secretary; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Athenæum.

Ed. S. Foreman, President; H. H. Buckingham, Vice President; Pleasant Moore, Recording Secretary; Robt. B. Bell, Corresponding Secretary; Chas. J. Johnson, Treasurer; H. G. Hipp, Curator-Critic; Van J. Davis, Chaplain; W. D. Hawkins, Marshal; J. A. McMillan, Editor (Dept. Col. Record).

Students' Endowment Association.

R. F. Boyd, M.D., D.D.S., President; Mrs. T. G. Phillips and J. M. Thomas, A.B., Vice Presidents; Mary E. Braden, Secretary; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Students' Improvement League.

A. C. Maclin, President; Isaac L. Fields, Vice President; T. A. Fortson, Treasurer; W. H. Slaughter, Secretary.

Library Congress.

J. Braden, President; J. H. Stephens, Clerk; Wm. Poynter, Engrossing Clerk; J. H. Turner, Chaplain.

The Lyceum.

I. L. Fields, President; Benjamin Bell, Vice President; R. B. Maclin, Secretary; W. D. Locke, Treasurer; Eugene Gregg, Sergeant-at-Arms; T. A. Marshall, Chaplain; T. A. Fortson, Critic; D. W. Porter, Corresponding Secretary.

Blackstone Club.

J. E. Walker, President; H. R. Sadler, Secretary; Miss Lutie Lytle, Treasurer.

Frances Harper Literary Society.

Mattie L. Key, President; Minnie Allen, Vice President; Hattie Guinn, Secretary; Alma Cannon, Corresponding Secretary; Lizzie Perkins, Treasurer; Esther Sanders, Chaplain.

Y. W. C. T. U.

Rosa McDonald, President; Annie Daniels, Secretary.

Y. M. C. A.

Thomas A. Marshall, President; W. L. Brown, Vice President; S. R. Hughes, Secretary; M. G. Nelson, Corresponding Secretary; J. S. Foreman, Treasurer.

Central Tennessee College.

Sunday School Temperance Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, President; Mary E. Braden, Secretary; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Woman's Home Missionary Society.

Miss Abby Barry, President; Mrs. H. G. Hipp, Secretary.

William Taylor Friends of Africa.

J. Braden, President; Esther Sanders, Secretary.

Gilbert Haven Missionary Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, President; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Epworth League.

J. H. Stephens, President; Jessie Whaley, Secretary; W. L. Brown, Treasurer.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

CLASSICAL.

SENIOR.

Buckingham, Henry Harrison.....	Swallow Bluff.
Fields, Isaac Lewis.....	Mason.
Foreman, Edgar Seward.....	Hartford, Ky.
Lloyd, Matilda.....	Germantown, Ky.
Maclin, Albert Cress.....	Keeling.
Moore, Pleasant.....	Hollandale, Miss.
Simmons, Willie Alberta.....	Nashville.

JUNIOR.

Johnson, Charles Josiah.....	Macon, Ga.
Poynter, William.....	Clifton.

SOPHOMORE.

Green, John Ernest.....	Murfreesboro.
McCutcheon, Isaac Berry.....	Nashville.

FRESHMAN.

Hawkins, William Daniel.....	Jasper.
McKissack, Melinda C.....	Nashville.
Patton, Annie Young.....	Nashville.

SCIENTIFIC.

SENIOR.

McDonald, Rosa Lee.....	Alma, Kansas.
McMillan, Julius Augustus.....	Hainesville, Texas.
Washington, George E.....	Nashville.

SOPHOMORE.

Stephens, John Herbert, Jr.....	Little Rock, Ark.
---------------------------------	-------------------

FRESHMAN.

Bell, Robert Benjamin.....	Homer, La.
Kyle, William Philander.....	Houston, Texas.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY.

CLASSICAL.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Locke, Willis David..... Winchester, Ky.
 South, Elijah Wesley..... St. Louis, Mo.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Brown, Walter L..... Marion, Ala.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Hughes, Samuel R..... Chattanooga.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Garrison, Arthur Cornelius..... Belton, S. C.
 Hall, John A..... Dean, S. C.
 Smith, Thomas H..... Iva, S. C.
 Wendell, Mary Alice Cline..... Cincinnati, O.
 Whaley, Jessie Anna..... Paris, Ky.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Lay, Joseph Jefferson..... Cleveland.
 Maclin, Robert B..... Keeling.
 Tibbs, Jeppe Hardaway..... Cleveland.

SCIENTIFIC.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Cannon, Alma Irene..... St. Louis, Mo.
 West, Thomas..... Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Blanchard, Peyton T..... Maldon, Miss.
 Brown, Edward Samuel..... McMinnville.
 Guinn, Harriett..... Fort Worth, Texas.
 Officer, Thomas S..... Liberty.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Vairin, Carrie Mai..... Owensboro, Ky.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE



FACULTY * GRADUATES OF THE LITERARY DEPT.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

George, Shelley H.....Princeton, Ky.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bass, Simon.....VanLeer.

Weathers, Ernestyne.....Little Rock, Ark.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Dixon, William.....Springfield.

McDonald, Willie.....Alma, Kansas.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Chinn, Arvilla Leoa.....Evansville, Ind.

Lampton, Delilah.....Greenville, Miss.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Blair, Matthew Green.....Nashville.

*O'Neal, Edgar.....Henderson, Ky.

Porter, Daniel W.....Nashville.

Ransom, Mary.....Nashville.

Tabb, Elvia.....Nogales, Arizona.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Davis, Henry Ezell.....Decatur, Ala.

Foreman, James S.....Hartford, Ky.

Green, Hilliard Thomas...Nashville.

Nelson, Major.....Aspen Hill.

Warfield, Sylvanus H.....Hopkinsville, Ky.

Wilson, William.....Fort Worth, Texas.

*Expelled.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Classical.

FRESHMAN.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Algebra; Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Zoology—Systematic.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; Chemistry—Inorganic.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry; Chemistry—Organic.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying; Qualitative Analysis.

JUNIOR.

FALL TERM.

Latin (Comedy), German; Analytical Geometry; English Literature; Mineralogy.

WINTER TERM.

Latin (Tragedy), German; Analytical Geometry; English Literature; Geology.

SPRING TERM.

Latin (Quintilian), German; Political Economy; Mechanics or Calculus; Biology.

SENIOR.

FALL TERM.

Sociology, History of Civilization, Evidences of Christianity, Logic.
(Review of English Grammar and Geography.)

WINTER TERM.

Mathematical Astronomy, Rational Theism, Ethics, The Human Body.
(Review of Arithmetic and United States History.)

SPRING TERM.

Butler's Analogy, Psychology, History of Philosophy, Mathematical Astronomy.

Scientific and Philosophical.

FRESHMAN.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Livy; Algebra; Rhetoric; Vegetable Histology and Physiology.

WINTER TERM.

Latin, Literature and Composition; Algebra; Rhetoric; Structural Zoology.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Tacitus; Algebra; Systematic Zoology; Anthropology.

SOPHOMORE.

FALL TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry; Physics to Sound; Inorganic Chemistry.

WINTER TERM.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry; Sound and Heat; Organic Chemistry and Laboratory.

SPRING TERM.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying; Light; Qualitative Analysis.

JUNIOR.

FALL TERM.

Analytical Geometry; English Literature; Mineralogy; Electricity.

WINTER TERM.

Analytical Geometry; English Literature; Geology; Microscopy.

SPRING TERM.

Mechanics or Calculus; Political Economy; General Biology; Embryology and Bacteriology.

SENIOR.

FALL TERM.

Sociology; History of Civilization; Evidences of Christianity; Logic.
(Review of English Grammar and Geography.)

WINTER TERM.

General Astronomy; Rational Theism; Ethics; The Human Body.
(Review of Arithmetic and United States History.)

SPRING TERM.

General Astronomy; Butler's Analogy; Psychology; History of Philosophy.

College Preparatory.**CLASSICAL—FIRST YEAR.****FALL TERM.**

Physics; Algebra; Latin (Collar and Daniel); Sacred History; History of the English Language and Word Study.

WINTER TERM.

Physics; Algebra; Latin (Collar and Daniel); History of the English Language and Word Study.

SPRING TERM.

Astronomy, Algebra; Latin (Collar and Daniel); History of the English Language and Word Study.

SECOND YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

English Classics; Mythology; Latin—Caesar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra.

WINTER TERM.

English Classics; Antiquities; Latin—Caesar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra.

SPRING TERM.

English Classics; Latin—Caesar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra.

THIRD YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition; General History.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Virgil; Greek—Xenophon and Composition; General History; Structural Botany.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Virgil; Greek—Homer's Iliad; General History; Systematic Botany.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL—FIRST YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Algebra; Latin (Collar & Daniel); Sacred History; History of the English Language and Word Study.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra; Latin (Collar & Daniel); History of the English Language and Word Study; Mythology.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra; Latin (Collar & Daniel); Astronomy; History of the English Language and Word Study.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Composition; German; English Classics.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Composition; German; English Classics.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra; Latin—Caesar and Cicero; German; English Classics.

THIRD YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Cicero and Composition; German; General History.

WINTER TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Virgil; Structural Botany; General History.

SPRING TERM.

Geometry; Latin—Virgil; Systematic Botany; General History.

LITERATURE.

The work in literature, in addition to the work of the text-book, embraces the following:

FALL TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Chaucer, Spenser, Pope, Thomson, Gray, Wordsworth, and Tennyson.

English Classics—Lives of the principal poets with selections from their writings.

WINTER TERM.

English Literature—Essays from Bacon, Addison, Macaulay, Burke, Arnold, and Ruskin.

English Classics—Study of English Historians and their works.

American Literature—Sketches of the lives of the leading American poets, with study of their best known works.

SPRING TERM.

English Literature—Readings from Shakespeare and Milton, with scanning, and a work from one of the following authors: Dickens, Thackeray, Scott.

English Classics—Study of the leading essayists and their productions.

American Literature—Sketches from Irving, Prescott, Motley, Holland, Hawthorne, and Rowe.

LIST OF TEXT-BOOKS.

MATHEMATICS.

Academic Algebra, Bowser; College Algebra, Higher Arithmetic, Geometry, Trigonometry, Surveying and Analytics, Wentworth; Mechanics, Peck; Young; Calculus, Taylor.

LANGUAGES.

Collar & Daniel's First Book of Latin; Harper's Caesar; Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Beren's Mythology; White's Beginning Greek; Allen & Greenough's Vergil and Cicero; Dreyspring's Beginning German; Collar's Eysenbach Grammar.

HISTORY, LITERATURE, ETC.

American Literature, English Literature, Collier; Outline of the World's History, Swinton; a course of reading in American and English Classics, English Language and Rhetoric, Williams; Sacred History, Smith.

SCIENTIFIC.

Clark's Vegetable Histology; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Williams' Chemistry; Appleton's Qualitative Analysis; Williams' Laboratory Manual; Le Conte's Geology; Campbell's Biology; Young's Astronomy; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Overton's Applied Physiology; Burnet's Zoology; Baker's Short Course in Chemistry; Safford's Geology of Tennessee; Houston's Elements of Physics; Blaisdel's "How to Keep Well;" Cornell's Physical Geography; Howe's Descriptive Astronomy; Martin's Human Body; Tylor's Anthropology; Gage's Laboratory Manual in Physics; Steele's Popular Physics.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Hill's Rhetoric; Hill's Psychology; Political Economy; Evidences of Christianity; Jevon's Logic; Valentine's Rational Theism; Butler's Analogy, Cummings' or Malcolm; History of Civilization; History of Philosophy; Ethics.

All students will supply themselves with a Bible, the Song Book used by the school, and a dictionary.

Students will be required to finish all the studies of the English course as far as the sixth grade before beginning the preparatory studies.

Regular recitations in the Bible are required two or three times a week. Exercises in Elocution and Composition weekly throughout the course.

A course of reading of the Standard English and American authors will be required during the college courses, and a written syllabus required of the authors read.

By action of the University Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church, candidates for admission to the college course (classical) are required to read, in Latin, four books of Caesar, six orations of Cicero, and four books of Virgil, or full equivalents; in Greek, three books of the Anabasis and three books of Homer, or full equivalents.

NORMAL CLASSES.

SENIOR.

FOURTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bell, Robert Benjamin	Homer, La.
Cannon, Alma Irene	St. Louis, Mo.
McKissack, Melinda C.	Nashville.
Patton, Anna Young	Nashville.
Sanders, Ida	Carthage

FOURTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Childress, Rosa	Murfreesboro.
South, Elijah Wesley	St. Louis, Mo.
West, Thomas	Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Barnett, Frances P.	Huntsville, Ala.
Butler, Cordelia	Murfreesboro.
Daniels, Anna A.	Greenville, Texas.
Gay, Jacob	Farmington.
McGill, Lulu Alma	St. Louis, Mo.
Ray, Crestina Sina	Dallas, Texas.
Slaughter, Wyatt Handy	Sheffield, Ala.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Vairin, Carrie Mai	Owensboro, Ky.
--------------------	----------------

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Frierson, Lula	Nashville.
Glenn, Jessie Lee	Nashville.
Weathers, Ernestyne	Little Rock, Ark.
Whaley, Jessie Anna	Paris, Ky.

FIRST YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Cranshaw, Georgia Sophronia C.	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, Henry F.	Clarksdale, Miss.
Jackson, Sophia A.	Natchez, Miss.
Lathers, Columbus C.	Dyersburg.
McIntyre, Minnie	Dallas, Texas.
Sanders, Esther	Columbia.
Snead, Isola M. E.	Huntingdon.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Alexander, Lillie E.	Mason.
Coleman, Frank S.	Huntingdon.
Driver, Mittie Lee	Alma, Kansas.
Jolly, Lulu C.	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Snead, Ida Belle	Huntingdon.

FIRST YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Cottrell, Mary Frances.....	Holly Springs, Miss.
Foreman, Maggie.....	Hartford, Ky.
Hampton, Mary Alexinia.....	Nashville.
Hampton, Wade Thomas.....	Nashville.
Love, Mosella.....	Fruitland.
Mitchell, Nancy J.....	Fruitland.
Moore, Hattie M.....	Nashville.
Nelson, Major.....	Aspen Hill.
Thomas, Jennie Hyacinth.....	Georgetown, Ky.
Wilson, William.....	Fort Worth, Texas.

SPECIAL.

Battle, Robert E.....	Nashville.
Brooks, Robert D.	Lum, Ala.
Caldwell Thomas Wayman.....	Nashville.
Dunlap, Elnora.....	Nashville.
Elliott, Thomas Henry.....	Smithville.
Gordon, January.....	Waco, Texas.
Hall, John H.	Nashville.
Jones, Gustavus Johnson.....	Chattanooga.
Tivis, Lula Terrell.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Turner, James Henry.....	Nashville.
Wendell, Mary E.	Nashville.

ENGLISH CLASSES.

SIXTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bailey, Cora.....	New Castle, Ind.
Bailey, John Sherman.....	New Castle, Ind.
Barton, Mattie J.....	Bellwood.
Burch, Daniel Thomas.....	Cave City, Ky.
Chalmers, Eva T.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Johnson, Roger.....	Nashville.
Key, Mattie Louise.....	Greenville, Texas.
Richmond, Lula.....	Nashville.
Taylor, Stephen J.....	New Orleans, La.
Whiteside, Uphus.....	Centerville.

SIXTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Boyd, Richard Thomas.....	Henderson, Ky.
Coleman, Ennis J.	Midway, Ky.
Gregg, Eugene.....	Nashville.
Hale, John H.	Estill Springs.
Samuels, Rhoda Agatha.....	Rockport, Ind.
Scott, Virginia G.....	Cloverport, Ky.
Tutwiler, Elisha L.....	Tuscaloosa, Ala.

SIXTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Campbell, John Wesley.....	Humboldt, Tenn.
Ewing, Mary Ella	Nashville.
Fields, Clara Belle.....	Mason.
Godbey, Eli Seth.....	Step, Ala.
Rickman, William.....	College Grove.
Thompson, Anna.....	Nashville.
Thompson, Patsy.....	Nashville.
Vincent, Etta.....	Clinton, Ky.
Waters, George R. B.....	Nashville.
West, William Anthony.....	Adamsville.

FIFTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Boyd, Benjamin Franklin Duke.....	Mason.
Marshall, Thomas A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Merriam, Nathaniel D.	Cape Palmas, Africa.
Wall, Herley.....	Huntingdon.

FIFTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Alexander, Charles.....	Mason.
Maupins, Martin Luther.....	Glasgow, Ky.
Rogers, Mattie Belle.....	Louisville, Ky.

FIFTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Berry, Ida Belle.....	Beaver Dam, Ky.
Holland, Mattie.....	Kuttawa, Ky.
Maclin, Florence B.	Keeling.
Matthews, George B.	Selma, Ala.
Puryear, Fannie.....	Southall.

FOURTH YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Allen, Minnie Verina.....	Rockport, Ind.
Crutcher, Charles.....	Spring Hill.
Dunlap, Allean.....	Atoka.
Gilliam, Olympia Sadie.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Hennengton, Edward Lawrence.....	Crystal Spr'gs, Miss.
Jolly, Georgia U.....	Hermitage.
Lampton, Gertrude.....	Greenville, Miss.
Lee, Janie A.....	Duplex.
McGinnis, James Henry.....	Sparta.
McKeever, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Moore, Cora D.	Mannie.
Poole, Nannie B.	Rockport, Ind.
Pyles, Lodoska.....	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Raynes, Lucinda.....	Nashville.
Redmon, Eliza.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Singsing, Melinda.....	Nashville.
Snead, John.....	Huntingdon.
Tipton, Andy R.....	Chattanooga.
Walker, Edna D.	Nashville.

FOURTH YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Harden, Ollie.....	Nashville.
Robinson, Jela	Nashville.
Thompson, Sadie Linie	Laguardo.

FOURTH YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Baker, James Aaron.....	Caney Spring.
Brown, Roy	Nashville.
Davis, Lena	Mt. Juliet.
Fletcher, Sarah Cordelia	Van Buren, Ark.
Gray, Benjamin Henry	Franklin.
Hughes, William.....	Franklin.
LaRue, Jennie.....	Lewisburg.
Martin, Dallas J.....	Mannie.
Proctor, Kittie.....	Nashville.
Robinson, Sadie	St. Louis, Mo.
Waggoner, Willie May.....	Franklin.
West, Lightfoot A.	Nashville.
Williams, Lula.....	Nashville.
Wilson, Pearl†.....	Chicago, Ill.

THIRD YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bass, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Clendenning, Minnie B.....	Washman.
Coleman, Mary E.	Nashville.
Copeland, Allen	Nashville.
Crow, Ardella.....	Dulaney, Ky.
Fletcher, Jessie C.....	Van Buren, Ark.
Ford, Carrie Arnell.	Alexandria.
Harbor, Lizzie Delphi	Adamsville.
Hinton, Harvey Hayes.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Kennerly, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Lee, William Allen.....	Duplex.
Mallory, Ellen.....	Nashville.
Patton, Willie.....	Peach Ridge, Ill.
Porter, Edward J.....	Faro.
Porter, George.....	Nashville.
Rhea, Mittie.....	Boxville, Ky.
Smith, Cornelia.	Nashville.
Teague, Mark	Paris.
Thomas, Theophilus.....	Lum, Ala.
Thompson, Lillie	Hermitage.
Washington, Lucy.....	Nashville.

THIRD YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Coleman, Samuel	Rosedale, Miss.
Davis, Hattie.....	Nashville.
Hayes, Mary Eliza.....	Smithville.
Miller, Florence Lee.....	Nashville.
Weakley, Edna.....	Nashville.

† Conditioned.

THIRD YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Brown, Gabriel Andrew	Huntsville, Ala.
Cook, George Washington	Evansville, Ind.
Key, Mary Anna.....	Nashville.
Marchbanks, James Madison	Jeremiah.

SECOND YEAR—THIRD TERM.

Bailey, Everett.....	New Castle, Ind.
Baskins, Hynes.....	Copper Creek, Miss.
Bass, John.....	Nashville.
Bate, Fanny	Nashville.
Baugh, Florence.....	Nashville.
Britt, Mark K.....	Nashville.
Cleere, Aaron.....	Mt. Hope, Ala.
Cooper, Annie May Eva.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Crow, Georgia Ella	Dulaney, Ky.
Cullom, Joseph	Olga.
Darden, Mary Frances.....	Montgomery, Ky.
Davis, Lorenzo Dow	Memphis.
Denny, William.....	Nashville.
Evans, Earl....	St. Louis, Mo.
Former, Simeon	City Hill.
Frierson, Bessie	Nashville.
Ganaway, Frank Wesley	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Gleaves, William Henry	Ashland City.
Gordon, Mary V.	Nashville.
Gregg, Etherine.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Hayes, Eveline	Nashville.
Howell, Richard.....	Paducah, Ky.
Howlett, Esther Morden....	Jimtown.
Huggins, Hazzie.....	Nashville.
Hunter, Mary Hattie B.	Franklin.
Hunter, Polk E. D.	Jones, La.
Hutton, Emma.....	Charlotte.
Marshall, Emma Jane	Nashville.
Mayberry, Commodore.....	St. Louis, Mo.
McGregor, Mattie.....	Nashville.
Moores, Arthur.....	Nashville.
Moores, Haven.....	Nashville.
Payne, John.....	Hughes.
Perkins, Lizzie	St. Louis, Mo.
Price, Ida Belle.....	Mill Creek.
Rape, Sarah Nannie	Bellsburg.
Shaw, Timothy.....	DeKalb.
Simmons, Edgar.....	Nashville.
Statesman, Rachael Ann.....	Lexington, Ky.
Towles, Arthur Cornelius.....	Epworth, Ill.
Wright, John.....	Alexandria.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Bell, Gertrude.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Birdsong, William.....	Aspen Hill.
Dinkins, Walter	Montgomery, Ala.
Draper, George Washington	Nashville.
Edmondson, Madge.....	Nashville.
Garrett, Viola.....	Cedar Hill.
Johnson, Viola.....	Nashville.
Scott, Clarence.....	Rosedale, Miss.
Scott, Eugene ..	Rosedale, Miss.
Sinclair, Wayman	Boncord.
Stone, Bone	Bonham, Texas.
Strawbridge, Pearl Lucille.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Wendell, Lovie	Nashville.
White, Fred B.	Nashville.
White, Julia Malone.....	Overly.

SECOND YEAR—FIRST TERM.

Bass, Napier... ..	Nashville.
Butler, Henry Harris.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Clemmons, Mamie	Nashville.
Curtis, Maria Lillian.....	Courtland, Ala.
Elliott, John.....	Woodford.
Erwin, Jennie.....	Nashville.
Haddox, Press Warner.....	Salt Lake City, Ut.
House, Cynthia H.....	Murfreesboro.
Houston, Wade.....	Diana.
Johnson, Mattie Belle	Franklin.
Jones, Emily Cora	Nashville.
Jordan, William.....	Nashville.
Key, Henry Edward.....	Nashville.
Lee, James	Duplex.
Lyerson, Mamie Alberta.....	Old Hickory.
Moore, Daisy ..	Nashville.
Officer, Sidney.....	Liberty.
Richardson, Willie.....	Nashville.
Schoffner, Mary.....	Nashville.
Stringfellow, Annie M.	Narrows.
Walker, Henry Harver.....	Jimtown.
Watkins, Samuel Marcus	Nashville.
Wharton, John Anderson.....	Nashville.
Williams, Mary Lena	Selma, Ala.

MODEL SCHOOL.

Bass, Nannie	Nashville.
Bass, William	Nashville.
Black, Annie ..	Nashville.
Black, Beulah	Lewisburg.

Bledsoe, Wade.....	Conway.
Caneer, Jefferson H.....	Nashville.
Carter, Mary Elizabeth.....	Nashville.
Craft, George W.....	Memphis.
Ellis, Joe Anna.....	Dickson.
Evans, Maggie.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Evans, Rosa.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Frierson, James Shields.....	Columbia.
Green, Robert Henderson.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Hall, Jesse Price.....	Nashville.
Hampton, Agnes Peeler.....	Nashville.
House, Anna.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Maggie.....	Nashville.
McElwee, Helen.....	Nashville.
Moores, Iliff May.....	Nashville.
Mullen, Nettie.....	Nashville.
Nelson, Philip.....	New Orleans, La.
Pinkard, Mary.....	Nashville.
Ray, Emma.....	Monterey, Tenn.
Rideout, Jennie B.....	Jimtown.
Robinson, John Stephens.....	Springfield.
Scott, Mattie.....	Nashville.
Sellers, Dillie.....	Greenlawn, Tenn.
Statesman, William Caiphas.....	Louisville, Ky.
Thompson, Frank.....	Nashville.
Turner, James Emmett Payne.....	Nashville.
Upshaw, Willie May.....	Nashville.
Watkins, Joseph.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Wharton, John.....	Nashville.
Winstead, Cannon.....	Nashville.
Wright, Sallie J.....	Nashville.
Wright, Samuel Brack.....	Nashville.

NORMAL COURSE,**FIRST YEAR.****FALL TERM.**

Algebra, General History, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Elements of Psychology.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin (Collar & Daniel), Elements of Psychology.

SPRING TERM.

Algebra, General History, Latin (Collar & Daniel), School Economy.

SECOND YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Algebra, Physics, Caesar, Sacred History, Methods.

WINTER TERM.

Algebra, Physics, Ethics, Caesar, Sacred History, Methods.

SPRING TERM.

Political Economy, Caesar and Cicero, Astronomy (Steel), Pedagogics.

THIRD YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

History of Education, Geometry, Cicero (Elective), American Literature.

WINTER TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Vergil (Elective), Botany, American Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Pedagogics, Geometry, Botany, American Literature, Vergil (Elective).

FOURTH YEAR.**FALL TERM.**

Practice Teaching, Chemistry, English Literature, Rhetoric.

WINTER TERM.

Practice Teaching, Chemistry, Rhetoric, English Literature.

SPRING TERM.

Sociology, English Literature, Zoology (Orton).

Practice Teaching in the third and fourth years, or in such part of the course as the Faculty may require.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

SECOND GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review of fundamental rules), Language, Geography, Drawing.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (begin Fractions), Geography, Language and Drawing, Elements of Physiology

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (complete Fractions and begin Decimals), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physiology.

THIRD GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (review Fractions, Common and Decimals, and take United States money), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Denominate Numbers to Longitude and Time), Geography, Language, Drawing, Elements of Physics.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic (Longitude and Time, Metric System), Geography completed, Language, Drawing, Elements of Botany.

FOURTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Percentage, History of United States, Grammar (Maxwell's), Elements of Geology.

WINTER TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Insurance, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Maxwell's), History of the United States.

SPRING TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Writing, Arithmetic to Bank Discount, and review year's work, Elements of Chemistry, Grammar (Maxwell's), History of the United States.

FIFTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Reading, Spelling, Arithmetic to Compound Interest, Grammar (Maxwell's), English History.

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic to Equation of Payment, Grammar (Maxwell's), English History, Physical Geography.

SPRING TERM.

Arithmetic to Involution, English History, Grammar (Maxwell's), Physical Geography.

SIXTH GRADE.

FALL TERM.

Arithmetic completed and reviewed during this and the next term, Physiology, Civil Government, Grammar (Maxwell's).

WINTER TERM.

Arithmetic completed, Bookkeeping, Physiology, Grammar finished, and Elementary Rhetoric begun.

SPRING TERM.

Bookkeeping, Zoology, English Composition, and Elementary Rhetoric.

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study as the Faculty may determine.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings in the opening devotional exercises, which students, in all departments, are required to attend.

TEXT-BOOKS FOR ENGLISH STUDIES.

White's New Complete Arithmetic; Natural Advanced Geography; Young's Civil Government; Montgomery's Bookkeeping; Swinton's and McGuffey's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Cornell's Physical Geography; Reference Bible; Song Book; Egleston's United States History; Montgomery's English History; Elementary Books of Science in list of scientific studies.

Grammar—Graded Lessons, Reed & Kellogg; Maxwell's English Grammar, Advanced Lessons.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

Faculty.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,

Principal, and Teacher of Piano, Voice, and Harmony.

MISS KITTIE MITCHELL,

Assistant Teacher of Piano.

WILLIAM THOMAS,

Violin, Cornet, and Instructor of Orchestra.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,

Teacher of Class in Art.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice Culture, and Teachers' Course.

COURSE IN PIANO.

PREPARATORY YEAR.

Piano School of Gustav Damm, Urbach, Liebert and Stark, or other standard writer.

FIRST GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 65, I.; Op. 84, I. Czerny, Op. 139, I. Koehler, Op. 225. Major scales and chords.

SECOND GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 65, II., III.; Op. 84, II. Czerny, Op. 139, II. Bertini "Twelve Little Pieces," Bk. I., II. Reinecke, Op. 107, I., II. Major and Harmonic minor scales and chords.

THIRD GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 52, I.; Op. 66, I. Koehler, Op. 165, I. Bertini, Op. 29, I. Czerny, Op. 299, I. Scales, Major and Melodic Minor. Arpeggios on triad.

FOURTH GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 52, II.; Op. 66, II. Czerny, Op. 299, II., III. Berens, Op. 61, I. Heller, Op. 45, I. Bertini, Op. 32, II. Koehler, Op. 165. Loeschhorn, Technic.

FIFTH GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 66, III.; Op. 136, I., II. Heller, Op. 45, II., III. Czerny, Op. 299, IV. Cramer, "Fifty Selected Studies," Bk. I. Czerny, Op. 740, I., II. Loeschhorn's *Technic*. Plaidy's *Technical Studies*. Bach, "Little Preludes."

SIXTH GRADE.

Loeschhorn, Op. 136, III.; Op. 67, I. Czerny, Op. 740, III., IV. Cramer, Bk. II. Bertini, Op. 122, *Etudes*. Selections from Bach's "Inventions, French and English Suites."

SEVENTH GRADE.

Cramer, Bks. III., IV. Czerny, Op. 337. Loeschhorn, Op. 67, II., III. Czerny, Op. 740, V., VI.

Compositions of modern and classic writers are to be studied in connection with etudes and technical exercises of the grades.

A certificate is given to pupils completing the course and passing an examination on the required harmony.

A paper on some topic of music, and a recital, will be expected of those passing examinations.

From one to two hours' practice a day will be necessary in order to pass a grade in a school year.

The Teachers' Course is designed to prepare pupils for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the piano course, Harmony, History of Music, and Normal Methods.

A certificate is given to those who complete the course and pass a satisfactory examination in Harmony and History of Music.

Pupils are advised to read carefully musical journals found in music rooms, and, if possible, subscribe for a leading musical publication.

VIOLIN AND CORNET.

Violin and cornet are taught according to the best German methods. An amateur orchestra is organized for pupils taking private lessons, and others who wish practice with an experienced teacher.

VOCAL MUSIC.

COURSE FOR SINGING CLASSES.

FIRST YEAR.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation, and voice building, articulation; exercises in vocalization; simple measures; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; two and three part songs.

SECOND YEAR.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; four part songs, medium grade.

VOICE CULTURE.

To thoroughly develop the possibilities of the voice in singing and

speaking, requires time, and as patient, persistent daily drill as is expected of those studying piano.

THE CHORAL SOCIETY.

The Choral Society is an organization for the study of advanced grade choruses, and has one regular weekly practice.

RECITALS.

Pupils' parlor recitals are given monthly, and pupils of all grades are expected to come on programme, in divisions, for duty in presence of class and invited friends.

A public recital is given at the close of each quarter of school year.

Pupils in advanced grades in instrumental and voice culture classes, the College Choir, Choral Society, and Orchestra furnish music for lectures, other entertainments, and commencement occasions in connection with the College.

BOOKS AND MUSIC.

Pupils of vocal and instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and sheet music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

THE ART CLASS.

The class in art, in connection with the music department, is under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who is a competent instructor in drawing, sketching, oil painting, crayon, and pastel. Lessons three hours in length are given in classes of four once or twice a week, as desired. A choice selection of studies for copies is furnished by the department. Pupils must furnish their own painting and drawing materials.

EXPENSES.

Tuition for Piano, Cabinet Organ, Voice Culture, and Harmony—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 3 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks..... 2 00

Violin and Cornet—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 4 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks..... 2 00

Piano and Harmony or Piano and Voice Culture can be taken alternately—

Four lessons, each, per month of four weeks.....\$ 3 00

Harmony or Voice Culture in classes of four—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 0 75

Art lessons in classes of four—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 2 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks..... 1 00

Private lessons in Art—

Eight lessons per month of four weeks.....\$ 4 00

Four lessons per month of four weeks..... 2 00

Tuition must be paid the first of the month, unless arrangements are made otherwise. No reduction is made for lessons missed, except in cases of protracted absence.

PIANO CLASSES.

Alderson, Laura,	Gay, Mary,	Sanders, Esther,
Avery, Rebecca,	Gregg, Etherine,	Shepperson, Belle,
Bass, Hattie,	Guinn, Hattie,	Strawbridge, Pearl L.,
Beard, Ella,	Haddox, Mary,	Tabb, Elvia,
Brown, Ellen,	Hampton, Mary,	Taylor, Rebecca H.,
Bryant, Anna,	Jackson, Mary,	Thomas, Jennie,
Carr, Abigail,	Key, Mattie Louise,	Thompson, Sadie L.,
Chalmers, Eva T.,	Lampton, Delilah,	Tivis, Lula,
Cooper, Anna,	Mabry, Minnie,	Turner, James Emmett,
Crow, Georgia E.,	Mathews, George,	Walker, Eugenia C.,
Curtis, Maria Lillian,	Metcalf, Annie,	Watts, Lizzie,
Daniels, Anna,	McGill, *Lula,	Wendall, Alice Cline,
Denny, Addie,	McIntyre, Minnie,	Whaley, Jessie,
Dews, Amanda J.,	McNairy, Josie Price,	Whiteside, Uphus,
Elmore, Maud,	Moore, Hattie,	Wilson, Pearl,
Foreman, Maggie,	Ray, Emma,	Vairin, Carrie Mae,
Fortson, Juliet,	Rhodes, Eva,	Vincent, Etta.
Frierson, Bessie,	Robinson, Jela,	
Garrett, Celia F.,	Rohelia, Lelia,	

VOICE CULTURE CLASS.

Allen, Minnie V.,	Driver, Mittie,	Moore, Hattie,
Alexander, Lillie,	Gilliam, Sadie,	Robinson, Jela,
Bell, Robert,	Gregg, Eugene,	Rohelia, Lelia,
Berry, Ida,	Hale, John H.,	Sanders, Esther,
Dean, Eliza,	Lampton, Gertrude,	Taylor, Rebecca H.

HARMONY CLASS.

Rohelia, Lelia.

ART CLASS.

Belle, Addie,	Gleaves, Blanche,	Tabb, Elvia,
Chalmers, Eva T.,	Lewis, Lucinda,	Taylor, Rebecca H.,
Clay, Araminta,	Luvall, Eva,	Tivis, Lula,
Cottrell, Mary Frances,	Peyton, Mary,	Vairin, Carrie Mae,
Finley, Ella,	Shepperson, Belle,	
Glasco, Cornelia,	Simmons, Edgar,	

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1897-99.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who will teach at least two years, whenever practicable in the schools of Tennessee:

DISTRICT.	SENATOR.	STUDENT.
Twelfth	Hon. C. C. Ellis	Bass, Hattie C.
Twenty-first	Hon. J. C. Whitaker....	Dobbins, W. A.
Thirty-first ..	Hon. L. D. Hamner	Fields, Isaac L.
Fifteenth	Hon. R. H. Bartlett	Garrett, Viola
Twenty-third	Hon. R. E. Thomas.....	Gleaves, Henry
Twenty-third	Hon. R. E. Thomas.....	Hutton, Alma
Fifteenth	Hon. R. H. Bartlett	Jenkins, Joseph H.
Thirtieth	Hon. W. B. Claiborne ..	Lathers, Columbus C.
Eighteenth	Hon. Samuel B. Lee, Jr.	Lee, James M.*
Eighteenth	Hon. Samuel B. Lee, Jr.	Lee, William Allen
Twenty-ninth.....	Hon. A. J. Collinsworth,	Love, Mosella
Tenth.....	Hon. A. W. Boyd.....	Marchbanks, James M.
Tenth.....	Hon. A. W. Boyd.....	Ray, Emma.
Seventh.....	Hon. W. S. Tipton.....	Tibbs, Hardaway.
Twenty-fifth.....	Hon. L. A. Hurt.....	Ware, S. A.
Twenty-fourth.....	Hon. J. A. Clement	West, William A.
Eighteenth	Hon. Samuel B. Lee, Jr.	Whitesides, Uphas C.

*Deceased.

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY.**MORRISTOWN, TENN.**

Faculty.

REV. JUDSON S. HILL, A.M., D.D., PRESIDENT,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS HARRIET P. BLANCHER,
Latin, History, and Mathematics.

MISS LILLIE C. WEBBER,
Mathematics, Natural Sciences, and English.

MISS NELLIE METCALFE,
Elocution, Drawing, and History.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Normal Preparatory and Music.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Normal Preparatory.

MISS ELMA C. LEVERING,
Primary Department.

MISS LEVIA LOWERY,
Matron.

MISS ANNA E. MOSHER,
Superintendent Girls' Industrial Home.

MISS RACHEL JEFFERSON,
MISS EDDIE WEEMS,
Assistants.

Enrollment for 1897-98 over 300. Five courses of study: Normal, College Preparatory, Business and Commercial, Academic, and Musical.

New boarding hall, lighted with gas, heated by steam. Fifty dollars, in advance, pays all expenses except washing and cost of books. Board \$6 per month.

Fall term begins September 5, 1898. Winter term begins January 2, 1899. For catalogue and other information address the president, Judson S. Hill, D.D., Morristown, Tenn.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

Instructors.

PROF. D. W. BYRD, A.M.,
Printing.

MISS D. E. JOHNSON,
Phonography, Typewriting, and Business Course.

EDWARD E. GIBSON,
Blacksmith and Wagonwork.

EUGENE GREGG,
Tinwork.

JACOB GAY,
Carpentry.

MISS REBECCA AVERY,
Sewing and Dressmaking.

During the year instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin work, sewing, and dressmaking.

The printing office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programmes, bill and letter headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin shops have been in operation during the past year.

These shops give opportunity to each student of this school to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a bread-winner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it

will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much towards paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility of earning a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body."

PHONOGRAPHY AND TYPEWRITING.

Shorthand and type-writing are rapidly coming into general use. Classes have been taught during the year. The course embraces the corresponding, business, and reporting styles. The design is to fit young men and women to transact business in good style and with dispatch.

Shorthand and type-writing are not in the regular course of study, and are subject to the cost of tuition extra, which will always be at reasonable rates.

A business course will be organized, if practicable, under the supervision of Miss Johnson, a graduate of the Sandusky Business College.

CLASS IN SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING.

Allen, Minnie,	Howlett, Esther,	Overby, E. G,
Bailey, Cora,	Haddox, Pres W.,	Poole, Nannie B.,
Brown, Waller,	Johnson, Thomas H.,	Rope, Nannie,
Baker, J. W.,	Kyle, W. Philander,	Singsing, Melinda,
Beard, Ella,	Lampton, Gertrude,	Samuels, Rhoda,
Brooks, Robert,	Marshall, Emma,	Tuis, Lulu,
Chalmers, Eva,	Marshall, Thomas,	Vairin, Carrie,
Coleman, Lulu,	Merriam, Nathaniel D.,	Wendell-Cline, M. Alice,
Gregg, Etherine,	Moores, Hattie,	Whiteside, Uphus.
Hipp, Mrs. Lois,	Moore, Pleasant,	

CLASS IN PRINTING.

Allen, Minnie V.,	Frierson, Lulu,	Marshall, Emma,
Bass, John S.,	Glenn, Jessie,	McDonald, Rosa,
Brown, Roy E.,	Gilliam, Sadie Olympia,	McDonald, Willie,
Copeland, Allen,	Hennington, E. L.,	Mangrun, Elridge,
Cottrell, Mary Frances,	Jolly, Georgia W.,	Patton, William.
Chinn, Arvilla,	Jolly, Lulu C.,	Richardson, Willie,
Dunlap, Allene,	Lay, Jefferson J.,	Samuels, Rhoda Agatha,
Dunlap, Elenora,	Moores, Arthur L. P.,	Shaw, Timothy W.,
Davis, Lorenzo,	Moores, Hattie,	Sneed, Ida,

Towles, Arthur C.,	Taylor, Stephen J.,	Whaley, Jessie E.,
Tipton, Andrew R.,	Tibbs, Hardiway,	Whiteside, Uphus.
	Varian, Carrie Mae,	

CLASS IN CARPENTRY.

Davis, Henry E.,	Godbey, Eli Seth,	Payne, John Meredith.
Evans, Earl Alexander,	Howell, Richard,	Porter, Edward J.,
Foster, Henry F.,	Lather, Columbus C.,	West, Lightfoot.

CLASS IN BLACKSMITHING.

Birdsong, William,	Denny, William B.,	Stone, Bone.
	Marshall, Andrew,	

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have a class in the following course of study for nurse-training:

Non-professional.

FIRST YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Study as to care of the sick-room—ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

WINTER TERM.

Study of applications—cupping enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. Massage and Swedish movements.

SPRING TERM.

Instruction in fever nursing—typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc., small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

SECOND YEAR.

FALL TERM.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anaesthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

WINTER TERM.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing of bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

SPRING TERM.

Monthly nursing; conduct of the nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nursing during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

Professional.

THIRD YEAR.

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, theory of poisons.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

REV. D. M. BIRMINGHAM, S.T.D.,

Hermeneutics and Systematic Theology.

Lectures, in addition to those delivered by the Faculty, have been delivered by—

REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D.,

REV. BISHOP O. P. FITZGERALD, D.D.,

REV. E. E. HOSS, D.D.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

RESIDENT GRADUATE.

Buckingham, Henry H. Swallow Bluff.

CLASS OF 1898.

Bailey, John S. New Castle, Ind.

Burch, Daniel T. Louisville, Ky.

SECOND YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Godbey, Eli S. Nashville.

Hall, John W. Nashville.

Hampton, Thomas I. Nashville.

Hinton, Harvey Hayes... Bowling Green, Ky.

Turner, James Henry... Nashville.

West, William A. Adamsville.

Waters, Walter G. B. Nashville.

FIRST YEAR—SECOND TERM.

Baskins, Hyñes. Poplar Creek, Miss.

Dinkins, Walter Montgomery, Ala.

Gordon, January Waco, Texas.

Kennerly, Samuel Lewisburg, Ky.

IRREGULARS.

Craft, George W. Nashville.

Fields, Isaac L. Mason.

Locke, Willis D. Flemingsburg, Ky.

Nesbitt, Ernest. Dickson.

Porter, George	Columbia.
Robinson, John	Springfield.
Statesman, William C.	Simpsonville, Ky.

PASTOR'S COURSE.

CLASS OF 1898.

Brown, Walton	Marshall, Texas.
---------------------	------------------

IRREGULARS.

Woods, Thornton E.	Dickson.
Gordon, George G.	Greenbrier.
White, E. A.	Cornersville, Ind.

Students can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in this course will be required to attend a Bible class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday schools and mission work, that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, may enter one of the theological seminaries of the church.

The Theological Institute held each year for the benefit of students and pastors is of great value to those who desire to advance in Bible knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, for the reading of papers by members of the Union, discussion of theological topics, and hearing lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters, and Sunday school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and many who can take only a partial course before entering the Conference, the following Biblical course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum:

FIRST YEAR.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners, etc. Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the

Apostles (New Testament). Discipline, doctrines, and church government.

Outline of Bible History (Old Testament). Studies in the History of Methodism. Outlines of Bible Theology (Binney's compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons; rhetorical exercises; hymn and Bible readings.

SECOND YEAR.

Exegetic Theology.—English Bible: Practical and expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. Introduction: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; Homiletic exercises and drills, sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; hymn and Bible readings.

The Conference Course of Study for local preachers may be substituted for the above course as far as practicable.

PASTORS' COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Expository Bible reading; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline, Parts I.-III.; Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy); Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (the Gospels); Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermons; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography, and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs, to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

SECOND YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth); Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra); Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Acts and Romans); Harmon's Introduction, chapters 1-30; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

THIRD YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job); Christian Baptism, Merrill; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah); Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill; Systematic Theology; Soteriology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians); Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Soteriology.

FOURTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel), with Smith's New Testament; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Harmon's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

SECOND TERM.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

THIRD TERM.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

FIFTH YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet; Systematic Theology, Eschatology.

SECOND TERM.

Butler's Analogy; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst; Systematic Theology, The Sabbath and Sacraments.

THIRD TERM.

History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon; Sociology.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course are requested to notify the President or Dean of their intention to take any or all of the examinations.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent works of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive a certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar per term for the examinations and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of Study, as in the Discipline of 1896 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography and climate of the country, and on the history, customs, and religion of the people.

By the donation of Dr. Georgia Patten, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

A beautiful lot and buildings have been purchased by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., for a home for this training school. Additional buildings are needed, and an opportunity is afforded those having the means to help the Freemen's Aid and Southern Education Society.

EXPENSES.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students. The following in the class now preparing for Africa:

Kennerly, Samuel. Payne, Benjamin. Stevens, Thad. W.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

Faculty.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT,

J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.D., DEAN,

Professor of Contracts, Evidence, Bills and Notes, Criminal Law and Procedure, and International and Constitutional Law.

S. A. McELWEE, A.M., LL.B.,

Professor of Domestic Relations, Equity and Civil Pleading, Real Property, Federal Procedure and Equity Jurisprudence.

J. C. NAPIER, LL.B.,

Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Procedure and Equity Jurisprudence.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

JAMES TRIMBLE, A.M., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Jurisprudence and Legal History.

GEORGE T. ROBINSON, A.M., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Legal Forms and Police Regulations.

STUDENTS.

SENIORS.

Cameron, Henry Alvin.....	Nashville.
Johnson, Thomas H.....	Memphis.

JUNIORS.

Calloway, J. W.	Nashville.
Carter, James W.....	Chattanooga.
Chappell, P. R.	Columbia.
Clay, G. G.	Canton, Miss.
Coleman, Charles.....	Rosedale, Miss.
Gregory, L. G.....	Charleston, S. C.
Jackson, George E.....	Nashville.
Keesee, John T.	Clarksville.
Turner, J. Thomas	Memphis.

Course of Study.**FIRST YEAR.**

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; International Law, Glenn; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Chalmers; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Criminal Law and Procedure, Clark; Law of Damages, Hale; Moot Courts and Debates.

SECOND YEAR.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty; Law of Real Property, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Felter; Pleadings, Common Law, Shipman; Equity, Heard; Law of Evidence, Boone; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Moot Courts and Debates.

THIRD YEAR OR MASTER'S COURSE.

Insurance, Elliot; Trusts and Trustees, Underhill; Executors and Administrators, Crosswell; Injunctions, no text, 30 hours; Receivers, no text, 10 hours; Evidence, Greenleaf; Interpretation of Laws, Black; Roman Civil Law, no text, 15 hours; Jurisprudence, no text, 20 hours; Legal Ethics, no text, 10 hours; Cases and Briefs, Civil, weekly, Abbott; Fees for third year, including diploma, \$50. Examinations and Thesis required.

Lectures will be given the classes, during the course, on important branches of law not named in books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of many courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country. The school has a library of over a thousand volumes.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police courts to the State Supreme Court and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation, is that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court, being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these courts are in session during the whole period over which the school year extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school is in great need of additions to its law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

ADMISSION.

Candidates for admission must give evidence of good moral character, pass a satisfactory examination on all studies up to a high school grade, or bring a certificate or diploma from some reputable school of having completed an academic course. All candidates are advised to complete, if practicable, a higher course of study than the common English branches before entering this department.

GRADUATION.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department, unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and under no circumstances will a student be allowed to graduate without a full year's consecutive study at the College, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible. Students completing course will be given diploma with the degree of LL.B., and a license to practice in all the courts of the State.

EXPENSES.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or, by special arrangement, one-half may be paid at the beginning of the school year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Graduation Fee.—LL.B. degree, \$10; LL.M. degree, \$10.

POST-GRADUATE COURSE.

Those holding the LL.B. degree, or those studying three years, will be given the degree of LL.M.

CALENDAR.

The session of 1898-'99 begins on Monday, September 26, 1898, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing Thursday, June 1, 1899.

This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law students, who now find accommodations in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

Address all communications for information about this department to

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
or, PROF. J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.D., Dean,
411 N. Cherry St.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

1897-1898.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,
Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Gynecology and Clinical Medicine.
Office, 417 Cedar Street.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Anderson Professor of Anatomy.
Office, 815 Cedar Street.

J. H. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Physiology.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.
Office, 407 N. Spruce Street.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

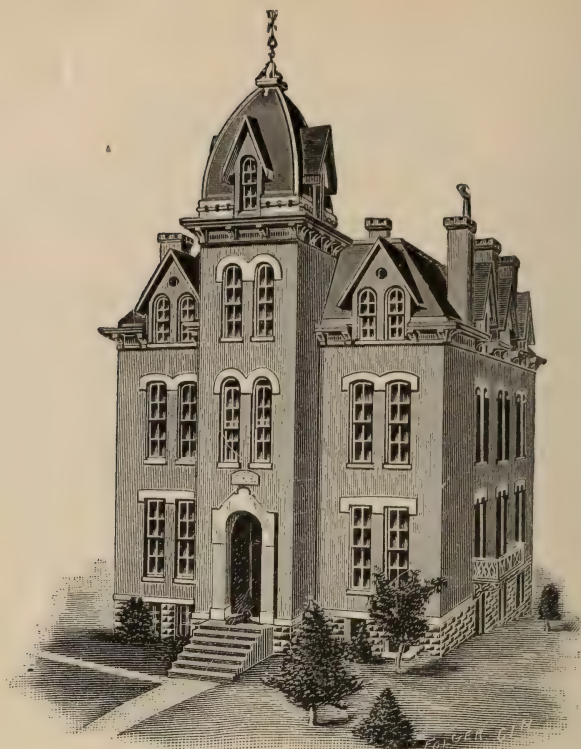
W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany, Histology, and Bacteriology.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.,
Instructor in Hygiene and Theory of Medicine.

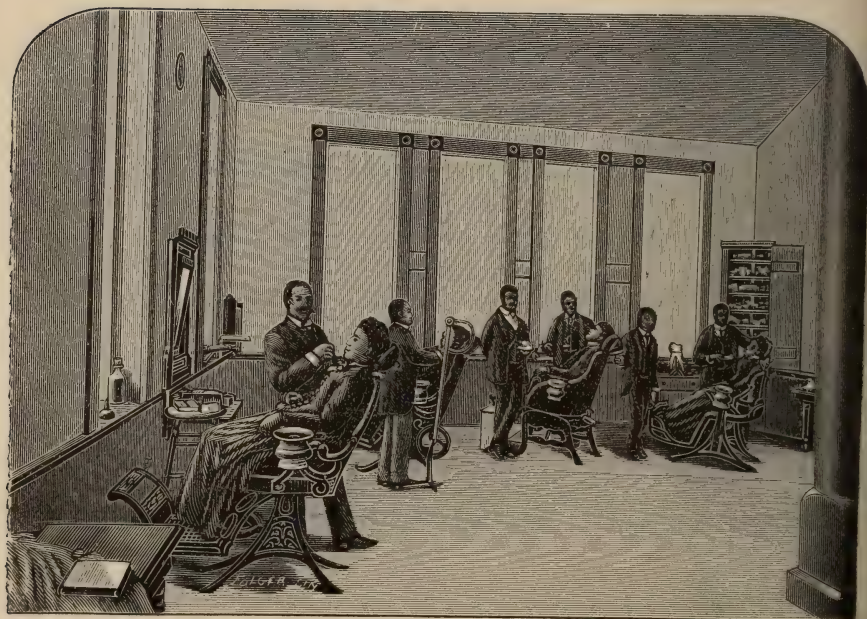
H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.
Office and Residence, 903 S. Summer Street.

J. H. HOLMAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Histology and Bacteriology.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed
to G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty.



MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.



DENTAL INFIRMARY.

HISTORY.

The Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. In 1879, through the munificence of the Rev. Samuel Meharry, Shawnee Mound, Ind., and his brothers, Rev. Alexander Meharry, D.D., and Hugh Meharry, Esq., aided by Rev. R. S. Rust, D.D., Corresponding Secretary of the Freedmen's Aid Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a lot was purchased, and the beautiful and commodious brick building, now known as the Meharry Medical College, was erected.

This school has conferred a degree of M.D. on three hundred and forty students, nearly all of whom are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation room and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater, capable of seating two hundred students, a Dental Infirmary, Dental Laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, a Histological Laboratory, and a museum.

CALENDAR.

The twenty-third Annual Session begins September 12, 1898.

Commencement, February 1, 1899.

ADMISSION.

Applicants must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and pass a satisfactory examination in Arithmetic, Geography, Grammar, Reading, Writing, Spelling and the elements of physics. An elementary knowledge of Latin is also required, but if they have a sufficient knowledge of the other branches, they will be admitted, and required to study Latin during the Freshman year.

Arrangements can be made for taking the entrance examination in one or more cities in nearly every Southern State.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M. D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or who have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

Graduates of other recognized colleges and normal schools will, on presenting their diplomas, be admitted without examination.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics; Physiology completed; Analytical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Toxicology, Elements of Botany and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Medical Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics, completed; Theory and Practice of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Pathology, Bandaging, Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Obstetrics, Medical Jurisprudence and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynaecology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Dissecting and Review of Anatomy.

Students will be required to pass the examinations of each year's work before being admitted to the class, in advance.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms, on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulation, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illustrating these branches the following papier mache models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal chord, eye, ear and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemercier: Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, and a Ramme & Södtman's model of the head and neck. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts and diagrams of the different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. The experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-books.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal-oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine during the third session. Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes, under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held twice a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris: Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pièces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of the conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY, HISTOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

The College is furnished with a Bausch & Lomb's, a Becks "Star," and a Crouch's histological microscope. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain and mount normal specimens. Ten new microscopes have been made by the Mechanical Department for students' use. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons have been purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The College owns valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity, and for the use of the students.

HOSPITAL ADVANTAGES.

During the past session a hospital has been in operation at No. 417 Cedar street, under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.

3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible History and doctrine, and present an acceptable thesis on some medical subject.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

LIBRARY.

The library contains about seven hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, O.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; *Materia Medica*, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton DaCosta, Senn or Ashhurst, American Text-Book of Surgery; Theory and Practice, Hartshorne; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, Tyson, or Whittaker; *Materia Medica*, Shoemaker; Therapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating or Gould; Chemistry, Attfield; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson; American Text-Books of Obstetrics.

FEES.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Hospital fee, per session, in advance.....	5 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00
Anatomical material, per session.....	2 00
Chemicals, Freshman year.....	1 00
Chemicals, Sophomore and Junior years, each.....	2 00
Board, room rent, fuel, lights and washing, \$10 to \$12 per month.	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we have received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College Salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the College grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

One-half of the tuition fee is required of those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1898.

Abrams, James C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Benton, Robt. A. Miles	Live Oak, Fla.
Brabham, Wm. S.	Greensboro, Ga.
Brinson, Eugene Jeffrey	Dawson, Ga.
Brown, David Hamilton	Ocala, Fla.
Buggs, John Wesley	Brunswick, Ga.
Carrion, Wm. S.	Greshamville, Ga.
Cooper, Absalom M., A.B.	Kings Tree, S. C.
Cowan, Samuel P. C., A.B.	Cotton Plant, Ark.
Datcher, William	Hogansville, Ga.
Duckett, Richard Riley	McCool, Miss.
Garrett, Jas. Franklin	Meridian, Miss.
Gowdey, Clarence Ernest	Evansville, Ind.
Hambrick, Walter Samuel	Bowling Green, Ky.
James, Henry W.	McDew, Ga.
Kneeland, Fannie M.	Stanton, Tenn.
Lambright, Middleton H., A.B.	Woodville, Ga.
Light, John Lucian	Jackson, Tenn.
Manker, Jesse Adam	Live Oak, Fla.
Miller, Jos. Ptolemy	Patterson, Ga.
Moore, Mary Susan S.	Galveston, Texas.
Moore, John Henry	High Point, S. C.
Odom, Elijah B.	Endora, Miss.
Sevier, Wm., Ph.G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Shannon, Jas. Flournay	Greensboro, Ga.
Straghn, David Thos.	Georgetown, B. Guiana.
Sunday, Chas. Sumner	Topeka, Kan.
Taylor, Augustus, L.	Dallas, Texas.
Tyler, John Henry, A.B.	Winchester, Ky.
Williams, Robt. C., Ph.G.	Augusta, Ga.
Yerby, Wm. J., A.B.	Memphis, Tenn.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OBSTETRICS.

Hattie L. Hadley	Nashville, Tenn.
------------------	------------------

SENIOR CLASS.

Allman, T. A.	Forest City, Ark.
Benton, M. J.	Live Oak, Fla.
Lewis, L. W., B.S.	Springfield, Ill.
Moorer, J. W.	Briggs, Ala.
Offutt, J. W.	Frankfort, Ky.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen, A. G. W.....	Midway, Ala.
Aldridge, J. W.....	Decatur, Ala.
Arnold, B. J., A.B.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Brooks, F. M.....	Dallas, Texas.
Brookins, M. G.....	Macon, Mo.
Byas, A. D.....	Kosciusko, Miss.
Burke, F. M., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Caffey, F. C.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Caston, J. T.....	Macon, Mo.
Chism, A. B.....	Carmi, Ill.
Clay, S. R.....	Ripley, Tenn.
Cooper, C. R.....	Kingstree, S. C.
Councill, W. L.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Davis, Van J.....	Henderson, Ky.
Dixon, M. M., A.B.....	Augusta, Ga.
Ezell, E. L.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Fleming, Wm. H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Goin, L. U., A.B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Hadley, C. O., A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
James, T. V.....	Houghton, La.
Jones, Wm. A.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
Lewis, Arthur.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Long, J. W., B. S.....	Marshall, Texas.
McDavid, Frank.....	Houston, Texas.
Moore, J. Arthur.....	Macon, Ga.
McIver, S. C.....	McIntosh, Ga.
Patterson, R. E.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Ridgeway, T. E.....	Columbia, Mo.
Riley, H Lee.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Smith, J. W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Swayze, J. E., A.B.....	Ft. Dyke, Miss.
Shepperd, J. H., A.M.....	Bristol, Tenn.
Ware, S. A., A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, Carrie L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, C. H.....	Grantville, Ga.
Wood, J. L.....	Macon, Mo.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Allen, W. A.....	Fort Worth, Texas.
Alexander, W. H.....	Louisville, Ky.
Ayer, R. B.....	Gainesville, Fla.
Bates, H. H.....	Hempstead, Texas.
Butler, J. A.....	Key West, Fla.
Clay, J. B.....	Ripley, Tenn.
Carwins, J. L.....	Macon, Ga.
Coward, E. H.....	Munford, Tenn.
Fields, J. P.....	Alto, Miss.

Flemister, J. T.	Rover, Ga.
Hardin, G. C.	Nashville, Tenn.
Harrison, S. W.	Fort Smith, Ark.
Hickson, J. W. T.	Columbia, S. C.
Humphrus, W. W.	Bastrop, Texas.
Johnson, P. P.	Bryan, Texas.
Jones, H. T.	Augusta, Ga.
Kendall, E. A.	Marvell, Ark.
Light, R. G.	Union City, Tenn.
Lowe, J. C.	Jackson, Tenn.
Macauley, T. A.	Huntsville, Ala.
Mitchem, S. L.	Forest Hill, Tenn.
McBeth, M. M.	Greer, Ark.
McCray, A. M.	LaCrosse, Fla.
McCullough, J. M.	Nashville, Tenn.
McDaniel, R. T.	Milford, Texas.
Plain, C. A.	Rockmart, Ga.
Reed, W. J.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Reed, J. E.	Dallas, Texas.
Ridley, N. J.	Nashville, Tenn.
Simms, C. C.	Meridian, Miss.
Stephens, W. H.	Walk, Ala.
Walton, L. P.	Atlanta, Ga.
Waters, C. S.	Alto, Miss.
Weathers, Lucille F.	Woodville, Miss.
Williams, Emma J. P.	Madison, Ind.
Wyatt, C. W.	Dyersburg, Tenn.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Beck, H. B.	High Point, N. C.
Brown, C. H.	Oceola, Ark.
Bryant, T. E., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Byrd, D. W., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Bullett, J. L.	Cairo, Ill.
Chapman, Curtis T.	Chicago, Ill.
Childs, R. S.	Marlin, Texas.
Coleman, W. H.	Selma, Ala.
Crawford, W. B.	Bonham, Texas.
Dukes, L. W.	Ocala, Fla.
Fowler, J. D.	Cornersville, Tenn.
Fulton, B. F.	Berryville, Miss.
Goodwin, W. H.	Sanford, Fla.
Hughs, J. B.	Fernandino, Fla.
Horse, G. E.	Chester, Pa.
Holbrook, J. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Jones, J. C.	Tuskegee, Ala.
Jenkins, J. H.	Meriwether, Tenn.

Lofton, W. F.	Columbus, Ga.
Livingston, S. P.	Marianna, Fla.
Lattimore, J. A., A.B.	Shelby, N. C.
Lanier, Chas. W.	Huntsville, Ala.
McCamey, Chas.	Coward, Tenn.
McCray, P. B.	Lima, Ohio.
McCulley, A. C.	Oakland, Tenn.
Nichols, H. W.	Blackhawk, Miss.
Overby, E. G.	Union City, Tenn.
Payne, Benj. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Rodgers, D. E. W.	Shubuta, Miss.
Ransom, N. G.	Longview, Tenn.
Stanley, K. T., L.I.	South Lake Weir, Fla.
Shelby, C. H.	Memphis, Tenn.
Smith, R. W., A.B.	Natchez, Miss.
Sherrill, J. C.	Bonicord, Tenn.
Saunders, Blanche.	Atlanta, Ga.
Stephens, T. W.	Denison, Texas.
Stevens, J. B.	Johnston Sta., Ga.
Turner, Florence A. T.	Nashville, Tenn.
White, A. L.	Omaha, Neb.
Waring, A. Thos.	Cusseta, Texas.
Welborn, M. D.	Hurtsboro, Ala.
Wheeler, J. H.	Vienna, Ill.
Williams, H. Roger.	Baldwin, La.

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty 1897-'98.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

J. A. DALE, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

R. B. SCOTT, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

J. A. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Physiology.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

For further information concerning the school, address,

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., *Dean,*
Nashville, Tenn.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Thirteenth Session will begin Monday, September 12, 1898, and continue twenty weeks.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well-lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of dentistry.

The student in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age, of good moral character, and bring satisfactory evidence of having completed a course in some recognized Normal School, Academy or College, or certificate of attendance of not less than two years at some reputable High School.

In accordance with the action of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," lengthening the course of study in all of the dental colleges belonging to the Association, four sessions of five months each will be required to complete the course in dentistry.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology, Materia Medica, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Metallurgy, Histology and Microscopy.

FOURTH YEAR.

Materia Medica, Pathology, Hygiene, Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference.—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on four full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than ten days after the beginning of the session.

The candidates for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

FEES.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Chemicals used in the laboratory.....	1 00
Materials for dummy work.....	2 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00

OTHER EXPENSES.

Board, room rent, lights and washing will cost \$10 to \$12 per month.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association.

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending two sessions and passing the required examinations.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about seven hundred cases were treated in the Dental Infirmary.

Dental books, instruments and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 307 North Summer street, Nashville, Tenn.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES. 1898.

Cobb, Richard H.....	Stockton, Ga.
Harris, Thos. N	Montgomery, Ala.
Macker, George W.....	Landrum, S. C.
Redmond, Young E.....	Nashville, Tenn.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Braswell, W. E.....	Macon, Ga.
Burge, J. B.....	Ocala, Fla.
Jefferson, H. C	Indianapolis, Ind.
Sullivan, H. S.....	Selma, Ala.
York, Alvesta	Springfield, Ill.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Barnes, G. W.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Brown, W. H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Clark, J. C.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Holiday, G. R.	Wytheville, Va.
Meaddough, R. J.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Riley, J. B.....	Tallahassee, Fla.
Rhodes, W. L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Voorhees, R. H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Whitby, H. M.....	Goliad, Texas.
*Williams, Chas. F.....	Americus, Ga.

*Not a full session.

MEHARRY PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty 1897-'98.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

W. SEVIER, PH.G.,
Professor of Pharmacy.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Tenth Annual Session of this school will open Monday, September 12, 1898, and continue twenty weeks.

A recitation room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

TUITION.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$30 00
Graduating fee.....	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Freshman year.	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year....	5 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year....	5 00

In order to provide for as thorough and extensive instruction as is now offered by the best pharmaceutical colleges in the United States, another year has been added to the course of study, and an attendance of three sessions is now required.



PHARMACEUTICAL LABORATORY.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, chemical laboratory work, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Qualitative Analysis, Materia Medica, Physiology, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology, Pharmaceutical laboratory work, and Pharmacy.

THIRD YEAR.

Volumetric and Gravimetric Analysis, Milk and Water Analysis, Microscopy, Hygiene, Urinalysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Physiology and Pharmacy.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Wulling's Medical Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy, Yeo's Physiology.

CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY WORK.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These

experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session: a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Pharmacy and Toxicology is also given during the session.

The elements of Quantitative Analysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Urinalysis and analysis of milk and water will be taught during the third session.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. The candidate for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character.

2. He must have attended some regular pharmaceutical school at least three sessions, of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this institution.

3. He must have passed a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, performed the required amount of laboratory work, and presented an original thesis on some pharmaceutical subject.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including graduating fee.

To those who comply with these conditions the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.) will be granted.

Those who have completed a medical or dental course of study at this or some other reputable college, will be allowed to complete the course in Pharmacy in two sessions.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Dean,
Nashville, Tenn.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1898.

Brown, Ernest W.....	Selma, Ala.
Jerry, Z. J.....	Lake City, Fla.
Smith, D. McCoy.....	Savannah, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Allen G. A.....	Girard, Ala.
Broadly, T. E.....	Springfield, Ill.
Dejoie, Aristide.....	New Orleans, La.
Dean, U. S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Lancaster, W. H.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Martin, Willie F. L.....	Lake City, Fla.
Shaw, E. C.....	Dallas, Tex.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Clark, D. L.....	Helena, Ark.
Johnson, W. J.....	Davisboro, Ga.
McCleary, M. F.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Perry, D.D.....	Clarksville, Tex.
Taylor, D. B.....	Morant Bay, Jamaica.

SUMMARY.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
COLLEGE CLASSES.....			
Seniors, Classical.....	5	2	7
Seniors, Scientific.....	2	1	3
Juniors, Classical.....	2	0	2
Sophomores, Classical..	2	2	4
Sophomores, Scientific..	1	0	1
Freshman, Classical...	1	2	3
Freshman, Scientific...	2	0	2
COLLEGE PREPARATORY....			
Third Year, Classical..	3	0	3
Third Year, Scientific..	4	3	7
Second Year, Classical..	3	2	5
Second Year, Scientific..	3	3	6
First Year, Classical...	3	0	3
First Year, Scientific..	9	4	13
SPECIALS	8	2	10
NORMAL.....			
Seniors.....	1	4	5
Fourth Year.....	2	1	3
Third Year.....	2	6	8
Second Year.....	0	4	4
Firs Year.....	6	16	22
SPECIALS	8	3	11
ENGLISH			
Sixth Grade	14	13	27
Fifth Grade	7	4	11
Fourth Grade	11	25	36
Third Grade.....	11	18	29
Second Grade.....	47	33	80
MODEL	15	20	35
THEOLOGICAL	25	0	25
LAW	11	0	11
MEDICAL	144	7	151
DENTAL	19	0	19
PHARMACY.....	14	1	15
OBSTETRICS	0	1	1
MUSIC—Instrumental	1	54	55
MUSIC—Voice and Harmony	3	13	16
ART	1	15	16
SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING	10	19	29
CARPENTRY	9	0	9
TINWORK	7	0	7
PRINTING	15	19	34
BLACKSMITHING.....	4	0	4
MORRISTOWN ENROLLMENT.....			305
Total enrollment, omitting those counted twice..	383	165	548

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ADMISSION.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character; they must pass such examination as will show their fitness for the classes to which they are assigned, and pay expenses for at least one month.

Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches. The right is reserved to examine all students in any or all the studies that have been pursued by the classes they desire to enter.

No students will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, or incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the end of the month.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The Classical Course includes the usual collegiate studies, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

In the Scientific Course, German and extra work in Science are substituted for the Greek of the classical course. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course.

The Preparatory Course prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach, such a course in pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of mind, and how to direct the education of the children they are to teach.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direc-

tion of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The English Course is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English branches. It also includes the elements of physiology, physics, geology, zoology, chemistry, bookkeeping, civil government, United States and English History. This course is well adapted to prepare students to pursue the ordinary business life, and give them some knowledge of the natural sciences. A Business Course will be added as soon as practicable.

The Industrial Department is designed to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and increase his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen, in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for stenographers and skilled type-writers is constantly increasing, and business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan. The opportunity will be given to study this branch under a competent teacher for a small tuition fee.

Sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students may be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the courses pursued. Students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, conditionally, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such a course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

GRADUATION.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches

and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and having paid all dues, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Students wishing to pursue a higher course of study for other degrees, will have the opportunity to take such courses as they choose, with the approval of the Faculty.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The library contains nearly four thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid the students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific, and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as the Faculty may permit.

Donations of books and money, to fill our alcoves with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries, are solicited.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Museum.—The museum contains one thousand specimens of minerals and fossils. Large donations from exhibitors at the Tennessee Centennial have added materially to the collections in this line. There is a collection of corals, shells, and sea-fish numbering three hundred specimens. A valuable collection in this line was presented during the past year by Mr. H. R. Williams.

The ornithological collections number five hundred specimens, representing two hundred species of birds. There are eighty clutches of eggs. The entomological collections now contain ten thousand specimens, representing three thousand species, and illustrating the different orders of insects. A large number of alcoholic specimens of reptiles and batrachians illustrate the fauna of Tennessee. The herbarium comprises several hundred species of plants. A collection of African curios, presented by Dr. Georgia E. L. Patton, contains idols, instruments, and many interesting articles of apparel. Donations to the museum are solicited, and will be properly acknowledged in the annual catalogue.

Apparatus.—We are much in need of physical and astronomical apparatus. There is a well-equipped chemical laboratory and a good outfit for work in Microscopy, Histology, etc. Apparatus is also provided for practical work in Mineralogy.

Requirements.—Students in Astronomy, Geology, and Biology are required to accomplish a certain amount of field work under the direction of the teachers in charge. One hundred experiments in general chemistry are required of Normal and College students. Fifty experiments in physics are required of Normal and classical-preparatory students. Scientific students shall be required to prepare one hundred microscopic slides in vegetable and animal his-

tology, and to perform one hundred experiments in physics. Practical work in zoology and general biology will be determined by the material on hand and time at command. The class in systematic botany shall be required to prepare twenty-five herbarium specimens, and analyze and classify the same number of plants. All laboratory and practical work is to be supplemented with full notes and drawings.

Science Library.—A small library of reference books, manuals, and keys for classification is being accumulated. A donation of twenty-one volumes from Dr. David H. Moore, editor of the *Western Christian Advocate*, is gratefully acknowledged.

LABORATORY FEES.

One hundred experiments in Chemistry.....	\$1 50
Laboratory work in Qualitative Analysis.....	1 00
Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology.....	75
Laboratory work in Microscopy.....	75
Laboratory work in Mineralogy, Physics, and Zoology,	
each	25

SOCIETIES.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work. The Frances Harper Literary Society has weekly meetings for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly. The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

The Athenaeum is a college society recently organized by the young men of the Senior Normal, and College Departments. Its purposes are "to foster a true college spirit, to elevate and dignify the college life, to cultivate a fraternal spirit among its members, to secure a more hearty sympathy and co-operation of the alumni in advancing the interests of the college, to awaken in its members a more earnest desire for higher scholastic culture and literary attainment, and to afford superior facilities for accomplishing the same." The society has fitted up room No. 1, in Tennessee Hall, where its regular meetings are now held. The society hopes to establish and

maintain in its new quarters a private library and reading room for the use of its members. All alumni of the College and Normal Departments are eligible to honorary membership in this society.

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered during the school year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of text-books. The following is a partial list:

- Prof. E. B. Sangree, M.D., "Bacteriology."
- Dr. Bayliss, "The Eye."
- Prof. H. G. Hipp, "Astronomy."
- Prof. W. A. Coggs, "The Fixed Stars."
- Rev. R. A. Young, D.D., "Bible Lands."
- Bishop O. P. Fitzgerald, "The Negro; His Past, Present, and Future."
- Rev. Dr. Gobin, "Elements of True Character."
- Dr. G. W. Hubbard, "Laws of Health and Care of the Sick."
- Rev. Owen James, "Intellectual Amalgamation."
- Charles Stewart, "Journalism."
- Rev. Chas. W. Dunn, "Battle of Nashville."
- Rev. J. B. Bickford, "Practical Improvements."
- Bishop J. W. Walden, LL.D., "African Evangelization."
- Rev. J. W. Hamilton, D.D., "Washington as a True Man."
- Rev. J. W. E. Bowen, D.D., "Duty of Afro-Americans to the Evangelization of Africa."
- Rev. E. E. Hoss, D.D., "Duty to Man the Best Service of God."

GOVERNMENT.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College building must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to the furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all college duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the

conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students wishing to occupy rooms or board in the city must secure written permission from the President or Faculty, and comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the College rules in reference to study, rising, and retiring hours. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Students are required to attend the devotional exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer meetings on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which prepare men to be truly useful, and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring certificates of membership from their pastors, and identify themselves with the religious societies of the College, and take part in their devotional and other exercises.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the southeastern part of the city, on Maple Street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The buildings recently purchased for the African Training School by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., are admirably suited, and the lot on which they stand affords ample room for a spacious building, of which the College stands in very great need. The chapel is not large enough to accommodate our students, and the need of a more commodious room is keenly felt on all public occasions, as well as daily, when all departments of the school are in session. Some friend of the colored people should do for them what has been

done for the whites by such men as Vanderbilt at Nashville, and by others for our schools in the North.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in English Grades	\$ 1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments	1 50
Tuition in College Classes	2 00
Incidental fee	1 00
Library fee	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school month*.....	7 50 to 8 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months.....	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, five months.....	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, five months	30 00
Graduating fee in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments.....	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses	2 00
Certificates of passing the English and Preparatory courses	1 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month, to non-boarders.....	2 50

Students rooming in the buildings will deposit one dollar, which will be returned on leaving school, if all the furniture is in their rooms and shows that it has been used with ordinary care.

Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, tables, chairs, wash-stands, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

In view of the low rate for board and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students may be required to work in the industrial department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from this duty. Students should deposit their money with the bursar or one of the teachers on entering the College.

Students under fourteen years of age will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid for at least one month.

No deduction of tuition will be made for absence, unless in case of sickness of more than two weeks, and students will pay tuition for the whole week in which they enter.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

*The latter amount will depend on the cost of provisions on account of war with Spain

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of overshoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such under-clothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves in the laundry as will not interfere with their school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Students and others wishing to come to the College can take the street cars at the depot, and going to the central station, take the Wharf Avenue car, which passes in front of the College grounds.

DONATIONS.

Watson F. Barry, Medina, N. Y., \$7. Lottie McIntyre, Perry Center, N. Y., \$7. Mrs. Charles Breed, Medina, N. Y., \$2. Mrs. Charles Barry, Medina, N. Y., \$1. Mrs. Jane Church, Lyndonville, N. Y., \$1. Mrs. Sena Church, Lyndonville, N. Y., \$1. William Osburn, \$15. Smithfield Street M. E. Church, Pittsburg, Pa., by Rev. J. B. Beckford, \$40 to improve chapel. J. B. Gordon, work at the Centennial exhibit, \$6.50. Mrs. J. H. Stevens, Manchester, Iowa, \$15. Mrs. Mary Ballard, Manchester, Iowa, \$10. Phillips & Buttorff, stove, \$15. Warren Bros., paints, etc., \$25. Mrs. Chas Spencer, \$2. Nashville District, Tennessee Conference, by H. W. White, P. E., \$12.06 for office. A number of law books, Marshall & Bruce Co. A United States flag from Miss C. Fairchild. Rev. D. H. Moore, D.D., fifty-four books. Rev. D. M. Birmingham, S.T.D., over one hundred books.

NATURAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT.

From H. R. Williams a collection of corals, shells, and sea-fish. From Dr. David H. Moore twenty-one scientific books. Minerals Department, Tennessee Centennial, kindness of J. M. Safford, State Geologist, two hundred specimens of ores, minerals, fossils, and marbles, many of them large, fine specimens, valued at \$56. Utah Exhibit, Tennessee Centennial, kindness of Col. Geo. D. Pyper, fifty specimens of ores and minerals from Utah, valued at \$20.

THE WORK.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large number of the students have engaged in teaching. Most of these teachers have charge of Sunday schools in connection with day schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over three hundred have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South who are asking for more competent teachers, doctors, dentists, pharmacists, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of nearly a third of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work is done in each. Some students have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land, while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens.

The work already accomplished gives hope for the future. The earnest desire for improvement is manifest on the part of thousands of the young people of color in the South. They have crowded our schools so that the need of larger buildings is great. The accommodations are not such as we could wish for those who have the difficulties to surmount which meet the colored youth of to-day. They should have as good a chance for education as is possible, as they will be called to do difficult work in the elevation of their people. Whatever can be done to prepare them for their important work should be done at once. They should have leaders, thoroughly educated as to hand, head, and heart, so as to command the respect of their own people, and be worthy of that of the rest of mankind. To do this there should be furnished them schools equal to any, and the same advantages should be placed within their reach that are given to any young people. It is a good time for some one, to whom God has given wealth, to do for our colored colleges what has been done for others—putting them on a solid basis by ample endowment. There has been so far no pioneer in this direction of

Christian benevolence. No gift of hundreds of thousands for any of these literary schools for colored people has been given. The future will, no doubt, be marked by liberal gifts of the colored people themselves as they advance in wealth and in the appreciation of schools erected for themselves. This, however, is not to be expected while the great masses of these children of slaves are struggling with the ignorance and poverty which is their inheritance from the bondage of their ancestors.

The dawning of a brighter day for the negro has come, to be followed, in due time, by the noon-day of his prosperity, as he works out for himself the problem of his manhood.

The Summer School has been suspended for the present year, owing to the sickness and absence of professors. Notice of the future sessions of this summer school will be given as early as practicable.

THIRTY-THIRD ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

1898-1899.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE COMPANY,
1899.

CALENDAR 1898-99.

Monday, September 6, Mehary Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

Thursday, September 21, Boarding Hall opens.

Monday, September 25, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

Thursday, November 30, Thanksgiving.

Thursday and **Friday**, December 14 and 15, Term Examinations.

Friday, December 15, Term closes. At night, Composition Classes.

Monday, December 18, Second Term begins.

Wednesday, February 8, 1899, Medical Department closes.

Thursday and **Friday**, March 8 and 9, Term Examinations.

Friday, March 9, Second Term closes.

Monday, March 12, Third Term begins.

Friday, May 11, Literary Exercises of Undergraduates.

Thursday, May 24, Term Examinations begin.

Friday Night, May 26, Exercises of Theological Class.

Monday-Wednesday, May 28-30, Public Examination of Classes.

Monday Night, May 28, Annual Meeting of Endowment Association.

Tuesday, May 29, 2 p.m., Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Tuesday Night, May 29, Exercises of the Law Class.

Wednesday Night, May 30, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

Thursday, May 31, Commencement.

This Institution is Supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Vice President, Cincinnati, Ohio.

REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. M. C. B. MASON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Cor. Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. W. H. W. REES, D.D., Assistant Cor. Sec., Cincinnati, O.

REV. LEWIS CURTS, D.D., Treasurer, Cincinnati, O.

REV. HOMER EATON, Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES,

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., President, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., Vice President, Cincinnati, O.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Secretary, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Baltimore, Md.

J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, O.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. J. A. KUMLER, D.D., Bloomington, Ill.

REV. BISHOP J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Africa.

J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Cincinnati, O.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

J. S. CARELS,

J. JUNGEMANN.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Louisville, Ky.

REV. E. L. GILLIAM, Indianapolis, Ind.

REV. E. A. WHITE, Connersville, Ind.

REV. W. H. VAUGHN, Louisville, Ky.

REV. L. M. HAGOOD, D.D., Covington, Ky.

REV. E. L. GILLIAM, Indianapolis, Ind.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. ELI PROVIN, Cleveland, Tenn.

REV. P. BROOKS, Knoxville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

REV. H. W. KEY, Mason, Tenn.

REV. S. B. DANLEY, Franklin, Tenn.

REV. I. M. LYTE. Nashville, Tenn.

REV. L. M. MOORES, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. C. E. ALEXANDER, Gallatin, Tenn.

REV. ELI GUTHRIE, Lebanon, Tenn.

REV. C. B. WILSON, A.M., D.D., Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. W. RICHMOND, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

REV. J. S. ZEIGLER, Nashville, Tenn.

1899.

CENTRAL

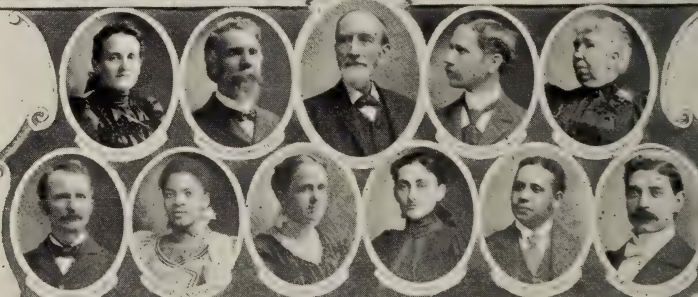
TENNESSEE

COLLEGE



NORMAL GRADUATES

FACULTY & GRADUATES OF THE LITERARY DEPARTMENT.



FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
Moral Science.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.,
Natural Science.

THOMAS A. FORTSON, A.M.,
Mathematics.

REV. DAVID W. BYRD, A.M.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

HENRY I. SCHMITT,
German.

H. G. HIPPI, B.S.,
Astronomy and Geology, and Principal of Normal Department.

MISS ABBY BARRY (Preceptress Chapel Hall),
History and Literature.

MRS. H. PATTENAGLE,
Assistant in Normal and Preparatory Departments.

MRS. H. G. HIPPI,
English, Fourth and Fifth Grades.

MISS L. S. HANSCOM,
Preceptress in Boarding Hall; English, Fourth Grade.

MISS CLARA GOHEEN,
Assistant Preceptress in Webster Hall; Second and Third Grade.

MISS ROSA McDONALD,
Assistant in Natural Science Department.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal of Musical Department.

A. CICCONE,
Teacher of Orchestral Instruments.

MISS KITTIE MITCHELL,
Assistant on Piano and Organ.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,
Teacher of Classes in Art.

MISS DORA E. JOHNSON,
Principal Business Department and Shorthand and Typewriting.

*Central Tennessee College.***STUDENTS IN NORMAL DEPARTMENT.**

Assistants in English Classes.

A. E. STEELE,
Bursar.MISS MATILDA LLOYD,
Matron.H. G. HIPPI,
In charge of Tennessee Hall and Secretary of Faculty.THOMAS A. FORTSON,
Librarian.FRANK S. COLEMAN,
Assistant Librarian.

D. W. BYRD, A.M., LANGUAGES.

COLLEGE CLASSES.

CLASSICAL.

Senior.

Johnson, Charles JosiahMacon, Ga
Poynter, William Clifton.

Junior.

Greene, John ErnestMurfreesboro.
McCutcheon, Isaac BerryNashville.

Sophomore.

Hawkins, William DanielJasper.

Freshman.

Brown, Walter L.Marion, Ala.

SCIENTIFIC.

Junior.

Stephens, John Herbert, Jr.Little Rock, Ark.

Sophomore.

Bell, Robert BenjaminHomer, La.

Freshman.

Brown, Edward SamuelMcMinnville.
Elliott, Thomas HenrySmithville.
Officer, Thomas S.Liberty.
Vairin, Carrie MaiOwensboro, Ky.

COLLEGE PREPARATORY,**CLASSICAL.****Third Year.**

Whaley, Jessie AnnaParis, Ky.

Second Year.

Curry, Mary B.Hardinsburg, Ky.
 Dixon, WilliamSpringfield.
 Lathers, Columbus C.Dyersburg.
 Maclin, Robert B. (Sci.).....Keeling.
 Moores, Hattie M.Nashville.

First Year.

Hale, John H.Estill Springs.
 Murray, Excie AdaShelbyville.
 Tibbs, Jeppe HardawayCleveland.
 Ward, JamesLebanon.

SCIENTIFIC.**Third Year.**

Blanchard, Peyton T.Malden, Miss.
 Clark, James A.Cincinnati, O.
 George, Shelley H.Princeton, Ky.
 Weathers, ErnestyneLittle Rock, Ark.

Second Year.

Coleman, Frank S.Huntingdon.
 Davis, Henry EzellDecatur, Ala.

First Year.

Burch, Daniel ThomasCave City, Ky.
 Warfield, Sylvanus H.Hopkinsville, Ky.

ALUMNI.

Classical Course—Degree, Bachelor of Arts.

The dates after the names of young women is the date of marriage.

- *1878—Araminta P. Martin, teacher Mathematics, History, and Latin, Central Tennessee College, Ob. January 13, 1883.
- *1880—Julius J. Holland, principal colored schools, Maysville, Ky.; Lexington Conference, Steubenville, Ohio, A.M., 1883; Central Alabama Conference, 1885; Ob., 1886.
- *Laura A. Moore-Westbrooks, 1880; Normal, 1878; assistant principal Jones' Institute, Goliad, W. Texas, A.M., 1883; Waco, Texas, 1889; president Woman's Home Missionary Society, West Texas Conference; Ob., 1894.
- Charles H. Phillips, Meharry Medical School, 1882; teacher in public schools, Clarksville, Tenn.; principal Lane Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Tenn., 1883-5, A.M., 1883; C. M. E. Church, pastorate, Memphis, 1866, Washington, D. C., 1890, D. D. Wiley University, Editor Christian Index, Jackson, Tenn.; delegate to the World's Sunday School Convention, London, England, and secretary of the General Conference of the C. M. E. Church.
- Isaiah B. Scott, P. E. West Texas Conference, M. E. Church, Austin, Texas, A.M., 1883, D.D. New Orleans University, president Wiley University, delegate to General Conference of M. E. Church, editor of the Southwestern Advocate, 1899.
- 1880—Charles P. Westbrooks, scientific, 1884; principal of Jones' Institute, Goliad, Texas, West Texas Conference, pastorate, presiding elder, 1899.
- 1881—Thomas A. Fortson, teacher Mathematics and Languages, Bennett Seminary, Greensboro, N. C., A.M., 1884; professor Mathematics, Clark University, Atlanta, Ga., 1889, Houston, Texas, 1891; filling the chair of Mathematics in Central Tennessee College, 1896-1899; delegate Methodist General Conference, 1888-1892-1896.
- John W. Pickett, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church; Meharry Medical Department, 1887; A. M. E. Church, 1889, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church, and appointed to Fayetteville, Nashville, Bowling Green, Ky., 1899.
- John I. Watson, assistant principal Rust Institute, Huntsville, Ala., and teacher public schools, Nashville, Tenn.; Law De-

partment Central Tennessee College, L.L.B., 1886, A. M. C. T. C., Nashville City Schools, 1899.

*1881—James H. Messiah, teacher, Ga.; Ob., 1885.

*Henry A. Smith, teacher Jonestown, Miss.

1882—Matthew E. Lofton, Law Department Central Tennessee College, 1886; attorney, Atlanta, Ga.

1886—John F. Moreland, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, A.M., 1889; Cincinnati, Ohio, 1890; A. M. E. Zion Church, St. Louis, Mo., 1899; Missouri Conference.

Vera Lee Moore, teacher, Waco and Fort Worth, Texas, A.M., 1889; teaching Texas, 1899.

Benjamin A. J. Nixon, Tennessee Conference, A. M. E. Church; principal Seminary, Shelbyville, Tenn., A.M., 1889, Nashville, Presiding Elder, 1895; secretary of Tennessee Conference; reading clerk and first assistant in his General Conference; president of the Turner Normal Industrial and Theological Institute, Shelbyville, Tenn., 1896 to 1899; D.D. Paul Quinn College, 1898.

1889—Robert T. Brown, Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church; editor Sunday school literature, Athens, Ala., A.M., 1892; principal of Lane Collegiate Institute; author of "Systematic Theology;" pastor at Anniston, Ala., 1899.

Fannie B. Key, White, 1896, teacher city schools, Memphis, Tenn., A.M., 1892.

Crawford B. Wilson, secretary Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1890, A.M., 1892; Bennett College, N. C., D.D., 1897; Nashville, Tenn., 1899.

1890—George T. Abbott, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., A.M., 1893; attorney, Nashville, 1899.

John B. Battle, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., A.M., 1893--1899.

John W. Grant, insurance agent, Nashville, Tenn., A.M., 1893; attorney and dean of Law Department C. T. College, 1899, Nashville, Tenn.

1891—James F. K. Moreland, 1891, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Baptist Church, 1892.

1892—Ida Belle Evans-Luckey, 1893, teacher C. T. C., Prairie View, Texas, 1899.

Carrie D. Hepler, professor Mathematics, Bennett Seminary, Greensboro, N. C., 1893; Mebane, 1895; Richmond, Ind., 1899.

Thomas Wade Hampton, teacher, ———, N. C.

1894—Anthony H. Joyce, teacher, Tennessee, Madison, Ind., Pulaski, 1899.

1895—James E. Guinn, teacher in Illinois, Tennessee, and Fort Worth, Texas; teacher of Natural Science in State Normal School, Prairie View, Texas, 1899.

John H. Tyler, carpenter, graduate from the Meharry Medical

Department, 1898; in hospital corps of the volunteers, 1899; Winchester, Ky., 1899.

1896—Mattie Adlene Carr, teacher in Tennessee and Kentucky; teacher and preceptress in State Normal School at Frankfort, Ky., 1899.

James Franklin Lane, teacher in Tennessee, and principal of High School at Sardis, Miss.; principal of the English Department, and later elected to the chair of Mathematics in Lane Collegiate Institute at Jackson, Tenn., 1899.

1898—Henry Harrison Buckingham, teaching in Tennessee; principal assistant in Jones' Institute, Friar's Point, Miss., A. M. E. Church, Mississippi Conference, and stationed at Grenada, 1899.

Isaac Lewis Fields, teaching in Texas, 1899.

Edgar Seward Foreman, teaching Peedee and Smithland, Ky., 1899.

Matilda Lloyd, pharmacist, matron Central Tennessee College, 1899.

Albert Cress Maclin, principal colored school McMinnville, Tenn., 1899.

Pleasant Moore, teaching in Kentucky.

Willie Alberta Simmons, principal English Department State Normal School at Normal, Ala., 1899.

Scientific Course—Degree, Bachelor of Science.

1896—John H. Brown, professor of Natural Science in New Orleans University, 1896-1899.

1897—Taylor G. Ewing, professor of Natural Science and Mathematics, Florida Baptist College, Jacksonville.

Seth J. Hill, practicing physician and pharmacist, Jacksonville, Florida.

1898—Rosa McDonald, teacher in Tennessee; assistant instructor in the Scientific Department, Central Tennessee College, 1899.

Julius Augustus McMillan, teacher in Tennessee, and professor of Mathematics in Wiley University, 1899.

George E. Washington, teacher in schools in Nashville, Tenn., 1899.

HONORARY DEGREES.

The degree of Doctor of Divinity has been conferred on the following ministers:

1875—Rev. David Rutledge, of the Central Ohio Conference of the M. E. Church.

Rev. Charles C. McCabe, Rock River Conference, and Assistant Corresponding Secretary of the Board of Church Extension, M. E. Church, to 1884; Corresponding Secretary of the Missionary Society; elected Bishop, 1896.

- 1876—Rev. William F. Butler, Delaware Conference of the M. E. Church; died, 1886.
- 1877—Rev. Marshall W. Taylor, Presiding Elder of the Ohio District, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church; editor of *Southwestern Christian Advocate*, 1884; died, 1887.
- 1878—Rev. Samuel Rose, of the Methodist Church of Canada, and General Book Steward of that Church.
- Rev. Abraham S. Dobbs, of the Erie Conference, M. E. Church.

The degree of Doctor of Laws was conferred on

- 1877—Rev. Richard S. Rust, D.D., Cincinnati Conference, Corresponding Secretary of the Freedman's Aid Society of the M. E. Church in 1888, then Honorary Secretary.
- 1891—Rev. Daniel Jones, of the Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, Doctor of Divinity.
- Rev. John P. Hale, Congregational Church, Doctor of Divinity.
- 1892—Rev. D. M. Birmingham, Professor of Hebrew and Biblical Literature, Doctor of Sacred Theology.
- Dr. J. W. Shank, of the Colorado Conference, M. E. Church, Doctor of Divinity.
- 1893—Rev. R. H. Travis, Doctor of Divinity, *Pro merito*.
- 1894—Rev. Alfred Roebuck, of York, England, Bachelor of Divinity.
- Judson H. Hill, President of Morristown Normal Academy, Bachelor of Divinity.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Classical.

FRESHMAN.

Fall Term.

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Solid Geometry; Rhetoric; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Systematic Zoology; Bible.

SOPHOMORE.

Fall Term.

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; General Chemistry; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry; General Chemistry; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying; Qualitative Analysis; Bible.

JUNIOR.

Fall Term.

Latin (Comedy), German; Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Mineralogy; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin (Tragedy), German; Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Geology; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin (Quintilian), German; Mechanics or Calculus; Political Economy; Biology; Bible.

SENIOR.**Fall Term.**

Sociology; History of Civilization; Evidences of Christianity; Logic; Bible.

Winter Term.

Rational Theism; Ethics; General Astronomy; The Human Body; Bible.

Spring Term.

Butler's Analogy; Psychology; History of Philosophy; General Astronomy; Bible.

Scientific and Philosophical.**FRESHMAN.****Fall Term.**

Latin—Livy; Solid Geometry; Rhetoric; Botany—Histology and Physiology; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Algebra; Rhetoric; Structural Zoology; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Tacitus; Algebra; Anthropology; Systematic Zoology; Bible.

SOPHOMORE.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry; Physics to Sound; General Chemistry; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry; Sound and Heat; General Chemistry; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying; Light; Qualitative Analysis; Bible.

JUNIOR.**Fall Term.**

Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Mineralogy; Electricity; Bible.

Winter Term.

Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Geology; Microscopy and Histology; Bible.

Spring Term.

Mechanics or Calculus; Political Economy; General Biology; Embryology and Bacteriology; Bible.

SENIOR.

Fall Term.

Sociology; History of Civilization; Evidences of Christianity; Logic; Bible.

Winter Term.

Rational Theism; Ethics; General Astronomy; the Human Body; Bible.

Spring Term.

Butler's Analogy; Psychology; History of Philosophy; General Astronomy; Bible.

College Preparatory.

CLASSICAL—FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; Sacred History; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra; Higher English; Physics; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Antiquities; Algebra; Higher English; Physics; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra; Higher English; Astronomy; Bible.

THIRD YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition; Plane Geometry; Mythology; General History; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Virgil; Greek—Xenophon and Composition; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Organography; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Virgil; Greek—Homer's Iliad; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Systematic; Bible.

SCIENTIFIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL—FIRST YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; Sacred History; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Hygiene; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

SECOND YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Algebra; German; Higher English; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Algebra; German; Higher English; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Cicero; Algebra; German; Higher English; Astronomy; Bible.

THIRD YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cicero and Composition; Mythology; Plane Geometry; General History; Bible

Winter Term.

Latin—Virgil; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Organography; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Virgil; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Systematic; Bible.

The study of the Bible will be continued in all courses, one or two hours a week.

IRREGULARS.

Cottrell, Mary Frances	Holly Springs, Miss.
Chalmers, Eva T.....	Hot Springs, Ark.
Dunlap, Elnora	Nashville.
Demray, Mirtes C. A.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Foreman, Maggie	Hartford, Ky.
Gregg, Eugene	Nashville.
Harris, Salome	Lexington, Ky.
Lyte, Jesse Morgan	Gallatin.
Procter, Henry H.	Auburn, Ky.
Proctor, Georgia A.	Auburn, Ky.
Smith, Arthur	Barrettsville.
Thomas, Wade Hampton	Nashville.
Thompson, Mike	La Guardo.
Tivis, Lula Terrell	Huntsville, Ala.
West, William A.	Adamsville.
White, John Ira	Nashville.



NORMAL CLASS.

NORMAL CLASSES.

SENIOR.

Fourth Year.

Barnett, Frances P.	Huntsville, Ala.
Butler, Cordelia	Murfreesboro.
Childress, Rosa	Murfreesboro.
Ellis, Belle	San Antonio, Tex.
Frierson, Lula	Nashville.
Hardin, Frances D.	Mobile, Ala.
Locke, Willis David	Winchester, Ky.
Luvall, Eva May	Morganstown, Ky.
Mitchell, Wilhelmina	Savannah, Ga.
Sanders, Esther	Columbia.
Slaughter, Wyatt Handy	Sheffield, Ala.
Vairin, Carrie Mai	Owensboro, Ky.
Walker, Mollie	Nashville.
Weathers, Earnestyne	Little Rock, Ark.
Whaley, Jessie Anna	Paris, Ky.

Third Year.

Garner, Birdie W.	Little Rock, Ark.
Gay, Jacob	Nashville.

Second Year.

Alexander, Lillie E.	Mason.
Coleman, Frank S.	Huntingdon.
Fields, Mae	Cynthiana, Ky.
Glenn, Jessie Lee	Nashville.
Guest, Georgia M.	Paris, Tex.
Jolly, Lulu C.	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Jackson, Sophia A.	Natchez, Miss.
Lampton, Delilah	Greeneville, Miss.
Lathers, Columbus C.	Dyersburg.
Love, Mosella	Fruitland.
Moore, Hattie M	Nashville.
McNytre, Minnie	Dallas, Tex.
Mitchell, Nancy J.	Fruitland.
Smith, Etherlyne	Marshall, Mo.
Snead, Isola M. E.	Huntingdon.
Tabb, Elvia	Nogales, Ariz.
Thomas, Jennie Hyacinth	Georgetown, Ky.

First Year.

Bailey, John Sherman	Newcastle, Ind.
Bailey, Cora	Newcastle, Ind.
Bullock, Alice	Castalian Springs.
Driver, Mittie Lee	Alma, Kan.
Dudley, Clara C.	Nashville.
Jackson, Luella	Terre Haute, Ind.
Murray, Excie Ada	Shelbyville.
Porter, Daniel W.	Nashville.
Richmond, Lulu	Nashville.
Swan, Belle Inez	Mobile, Ala.
Smith, Mary Etta	Flemingsburg, Ky.
Snead, Ida Belle	Huntingdon.
Wills, Carrie D.	Winchester, Ky.
Walker, Eugenia	Nashville.
Whiteside, Uphas	Centerville.

ALUMNI, NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

The dates after the names of young women indicate the year of marriage; after the name of a department, the year of graduation or of receiving degree.

Graduates of the Junior Normal.

- 1870—George Bryant, barber, Nashville, Tenn.
Charles Winter S. Woods, teacher, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church, Congregational Church; M.D., Boston University; postoffice not known.
- 1876—Charles E. Alexander, principal West Tennessee Preparatory School, Tennessee Conference; city schools Topeka, Kan., 1880-1884; M. E. Church, 1888; Memphis, 1895; Gallatin, 1899.
Henry T. Noel, College Freshman 1877, Medical School 1879; practitioner, Nashville, Tenn.; Professor of Anatomy, Meharry Medical Department, 1899.
John S. Bass, Teacher, Tenn. Meharry Medical School, 1878; practitioner, Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1899.
- *1877—Annie Virginia Bond-Pickett, 1869, teacher, Spring Hill, Tenn.; died 1883.
Sarah A. Patton-Phipps, 1890, teacher, Corsicana, Texas.
Elizabeth B. T. Young, teacher Davidson County, Tenn.
- 1880—Mattie J. Evans-Scott, 1880, Marshall, Texas, 1896; New Orleans, La., 1899.
Lucy J. Hay-Johnson, 1880, Little Rock, Ark., 1899.
*Eva Holmes, Fincastle, Va.; died 1880.
Cornelia Hayden-Wilkins, 1880, Galveston, Texas, 1899.
*Emma J. Pickett, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.; died 1884.
*Rebecca A. Sharber-McKissack, 1885, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.; died 1897.
- 1881—Florence T. Hayes-Fleming, 1883; Turner, 1886, teacher, Tennessee and Illinois; Leavenworth, Kansas; Columbia, Tenn., principal Model School C. T. College, 1896-7; Davidson county, 1898-99.
Susie P. Mansen-Oden, 1889, teacher, Tennessee; Nashville, 1899.
John F. Moreland, Lexington Conference M. E. Church, Cincinnati, O., A. M. E. Zion Church, 1895; St. Louis, Mo.
Amanda J. Poole, Frierson, 1894, teacher Davidson county, Tenn., 1899.

*Deceased.

- 1883—Mary J. Powe, teacher, Meridian, Miss., 1899.
- 1884—Mattie J. Haywood-White, 1888, teacher and assistant in Normal Department Central Tennessee College, 1885; Austin, Texas, principal in Tom White Seminary, 1899.
- Mary W. Knowles-Richardson, 1887, teacher, Tennessee and Texas; Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- *Fannie L. Perkins, Jackson, 1892, teacher in public schools, Nashville; Martin, Tenn. Died 1894.
- 1885—Bessie Brady-Ballard, 1892, teacher public schools, Nashville; Lexington, Ky., 1895 and 1899.
- Fannie F. Ellis, teacher, Lavaca and San Antonio, Texas; same 1899.
- *Florence V. Palmer-Watson, 1888, teacher, Tenn.; Nashville. Died, 1899.
- Bettie Plummer-Fields, 1887, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Keeling, Tenn., principal Mason Academy, Mason, Tenn., 1899.
- 1886—Alice Crawford, teacher, Tennessee; Victoria, Texas.
- John S. Foster, teacher, Missouri and Tennessee; gardener, Nashville, Tenn.; law department LL.B., 1897, teaching Davidson county. Tenn., 1899.
- 1887—Georgia Lee Patton, Washington, 1897; teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Meharry Medical Department, 1890; Monrovia, Liberia, Africa, 1893 to 1895; Memphis, practicing physician 1899.
- James Pickett, bookkeeper, Nashville, C. T. C., 1889; teacher Cleveland, Tenn., 1895; principal colored school 1898-9.
- 1888—Henry A. Henley, teacher, Tennessee and Missouri; Central Missouri Conference M. E. Church; Ironton, Mo., 1895; Rolla, Mo., 1899.
- *James W. Johnson, teacher, Tennessee; at C. T. College, 1889; teacher, Kentucky, 1895.
- 1889—Henrietta Blair, teacher, Tennessee, city schools, Nashville; Lebanon, Tenn., 1899.
- Novella E. Davis, teacher, Tennessee, Laguardo, Tenn., 1899.
- William E. Newsom, teacher C. T. C., 1890-91, Harrodsburg, Ky.
- 1890—Willis Porch, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; student C. T. C., 1890-1, Nashville; teaching 1899.
- 1891—William H. Buford, teacher, Pulaski, Tenn., 1899.
- Henry B. Cheairs, barber, Nashville, Tenn.; attorney, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- *George R. Connell, teacher, Dyersburg; died 1894.
- *William H. Cullum, teacher, Gallatin; died 1894.
- Lizzie May Green McClellan, 1892, teacher, Tennessee; Murfreesboro, Tenn., 1899.

*Deceased.

Nannie E. Perkins, teacher, Meigs High School, Nashville; in city schools, 1899.

Sallie Rucker, Overall, 1892, teacher, Murfreesboro; Martin, Tenn., 1899.

Mattie Sharber, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky, Spring Hill, Tenn., 1899.

Addie Bell, teacher, city schools, Nashville, 1899.

Sarah Butler, Rodgers, 1892, teacher, Martin, Tenn., 1899.

*Lulu Trueman, teacher, Tennessee, Mason; died 1895.

1892—Beauregard G. Gordon, Tennessee Conference, A. M. E. Church, Gallatin, Tenn., principal of school; pastor at Fayetteville, Tenn., 1899.

Narcissa E. Simmons, teacher, Kentucky; Glencliffe, Tenn., 1899.

Ella C. Thompson, teacher, Tennessee, Nashville, 1899.

Senior Normal.

1889—Pettis T. Gorham, teacher, Tennessee; law student, 1889, C. T. C.; College Hill, Ohio; Gammon Theological Seminary, 1895; Lexington Conference, LaGrange, 1899.

Robert E. Holmes, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky.; C. T. College, 1890; pastor of Baptist Church, Lawrenceburg, Ky., 1895; Harrodsburg, Ky., 1899.

*James W. Johnson, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Russellville, Ky., 1895.

John H. Jordan, teacher, Tennessee; city schools, Pulaski, 1899.

1890—Alice Crawford, teacher, Victoria, Texas.

Ottoway T. Fields, teacher, Tennessee; student in Meharry Medical, 1890; practicing, St. Louis, Mo., 1899.

Henry A. Henley, porter sleeping car. 1890; St. Louis Conference, 1895, Ironton, Mo.; Rolla, Mo., 1899.

William E. Newsom, teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; student C. T. C., 1890, Nashville; Harrodsburg, Ky., 1895.

Georgia L. Patton, Washington; teacher, Tennessee and Kentucky; Meharry Medical, 1890.

Scott E. J. Watson, teacher, Tennessee and Mississippi; Law Department C. T. C., 1890; Leland, Miss. See Law Department.

Ada Willis, Crossland, 1891, bookkeeper, C. T. College, 1890; St. Joseph, Mo., 1899.

1891—Joseph C. Lyte, Meharry Medical, 1894; Hopkinsville, Ky., practicing, 1899.

1892—Henry B. Cheairs, barber; student Law Department, 1895; Nashville, attorney, 1899.

*William Cullum, principal of colored schools, Gallatin, Tenn.; died, 1894.

*Deceased.

- James D. Evans, teacher, principal of colored school, Franklin, Tenn.; student in Meharry Medical Department, 1899.
- Marilda Lloyd, teacher, Tennessee; Pharmaceutical Department, 1894; student in C. T. College, 1895; matron, Central Tennessee College, 1899.
- 1893—Henrietta Boyd, teacher, San Antonio, Texas, 1899.
- Susie Clark, teacher, Nashville; Evansville, Ind., 1899.
- John W. House, teacher, Carthage, Tenn., 1894; Fisk University, A.B., 1897; teacher, Louisiana, 1899.
- 1894—*Lulu Evans, teacher Texas, 1895; graduate in music, 1894; died 1896.
- *Lucy A. Maclin, teacher, Keeling, Tenn.; died 1897.
- Isaac McCutcheon, teacher, Nashville, Tenn.; Giles county, 1897-1899; student C. T. College, 1899, Junior.
- Willie Simmons, teacher, Kentucky and Tennessee; teacher in State Normal Institute at Normal, Ala., 1899.
- 1895—Belle V. Cummings, teacher, Owensboro, Ky., 1896-99.
- Van J. Davis, teacher, Kentucky and Tennessee; Meharry Medical College, 1899; city schools, Nashville, 1899.
- Eunice Holmes, teacher Central Alabama Academy, Huntsville, Ala., 1896-97; Harrisburg, N. Y., 1899.
- Ella Scruggs, teacher, Tennessee; in school for the blind, Nashville, 1899.
- 1896—Mary E. Copeland Adkinson, 1896, teacher city schools, Nashville; Greeneville, Texas, 1899.
- Joycie Davis, teacher, Central Alabama Academy, Huntsville, Ala., 1897; Henderson, Ky., 1899.
- Willie Johnson, teacher Davidson county, Tenn., 1899.
- Mattie Grace Key, preceptress Wiley University, 1896-97; St. Louis, 1899.
- Lucinda Lewis, teacher and preceptress Central Alabama Academy, 1897-99, Huntsville, Ala.
- Le'lia Rohelia teacher in charge of the colored departments of the Tennessee Industrial School, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- 1897—Emma L. Boyd, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- Henrietta Blair, teacher Nashville, 1896-97; Lebanon, Tenn., 1898; Nashville, 1899.
- Thomas Elliott, teacher in public schools of Tennessee, foreman printing department Central Tennessee College, 1899.
- Elbridge Mangrum, teacher Tennessee and Alabama, home La Grange, Texas, 1899.
- Nannie Pegram, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- Lulu S. Randals, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- Julia Stewart, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.
- Mary E. Wendel, teacher city schools, Nashville, Tenn., 1899.

*Deceased.

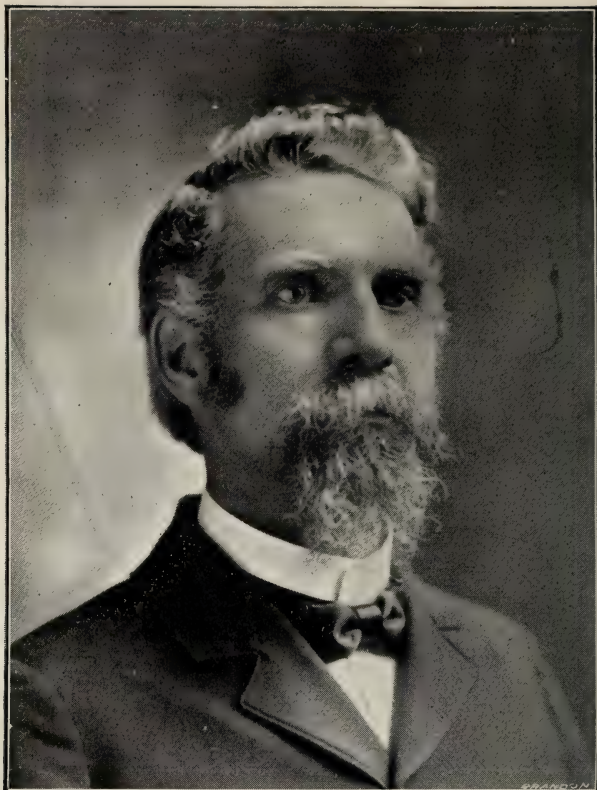
- 1898—Robert Benj. Bell, teacher Eddyville, Ky., 1897--98; sophomore C. T. College, 1899.
Alma Irene Cannon, St. Louis, 1899.
Melinda C. McKissack, Nashville, 1899.
Anna Young Patton, teacher Davidson County, Tennessee, 1899.
Ida Sanders House, 1898; Greensburg, La., 1899.

Music.

- *1894—Lula C. Evans, Intermediate Music, Bastrop, Texas; died, 1895.

Academic.

- 1877—William Henderson Young, attorney, Nashville, Tenn.; Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church at Pulaski, Tenn., 1899.
1880—Green N. Johnson, Normal, 1876; teacher; P. E. Little Rock Conference, Little Rock, Ark.; student in Gammon Theological Seminary, 1896; stationed at Little Rock, 1899.
William A. McKissack, Normal, 1876; principal colored schools, Shelbyville, Tennessee; Tennessee Conference, 1888; teacher, 1895, Nashville; teacher in Davidson County, Tenn., 1899.
1881—William A. Fortson, principal colored schools, Victoria, Texas; California; presiding elder Texas Conference M. E. Church, 1895.
Carrie F. Watson-O'Neil, 1883, Henderson, Ky., 1899.
1882—Jennie B. Cooke-Holland, 1883; Courtney, 1893; teacher, Tenn.; Texas, Lexington, Ky., 1899.
James F. K. Moreland, Lexington Conference, M. E. Church; A.B. from Central Tennessee College, 1891; B.D. Gammon Theological Seminary, 1891.
1883—Amanda S. Perry-Mullon, 1886, Shreveport, La., 1889--1899.
1885—Ida Bell Evans, Luckie, 1893, teacher in State Normal School, Hempstead, Texas; C. T. C., 1890; Prairieview, Texas.
1886—Maria B. Key-Fields, 1887, Memphis; teacher Tenn., Memphis, 1899.
1887—Eddie M. Fleming-Dickerson, 1890, teacher, city schools, Nashville; Louisville, Ky.
Bessie E. Gibson-Carter, 1887, Nashville, 1899.
John F. Irons, teacher, Arkansas; marketer, Nashville.
1888—Jefferson D. Sharber, teacher, city schools, Nashville; Law Department C. T. College, 1889. Died, 1894.



H. G. HIPPI, B.S., PRINCIPAL NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

NORMAL COURSE.

FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Sacred History.

Winter Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Hygiene.

Spring Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Geology.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term.

Cæsar; Algebra; Higher English and Composition; Physics.

Winter Term.

Cæsar; Algebra; Higher English and Composition; Physics.

Spring Term.

Cæsar and Cicero; Higher English and Composition; Elements of Psychology; Astronomy (Howe).

THIRD YEAR.

Fall Term.

Plane Geometry; General History; History of Education; Geography; Cicero (elective).

Winter Term.

Plane Geometry; General History; United States History; Botany—Organography; Virgil (elective).

Spring Term.

Plane Geometry; General History; Political Economy; Botany—Systematic; Virgil (elective).

FOURTH YEAR.

Fall Term.

Solid Geometry; English Literature: Rhetoric; Chemistry.

Winter Term.

Arithmetic; English Literature; Rhetoric; Chemistry.

Spring Term.

Sociology; English Literature; Zoology—Systematic.

Practice Teaching in the third and fourth years, or in such parts of the Course as the Faculty may require.

Instruction, by lectures and otherwise, along various Pedagogical lines—school management, methods in teaching, child training, physical culture, ethics, morals, etc., will be given in the third and fourth years of the Course, by the President, Principal of the Normal Department, and other members of the Faculty.

The study of the Bible will be continued through all the different Courses one and two hours a week.

TEXTS—SCIENTIFIC.

Barne's Plant Life; Martin's Human Body; Young's Astronomy; LeConte's Geology; Williams' Bacteriology; Sedgwick and Wilson's Biology; Stirling's Histology; Dana's Mineralogy; Gage's Physics; Tylor's Anthropology; Orton's Comparative Zoology; Wood's Botanist and Florist; Steele's Popular Physics; Howe's Astronomy; Williams' Chemistry; Williams' Laboratory Manual in Chemistry; Overton's Applied Physiology; Dana's Geology; Burnet's Zoology; Baker's Short Course in Chemistry; Houston's Elements of Physics; Cornell's Physical Geography; Appleton's Qualitative Analysis.

EIGHTH GRADE.**A Class.**

Alien, Minnie Verina	Rockport, Ind.
Alexander, Charles	Mason.
Berry, Ida B.	Beaver Dam, Ky.
Boyd, Ben. F. Duke	Mason.
Haddox, Mary Lou	Rally Hill.
Jolly, Georgia N.	Hermitage.
Marshall, Thomas A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Merriam, Nathaniel D.	Cape Palmas, Africa.
Walker, Edna D.	Nashville.
Waters, Geo. R. B.	Nashville.
Winstead, Tommie	Nashville.

B Class.

Boyd, Richard Thos.	Henderson, Ky.
Campbell, John Wesley	Humboldt.
Covington, Cyrus B.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Eubanks, Rufine	Bowling Green, Ky.
Fields, Clara Belle	Mason.
Maclin, Florence B.	Keeling.
Redmon, Eliza	Kansas City, Mo.
Smith, Alberta	Nashville.
Scott, Virginia G.	Cloverport, Ky.
Tutwiler, Elisha L.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Vincent, Etta	Clinton, Ky.
Thompson, Anna	Nashville.
Wall, Herley	Huntingdon.
Whittaker, Stephen	Clifton.
West, John E. W.	Adamsville.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Brown, Roy	Nashville.
Baker, Linnie Leona	Kuttawa, Ky.

Carmen, Nora	Mayfield, Ky.
Crutcher, Charles	Spring Hill.
Davis, Lena	Mt. Juliet.
Doyle, Etta M.	Franklin.
Hammond, Hattie	Eldorado, Ill.
Hennington, Edward L.	Crystal Springs, Miss.
Lampton, Gertrude	Greenville, Miss.
McGinnis, James H.	Sparta.
Mays, Elmo P.	St. Louis, Mo.
Pyles, Lodoska	Nashville.
Petway, Henry F.	St. Louis, Mo.
Richardson, Lucian	Nashville.
Sneed, John	Huntingdon.
Snell, Eliza P.	Talladega, Ala.
Smith, Wellington R.	Springfield.
Tipton, Andy R.	Chattanooga.
Thorn, Alexander	Columbia.
Vernon, Montgomery	Brentwood.
Wharton, Joseph W.	Dulaney, Ky.

SIXTH GRADE.

Britton, Marguerite	Chicago, Ill.
Carman, Luby	Mayfield, Ky.
Copeland, Allen	Nashville.
Crittenden, Effie	Rosedale, Miss.
Dennis, Rutherford	Greenville, Ky.
Edwards, Samuel	St. Louis, Mo.
Fletcher, Jessie	VanBuren, Ark.
Ford, Carrie Amill	Alexandria.
Gordon, John Henry	Louisville, Ky.
Graham, Susie	Nashville.
George, Lydia	Princeton, Ky.
Hinton, Harvey H.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Harbor, Lizzie Delphi	Adamsville.
Henderson, Josiah	Elkton, Ky.
Johnson, Hugh	Eddyville, Ky.
Kennerly, Samuel	Lewisburg, Ky.
Lee, William A.	Duplex.
Luvall, Asher T.	Morgantown, Ky.
Lyda, Sarah	Sparta.
Lyda, Lula	Sparta.
Maclin, Zenobia	Keeling.
Mallory, Ellen	Nashville.
Patton, William	Peach Ridge, Ill.
Patterson, Lawrence	Uniontown, Ala.
Porter, Edward J.	Faro.
Robbinson, Jela	Nashville.

Thompson, Lilly	Hermitage.
Teague, Mark	Paris.
West, Lightfoot	Nashville.
Wilson, Pearl	Chicago, Ill.
Wright, John	Alexandria.
Washington, Lucy	Nashville.

FIFTH GRADE.

Apple, B. S.	Chestnut Mound.
Bass, John	Murfreesboro.
Cullom, Joseph A.	Olga.
Cooper, Annie May	Huntsville, Ala.
Davis, Lorenzo	Memphis.
Darden, Mary F.	Montgomery, Ky.
Evans, E. A.	St. Louis, Mo.
Edwards, Minnie L.	Huntingdon.
Garrett, Clarence O. L.	Greenville, Miss.
Ganaway, Frank	Hardingsburg, Ky.
Gleaves, Henry W.	Ashland City.
Gordon, January	Waco, Texas.
Gregg, Etherine	St. Louis, Mo.
Hogg, Ophelia	Nashville.
Hockett, Pinkie	Nashville.
Hardin, Clarence	Greenville, Miss.
King, Charles S.	Greenville, Miss.
Mores, Arthur	Nashville.
Mores, Haven	Nashville.
McGregor, Mattie W.	Nashville.
Sevier, Lula	Brownsville.
Shaw, Timothy T.	DeKalb.
Towles, Arthur C.	Epworth, Ill.
Thatcher, Minnie	Nashville.
Wilson, Oscar	Leland, Miss.
Whittaker, Drusilla	Clifton.

FOURTH GRADE.

Bate, Fannie	Nashville.
Bass, Napier	Murfreesboro.
Blackman, Cæsar	Nashville.
Bondurant, Ella	Martin.
Britt, Mark	Nashville.
Butler, Henry H.	Owensboro, Ky.
Clemmons, Mamie	Nashville.
Childress, Maria	Carpenter.
Coleman, Nannie	Huntingdon.
Crow, Georgia	Dulaney, Ky.

Davis, Willie May	La Vergne.
Denny, William	Nashville.
Dinkins, Walter	Montgomery, Ala.
Ezell, Lula	Little Rock, Ark.
Elliot, John	Clarksville.
Former, Simon	City Hill.
Freeman, Antoinette	Nashville.
Garnes, Lula	Galloway.
Garnes, Frances	Galloway.
Goodwin, Dorsey	Jackson.
Green, Robert H.	St. Louis, Mo.
Harbin, Willie	McCerley, Miss.
Hayes, Evalena	Nashville.
Hicks, Sophia	Leland, Miss.
Huggins, Hazzie	Nashville.
Hunter, Mary	Franklin.
Hinton, James A. G.	Bowling Green, Ky.
High, Bettie Francis	Carthage.
House, Cynthia	Murfreesboro.
Harding, Annie	Nashville.
Johnson, Mattie	Franklin.
Johnson, Walter	Franklin.
McButts, Mary Lizzie	Winchester.
Mosely, Eula L.	Decatur, Ala.
McCoomer, Joseph	Louisville, Ky.
Prince, John	Tuskaloosa, Ala.
Richardson, Willie	Nashville.
Robinson, Amanda	Franklin.
Speed, Myrtle	Lovejoy, Ill.
Steele, Enatius	Columbia.
Stanton, Herbert R.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stringfellow, Annie	Narrows.
Simmons, Edgar	Nashville.
Skillman, Ford	Rockport, Ind.
Stubblefield, 'Squire	Clarksville.
Tandy, G. H.	Princeton, Ky.
Willis, Nathaniel	Louisville, Ky.
Walker, Henry	Nashville.
Welkins, Isaiah J.	New Iberia, La.

THIRD GRADE.

Briggs, Josephine	Nashville.
Bracey, Lillie	Humboldt.
Berry, Oscar	Hartford, Ky.
Curtis, Lillian M.	Courtland, Ala.
Drake, George Washington	Nashville.
Evans, Maggie	St. Louis, Mo.

Fry, Robert	Louisville, Ky.
Frierson, Bessie	Nashville.
Garrett, Viola	Cedar Hill.
Gordon, Mary	Nashville.
Hill, Frankie	Brentwood.
Howard, Catherine	Perryville.
Jones, Gertrude J.	Greeneville.
Jones, Quincella A.	Greeneville.
Moores, Daisy	Nashville.
Manley, Mary Ann	McKenzie.
Overall, Lincoln	Dalton.
Polk, Robert	Nashville.
Rideout, Jennie	Nashville.
Shute, Lucy	Nashville.
Swopes, Eddie	Birmingham, Ala.

FIRST GRADE.

Thomas, Florence	Memphis.
Wade, May Ella	Murfreesboro.
Welsh, Mary	West Point.
Walker, Estella	Greeneville.
Wright, Sallie J.	Nashville.

GRADUATES OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

1894—Bell, Robert B., 1898, Normal Course; pursuing College Course, 1899.

*Jackson, William S. (deceased), Maysville, Ky.

Key, Mattie Grace, 1896, Normal Course; preceptress and teacher of Literature at Wiley University, Marshall, Texas, 1898-1899; at home in St. Louis.

McKissack, Melinda, Nashville, Tenn., 1898, Normal Course.

Payne, Benjamin, Monrovia, Africa; 1897, Academic Course; pursuing Medical Course, Meharry Medical College.

Rohelia, Lelia, Nashville, Tenn.; 1897, Normal and Academic Courses; teacher Tennessee Industrial School, 1899, Department of Music.

Overall, Watkins Emily Mrs., Nashville, Tenn.

1895—Eidson, Charlotte, Hartford, Ky., teacher of public schools of Texas and Kentucky, 1899.

Bailow, Ford Stella Mrs., Smith's Grove, Ky.

McGill, Lulu, teaching in Kindergarten St. Louis, Mo., 1899.

Sneed, Isola M., Huntingdon, Tenn., pursuing the Normal Course, 1899.

*Deceased.

- Ross, Teague Cordelia Mrs., St. Charles, Ky., 1899.
- 1896—Brown, E. S., McMinnville, Tenn., pursuing College Course, 1899.
Dean, Eliza M., Nashville, Tenn., teacher public school Kentucky, 1899.
Officer, Thos., Liberty, Tenn., pursuing College Course, 1899.
Phillips, John Braden, Nashville, Tenn.; laborer, Indiana, 1899.
Slaughter, Wyatt H., Sheffield, Ala., pursuing College Course, 1899.
Taylor, Minnie, Paris, Texas, teacher public schools, 1899.
House, Sanders Ida Mrs., teacher Greensburg, La.
Butler, Cordelia, teacher Normal, 1899.
- 1897—Coleman, Frank, Huntingdon, Tenn., pursuing College Course.
Jolly, Lulu, teacher, pursuing Normal Course, 1899.
Moore, Hattie, teacher, pursuing Normal Course, 1899.
Nelson, Major, Birmingham, Ala.
Sneed, Ida, teacher in public schools, Tennessee, pursuing Normal Course, 1899.
Wendell, Mary Alice Cline Mrs., Nashville, Tenn.
- 1898—Bailey, Cora Alice, New Castle, Ind., taking special work Central Tennessee College, 1899.
Bailey, John Sherman, New Castle, Ind., pursuing College Preparatory Course, 1899.
Barton, Mattie, Bellwood, Tenn., teacher public schools, Tennessee, 1899.
Burch, Daniel T., Cave City, Ky., pursuing College Preparatory Course, 1899.
Chalmers, Eva T., Hot Springs, Ark., taking special work Central Tennessee College, 1899.
Key, Mattie Lou, Greenville, Texas
Richmond, Lulu, pursuing Normal Course, 1899.
*Taylor, Stephen J., New Orleans, La.
Whiteside, Uphus, pursuing Normal Course, 1899.
Ransom, Mary Price, teacher Martin, Tenn., 1899.

*Deceased.

ENGLISH COURSE OF STUDY.

FIFTH GRADE.

Fall Term.

Fourth Reader (Stickney's); Arithmetic, pages 35-63; Graded Lessons (Reed and Kellogg) to complex sentences, page 74; Geography (Natural Advanced) to page 75; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Winter Term.

Fourth Reader; Arithmetic, pages 63-82; Graded Lessons to lesson 89; Geography to page 125; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Spring Term.

Fourth Reader; Arithmetic to page 112, and review year's work; Graded Lessons finished and reviewed; Geography finished and reviewed; Spelling, Part I. completed; Writing and Drawing.

SIXTH GRADE.

Fall Term.

Fifth Reader (Stickney's); Arithmetic, brief review of Fractions, common and decimal, and in advance to page 131; Grammar (Maxwell's), Part I.; U. S. History; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Winter Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic through Metric System, page 156; Grammar to page 121; U. S. History; Elements of Physics; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Spring Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic to Percentage, page 176, and review year's work; Grammar to page 163, and general review; U. S. History finished and reviewed; Elements of Botany; Spelling, Part II., finished and reviewed; Writing and Drawing.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Fall Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic, pages 176-200; Grammar, review from Voice, page 145, and in advance to page 206; English History; Physical Geography; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Winter Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic to Bank Discount, page 222; Grammar to Concord, page 242; Physical Geography completed and reviewed; English History completed and reviewed; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Spring Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic to Exchange, page 253, and review year's work; Grammar finished and reviewed; Elements of Chemistry; Spelling finished and reviewed; Drawing.

EIGHTH GRADE.**Fall Term.**

Reading (Select); Arithmetic to Ratio and Proportion, page 275; English Composition (Essentials of English); Civil Government; Physiology; Drawing (Practical).

Winter Term.

Reading (Select); Arithmetic to General Review, page 311; English Composition; Bookkeeping; Physiology completed and reviewed; Drawing (Practical).

Spring Term.

Reading (Select); Arithmetic completed and reviewed; English Composition; Bookkeeping finished; Elements of Zoology; Drawing (Practical).

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study as the Faculty may determine.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings in the opening devotional exercises, which students, in all departments, are required to attend.

Text-Books for English Studies.

White's New Complete Arithmetic; Natural Advanced Geography; Young's Civil Government; Montgomery's Bookkeeping; Stickney's Readers; Reed's Word Method Speller; Cornell's Physical Geography; Reference Bible; Song Book; Eggleston's United States History; Montgomery's English History; Elementary Books of Science in list of scientific studies.

Grammar—Graded Lessons, Reed & Kellogg; Maxwell's English Grammar, Advanced Lessons; Essentials of English.



CHORAL SOCIETY AND ORCHESTRA.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President.

MISS MARY E. BRADEN,
Principal and Teacher of Piano, Voice, Harmony, and History of Music.

ANTONIO CICCONE,
Teacher of Brass, Stringed Instruments and Piano, Director of Choral
Society and Orchestra.

MISS KITTIE A. MITCHELL,
Assistant on Piano.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,
Teacher of Classes in Art.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice Culture, Teachers' Course, Mandolin, Guitar, Bandurria, Violin, and Band Instruments.

The piano course consists of eight grades, and includes studies of best writers on technique, phrasing, and expression. Compositions of modern and classic writers are used in connection with technical exercises.

The intermediate piano course is a shorter course, including the work of six grades, and pupils who complete the work and pass a satisfactory examination, will receive a certificate.

The teachers' course is designed to prepare pupils for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the piano course, history of music, elements of harmony, and methods of teaching with opportunity for practice teaching for those who desire a certificate. Pupils taking any of the music courses will have the privilege of attending the class in history of music once a week for small rate of tuition.

Pupils on any of the instruments and in all grades will be expected to pass an examination quarterly, and at the close of the year on theory and sight reading, according to the grade, and may receive a statement of standing if such is desired. Pupils may complete any of the courses by passing satisfactory examinations on the studies of the course, and receive a diploma or certificate.

Stringed and Brass Instruments.

Orchestral and band instruments are taught according to the best Italian, French, and German methods.

Orchestra.

The orchestra furnishes to pupils of some proficiency, and to others who play any of the orchestral instruments, the advantage of ensemble playing.

The organization of the brass band is conditional.

Vocal Music.**COURSE FOR SINGING CLASSES.****First Year.**

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation, and voice building, articulation; exercises in vocalization: simple measures; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; two and three part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; four part songs, medium grade.

The membership of the singing classes has been one hundred and ninety-five for the year.

Choral Society.

The Choral Society is an organization for the study of advanced grade choruses, and has two regular weekly practices. The membership has numbered sixty for the year. Selections from *Il Trovatore*, *Lucretia Borgia*, choruses from Mendelssohn, Gounod, a cantata and choruses from American composers have been given during the year.

Books and Music.

Pupils of vocal and instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and sheet music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

The Art Class.

The class in art, in connection with the music department, is under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who is a competent instructor in drawing, sketching, oil painting, crayon, and pastel. Lessons three hours in length are given in classes of four once or twice a week, as desired. A choice selection of studies for copies is furnished by the department. Pupils must furnish their own painting and drawing materials.

Expenses.

Tuition for piano, cabinet organ, voice culture, harmony, stringed and brass instruments:

Eight lessons per month of four weeks	\$3 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks	2 00
Art lessons in classes of four:	
Eight lessons per month of four weeks	2 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks	1 00
Private lessons in art:	
Eight lessons per month of four weeks	4 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks	2 00

Tuition must be paid the first of the month, unless arrangements are made otherwise. No reduction is made for lessons missed, except in cases of protracted absence.

Classes in Instrumental Music.

PIANO—INTERMEDIATE COURSE.

Senior Class.

MISS LELIA ROHELIA.

Allen, Edward.	Ellis, Belle,	Mitchell, Nancy J.,
Allen, Laura P.,	Fortson, Juliet,	Moseley, Eula,
Bell, Addie L.,	Frierson, Bessie,	McIntyre, Minnie,
Bell, Robert B.,	Garrett, Celia F.,	Noel, Henry T., Jr.,
Briggs, Josephine,	Goheen, Clara,	Perkins, Lizzie M.,
Britton, Marguerite,	Gleaves, Andrew,	Porter, Maggie,
Cabell, Clarence M.,	George, Shelly,	Russell, Beatrice,
Chalmers, Eva T.,	Guest, Georgia,	Sanders, Esther,
Cooper, Anna,	Green, Robert,	Smith, Mary Etta,
Cottrell, Mary Frances,	Haddox, Mary L.,	Speed, Myrtle,
Crawford, Emma Porter	Hammond, Hattie,	Stephens, John H., Jr.,
Crow, Georgia,	Hampton, Mary,	Stephens, Thad. W.,
Currey, Mamie B.,	Harden, Florence,	Tabb, Elva,
Davis, Flossie,	Johnson, Dora E.,	Tivis, Lulu,
Demray, Mirtis,	King, Charles,	Waggoner, Willie May,
Eanos, Cora,	Lampton, Delilah,	Weathers, Ernestyne,
Edwards, Minnie,	Mayes, Elmo,	Williams, Lewis T.

ORCHESTRA.

Violin--Emma P. Crawford, Van J. Davis, Millie E. Gibson, Richard Hill, Bessie C. Porter, Lulu S. Randall, Robert W. Tellis, Susie A. Winter.

Flute and Piccolo—Cornelius Gowdy.

Cornet—William F. Lewis, George R. B. Waters.

Trombone.—William McVay.

Violincello—Samuel A. Dickerson.

Drums— — Bowman, Henry Riggan.

Piano—Mary E. Braden.

Organ—Laura P. Allen, Dora E. Johnson.

CHORAL SOCIETY.

Sopranos—Lillie E. Alexander, Minnie V. Allen, Adrianna Ayer, Carrie Bryant, Eva T. Chalmers, Josie Caldwell, Mary Frances Cottrell, Emma Thompson Davis, Fannie Gregg, Mattie Howard, Gertrude Lampton, Ellen Mallory, Wilhelmina Mitchell, Lodosca Pyles, Lulu Richmond, Jela Robinson, Eugenia C. Walker.

Altos—Laura P. Allen, Addie L. Bell, Emma Boyd, Clara Dudley, Mae Fields, Dora E. Johnson, Lulu C. Jolly, Delilah Lampton, Mozella Love, Minnie McIntyre, Excie Murray, Bessie C. Porter, Blanche Randall, Eliza Redmon, Beatrice Russell, Eliza Snell, Ella R. Scruggs, Mary E. Wendall.

Tenors—Richard Boyd, Walter Brown, Henderson Brown, Theodore Bryant, Thomas Hardiman, Edward L. Hennington, J. B. Hughes, Nathaniel Merriam, Henry T. Petway, Richard Voorhees, S. A. Ware, Sylvanus H. Warfield.

Bassos—Charles W. Alexander, Benjamin F. D. Boyd, J. L. Carwins, D. L. Clark, James D. Evans, J. T. Flemister, Eugene J. Gregg, John H. Hale, William Hayes, Charles J. Johnson, S. L. Mitchem, Edgar Simmons, T. W. Stephens, Joseph Wharton.

CLASSES IN ART.

Bailey, Cora S.,
Bell, Addie L.,
Caruthers, Hattie,
Chalmers, Eva T.,
Caldwell, Edith M.,
Demray, Mirtis,
Gleaves, Blanche,
Guest, Georgia,
Harris, Mabel V.,
Lewis, Lucinda,
McKeever, Elizabeth,
Mosely, Eula,
Pegram, Nannie A.,

Pegram, Ida,
Perkins, Lizzie M.,
Randall, Lulu S.,
Robinson, Fannie A.,
Simmons, Edgar,
Smith, Elizabeth,
Stuart, Julia,
Tabb, Elva,
Taylor, Rebecca H.,
Terry, Emma J.,
Toles, Alice,
Vairin, Carrie Mai,
Weathers, Ernestyne,

Wendall, Mary E.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President.

INSTRUCTORS.

D. W. BYRD, A.M.,
Printing.

MISS D. E. JOHNSON,
Phonography, Typewriting, and Business Course.

EDWARD E. GIBSON.
Blacksmith and Wagonwork.

EUGENE GREGG,
Tinwork.

JACOB GAY,
Carpentry.

MRS. MARTHA WASHINGTON,
Sewing and Dressmaking.

During the year instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin work, sewing, and dressmaking.

The printing office has two presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programs, bill and letter headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin shops have been in operation during the past year.

These shops give opportunity to each student to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful.

It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a breadwinner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would otherwise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much towards paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility of earning a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body."

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING.

The use of shorthand and typewriting is rapidly increasing, and much business is transacted by their aid. This will open a new field for skillful stenographers, where good wages can be earned and a very useful trade added to the capital of the wage earner.

A full business course will be open to any wishing to prepare themselves for bookkeeping or for a business life.

As these branches are not in the regular college course of study, there will be a moderate tuition fee charged in this department.

CLASS IN PRINTING.

Alexander, Lillie E.,	Curry, Mamie,	Moores, Arthur.
Allen, Minnie V.,	Curtis, Lillie,	Porter, Edward J.,
Apple, Bake S.,	Davis, Leranzo,	Shaw, Timothy W.,
Bailey, Everett,	Fields, Mae,	Smith, Mary E.,
Baker, — ,	Glenn, Jessie,	Towles, Arthur,
Bass, John,	Graham, Susie E.,	Walker, Henry,
Berry, Oscar,	Guest, Georgia,	West, Lightfoot A.,
Briggs, Josephine,	Hammond, Hattie,	Wilkins, Isaiah J.,
Britton, Marguerite,	Hampton, Thomas I.,	Willis, Nathaniel,
Brown, Roy,	Johnson, Mattie,	Wills, Carrie D.,
Bullock, Alice,	Jolly, Georgie,	Widson, Oscar,
Copeland, Allen,	Jones, Gertrude,	Varien, Carrie.
Cottrell, Frances M.,	McIntyre, Minnie,	

CLASS IN CARPENTRY.

Davis, Henry E.,
Gordon, John H.,
Harbin, Willie D.,
Hinton, James A.,
Maclin, Robert,

Polk, Robert,
Skillman, Ford,
Vernon, Montgomery,
West, Lightfoot,
Richardson, Samuel,

CLASS IN BLACKSMITHING.

Garrett, Clarence,
Harden, Clarence,

Harris, Plummer,
Moores, Haven

CLASS IN TINNING.

Bass, John,
Bass, Napier,

Butler, Henry.
Blanchard, P. T.,
Moores, Haven

Hennington, E. L.,
McCoomer, Joseph,

CLASS IN SEWING.

Alexander, Lillie,
Carpenter, Louis D.,
Dunlap, Elnora,
Foreman, Maggie J.,

Lewis, Estella,
Mitchell, Wilhelmina,
Perkins, Lizzie M.,
Russell, Beatrice,

Stringfellow, Anna,
Towles, Alice M.,
Vincent, Etta.

CLASS IN SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING.

Cottrell, Frances,
Harris, Mabel,
King, Charles,

Lampton, Gertrude,
Pegram Ida,
Purveyar, Annie,
Watkins, Georgia E.

Smith, Lizzie B.,
Snell, Eliza,
Wagoner, Willie M.,

MORRISTOWN NORMAL ACADEMY,
Morristown, Tenn.

FACULTY.

REV. JUDSON S. HILL, A.M., D.D., President,
Moral Science and Theology.

MISS NANNIE I. MCGINLEY, A.M.,
English Grammar and Literature.

MISS EFFA HAM, A.B.,
Latin, History, and Mathematics.

MISS CARRIE M. CLEMENT, A.B.,
Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Methods.

MISS ALMIRA H. STEARNS,
English Bible and English Classics.

MISS NELLIE METCALFE,
Elocution and Drawing.

MISS MARY E. ROBERTS,
Vocal and Instrumental Music.

PROF. ANDREW F. FULTON,
Normal Preparatory.

MISS ELMA C. LEVERING,
Normal Preparatory.

MRS. HATTIE WALKER,
Assistant.

MISS ANNA E. MOSHER,
Superintendent Girls' Industrial Home.

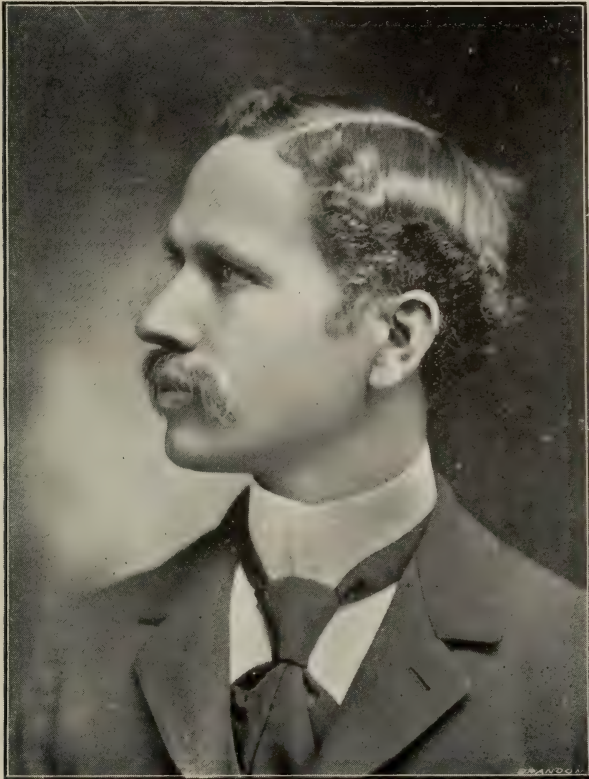
MISS RACHAEL JEFFERSON,
Assistant Superintendent.

E. H. Forrest, Charles Sams, Katie Carmichael, Rachel Rice, Carrie Sharp, Florence Bryan, practice teachers.

Enrollment for 1898-99, 303. Five courses of study: Normal, College Preparatory, Business and Commercial, Academic, and Musical.

New boarding hall, lighted with gas, heated by steam. Fifty dollars, in advance, pays all expenses except washing and cost of books. Board \$6 per month.

Fall term begins September 11, 1899. For catalogue and other information address the President, Judson S. Hill, D.D., Morristown, Tenn.



THOMAS A. FORTSON, A.M., MATHEMATICS.

MASON ACADEMY.

This school is at Mason, on the Memphis branch of the Louisville, Nashville & New Orleans Railroad, about thirty miles from Memphis. It is recognized as one of the schools of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society. The course of study in this school is such that students bringing certificates from the principal of having passed any

of the studies in the English or Preparatory Courses in this college will be admitted to our classes without examination.

Mrs. Bettie Plummer Fields has charge of the school. Any one wishing information about prices of tuition or board can address Mrs. B. P. Fields, Mason, Tennessee.

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have this department opened. The following is the course of study:

NON-PROFESSIONAL.—FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.

Study as to care of the sick-room—ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

Winter Term.

Study of applications—cupping, enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. Massage and Swedish movements.

Spring Term.

instruction in fever nursing—typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc., small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anaesthetics; surgical nursing: application of bandages and splints.

Winter Term.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing bed-sores, and arranging positions: method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

Spring Term.

Monthly nursing; conduct of the nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nursing during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.—THIRD YEAR.

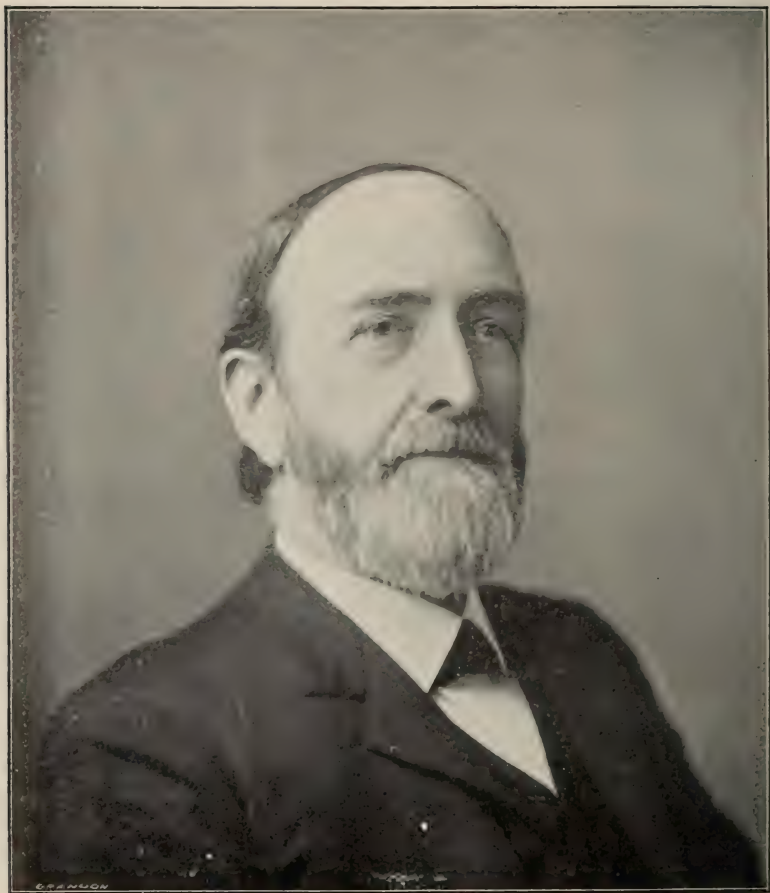
To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, and theory of poisons.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS—1897-99.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who will teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee:

DISTRICT.	SENATOR.	STUDENT.
Twelfth	Hon. C. C. Ellis.....	Bass, John.
Twenty-first.....	Hon. J. C. Whitaker....	Robbins, W. A.
Thirty-first.....	Hon. L. D. Hamner	Fields, Isaac L.
Fifteenth.....	Hon. R. H. Bartlett	Garrett, Viola
Twenty-third.....	Hon. R. E. Thomas.....	Gleaves, Henry
Twenty-third.....	Hon. R. E. Thomas.....	Hutton, Alma
Fifteenth.	Hon. R. H. Bartlett....	Jenkins, Joseph H.
Thirtieth.....	Hon. W. B. Claiborne...	Lathers, Columbus C.
Eighteenth.....	Hon. Samuel B. Lee, Jr.	Lee, William Allen
Twenty-ninth	Hon. A. J. Collinsworth	Love, Mosella
Tenth	Hon. A. W. Boyd.....	Ray, Emma
Seventh	Hon. W. S. Tipton.....	Tibbs, Hardaway
Twenty-fifth	Hon. L. A. Hurt.....	Ware, S. A.
Twenty-fourth.....	Hon. J. A. Clement.....	West, William A.
Eighteenth	Hon. Samuel B. Lee, Jr.	Whitesides, Uphas C.



J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT, AND PROFESSOR MORAL SCIENCES.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

REV. D. M. BIRMINGHAM, S.T.D.,
Hermeneutics and Systematic Theology.

Lectures in addition to those delivered by the Faculty, have been delivered by—

REV. E. E. HOSS, D.D.,
BISHOP ISAAC LANE,
BISHOP E. COTTRELL, D. D.,
REV. WILLIAM T. RODGERS.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

Resident Graduates.

Bailey, John S.....Newcastle, Ind.
Burch, Daniel T.Louisville, Ky.

Class of 1899.

Hampton, Thomas W.Nashville.

Second Year.

Britt, MarkNashville.
Hinton, Harvey HayesBowling Green, Ky.
Whittaker, StephenClifton.
Waters, George B.Nashville.

Irregulars.

Drake, George WashingtonNashville.
Evans, Earl A.St. Louis, Mo.
Frye, RobertLouisville, Ky.
Gordon, JanuaryWaco, Texas.
Locke, Willis D.Flemingsburg, Ky.
McCoomer, JosephLouisville, Ky.
West, William A.Adamsville.
Willis, NathanielLouisville, Ky.

PASTOR'S COURSE.**Class of 1899.**

White, Elam A.Connersville, Ind.

Irregulars.

Woods, Thornton E.Dickson.

Gordon, George G.Gordonsville.

Alumni Theological Department.

1882—Julius J. Holland, B.D., A.B., Central Tennessee College, Central Alabama Conference, M. E. Church, 1885, Marion, Ala.; Ob., 1886.

1883—Richard Harper, Presiding Elder Louisville District, Kentucky Conference A. M. E. Church, 1886. M.D., 1888, Louisville National Medical College and Professor of Anatomy in same, 1895; Ob., 1896.

Evans Tyree, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church, Pulaski, Tenn., 1886. Nashville, 1888, M.D. Louisville National Medical College, Louisville, 1894. Delegate to four General Conferences, 1884 to 1896. Fraternal Delegate to General Conference of A. M. E. Zion Church, Mobile, Ala.; twelve years pastorate in Nashville, second time to St. John, 1899.

1884—Lewis M. Hagood, Lexington Conference M. E. Church, Union Chapel, Cincinnati, O., 1886. Louisville Ky., P. E., 1891. Indianapolis, 1895. M.D. Louisville Medical College, 1890. Presiding Elder 1891. Delegate to General Conference 1892. Reserve 1896, Covington, Ky., 1899. New Orleans University, D.D.

Albert W. McKinney, Central Alabama Conference, Huntsville, Ala., and Principal of Huntsville Academy.

1886—John N. Abby, Louisville Conference A. M. E. Church, Louisville, Ky., M.D., 1891. Tennessee Conference, Memphis, 1895-1899.

1887—John F. Moreland, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, 1886. Lexington Conference, 1886. Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, A. M. E. Zion Church, 1893. Pastor St. Louis. Missouri Conference, 1899.

Benjamin A. J. Nixon, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, 1886, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church. Presiding Elder Nashville District, 1895. Assistant Secretary General Conference 1892. Reading Clerk 1896. Presiding Elder on Columbia and North Nashville District. Shelbyville pastor four years, and President of Turner Collegiate Institute three years, to present.

Thomas E. Brodie, Central Tennessee Conference. Assistant Principal Bloomington College. Tennessee C. T. C., 1889. Superintendent Carpentry C. T. C., 1890.

Crawford B. Wilson, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1889. Secretary of Conference, Nashville, 1895. Delegate to General Conference, Omaha, 1892. Bennett College, Greenville, N. C., D.D., 1897. Seay Chapel, Nashville, 1899.

1888—Robert T. Brown, M.D., Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church, pastor. Editor Sunday school Publications. Principal of Lane Institute, Jackson, Tenn., 1895. Author of Systematic Theology. Pastor, Anniston, Ala., 1899.

Henry W. Simmons, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church. Lexington Conference, 1889. Springfield, 1889. Martin's Ferry, Union Chapel, Cincinnati, Steubenville, Oberlin, New Castle, Ind., Bowling Green, Ky., 1899.

Miles Williams, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Statistical Secretary of Conference, Chattanooga, 1879. Pastor in Franklin, Gallatin, Brierville, Brentwood, McMinnville, Alexandria, Lawrenceburg, Spring Hill, Lumsden Hill, Presiding Elder Nashville District, 1898-'99.

1889—George W. Stewart, Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church; presiding elder Mobile District Alabama Conference, P. O., Selma, 1899.

Shorter Course.

1894—Littleton M. Moores, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Pastorate, Presiding Elder Cumberland River District, 1899.

Willis Ellison, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Pastorate, Clifton, Tenn., 1899.

1897—Henry H. Buckingham, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church. Teacher Tennessee, Kentucky, and Mississippi. At Friar's Point, Miss., Principal Jones Academy. Pastorate at Meridian, Miss., 1899.

1898—John S. Bailey, Lexington Conference M. E. Church. Student in Normal Department Central Tennessee College, 1899.

Daniel T. Burch, Lexington Conference. Charge of Church Franklin, Tenn. Student in Normal Department Central Tennessee College, 1899.

Pastor's Course.

1893—Henry Tate, Lexington Conference. Columbus, O., 1899.

1896—Walter Brown, West Texas Conference M. E. Church. Marshall, Tex., 1899.

Geo. C. Harden, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Student in Meharry Medical Department Central Tennessee College. Stationed at Christiana 1899.

ADMISSION AND STUDIES.

Students who have a fair common school education can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in this course will be required to attend a Bible class regularly, and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday schools and mission work, that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, may enter one of the theological seminaries of the church.

The Theological Institute held each year for the benefit of students and pastors is of great value to those who desire to advance in Bible knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, for the reading of papers by members of the Union, discussion of theological topics, and hearing lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters, and Sunday school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and many who can take only a partial course before entering the Conference, the following Biblical course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum:

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners, etc. Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament). Discipline, doctrines, and church government.

Outline of Bible History (Old Testament). Studies in the History of Methodism. Outlines of Bible Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons; rhetorical exercises; hymn and Bible readings.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—English Bible: Practical and expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. Introduction: Origin

and History of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce).

Historical Theology.--Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; Homiletic exercises and drills, sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; hymn and Bible readings.

The Conference Course of Study for local preachers may be substituted for the above course as far as practicable.

PASTORS' COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

First Term.

Expository Bible reading; Pentateuch; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline, Parts I.-III.; Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

Second Term.

Bible study; Pentateuch; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

Third Term.

Bible study (the Gospels); Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermons; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography, and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs, to be used as books of reference in Bible study.

SECOND YEAR.

First Term.

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth); Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

Second Term.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra); Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

Third Term.

Bible study (Acts and Romans); Harmon's Introduction, chapters 1-30; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

THIRD YEAR.

First Term.

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job); Christian Baptism, Merrill; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

Second Term.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah); Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill; Systematic Theology; Soteriology.

Third Term.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians); Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Soteriology.

FOURTH YEAR.

First Term.

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel), with Smith's new Testament; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Harmon's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

Second Term.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences; Systematic Theology, Anthropolgy.

Third Term.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

FIFTH YEAR.

First Term.

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet; Systematic Theology, Eschatology.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst; Systematic Theology, The Sabbath and Sacraments.

Third Term.

History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon; Sociology.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course must furnish satisfactory evidence of having completed the common English course, including spelling, writing, arithmetic, geography, United States history, and grammar.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent works of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive a certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar for each examination and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of Study, as in the Discipline of 1896 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as other students of the institution. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography and climate of the country, and on the history, customs, and religion of the people.

By the donation of Dr. Georgia Patton, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

A beautiful lot and buildings have been purchased by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., for a home for this training school. Additional buildings are needed, and an opportunity is afforded those having the means to help the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society.

EXPENSES.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students. The following is the class now preparing for Africa:

Kennerly, Samuel	Dingwall, J. A.	Saunders, Blanche
Payne, Benjamin	Davis, Lorena	Waters, Geo. B. R.
Stevens, Thad. W.	Sanders, Esther	Weathers, Lucille F.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President,

J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., Dean,

Professor of Contracts, Evidence, Bills and Notes, Criminal Law and Procedure, and International and Constitutional Law.

S. A. McELWEE, A.M., LL.B.,

Professor of Domestic Relations, Equity and Civil Pleading, Real Property, Federal Procedure and Equity Jurisprudence.

J. C. NAPIER, LL.B.,

Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Procedure and Equity Jurisprudence.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,

Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

JAMES TRIMBLE, A.M., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Jurisprudence and Legal History.

GEORGE T. ROBINSON, A.M., LL.B.,

Lecturer on Legal Forms and Police Regulations.

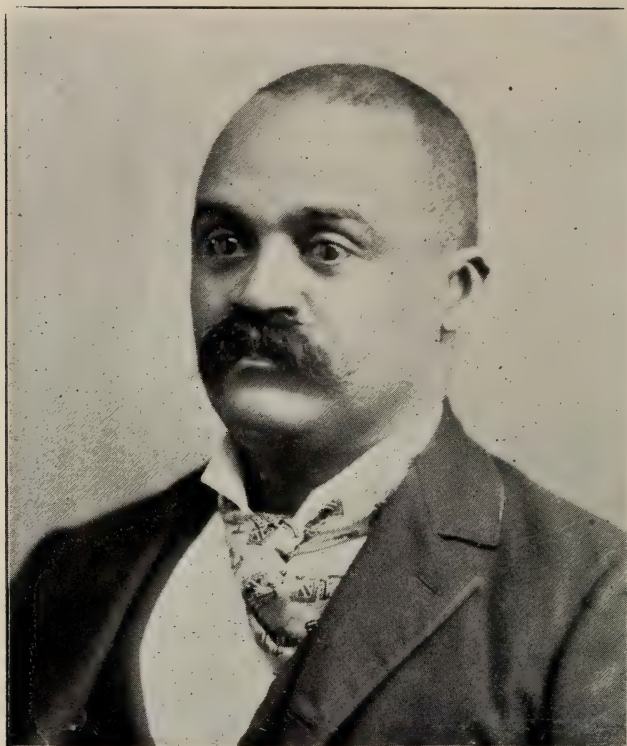
STUDENTS.

Seniors.

Carter, James Wm.	Chattanooga.
Coleman, Charles	Rosedale, Miss.
Ross, William Pleasant	Jackson, Miss.
Turner, James Thomas	Memphis.

Juniors.

Bailey, Rutherford B. H.	Clarkesville.
Barber, Edward T.	Macon, Mo.
Calloway, John W.	Nashville.
Dawkins, Henry D. A.	Holly Springs, Miss.
Harrison, William	Nashville.
Jackson, George E.	Nashville.
Smith, George W.	Marshall, Mo.
Washington, George E.	Nashville.



J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., DEAN OF THE LAW DEPARTMENT.

Class of

ALUMNI.

- 1883—Joseph H. Dismukes, LL.B., real estate and attorney, Americus, Ga.
- 1886—Mathew E. Lofton, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Atlanta, Ga.
 Samuel A. McElwee, A.M., LL.B., attorney, Nashville.
 John I. Watson, A.M., LL.B., teacher, Nashville.
- 1887—Alexander L. Burnett, LL.B., attorney, Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Robert Hill, LL.B., ———.
- 1888—George T. Abbott, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Nashville.
 John H. Oliver, LL.B., attorney, Edward's Depot, Miss.
- 1889—*Andrew J. Daniels, LL.B. Died, 1891.
 *Jefferson D. Sharber, LL.B., teacher in city schools, Nashville.
 Died, 1897.
- 1890—Leonidas S. Appleby, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Van Buren, Ark.
 Robert R. Green, A.B., LL.B., railroad postal clerk, Okolona, Miss.

Joseph E. Ledbetter, LL.B., hotel, attorney Chicago, Ill., 1899.

1891—Noah W. Pardue, LL.B., attorney, Chattanooga.

1892—John B. Batte, A.M., LL.B., teacher, Nashville.

Aaron B. Bonner, LL.B., attorney, Little Rock, Ark.

James A. Pickett, LL.B., principal colored schools Cleveland, Tenn.

George T. Robinson, A.M., LL.B., attorney, Nashville.

1893—John W. Grant, A.M., LL.B., attorney and Dean Law Department Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn.

John C. Hill, LL.B., attorney, Meridian, Miss.

Edward A. Watts, LL.B., attorney, Owensboro, Ky.

1894—Saint M. Johnson, LL.B., attorney, Henderson, Ky.

1895—Henry B. Cheairs, LL.B., attorney, Nashville.

Caleb S. Manier, LL.B., attorney, Glasco, Ky.

*Charles S. Foley, LL.B., Natchez, Miss.

1896—Frank H. Ford, LL.B., attorney, Hopkinsville, Ky.

Henry A. Hartley, A.M., LL.B., attorney, Georgetown, British Guiana.

Henry R. Sadler, LL.B., attorney, Memphis, Tenn.

Joseph E. Walker, LL.B., attorney, Rosedale, Miss.

1897—Daniel F. Ross, LL.B., attorney, Hanna, La.

Lutie A. Lytle, LL.B., librarian, teacher in Law Department Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn.

1898—Henry A. Cameron, A.B., LL.B., teacher, Nashville.

Thomas H. Johnson, LL.B., teacher, Ripley, Tenn.

COURSE OF STUDY.

First Year.

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; International Law, Glenn; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Chalmers; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Criminal Law and Procedure, Clark; Law of Damages, Hale; Moot Courts and Debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty; Law of Real Property, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Felter; Pleadings, Common Law, Shipman; Equity, Heard; Law of Evidence, Boone; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Moot Courts and Debates.

Third Year or Master's Course.

Insurance, Elliot; Trusts and Trustees, Underhill; Executors and Administrators, Crosswell; Injunctions, no text, 30 hours; Receivers, no text, 10 hours; Evidence, Greendearf; Interpretation of Laws, Black; Roman Civil Law, no text, 15 hours; Jurisprudence, no text, 20 hours;

Legal Ethics, no text, 10 hours; Cases and Briefs, Civil, weekly, Abbott. Fees for third year, including diploma, \$50. Examinations and Thesis required.

Lectures will be given the classes, during the course, on important branches of law, not named in books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of the courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established for the education of colored attorneys, in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country. The school has a library of over a thousand volumes.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police courts to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation, is that each department of law is practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court, being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these courts are in session during the whole period over which the school year extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school is in great need of additions to its law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must give evidence of good moral character, pass a satisfactory examination on all studies through the first year of a high school course; or bring a certificate, or diploma, from some reputable school of having completed an academic course. All candidates must have a higher course of study than the common English branches before entering this department.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department, unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and under no circumstances will a student be allowed to graduate, without a full year's consecutive study at the College, and shall pass a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible. Students completing course will be given diploma with the degree of LL.B., and a license to practice in all the courts of the State.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or, by special arrangement, one-half may be paid at the beginning of the school year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session. All fees and bills must be paid before graduation.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Graduation Fee.—LL.B. degree, \$10.

Post-Graduate Degree.

Those holding the LL.B. degree, or those studying and passing such examination as the trustees and Faculty require, may receive the degree of LL.D.

Calendar.

The next session begins on Monday, September 25, 1899, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing Thursday, May 31, 1900.

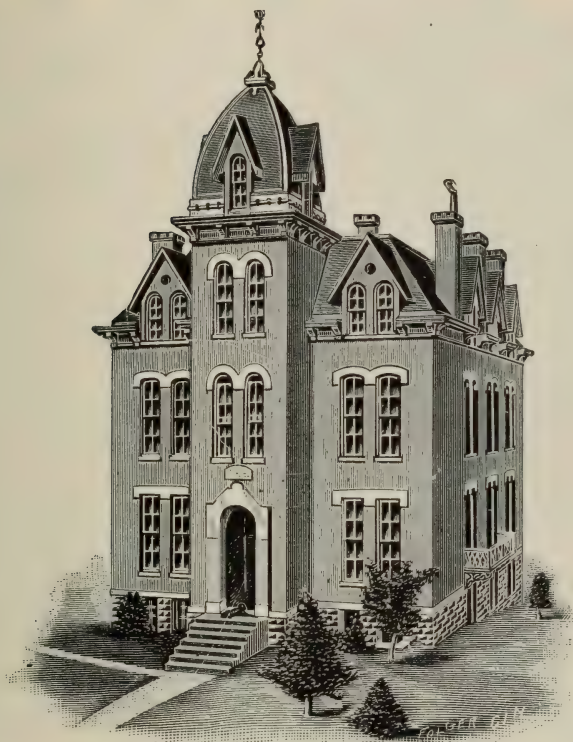
This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law students, who now find accommodations in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

Address all communications for information about this department to

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
or, PROF. J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., Dean,
411 N. Cherry St.

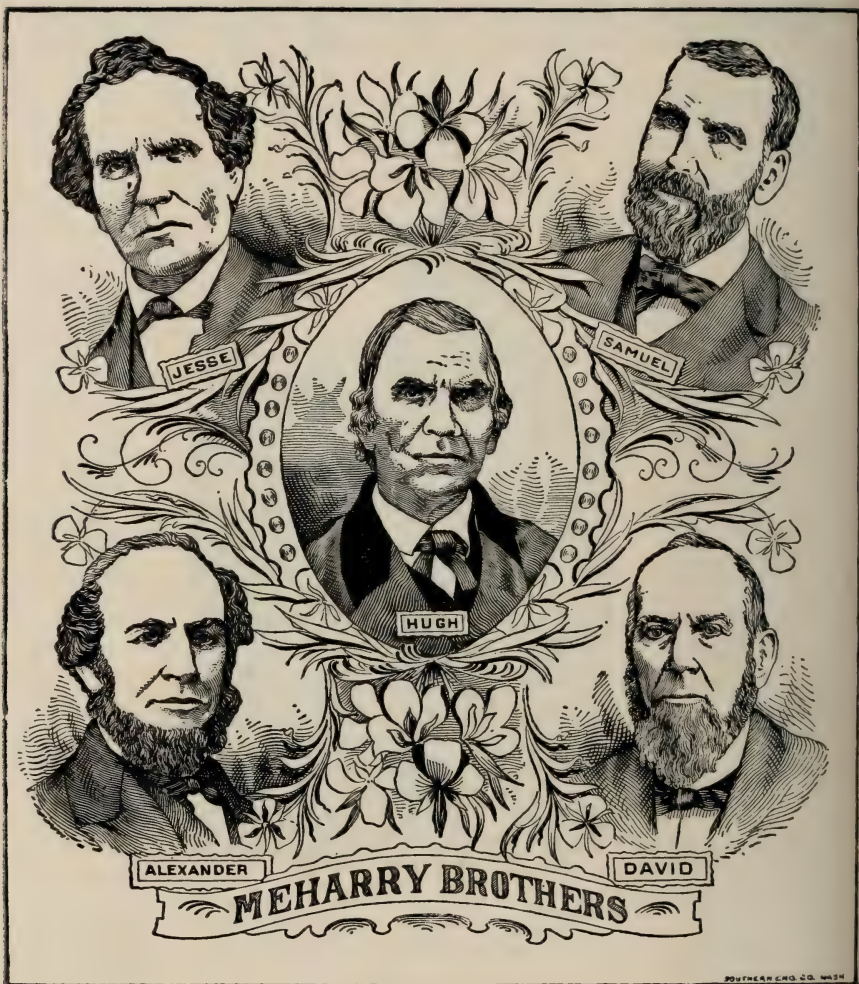
MEHARRY

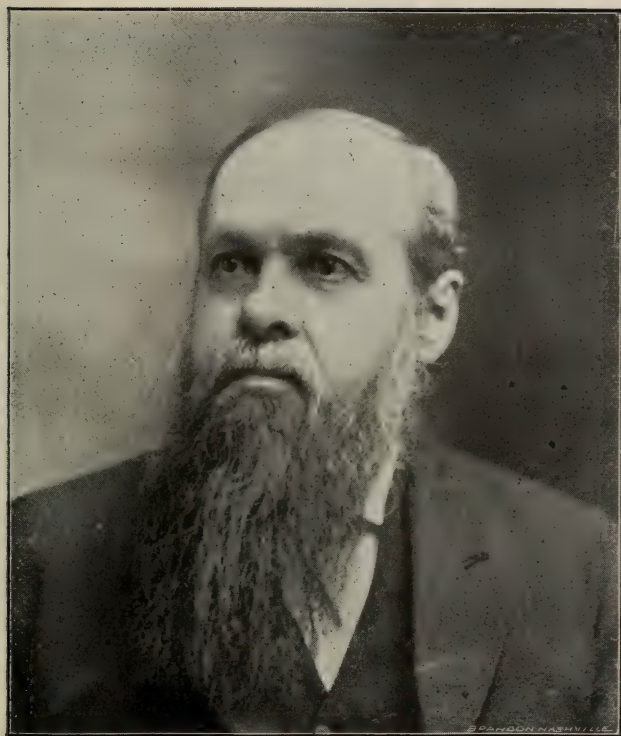
Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical



DEPARTMENTS

Central Tennessee College.





G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN.

MEDICAL FACULTY, 1898-1899.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,

Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

*N. G. TUCKER, M.D.,

Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery.

R. O. TUCKER, M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,

Professor of Gynæcology and Clinical Medicine.

Office, 417 Cedar Street.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,

Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,

Anderson Professor of Anatomy.

Office, 815 Cedar Street.

J. H. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Physiology.

Office, 408 Cedar Street.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis.

Office, 407 N. Spruce Street.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,

Professor of Botany, Histology, and Bacteriology.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.,

Instructor in Hygiene and Theory of Medicine.

408½ Cedar Street.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

Office and Residence, 903 S. Summer Street.

J. H. HOLMAN, M.D.,

Instructor in Histology and Bacteriology.

J. T. WILSON, M.D.,

G. H. BANDY, M.D.,

Clinical Instructors.

B. G. TUCKER, M.D.,

Lecturer on Embryology.

S. C. DICKINSON, A.B.,

Lecturer on the Nervous system.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed to

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Dean of the Faculty.

* Deceased.

HISTORY.

The Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. To the five Meharry brothers—Hugh, Alexander, David, Jesse, and Samuel—we owe a debt of gratitude. They have all passed from their labor to their reward, but, “Their works do follow them.”

The following table shows the small beginning and the gradual growth of the work of this Department :

	No.	
	Enrollment.	Graduates.
1876-7	9	1
1877-8	18	3
1878-9	22	8
1879-80.....	22	8
1880-81.....	35	3
1881-82.....	29	8
1882-83.....	30	5
1883-84.....	31	8
1884-85.....	38	8
1885-86.....	39	10
1886-87.....	54	10
1887-88.....	62	18
1888-89.....	55	14
1889-90.....	59	14
1890-91.....	80	13
1891-92.....	121	25
1892-93.....	121	36
1893-94.....	109	41
1894-95.....	102	29
1895-96.....	115	11
1896-97.....	151	34
1897-98.....	151	31
1898-99.....	165	38
Total.....		376

Nearly all the living graduates are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.



CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation room and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical amphitheater capable of seating two hundred students, a dental infirmary, dental laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, a histological laboratory, and a museum.

CALENDAR.

The Twenty-fourth Annual Session will begin Wednesday, September 6, 1899, and continue six months.

ADMISSION.

Beginning with the session of 1899-1900, the standard for admission required by the "Association of American Medical Colleges" will be adopted.

The following are the requirements of the above mentioned Association :

SECTION 1. Each college holding membership in this Association shall require of each student, before admission to its course of study, an examination, the minimum of which shall be as follows:

1. IN ENGLISH, a composition on some subject of general interest. This composition must be written by the student at the time of the examination, and should contain at least 200 words. It should be criticised in relation to thought, construction, punctuation, spelling, and handwriting.

2. IN ARITHMETIC, such questions as will show a thorough knowledge of common and decimal fractions, compound numbers, and ratio and proportion.

3. IN ALGEBRA, such questions as will bring out the student's knowledge of the fundamental operations, factoring and simple quadratic equations.

4. IN PHYSICS, such questions as will discover the student's understanding of the elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics, and acoustics.

5. IN LATIN, an examination upon such elementary work as the student may offer showing a familiarity usually attained by one year

of study; for example, the reading of the first fifteen chapters of Caesar's Commentaries, and the translation into Latin of easy English sentences involving the same vocabulary.

SEC. 2. In place of this examination, or any part of it, colleges, members of this Association, are at liberty to recognize the official certificates of reputable literary and scientific colleges, academies, high schools, and normal schools, and also the medical student's certificate issued by any State examining board covering the work of the foregoing entrance examination.

SEC. 3. Colleges, members of this Association, may allow students who fail in one or more branches in this entrance examination the



LIBRARY.

privilege of entering the first year course, but such students shall not be allowed to begin the second course until the entrance requirements are satisfied.

SEC. 4. Colleges, members of this Association, are free to honor official credentials issued by medical colleges of equal requirements, except in the branches of study embraced in the last year of their own curriculum.

In addition to the above requirements applicants must be at least 18 years of age, and of good moral character.

Arrangements can be made for taking the entrance examination in one or more cities in nearly every Southern State.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or who have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics; Physiology completed; Analytical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Toxicology, Elements of Botany, and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Medical Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics completed; Practice of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Pathology, Bandaging. Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynaecology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Dissecting, and Review of Anatomy.

Students will be required to pass the examinations of each year's work before being admitted to the class in advance.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms, on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulation, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illustrating these branches the following papier mache models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal chord, eye, ear and larynx. The preceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemer-

cier : Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, and a Ramme & Sordtman's model of the head and neck. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts and diagrams of the different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. The experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-books.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Daily recitations are required in the Theory of Medicine during the third session. Dr. Tucker will deliver two lectures per week on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes, under the direction of some member

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris : Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of the conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.



HISTOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

MICROSCOPY, HISTOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

The college is furnished with fifteen compound microscopes. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain and mount normal specimens. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons and a large number of slides have been purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The college owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity, and for the use of the students. A static machine and X-ray apparatus have been recently purchased.

HOSPITAL ADVANTAGES.

During the past session a hospital has been in operation at No. 417 Cedar street, under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent

clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions, no two of which shall have been in the same calendar year, of not less than six months each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.

Students having the A.B., B. S., or an equivalent degree from reputable literary colleges, are permitted to complete the course in three years, provided they pass all the required examinations.

3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible History and doctrine.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

LIBRARY.

The library contains about eight hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, O.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele, Bartley's Medical Chemistry; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton DaCosta, Senn or Ashhurst, American Text-book of Surgery; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, Tyson, or American Text-book of Practice of Medicine; Materia Medica, Shoemaker; Therapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating or Gould; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson; American Text-books of Obstetrics.

FEEES.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Hospital fee, per session, in advance.....	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Anatomical material, per session.....	2 00
Chemicals, Freshman year	1 00
Chemicals, Sophomore and Junior years, each.....	2 00
Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 to \$12 per month.	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we have received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College Salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the college grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, and religious services on the Sabbath.

One-half of the tuition fee is required of those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

W. S. MEHARRY

MEDICAL, DENTAL & PHARMACEUTICAL DEPT.

FACULTY & GRADUATES
OF THE
SCHOOL OF
DENTISTRY



COLLEGE

1899
TENNESSEE

CENTRAL

LIST OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1899.

Aldridge, J. W.	Decatur, Ala.
Allen, A. G. W.	Girard, Ala.
Arnold, B. J., A.B.	Atlanta, Tex.
Brookins, M. G.	Fort Scott, Kan.
Brooks, F. M.	Dallas, Tex.
Burke, F. M., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Byas, A. D.	Memphis, Tenn.
Caffey, F. C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Caston, J. T.	Fayette, Mo.
Chism, A. B.	Carmi, Ill.
Clay, S. R.	Ripley, Tenn.
Cooper, C. R.	Kingstree, S. C.
Councill, W. L.	Huntsville, Ala.
Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.
Ezell, E. L.	Morrilton, Ark.
Goin, L. U., A.B.	Birmingham, Ala.
Hadley, C. O., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Harris, Thos. N., D.D.S.	Montgomery, Ala.
Hill, A. L., D.D.S.	Birmingham, Ala.
James, T. V.	Kosciusko, Miss.
Jones, Wm. A.	Kansas City, Mo.
Key, J. M.	Jackson, Tenn.
Lewis, L. W., B.S.	Chicago, Ill.
Lewis, Arthur	Little Rock, Ark.
Long, J. W., B.S.	Marshall, Tex.
Marsh, Annie B.	St. Louis, Mo.
McDavid, Frank	Houston, Tex.
McIver, S. C.	McIntosh, Ga.
McKay, S. S.	Laurensburg, N. C.
Moorer, J. W.	Braggs, Ala.
Moore, J. Arthur	Macon, Ga.
Riley, H. Lee	St. Louis, Mo.
Shepperd, J. H., A.M.	Peoria, Ill.
Smith, J. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Swayze, J. E., A.B.	Fort Dyke, Miss.
Ware, S. A., A.B.	Fulton, Ky.
Wilson, Carrie L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, Cato H.	Grantville, Ga.

SENIOR CLASS.

* Wood, J. L. Macon, Ga.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Alexander, W. H. Louisville, Ky.
 Allen, W. A. Fort Worth, Tex.
 Ayer, R. B. Gainesville, Fla.
 Bryant, T. E., A.B. Nashville, Tenn.
 Byrd, D. W., A.M. Nashville, Tenn.
 Carwins, J. L. Macon, Ga.
 Clay, J. B. Ripley, Tenn.
 Coleman, W. H. Muniord, Tenn.
 Covington, B. J. Houston, Tex.
 Fields, J. P. Alto, Miss.
 Flemister, J. T. Rover, Ga.
 Hickson, J. W. T. Columbia, S. C.
 Harden, G. C. Nashville, Tenn.
 Harrison, S. W. Fort Smith, Ark.
 Harris, C. N. Circleville, Ohio.
 Humphrus, W. W. Bastrop, Tex.
 Jones, H. T. Augusta, Ga.
 Kelley, C. A., A.B., Ph.G. Atlanta, Ga.
 Lowe, J. C. Jackson, Tenn.
 McBeth, M. M. Greer, Ark.
 McCray, A. M. La Cross, Fla.
 McCullough, J. M. Nashville, Tenn.
 McDaniel, R. T. Milford, Tenn.
 Mitchem, S. L. Forest Hill, Tenn.
 Plain, C. A. Rockmart, Ga.
 Reed, W. J. Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Reed, J. E. Dallas, Tex.
 Ridley, N. J. Nashville, Tenn.
 Scott, R. B., D.D.S. Mattoon, Ill.
 Simington, A. D., Ph.G. Dallas, Tex.
 Simms, C. C. Meridian, Miss.
 Smith, R. W., A.B. Natchez, Miss.
 Stephens, W. H. Walk, Ala.
 Walton, L. P. Atlanta, Ga.
 Waters, C. S. Alto, Miss.
 Weathers, Lucille F. Woodville, Miss.
 Wendell, T. T. Nashville, Tenn.
 Williams, Emma J. P. Madison, Ind.
 Williams, H. Roger Baldwin, La.
 Wyatt, C. W. Dyersburg, Tenn.

* Deceased.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Beck, H. B.....	High Point, N. C.
Childs, R. S.....	Marlin, Tex.
Clark, D. L.....	Helena, Ark.
Dukes, L. W.....	Ocala, Fla.
Fowler, J. D.....	Cornersville, Tenn.
Fulton, B. F.....	Berryville, Miss.
Goodwin, W. H.....	Sanford, Fla.
Griffin, A. D.....	Macon, Mo.
Holbrook, J. A.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Holloway, O. D. W.....	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Horsey, G. E.....	Chester, Pa.
Hughs, J. B.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Jenkins, J. H.....	Merriwether, Tenn.
Lattimore, J. A., A.B.....	Shelby, N. C.
Livingston, S. P.	Marianna, Fla.
*Lofton, W. F.....	Columbus, Ga.
McCamy, C. A.....	Cowards, Tenn.
McCleary, M. F.....	Fernandina, Fla.
McCray, P. B.....	Lima, Ohio.
McCulley, A. C.....	Oakland, Tenn.
Nichols, H. W.....	Blackhawk, Miss.
Payne, Benj. W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Proctor, H. H.....	Auburn, Ky.
Ransom, M. G.....	Longview, Tenn.
Rodgers, D. E. W.....	Shubuta, Miss.
Rowan, H. E.....	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Saunders, Blanche	Atlanta, Ga.
Shelby, C. H.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Stephens, T. W.....	Denison, Tex.
Stevens, J. B.....	Johnston, Station, Ga.
Taylor, D. B.....	Morant Bay, Jamaica.
Waring, T. A.....	Casseta, Tex.
Welborn, M. D.....	Hurtsboro, Ala.
White, A. L.....	Omaha, Neb.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Anderson, D. H.....	Chicago, Ill.
Attaway, W. A.....	Tallahassee, Fla.
Atkins, G. W.....	Somerville, Tenn.
Brown, Geo. W.....	Winchester, Ky.
Bryant, Wm. M.....	Cuthbert, Ga.
Caruthers, S. S., A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Craddock, A. W.....	Marshall, Mo.
Davis, A. I.....	Sturgis, Miss.

* Deceased.

Davis, Jno. M., A.B.....	Sturgis, Miss.
Diggs, C. S., A.B.....	Tallula, Miss.
Dingwall, J. A.....	Cross Keys, Jamaica.
Dunlap, Wm. S.....	Bellefontaine, Miss.
Deany, A. B.	Winchester. Ky.
Etter, F. L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Evans, John W.....	Carolina, Tenn.
Evans, James D.....	Franklin, Tenn.
Farmer, Jas. E.....	Kansas City, Kan.
Fitzpatrick, Zachariah	Elberton, Ga.
Ganaway, H. C	Nashville, Tenn.
Glasgow, Jos. S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Guess, Jas E.....	Caddo, Indian Territory.
Henderson, L. S.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Hili, Wm. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Huckabee, Benj. E.....	Greensboro, Ala.
Huff, Samuel.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Howard, Mattie E.....	Tulahoma, Tenn.
Howells, B. B.	Maxon Mill, Ky.
Johnson, A. L.....	Macon, Ga.
Locke, W. D.....	Winchester, Ky.
McIntyre, A. C.....	Caldwell, Tenn.
McLaurin, A. F.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Murray, T. T.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Obie, Geo. W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Perry, B. D.....	Dublin, Ga.
Price, T. H.....	Somerville, Tenn.
Proctor, Georgia A.....	Auburn, Ky.
Reed, Wm. A.....	Lumpkin, Ga.
Reynolds, D. P.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Robinson, J. M.....	Winona, Miss.
Sawyers, O. S.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Smith, C. A.....	Culloden, Ga.
Sterrs, O. W. H.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Taylor, Mabel A.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
Terry, E. B.....	Columbus, Ga.
Thompson, D. C.....	S. McAllister, Indian Territory.
Thornton, J. G.....	Greeneville, Miss.
Ware, E. W.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Washington, R. L.....	Plum, Tex.
Watson, J. Ira, A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Williams, R. A.....	Forrest City, Ark.
Wilkins, Thos. H.....	Galveston, Tex.
Wilson, H J.....	Butler, Ala.
Winston, J. E.....	Butler, Ala.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1877.

Jamison, J. M.....Topeka, Kansas.

CLASS OF 1878.

Bass, John S.....Murfreesboro, Tenn.

*Halfacre, John C.....,

Key, Lorenzo D.....Greenville, Texas.

CLASS OF 1879.

Andrews, James P.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Anderson, George M.....Jericho, Ark.

Ballard, Joseph H.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Jones, William P. T.....St. Louis, Mo.

McKinley, John F.....Chicago, Ill.

Noel, Henry T., D.D.S.....Nashville, Tenn.

Scruggs, Burgess E.....Huntsville, Ala.

*White, James E.....,

CLASS OF 1880

Denny, William B.....Nashville, Tenn.

Hadley, William A.....Nashville, Tenn.

McClellan, John B.....Murfeesboro, Tenn.

*McKinney, George W.....,

*Napier, Henry A.....,

Ramsey, Edwin B.....Houston, Texas.

Smith, Charles S.....Nashville, Tenn.

Wilkins, John H.....Galveston, Texas.

CLASS OF 1881.

Neal, Quinton B.....Guthrie, Oklahoma.

*Patton, James H.....,

Upshaw, Thomas L.....Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1882.

Asbury, James E.....Atlanta, Ga.

Ballard, Wade H.....New Middleton, Tenn.

Banks, Albert G.....Hot Springs, Ark.

Boyd, Robert F., A.M., D.D.S.....Nashville, Tenn.

* Deceased.

Durham, Jacob J., A.M.....	Savannah, Ga.
Gunn, William J.....	Tallahassee, Fla.
Phillips, Charles H., A.M.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Walker, John C.....	Memphis, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1883

Fearn, Lee Roy	Huntsville, Ala.
McMorris, Z. W.....	Newberry, S. C.
Mullon, I. E., A.M.....	New Orleans, La.
Robey, F. R.....	Houston, Texas.
*Wright, C. K.....	—————, —————.

CLASS OF 1884

Burchett, Albert S. J.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Middleton, N. H., A.M.....	Oakland, Texas.
*Pratt, John P.....	—————, —————.
*Reed, B. F.....	—————, —————.
Starnes, G. J.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Townsend, G. R.....	Victoria, Texas.
Thompson, C. F.....	Boston, Ga.
Vandavell, J. M.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1885.

Anderson, John W.....	Dallas, Texas.
Banks, John B.....	Natchez, Miss.
Berry, Henry S.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Brown, Sterling P.....	New Orleans, La.
*Henderson, George A.....	—————, —————.
Jerry, Amos S.....	Sanford, Fla.
Walker, Thaddeus A., A.M.....	Baton Rouge, La.

CLASS OF 1886

*Blakely E. M., A.M.....	—————, —————.
Brown, Edward P.....	Greenville, Miss.
Bruce, Warren J. E.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Burns, David E.....	Guthrie, Ky.
Foster, James S.....	Paris, Texas.
Majors, Monroe A.....	Decatur, Ill.
Martin, Daniel L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Moore, George S.....	Terrell, Texas.
Scott, William H.....	Houston, Texas.
*Stith, Nathan J.....	—————, —————.

CLASS OF 1887.

Coley, Paul C.....	Hawkinsville, Ga
Davis, William E.....	Fort Worth, Texas.

* Deceased.

Hudson, William H.....	Atchison, Kan.
Maclin, James B.....	Shreveport, La.
McLemore, Benjamin A.....	Fort Scott, Kan.
Pickett, John W., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Rowland, John W.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sinclair, William A., A.M.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Stallings, Noah J. C.....	————, ———.
Wilkins, Lewis M.....	Galveston, Texas.

CLASS OF 1888.

Bluitt, Benjamin R.....	Dallas, Texas.
Brown, Richard W.....	Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
Brown, Robert T, A.B.....	Jackson, Tenn.
*Carter, Howard D.....	————, ———.
*Darden, Daniel M.....	————, ———.
*Davis, Thomas.....	————, ———.
Ferrill, Russell F.....	Tyler, Texas.
Hairston, Jacob C.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Hughs, William H.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Honesty, George W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Lillard, John W.....	Sacramento, Cal.
Moates, Charles M.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
O'Neal, Samuel A.....	Louisville, Ky.
Pryce, George S.....	Waco, Texas.
Prince, Anthony N.....	Sherman, Texas.
Snowden, Mason J.....	Marshall, Texas.
Thompson, Albert L.....	Denison, Texas.
Thomas, Joseph G., A.M.....	Fort Smith, Ark.

CLASS OF 1889.

Burrus, Preston R., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Cameron, Jonathan S.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Combs, William C.....	Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Crosthwait, Scott W.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Dickson, John W.....	Galveston, Texas.
Dyson, Joseph F., A.B., B.D.....	Springfield, Ill.
James, Owen W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Mays, John J.....	————, ———.
McCarthy, Calvin.....	Macon, Ga.
Peters, Jeremiah.....	Ownesboro, Ky.
Phipps, Gordon.....	Corsicana, Texas.
Smith, Henry L, D.D.S.....	Navasota, Texas.
Thompson, John McP., A.M.....	Charleston, S. C.
White, Robert S.....	Nashville, Tenn.

* Deceased.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bluitt, Lyman B.....	Cuba, W. I.
Butler, Henry R., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Boyd, Isaiah A.....	Honey Grove, Texas.
Crosthwait, David N., A.M.	Kansas City, Mo.
Crossland, John R. A.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Cooke, Benjamin J.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Goin, John B.....	Birmingham, Ala.
*Gray, Daniel L.....	————, ————
Love, Andrew J.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Perry, Alfred F.....	Chicago, Ill.
Roman, Charles V.....	Dallas, Texas.
Slater, Thomas H., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Turpin, John M., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Wright, Lewis M. V.....	Cynthiana, Ky.

CLASS OF 1891.

Burruss, George S.....	Augusta, Ga.
Cain, Commodore I.....	Rome, Ga.
Crawford, John P.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Daviss, James D.....	Austin, Texas.
Lockhart, Albert O.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Lynk, Miles V.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Merritt, Charles G., A.M.....	Mexia, Texas.
Queen, Oeola C.....	Hannibal, Mo.
*Robinson, Chandler S.....	————, ————
Scales, William C.....	Springfield, Mo.
*Thomas, George R.....	————, ————
Warren, William F.....	Tyler, Texas.
Watkins, Simon J., D.D.S.....	Covington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1892.

Bunn, George W., D.D.S.....	Gainesville, Texas.
Brown, William A.....	Louisville, Ky.
Ball, John D.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Cook, Henry W.....	Bonham, Texas.
Derrick, William W., A.B.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Harvey, Grant F. D.....	Argentine, Kan.
Holmes, James W., B.A.....	Meridian, Miss.
*Hayes, Irwin W., B.S.	————, ————
Jefferson, Thomas L.....	New Iberia, La.
Johnson, John W.....	Park Place, Ark.
McDonald, Abner L. M.....	Waxahatchie, Texas.
May, James M.....	Westside, Miss.
*Miller, George W., D.D.S.....	————, ————

* Deceased.

Moreland, James F. K., B.S.....	Paris, Ky.
Porter, Daniel W.....	Sherman, Texas.
Poindexter, Pleasant G.....	Columbia, Tenn.
Roberts, William R.....	Palestine, Texas.
Richardson, Percy N.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Sparks, Thomas W.....	Jefferson, Texas.
Smith, Franklin G., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Stephens, John H.....	Austin, Texas.
West, Eugene V.....	Tampa, Fla.
Walton, James T.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Webb, Robert A.....	Dayton, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1893.

Abner, Edward.....	Austin, Texas.
Allen, James M.....	Lexington, Ky.
Erown, John S.....	Chicago, Ill.
Brown, Marcellus N.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Burbridge, Leonidas T., A.B.....	New Orleans, La.
Burford, Samuel H.....	Columbus, Texas.
Baker, William R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Bass, Frederick E.....	London, England.
Blackwell, Mitchell H.....	Forrest City, Ark.
Clark, Peter W.....	Helena, Ark.
Cain, Green A.....	Shreveport, La.
Fields, Ottaway T.....	St. Louis, Mo.
*Fleming, William C.....	_____.
Harris, Joseph M.....	Sedalia, Mo.
Harris, William H.....	Athens, Ga.
Hayman, George W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
*Howell, Henry S.....	_____.
Hartley, Henry A. S., B.A.....	Georgetown, B. Guiana.
Jackson, George S.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Joneś, John H.....	Gallatin, Tenn.
Jones, James P.....	Alexandria, La.
Martin, Robert G.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
Miller, Lloyd T.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
*Miller, Benjamin F.....	_____.
*Murdock, Thomas H.....	_____.
McTeer, Ausbury B.....	Ehrhardt, S. C.
*Nicholas, Oliver H.....	_____.
Overstreet, James A.....	Corner Stone, Ark.
(Washington) Patton, Georgia E. L.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Paey, James.....	Jacksonville, Ill.
*Scholar, John A. K.....	_____.
Sykes, Melvin E.....	Los Angeles, Cal.

* Deceased.

Upshaw, James T.....	Aspen Hill, Tenn.
Washington, General P.....	Waycross, Ga.
White, Edward W.....	Mason, Tenn.
Webb, Hampton H.....	Marshall, Mo.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OBSTETRICS.

Gregg, Annie D	Nashville, Tenn.
----------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1894.

Armstrong, Samuel W.....	Dallas, Texas.
Armistead, Henry W.....	Henderson, Ky.
Brown, M. C.....	Alexandria, La.
Bandy, George H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Byrom, H. M. S.....	Lucknow, Tenn.
Frierson, Scrib W.....	Marshall, Texas.
Grimes, Charles A.....	Bastrop, Texas.
Gordon, Adolphus N.....	Augusta, Ga.
Greenlee, Albert A.....	Dyersburg, Tenn.
House, J Scott.....	Sherrill, Ark.
Hughes, William T.....	Clarksville, Texas.
Harris, Thomas J.....	Tunis, Texas.
Johnson, Richard H.....	Brunswick, Ga.
Jackson, S. Nathaniel.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
Jones, T. Crawford.....	Rome, Ga.
Jones, J. Hugh.....	Newport, Ark.
*Key, Lucinda Davis.....	—————, —————.
Lindsay, J. T. M.....	La Grange, Texas.
Lyte, Joseph C.....	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Lyons, Samuel N.....	Houston, Texas.
Moore, John R.....	Washington, Texas.
Merritt, Isham B.....	Story, Ga.
Mebane, J. W.....	Richmond, Ind.
Mosely, Jesse M.....	Denison, Texas.
Moorer, Daniel.....	Orangeburg, S. C.
Moreland, Richard	Owensboro, Ky.
Porter, Otho D., A.M.....	Bowling Green, Ky.
Porter, H. Monteith.....	Wyoming, Ohio.
Pierce, Andrew L.....	Jacksonville, Fla.
Powell, Calvin B.....	Mound City, Ill.
Reid, James S.....	Paris, Texas.
Spicer, Joseph W.....	Vicksburg, Miss.
Smith, Charles V.....	Columbus, Ga.
*Smith, H. Thomas.....	—————, —————.
Suggs, Haywood W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Taylor, John A.....	Lexington, Mo.

* Deceased.

Taylor, Oliver A.....	Topeka, Kan.
Terrell, Cleveland A.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Turner, Val Do.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Williams, H. Garrick, A.M.....	Pensacola, Fla.

CLASS OF 1895

Atkinson, Napoleon J.....	Greeneville, Texas.
Agnew, C. Livingstone.....	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Butler, Eugene Thomas	Springfield, Mo.
Bullock, James Lot, A.B.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Craddock, Clinton C.....	Fulton, Mo.
Duncan, Lewis Edward.....	Holly Grove, Ark.
Dickson, Joseph Benton, A.B.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Dibble, Joseph Edgar	Houston, Texas.
Edwards, Augustus G.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fort, Philip William.....	Brinkley, Ark.
Fridia, John Walter.....	Waco, Texas.
Goins, John Berkeley.....	Louisiana, Mo.
Huguley, John W.....	Americus, Ga.
Henderson, Bryson E.....	Auvergne, Ark.
Lester, John Angelo, A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Mason, Ulysses Grant.....	Birmingham, Ala.
McKinney, Thomas Theodore.....	Van Alstyne, Texas.
Mosley, William A. J.....	Valdosta, Ga.
Mayo, Thomas J.....	Chicago, Ill.
Perry, J. Edward	Columbia, Mo.
*Purveyar, Francis Walter.....	—, —.
*Pinkston, Charles H.....	—, —.
Robinson, P. R.....	Ennis, Texas.
Scott, David H. Clay.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Settle, William Ratcliff	Knoxville, Tenn.
Smith, Charles Taylor	Irononton, Ohio.
Steele, Hugh L.....	Marianna, Ark.
Turner, Isaiah Carter.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Wilson, John Thomas	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1896.

Braxton, A. T.....	Columbia, Tenn.
Crews, C. F., Ph.G.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Gaines, D. B., A.M.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Jordan, J. H.....	Hogansville, Ga.
Kelley, A. D.....	Covington, Ky.
Mars, Esteve S., Ph.G.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Price, P. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Sherrod, D. W., A.B.....	Macon, Miss.

* Deceased

Stewart, C. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Samuel, A. L.....	Suwanee, Ga.
Tally, U. S.....	New Orleans, La.

CLASS OF 1897.

Burrus, Benjamin.....	Blackville, Ga.
Burt, Robert T. L.....	McMinnville, Tenn.
Broome, S. H.....	Brownsville, Tenn.
Basemore, G. W.....	Chicago, Ill.
Cobb, M. H.....	Tifton, Ga.
Cann, John W.....	Bermuda Island.
Durette, J. S.....	Glasgow, Ky.
Dunn, D. W., A.B.....	Paris, Texas.
Dixon, J. D.....	Kildare, Texas.
Davis, I. O.....	Calvert, Texas.
Gatlin, W. H.....	Carrollton, Mo.
Hightower, J. W.....	Fincastle, Tex.
Holman, John H.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Holmes, J. B.....	Edgefield, S. C.
Irving, E. W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Jones, Archie.....	Florence, Ala.
Kenniebrew, A. H.....	Tuskegee, Ala.
Mason, L. W.....	Arlington, Tenn.
Madison, J. W.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Norton, G. P.....	Apalachicola, Fla.
Parchman, Lemuel	Keo, Ark.
Sherrod, J. P.....	Port Gibson, Miss.
Stafford, I. S.....	Valdosta, Ga.
Stringer, J. H.....	Marianna, Ark.
Simmons, B. J.....	Milledgeville, Ga.
Taylor, A. G.....	Mayfield, Ky.
Tyson, C. B.....	Willacooche, Ga.
West, S. E.....	Flemingsburg, Ky.
White, J. R., A.B.....	Chicago, Ill.
Wilkerson, G. H.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Woodward, E. O.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Wilson, W. P.....	Ocala, Fla.

CLASS OF 1898.

*Abrams, James C.....	_____
Benton, Robt. A. Miles	Dunnellon, Fla.
Brabham, Wm. S.....	Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Brinson, Eugene Jeffrey	Americus, Ga.
Brown, David Hamilton	Ocala, Fla.
Buggs, John Wesley	Brunswick, Ga.

* Deceased.

Carrion, Wm. S.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Cooper, Absalom M., A.B.....	King's Tree, S. C.
Cowan, Samuel P. C., A.B.....	Cotton Plant, Ark.
Datcher, William	West Point, Ga.
Duckett, Richard Riley	McCool, Miss.
Garrett, Jas. Franklin	New Iberia, La.
Gowdey, Clarence Ernest	Henderson, Ky.
Hambrick, Walter Samuel	Bowling Green, Ky.
James, Henry W.....	Lumber City, Ga.
Kneeland, Fannie M.....	Stanton, Tenn.
Lambright, Middleton H., A.B.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Light, John Lucian.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Manker, Jesse Adam	Live Oak, Fla.
Miller, Jos. Ptolemy	Fernandina, Fla.
Moore, Mary Susan	Galveston, Texas.
Moore, John Henry	High Point, S. C.
Odom, Elijah B.....	Surrounded Hill, Mo.
Sevier, Wm., Ph.G.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Shannon, James Flournoy.....	Kansas City, Mo.
Straghn, David Thomas	Georgetown, B. Guiana.
Sunday, Chas. Sumner	Topeka, Kan.
Taylor, Augustus L.....	Dallas, Texas.
Tyler, John Henry, A.B.....	Winchester, Ky.
Williams, Robert C., Ph.G.....	Augusta, Ga.
Yerby, Wm. J., A.B.....	Memphis, Tenn.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OBSTETRICS.

Hadley, Hattie L.....	Nashville, Tenn.
-----------------------	------------------

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty 1898-'99.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

W. T. McKENNEY, D.D.S.,
Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D. S.,
Professor of Operative Dentistry.

R. B. SCOTT, D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

J. A. LESTER, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Physiology.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.

For further information concerning the school, address,
G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Dean,
Nashville, Tenn.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Fourteenth Session will begin Wednesday, September 6, 1899, and continue six months.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well-lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of Dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

ADMISSION.

Beginning with the session of 1899--1900, the following requirements of the "National Association of Dental Examiners," for matriculation, will be adopted. A written entrance examination is required in the following studies:

English—Grammar, Composition, Spelling, Punctuation, Grammatical Construction.

Geography—Descriptive, Physical.

History—United States, General.

Mathematics—Advanced Arithmetic, Algebra, through Quadratics; Plane Geometry.

Latin—Rules of Grammar, Declensions, Conjugations, Construction, Translation of Easy Prose.

Elementary Physics.

The candidate to make a general average of at least 75 per cent. In lieu of this examination, a certificate of graduation from a high school, college, or university, or an entrance certificate to the Freshman class of the academical department of a college or university may be accepted. The institutions, however, granting these certificates must be accredited as standard by the communities within which they are located.

In addition to the above requirements, applicants for admission must be at least eighteen years of age and of good moral character.

In accordance with the action of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," lengthening the course of study in all of the dental colleges belonging to the Association, four sessions of six months each will be required to complete the course in dentistry.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology, Materia Medica, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy.

FOURTH YEAR.

Materia Medica, Pathology, Hygiene, Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Yeo; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science, Mitchell's Chemistry.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on four full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable med-

ical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than ten days after the beginning of the session.

The candidates for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.



DENTAL LABORATORY.

FEES.

Tuition, per session, in advance	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course	120 00
Chemicals used in the laboratory	1 00
Materials for dummy work	2 00
Graduating fee	10 00

OTHER EXPENSES.

Board, room rent, lights and washing will cost \$10 to \$12 per month.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association and those of the "National Association of Dental Examiners."

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending three sessions and passing the required examinations.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about seven hundred cases were treated in the dental infirmary.

Dental books, instruments and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., No. 307 North Summer street, Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1899.

Willis, J. E.....New Orleans, La.

JUNIOR CLASS.

McAllister, T. JaySpringfield, Mo
 Braswell, W. E.....Macon, Ga.
 Burge, J. B.....Ocala, Fla.
 Sullivan, H. S.....Seima, Ala.
 York, AlvestaSpringfield, Ill.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Barnes, G. W.....Atlanta, Ga.
 Brown, W. H.....Nashville, Tenn.
 Chapman, C. T.....Chicago, Ill.
 Clark, J. C.....Memphis, Tenn.
 Meaddough, R. J.....Fernandina, Fla.
 Rhodes, W. L.....Nashville, Tenn.
 Voorhees, R. H.....Nashville, Tenn.
 Whitby, H. M.....Goliad, Tex.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Adams, G. K., A.M.....Yorkville, S. C.
 Burns, Elia J.....Nashville, Tenn.
 Carrion, D. F. McQueen.....Orangeburg, S. C.
 Davis, Ollie L.....Nashville, Tenn.
 Hodges, A. R.....Louisville, Ky.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1887.

Anderson, John W., M.D.....	Dallas, Tex.
Boyd, Robert F., A.M., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Noel, Henry T., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1888.

Smith, Henry L., M.D.....	Navasota, Tex.
Wade, Claude M.....	Hot Springs, Ark.

CLASS OF 1889.

Curtis, Thomas A.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Fields, Daniel W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Hickman, Stephen M.....	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Maclin, James B., M.D.....	Shreveport, La.
Porter, James R., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
*White, Alonzo M.....	————— —

CLASS OF 1890.

Ferrill, David G.....	Galveston, Tex.
Watkins, Simon J., M.D.....	Covington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1891.

Bunn, George W., M.D.....	Gainsville, Tex.
---------------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1892.

Singleton, J. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
----------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1893.

Wilkins, A. M.....	Griffin, Ga.
--------------------	--------------

CLASS OF 1894.

Cooper, M. C.....	Dallas, Tex.
*Miller, G. W., M.D.....	————— —
*White, A. F.....	————— —

CLASS OF 1895.

Agnew, J. A.....	Louisville, Ky.
Barlow, B. F.....	Austin, Tex.

* Deceased.

CLASS OF 1896.

Boyd, C. S.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bulkley, E. D.....	New York, N. Y.
Dinwiddie, W. T.....	Lexington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1897.

Christian, J. J.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Hill, A. L., M.D.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Jefferson, E. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Neviells, C. H.....	Galveston, Tex.
Scott, R. B.	Mattoon, Ill.
Walker, J. S.....	Morven, Ga.

CLASS OF 1898.

Cobb, Richard H.....	Stockton, Ga.
Harris, Thos. N., M.D.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Macker, George W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Redmond, Young E.....	Nashville, Tenn.

MEHARRY PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty 1898-'99.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

W. SEVIER, M.D., PH.G.,
Professor of Pharmacy.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The eleventh annual session of this school will open Wednesday, September 6, 1899, and continue six months.

A recitation room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the Meharry dental and pharmaceutical hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

TUITION.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$30 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Freshman year.	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year....	5 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year....	5 00

In order to provide for as thorough and extensive instruction as is now offered by the best pharmaceutical colleges in the United States, an attendance of three sessions is now required.



PHARMACEUTICAL RECITATION ROOM.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, chemical laboratory work, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Qualitative Analysis, Materia Medica, Physiology, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology, Pharmaceutical laboratory work, and Pharmacy.

THIRD YEAR.

Volumetric and Gravimetric Analysis, Milk and Water Analysis, Microscopy, Hygiene, Urinalysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Physiology and Pharmacy.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Bartley's Medical Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy, Yeo's Physiology.

CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY WORK.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the

specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Pharmacy and Toxicology is also given during the session.

The elements of Quantitative Analysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Urinalysis, and analysis of milk and water will be taught during the third session.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. The candidate for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character.

2. He must have attended some regular pharmaceutical school at least three sessions, of not less than twenty weeks each, the last of which must have been in this institution.

3. He must have passed a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and performed the required amount of laboratory work.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including graduating fee.

To those who comply with these conditions the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.) will be granted.

Those who have completed a medical or dental course of study at this or some other reputable college, will be allowed to complete the course in Pharmacy in two sessions.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Dean,
Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATES OF 1899.

Allen, Griffin A.....	Girard, Ala.
Dean, Ulysses S.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Dejoie, Aristide R.....	New Orleans, La.
Lancaster, W. Harvey.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Martin, Willie F. L.....	Lake City, Fla.
Taylor, Daniel B.....	Port au Prince, Hayti.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Johnson, W. J.....	Davisboro, Ga.
--------------------	----------------

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Bond, Jane B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Coleman, Wm. E.....	Columbus, Ga.
Derrick, Thos. H.....	Huntsville, Ala.
Dumas, H. J.....	Houma, La.
Faulkner, E. L.....	New Orleans, La.
Halston, W. A.....	New Orleans, La.
Jackson, Florence E.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas, Ida B.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Valentine, McFarland	Henderson, Ky.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1890.

Hobbs, Robert T., A.M.....Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1891.

Allen, Robert W.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Beverly, James M.....Houston, Tex.

Randals, Edward S.....Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1892.

Armistead, Henry W., M.D.....Henderson, Ky.

Sevier, William, M.D., Ph.G.....Nashville, Tenn.

*Tyler, Robert ——— —

CLASS OF 1893.

Crawford, J. P., M.D.....Nashville, Tenn.

Crutchfield, G. K.....Louisville, Ky.

Coffin, F. B., Ph.G.....Little Rock, Ark.

Smith, F. G., A.M., M.D.....Nashville, Tenn.

*Simms, W. H..... ——— —

Williams, R. C., Ph.G., M.D.....Augusta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1894.

(Winston) Coleman, Ella E.....Natchez, Miss.

Caffey, Frank C., M.D.....Montgomery, Ala.

Jennings, Joseph J., Ph.G.....Austin, Tex.

Lloyd, Matilda.....Nashville, Tenn.

(Redfield) Miller, Margaret A.....Clover, S. C.

Rowland, W., Ph.G.....Calvert, Tex.

Simington, Alfred D., Ph.G.....Dallas, Tex.

Smith, Charles H.....Pensacola, Fla.

Samuel, Alex. L., M.D.....Suwanee, Ga.

Wendell, Thomas T.....Nashville, Tenn.

Washington, George E.....Nashville, Tenn.

Winston, Samuel J.....Natchez, Miss.

CLASS OF 1895.

Bailey, W. H.....Macon, Ga.

Joyce, Nannie B.....Chicago, Ill.

* Deceased.

Kelley, C. A., A.B., Ph.G.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Kigh, Isaiah	Birmingham, Ala.
Watkins, I. S.....	Montgomery, Ala.

CLASS OF 1896.

Easter, B. F., Ph.G.....	Franklin, La.
Gowdey, C. E., M.D.....	Henderson, Ky.
Johnson, D. L.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Lewis, L. W., B.S., M.D.....	Chicago, Ill.
McGroom, F. G.....	Tyler, Tex.
Morrow, Pauline S.....	Littig, Tex.

CLASS OF 1897.

Davis, John C.....	Shreveport, La.
Gaines, J. W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
(Goin) Moore, Bellina A.....	Livingstone, Ala.
Parker, A. A.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1898.

Brown, Ernest W.....	Selma, Ala.
Jerry, Z. J.....	Lake City, Fla.
Smith, D. McCoy.....	Savannah, Ga.

Meharry Alumni Association.

OFFICERS 1899-1900.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.....	<i>President.</i>
J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.....	<i>Secretary.</i>
E. B. JEFFERSON, D.S.S.....	<i>Treasurer.</i>

VICE PRESIDENTS.

<i>Arkansas</i> —L. Parchman, M.D.	<i>Alabama</i> —D. S. Johnson, M.D.
<i>Bermuda Islands</i> —J. W. Cann, M.D.	<i>Br. Guiana</i> —H. A. S. Hartley, M.D.
<i>Dist. of Col.</i> —P. W. Price, M.D.	<i>California</i> —M. E. Sykes, M.D.
<i>Georgia</i> —H. R. Butler, A.M., M.D.	<i>Florida</i> —W. J. Gunn, M.D.
<i>Indiana</i> —B. J. Cook, M.D.	<i>Illinois</i> —J. R. White, M.D.
<i>Kentucky</i> —O. D. Porter, M.D.	<i>Kansas</i> —C. M. Moates, M.D.
<i>Mississippi</i> —D. W. Sherrod, M.D.	<i>Louisiana</i> —J. C. Davis, M.D.
<i>N. C.</i> —J. L. Bullock, A.B., M.D.	<i>Missouri</i> —O. T. Fields, M.D.
<i>S. C.</i> —A. B. McTeer, M.D.	<i>Minnesota</i> —V. D. Turner, M.D.
<i>Okl. Territory</i> —Q. B. Neal, M.D.	<i>N. Y.</i> —E. S. Mars, Ph.G., M.D.
<i>Ohio</i> —J. Turner, M.D.	<i>Tennessee</i> —A. J. Love, M.D.
<i>Texas</i> —J. W. Anderson, M.D., D.D.S.	<i>Cuba</i> —L. B. Bluitt, M.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. A. LESTER, A.M., M.D.	WM. SEVIER, Ph.G., M.D.
R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.	H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.
W. R. BAKER, M.D.	G. H. BANDY, M.D.
GEORGIA E. L. WASHINGTON, M.D.	D. H. C. SCOTT, M.D.

OBJECT.

The object of the Association shall be: (1) To promote a kindly feeling among its members. (2) To assist in every possible way the members of the Association. (3) To advance the interests of the Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments by all honorable means, especially by raising an Alumni Endowment Fund.

MEMBERSHIP.—All graduates of the above mentioned departments of Meharry Medical College may become members by agreeing to sign the Constitution, either in person or by proxy, and paying the membership fee.

ANNUAL MEETINGS.—The annual meeting shall be held during the week of the Medical Commencement, and at such time and place as the Executive Committee may designate.

ANNUAL DUES.—The annual fee shall be \$2.50, which shall be paid prior to or during the annual meeting of the Association.

All of the Alumni are cordially invited to become members of this Association.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ADMISSION.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character; pass such examination as will show their fitness for the classes to which they are assigned, and pay expenses for one month.

Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches. The right is reserved to examine all students in any or all the studies that have been pursued by the classes they desire to enter.

No students will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, and incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the end of the month.

COURSE OF STUDY.

The Classical Course requires four years to complete it, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

In the Scientific Course is also a four years' course. German and extra work in Science are substituted for the Greek of the classical course. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course. This course, more of sociology and psychological study may take the place of language and science, or mathematics.

The Preparatory Course prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class.

Students are earnestly advised to take the full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, as among the best preparations for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach, such a course in pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of mind, and how to direct the education of the children they are to teach.

Candidates for the Normal Course will be required to take an entrance examination in arithmetic, grammar, geography, and United States history.

Throughout this course yearly examinations in the common English branches will be required.

As far as practicable, these yearly examinations will be similar to those actually given in the city and county examinations of this State, for teachers' certificates.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The English Course is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English branches. It also includes the elements of physiology, physics, zoology, chemistry, book-keeping, civil government, United States and English history. This course is well adapted to prepare students to pursue the ordinary business life, and give them some knowledge of the natural sciences.

The requirements for admission to the English Course have been raised: a fair knowledge of the elements of grammar and geography being required, as only one year is now given to these subjects, instead of two, as in the past. The numbering of the grades has also been changed to correspond more closely with similar grades of the public schools.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

is to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen, in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for stenographers and skilled typewriters is constantly increasing, and the new business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan. The opportunity will be given to study this branch under a competent teacher for a small tuition fee.

Sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students may be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the courses pursued during the term. Students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examina-

tion in any study 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, conditionally, but they must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such a course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

GRADUATION.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and having paid all dues, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Students wishing to pursue a higher course of study for other degrees, will have the opportunity to take such courses as they choose, with the approval of the Faculty, under the following regulations:

1. A standing committee shall be appointed by the Faculty, to be known as the Committee on Graduate Studies, which shall have power to formulate regulations for all graduate work, and conduct examinations of all candidates for higher degrees. The regulations adopted by the committee shall be presented to the Faculty for approval.

2. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy, and Doctor of Science may be conferred on the grounds of advanced scholarship and independent work in certain special lines. The conditions upon which these degrees will be given are as follows:

- (1) The candidate for a Master's degree must be a graduate of Central Tennessee College, or of some institution whose degrees are accepted by this College as equivalent to its own, or he must give satisfactory proof that he possesses an equivalent preparation for graduate studies. He must become enrolled with the Committee on Graduate Studies, and comply with its requirements. He must spend one year in resident work, or at least two years in absentia, in the pursuit of such courses of study as may be selected by him and prescribed by the committee. He must pass satisfactory examinations on the studies pursued, present a creditable thesis, and pay the required fees.

- (2) The candidate for a Doctor's degree must be a baccalaureate graduate of Central Tennessee College or of another institution of similar grade. He must become enrolled with the Committee on Graduate Studies, and comply with its regulations. He must spend at least three scholastic years, or their equivalent, in independent research. One of these must be spent at this institution, but, if found impractic-

cable to spend a year in resident work, the candidate may study four years in absentia. He must pass satisfactory examinations on the studies pursued, present a thesis showing independent research, and pay the required fees.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The library contains over four thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid the students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific, and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as the Faculty may permit.

Donations of books and money, to fill our alcoves with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries, are solicited.

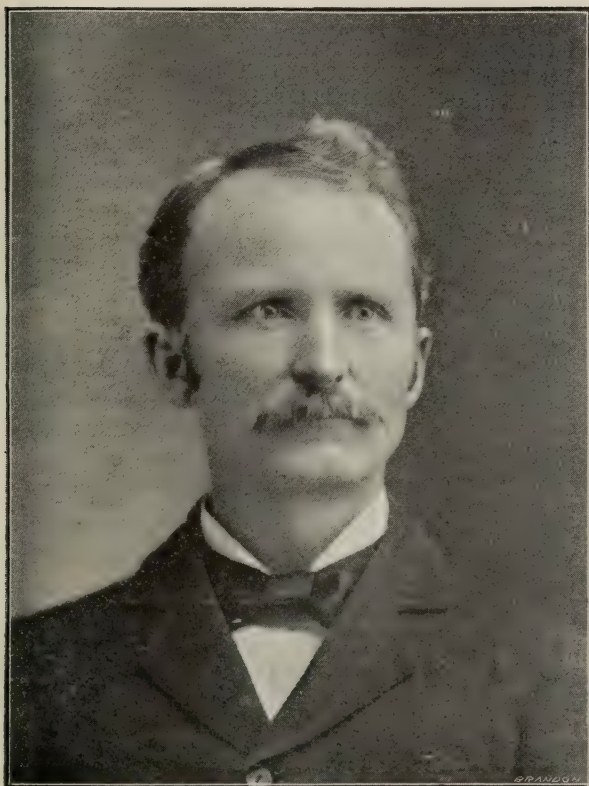
NATURAL SCIENCE.

Museum.—The museum contains one thousand specimens of minerals and fossils. Large donations from exhibitors at the Tennessee Centennial have added materially to the collections in this line. There is a collection of corals, shells, and sea-fish numbering three hundred specimens.

The ornithological collections number five hundred specimens, representing two hundred species of birds. There are eighty clutches of eggs. The entomological collections now contain ten thousand specimens, representing three thousand species, and illustrating the different orders of insects. A large number of alcoholic specimens of reptiles and batrachians illustrate the fauna of Tennessee. The herbarium comprises several hundred species of plants. A collection of African curios, presented by Dr. Georgia E. L. Patton, contains idols, instruments, and many interesting articles of apparel. Donations to the museum are solicited, and will be properly acknowledged in the annual catalogue.

Apparatus.—We are much in need of physical and astronomical apparatus. There is a well-equipped chemical laboratory and a fair outfit for work in microscopy, histology, etc. Apparatus is also provided for practical work in mineralogy.

Requirements.—Students in Astronomy, Geology, and Biology are required to accomplish a certain amount of field work under the direction of the teachers in charge. One hundred experiments in general chemistry are required of Normal and College students. Fifty experiments in physics are required of Normal and classical preparatory students. Scientific students shall be required to prepare seventy-five microscopic slides in vegetable and animal histology, and to perform one hundred experiments in physics. Practical work in zoology and general biology will be determined by the material on hand and time at command. The class in systematic botany shall be required to pre-



WM. OSBURN, A.M., NATURAL SCIENCE.

pare twenty-five herbarium specimens, and analyze and classify the same number of plants. All laboratory and practical work is to be supplemented with full notes and drawings.

Science Library.—A small library of reference books, manuals, and keys for classification is being accumulated.

Laboratory Fees.

One hundred experiments in Chemistry.....	\$1 50
Laboratory work in Qualitative Analysis.....	1 00
Bacteriology	50
Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology.....	50
Laboratory work in Microscopy.....	50
Laboratory work in Mineralogy, Physics, and Zoology, each	25

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered during the school year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of text-books.

GOVERNMENT.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College building must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to the furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all college duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students wishing to occupy rooms or board in the city must secure written permission from the President or Faculty, and comply with the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the College rules in reference to study, rising, and retiring hours. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball-room, or other questionable places of amusement.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Students are required to attend the devotional exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer meetings on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which prepare men to be truly useful, and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the

contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring certificates of membership from their pastors, and identify themselves with the religious societies of the College, and take part in their devotional and other exercises.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the southeastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The buildings recently purchased for the African Training School by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., are admirably suited, and the lot on which they stand affords ample room for spacious buildings, of which the College stands in very great need.

A NEW CHAPEL.

For years we have felt the need of a larger chapel. The present building is not large enough to accommodate our students, when all the departments are in session. On occasions of public exercises many of our friends do not come, fearing that the house will be uncomfortably crowded, or that they will not be able to get in at all. The Alumni Association has taken up this matter and some of them have pledged themselves to contribute, and to secure contribution from others.

More than six thousand students have attended this school since its opening, in Clark Chapel, in 1865. Many of these have secured beautiful homes, are doing well in business pursuits, have accumulated a competence, and are abundantly able to help in this enterprise.

There are many friends of this school, as well as friends of the education of the Negro, who will feel it a privilege to aid in so noble an enterprise, and one so much needed. All donations can be sent by postal order, registered letter, or bank draft, to the President, Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn.

This is the opportunity to help raise the \$20,000,000 for Church and school purposes, that the authorities of the Methodist Episcopal Church have asked the members and friends of the Church and education to raise as a thank offering in the years 1899, 1900, and 1901. We should raise in these years, \$20,000 of this magnificent offering, for this new chapel.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in English Grades, per school month of four weeks.....	\$ 1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments, per month....	1 50
Tuition in College Classes, per month.....	2 00

Incidental fee, per year	1 00
Library fee, per year	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school month.....	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months.....	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, six months.....	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, six months.	30 00
Graduating fee in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments.....	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses.....	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses.....	2 00
Certificates of passing the English and Preparatory courses....	1 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month, to non-boarders.....	2 50

Students rooming in the buildings will deposit one dollar, which will be returned on leaving school, if all the furniture is in their rooms and shows that it has been used with ordinary care.

Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, tables, chairs, wash-stands, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

In view of the low rate for board and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students may be required to work in the Industrial Department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from work. Students should deposit their money with the bursar. The College will not be responsible for money kept in the student's room.

Students, under fourteen years of age, will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid for, at least, one month.

No deduction of expenses will be made for absence, unless in case of sickness of more than one week, and for other cases of absence the Bursar or President must determine the deduction, if any.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of overshoes, a gossamer cloak, and a substantial shawl. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Young women will be permitted to do such amount of washing for themselves, in the laundry, as will not interfere with their school duties.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Students and others wishing to come to the College can take the street cars at the Depot, and going to the Central Station, there take the Wharf Avenue car, which passes in front of the College grounds.

DONATIONS.

The Alumni Association	\$ 50 00
Mrs. J. H. Stephens, Manchester, Iowa.....	15 00
Mrs. Mary Battard, Manchester, Iowa.....	10 00
John Seay bequest	400 00
Collection from Gallatin by C. E. Alexander.....	3 00
Spring Hill	1 00
Mrs. L. M. Moores	50
Rev. L. M. Moores	1 00
T. Belcher	1 00
E. Guthrie	1 00
M. Williams, collected	10
J. M. Lyte	1 00
Mrs. Tuniston	50
S. Knight	5 00
Lulu Huddleson, Mitchellville	11
H. W. Key	23 00
Dr. E. White	1 00
Mrs. Dr. E. White.....	1 00
Gift to Library of over 100 volumes from Book Concern, Cincinnati, by Curts & Jennings.	
First M. E. Church, Kalamazoo, Mich. (Rev. W. H. Frye, pastor)	15 00
C. B. Wilson, D.D., Seay Chapel.....	2 00

Miss H. B. Baker presented her father's library of valuable books. Her father, Rev. J. W. Baker, was an honored member of the Pittsburgh Conference for many years. This library is especially donated to the African Training School.

SOCIETIES.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more espe-

cially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work. The Frances Harper Literary Society has weekly meetings for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly. The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

The Athenæum is a college society recently organized by the young men of the Senior Normal and College Departments. Its purposes are "to foster a true college spirit, to elevate and dignify the college life, to cultivate a fraternal spirit among its members, to secure a more hearty sympathy and co-operation of the alumni in advancing the interests of the college, to awaken in its members a more earnest desire for higher scholastic culture and literary attainment, and to afford superior facilities for accomplishing the same." The society has fitted up room No. 1, in Tennessee Hall, where its regular meetings are now held. The society hopes to establish and maintain in its new quarters a private library and reading room for the use of its members. All alumni of the College and Normal Departments are eligible to honorary membership in this society.

OFFICERS OF SOCIETIES.

Alumni Association.

J. Ira Watson, A.M., LL.B., President; T. A. Fortson, A.M., Vice President; Ella Scruggs, Secretary; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Athenaeum.

C. J. Johnson, President; J. H. Stephens, Vice President; R. B. Bell, Secretary; W. L. Brown, Corresponding Secretary; W. D. Hawkins, Treasurer; Prof. H. G. Hipp, B.S., Curator-Critic; V. J. Davis, M.D., Editor; E. S. Brown, Chaplain; T. H. Officer, Marshal.

Students' Endowment Association.

R. F. Boyd, M.D., D.D.S., President; Mrs. T. G. Phillips and J. M. Thomas, A.B., Vice Presidents; Mary E. Braden, Secretary; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Young Men's Lyceum.

W. D. Hawkins, President; H. H. Proctor, Vice President; C. C. Lathers, Secretary; F. S. Coleman, Corresponding Secretary; H. D. Merriam, Treasurer; J. A. McCoomer, Chaplain; J. A. Cullum, Sergeant-at-Arms; C. J. Johnson, Critic; W. M. Poynter, Assistant Critic.

Frances Harper Literary Society.

Eva Mai Luvall, President; Lulu Jolly, Vice President; Mosella Love, Secretary; Minnie Allen, Assistant Secretary; Wilhelmina Mitchell, Corresponding Secretary; Lizzie Perkins, Treasurer; Rosa McDonald, Critic; Uphus Whiteside, Chaplain; Delilah Lampton, Chorister.

Young Men's Christian Association.

W. L. Brown, President; F. S. Coleman, Vice President; P. T. Blanchard, Secretary; R. B. Maclin, Corresponding Secretary; W. D. Hawkins, Treasurer; M. D. Merriam, Librarian.

Gilbert Haven Missionary Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, President; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Blackstone Club.

J. E. Walker, President; H. R. Sadler, Secretary; Miss Lutie Lytle, Treasurer.

Epworth League.

J. H. Stephens, Jr., President; Jessie Whaley, Secretary; Prof. T. A. Fortson, Treasurer.

Sunday School Temperance Society.

H. G. Hipp, President; M. E. Braden, Secretary; Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Woman's Home Missionary Society.

Miss Abby Barry, President; Mrs. H. G. Hipp, Secretary; Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Wm. Taylor Friends of Africa.

J. Braden, President; N. D. Merriam, Vice President; Esther Sanders, Secretary.

Student's Improvement League.

J. S. Bailey, President; Carrie Mai Vairin, Vice President; Lillie E. Alexander, Secretary; T. A. Fortson, Treasurer.

Library Congress.

J. Braden, President; J. H. Stephens, Clerk; N. D. Merriam, Engrossing Clerk; W. A. West, Chaplain; J. A. Cullum, Sergeant-at-Arms; T. H. Elliott, Treasurer.

THE WORK.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large number of the students have engaged in teaching. Most of these teachers have charge of Sunday schools in connection with day schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Christians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over three hundred have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South who are asking for more competent teachers, doctors, dentists, pharmacists, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor, as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of over a third of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work is done in each. Some students have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land, while many have been pre-

pared for the practice of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens.

The work already accomplished gives hope for the future. The earnest desire for improvement is manifest on the part of thousands of the young people of color in the South. They have crowded our schools so that the need of larger buildings is great. The accommodations are not such as we could wish for those who have the difficulties to surmount, which meet the colored youth of to-day. They should have as good a chance for education as is possible, as they will be called to do difficult work in the elevation of their people. Whatever can be done to prepare them for their important work should be done at once. They should have leaders, thoroughly educated as to hand, head, and heart, so as to command the respect of their own people, and be worthy of that of the rest of mankind. To do this there should be furnished them schools equal to any, and the same advantages should be placed within their reach that are given to any young people. It is a good time for some one, to whom God has given wealth, to do for our colored colleges what has been done for others—putting them on a solid basis by ample endowment. There has been so far no pioneer in this direction of Christian benevolence. No gift of hundreds of thousands for any of these literary schools for colored people has been given. The future will, no doubt, be marked by liberal gifts of the colored people themselves as they advance in wealth and in the appreciation of schools erected for themselves. This, however, is not to be expected while the great masses of these children of slaves are struggling with the ignorance and poverty which is their inheritance from the bondage of their ancestors.

The dawning of a brighter day for the Negro has come, to be followed, in due time, by the noon-day of his prosperity, as he works out for himself the problem of his manhood.

LECTURES.

The following have delivered lectures on a variety of topics of interest to the students and their friends. These lectures have been instructive and entertaining, and have added to the pleasure, knowledge, and mental discipline of the students:

List of Lecturers.

Chaplain Allensworth, Twenty-fourth U. S. Infantry; Rev. E. W. Lampton, D.D.; Secretaries Hunton and Mooreland, Y. M. C. A.; Secretary Vinton, Student's Volunteer Movement; Rev. Evans Tyree, D.D.; Rev. C. B. Wilson, D.D.; Dr. Palmer, Philadelphia; Dr. Owen, Omaha; Presiding Elder Hadley, Jacksonville, Fla.; Dr. Hoss, Editor Nashville Christian Advocate; Dr. George Hubbard; President J. Braden; Miss Snell; Bishop E. A. Cottrell.

SUMMARY.

		Males.	Females.	Total.
College Classes	Seniors, Classical	2	0	2
	Juniors, Classical	2	0	2
	Juniors, Scientific	1	0	1
	Sophomores, Classical	1	0	1
	Sophomores, Scientific	1	0	1
	Freshman, Classical	1	2	3
	Freshman, Scientific	3	1	4
College Preparatory...	Third Year, Classical	0	1	1
	Third Year, Scientific	3	1	4
	Second Year, Classical	3	2	5
	Second Year, Scientific ...	2	0	2
	First Year, Classical	3	1	4
	First Year, Scientific	2	0	2
Normal	Seniors	2	11	13
	Fourth Year	0	2	2
	Third Year	1	1	2
	Second Year	1	15	16
	First Year	2	13	15
Specials		7	9	16
English	Eighth Grade	14	12	26
	Seventh Grade	12	9	21
	Sixth Grade	16	16	32
	Fifth Grade	16	10	26
	Fourth Grade	24	25	49
	Third Grade	6	20	26
Theological		21	0	21
Law		12	0	12
Medical		157	8	165
Dental		17	2	19
Pharmacy		12	4	16
Obstetrics		0	1	1
Music—Instrumental		9	42	51
Music—Vocal		60	120	180
Art		1	26	27
Shorthand and Typewriting		1	9	10
Carpentry		10	0	10
Tinwork		7	0	7
Printing		17	21	38
Blacksmithing		4	0	4
Morristown Enrollment .....		..	..	303
Total enrollment, omitting those counted twice.		329	202	531

THIRTY-FOURTH ANNUAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE,

NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

1899-1900.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE CO., PRINTERS.
1900.

CALENDAR 1900-1901.

Monday, September 5, Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments open.

Thursday, September 20, Boarding Hall opens.

Monday, September 24, Literary, Theological, Law, and Industrial Departments open.

Thursday, November 29, Thanksgiving.

Wednesday--Friday, December 12--14, Term Examinations.

Friday, December 14, Term closes. At night, Rhetorical Exercises.

Monday, December 17, Second Term begins.

Wednesday--Friday, March 6--8, Term Examinations.

Friday, March 8, Second Term closes.

Monday, March 11, Third Term begins.

Monday, May 20, Term Examinations begin.

Wednesday Night, May 22, Exercises of Theological Class.

Friday, May 24, Term Examinations close.

Friday Night, May 24, Graduating Exercises of English Department.

Sunday, May 26, Morning, Baccalaureate Sermon. Evening, Annual Sermon.

Monday, May 27, Public Examinations.

Monday Night, May 27, Exercises of the Normal Class.

Tuesday, May 28, Annual Meeting of the Board of Trustees.

Tuesday Night, May 28, Exercises of the Law Class.

Wednesday, May 29, Reports of Teachers, Industrial Exhibits, etc.

Wednesday Night, May 29, Literary Exercises of the Alumni Association.

Thursday, May 30, Commencement.

This Institution is Supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

GENERAL OFFICERS.

BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., President, Cincinnati, Ohio.

JUDGE M. B. HAGANS, Vice President, Cincinnati, Ohio.

REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. M. C. B. MASON, D.D., Corresponding Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Honorary Cor. Secretary, Cincinnati, O.

REV. W. H. W. REES, D.D., Assistant Cor. Sec., Cincinnati, O.

REV. LEWIS CURTS, D.D., Treasurer, Cincinnati, O.

REV. HOMER EATON, Assistant Treasurer, New York.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S., President, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. BISHOP J. M. WALDEN, D.D., LL.D., Vice President, Cincinnati, O.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Secretary, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. BRADEN, Treasurer, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. D. W. HAYS, D.D., Baltimore, Md.

J. S. CARELS, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. R. S. RUST, D.D., LL.D., Cincinnati, O.

REV. H. W. KEY, D.D., Mason, Tenn.

REV. J. A. KUMLER, D.D., Bloomington, Ill.

REV. BISHOP J. C. HARTZELL, D.D., Africa.

J. JUNGERMANN, Nashville, Tenn.

REV. J. W. HAMILTON, D.D., Cincinnati, O.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

REV. J. BRADEN,

W. H. MORGAN, M.D., D.D.S.,

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

J. S. CARELS,

J. JUNGERMANN.

VISITING AND EXAMINING COMMITTEES.

LEXINGTON CONFERENCE.

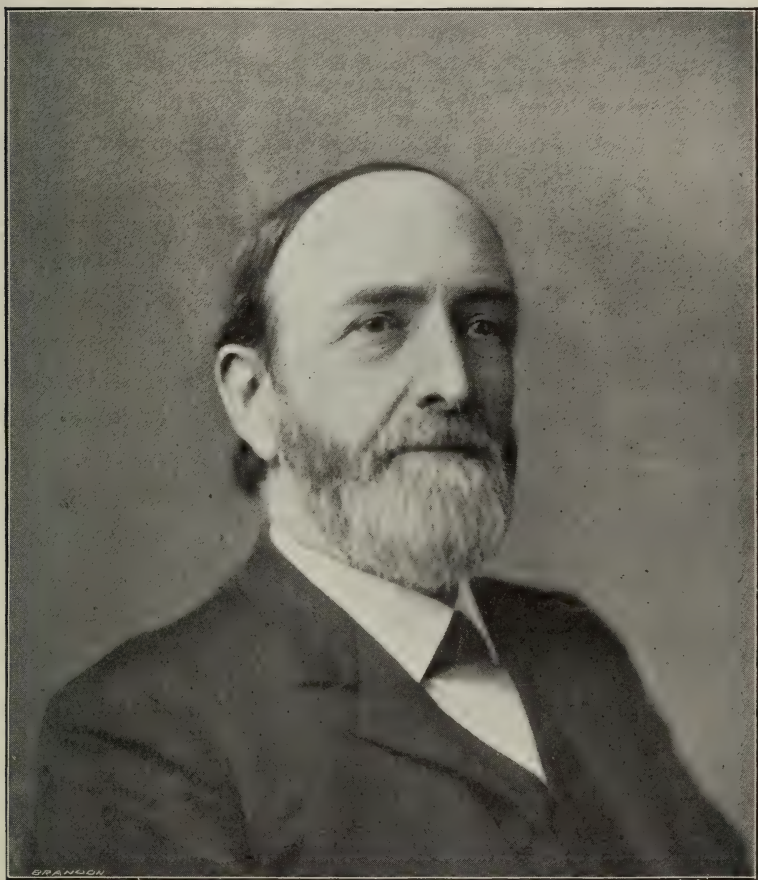
- REV. R. T. W. JONES, Hawesville, Ky.
REV. D. E. SKELTON, Flemingsburg, Ky.
REV. J. COURTNEY, D.D., Paris, Ky.
REV. G. W. THOMAS, Winchester, Ky.
REV. H. W. SIMMONS, Bowling Green, Ky.
REV. GEO. E. CURRY, Hardinsburg, Ky.
REV. T. L. FERGUSON, Xenia, O.
REV. E. L. DICKERSON, Anchorage, Ky.
REV. W. H. RILEY, Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.
REV. H. W. TATE, Columbus, O.
REV. E. W. S. HAMMOND, D.D., Louisville, Ky.
REV. J. H. STANLEY, M.D., Lexington, Ky.
REV. E. A. WHITE, Connersville, Ind.
REV. E. L. GILLIAM, Indianapolis, Ind.
REV. G. A. SISSLE, Indianapolis, Ind.
REV. C. T. LEWIS, Steubenville, O.
REV. T. L. WILSON, Cincinnati, O.

EAST TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

- REV. S. J. HARRIS, Bristol, Tenn.
REV. P. BROOKS, Knoxville, Tenn.

TENNESSEE CONFERENCE.

- REV. H. W. KEY, D.D., Mason, Tenn.
REV. S. B. DANLEY, Franklin, Tenn.
REV. I. M. LYTE, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. L. M. MOORES, Nashville, Tenn.
REV. C. E. ALEXANDER, Gallatin, Tenn.
REV. ELI GUTHRIE, Lebanon, Tenn.
REV. C. B. WILSON, A.M., D.D., Nashville, Tenn.
REV. J. W. RICHMOND, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
REV. J. S. ZEIGLER, Nashville, Tenn.



J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT, AND PROFESSOR MORAL SCIENCES.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
Moral Science.

REV. WILLIAM OSBURN, A.M.,
Natural Science.

THOMAS A. FORTSON, A.M.,
Mathematics.

REV. DAVID W. BYRD, A.M., M.D.,
Greek and Latin Languages.

HENRY G. HIPPI, B.S.,
Astronomy and Geology, and Principal of Normal Department.

MISS ABBY BARRY (Preceptress Chapel Hall),
History and Literature.

EDGAR A. STEELE, B.L.,
Political Economy and Civil Government.

MISS CLARA GOHEEN (Preceptress Ladies' Hall),
English and Normal.

MRS. LOIS HIPPI,
English and Normal.

MRS. FANNIE B. STEELE,
English.

MRS. H. PATTENAGLE,
Assistant in Normal and Preparatory Departments.

JOHN H. STEPHENS, JR.,
Assistant in Natural Science Department.

MISS M. E. BRADEN,
Principal of Musical Department.

A. CICCONE,
Teacher of Orchestral Instruments.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,
Teacher of Classes in Art.

MISS DORA E. JOHNSON,
Principal Business Department, and Shorthand and Typewriting.

MISS DELILAH LAMPTON, MISS FLORENCE JOHNSON, AND
MISS BESSIE STEPHENS (Normal Students),
Assistants in English Department.

OFFICERS.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,
President.

HENRY G. HIPPIE,
Secretary of Faculty.

EDGAR A. STEELE,
Bursar.

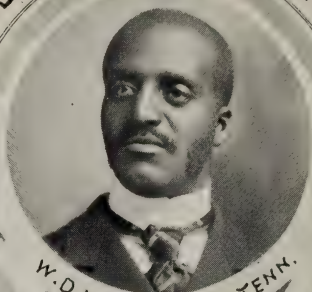
MISS MATILDA LLOYD,
Matron.

THOMAS A. FORTSON,
Librarian.

JOHN H. STEPHENS, JR.,
Assistant Librarian.

MISS DORA E. JOHNSON,
Secretary to the President.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

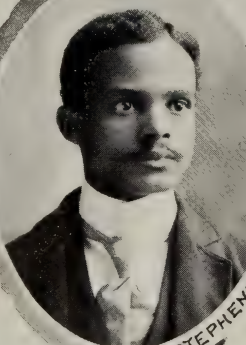


W.D. HAWKINS, (SEC.) TENN.

CLASS
OF
1900.



R.B. BELL, LA. TREAS.



J.H. STEPHENS JR., ARK. PRES.



I.B. MCCUTCHEON, TENN. V. PRES.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE

CALVERT 13203 & TAYLOR. PHOTO.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

College Classes.

CLASSICAL.

Senior.

Hawkins, William D.	Jasper.
McCutcheon, Isaac Berry	Nashville.

Sophomore.

Brown, Walter L.	Gainesville, Ala.
Whaley, Jessie Anna	Paris, Ky.

Freshman.

Lathers, Columbus C.	Dyersburg.
---------------------------	------------

SCIENTIFIC.

Senior.

Bell, Robert Benjamin	Homer, La.
Stephens, John Herbert, Jr.	Little Rock, Ark.

Sophomore.

Brown, Edward Samuel	McMinnville.
*Clark, James A.	Cincinnati, O.
Officer, Thomas S.	Liberty.
Vairin, Carrie Mai	Owensburg, Ky.

Freshman.

Bailey, W. H.	Birmingham, Ala.
Blanchard, Peyton T.	Muldon, Miss.
George, Shelley H.	Princeton, Ky.
Holman, John H.	Nashville.
Randals, Fred A.	Nashville.

College Preparatory.

CLASSICAL.

Third Year.

Davis, Henry Ezell	Decatur, Ala.
Glenn, Nannie J.	Lebanon.

Second Year.

Taylor, Willie Beatrice	Covington.
Ward, James	Lebanon.

* Expelled.

First Year.

Alexander, Charles W.	Mason.
Boyd, B. Franklin D.	Mason.
Griggs, Emma J.	Nashville.
Thompson, Lillard W.	Lebanon.
Waters, Geo. R. B.	Nashville.

Irregular.

Goings, George A.	Pasadena, Cal.
------------------------	----------------

SCIENTIFIC.**Third Year.**

Maclin, Robert B.	Keeling.
Tabb, Elvia	Nogales, Ariz.
Thomas, John	Winchester, Ky.
Wilkes, John W.	Paris, Ky.

Second Year.

Andrews, James	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Barnett, Robert	Hopkinsville, Ky.
Hale, John H.	Estill Springs.
Johnson, Earnest	Nashville.
Porter, Daniel	Nashville.
Tutwiler, Elisha L.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Warfield, Sylvanus H.	Hopkinsville, Ky.

First Year.

Cotty, James Anderson	Germantown, Ky.
Foreman, James S.	Hartford, Ky.
Grant, Richard	Nashville.
Thompson, Mike B., Jr.*	LaGuardo.
West, William*	Adamsville.
Walker, Edgar D.	Columbus, Ky.

Specials.

Atkins, G. W.	Nashville.
Gregg, Eugene J.	Nashville.
Henderson, L. W.	Nashville.
Howard, Mattie	Nashville.
Lewis, Louise	Cincinnati, O.
Proctor, Mrs. G. A.	Nashville.
Slaughter, Wyatt H.	Sheffield, Ala.
Watson, J. Ira	Nashville.

*Conditioned.

COLLEGE COURSES.

Classical.

FRESHMAN.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Livy; Greek—Homer; Solid Geometry; Rhetoric; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Greek—Herodotus; Algebra; Rhetoric; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Tacitus; Greek—Thucydides; Algebra; Systematic Zoology; Bible.

SOPHOMORE.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Horace; Greek—Plato; Trigonometry; General Chemistry; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Horace; Greek—New Testament; Trigonometry; General Chemistry; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Greek—Demosthenes; Surveying; Qualitative Analysis; Bible.

JUNIOR.**Fall Term.**

Latin (Comedy), German; Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Mineralogy; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin (Tragedy), German; Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Geology; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin (Quintilian), German; Mechanics or Calculus; Political Economy; Biology; Bible.

SENIOR.**Fall Term.**

Sociology; History of Civilization; Evidences of Christianity; Logic; Bible.

Winter Term.

Rational Theism; Ethics; General Astronomy; The Human Body; Bible.

Spring Term.

Butler's Analogy; Psychology; History of Philosophy; General Astronomy; Bible.

Scientific.

FRESHMAN.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Livy; Solid Geometry; Rhetoric; Plants—Histology and Physiology; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Literature and Composition; Algebra; Rhetoric; Structural Zoology; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Tacitus; Algebra; Anthropology; Systematic Zoology; Bible.

SOPHOMORE.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry; Physics to Sound; General Chemistry; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Horace; Trigonometry; Sound and Heat; General Chemistry; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cicero's Essays; Surveying; Light; Qualitative Analysis; Bible.

JUNIOR.**Fall Term.**

Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Mineralogy; Electricity; Bible.

Winter Term.

Analytic Geometry; English Literature; Geology; Microscopy and Histology; Bible.

Spring Term.

Mechanics or Calculus; Political Economy; General Biology; Embryology and Bacteriology; Bible.

SENIOR.**Fall Term.**

Sociology; History of Civilization; Evidences of Christianity; Logic; Bible.

Winter Term.

Rational Theism; Ethics; General Astronomy; the Human Body; Bible.

Spring Term.

Butler's Analogy; Psychology; History of Philosophy; General Astronomy; Bible.

College Preparatory.**CLASSICAL—FIRST YEAR.****Fall Term.**

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; Sacred History; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

SECOND YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra; Higher English; Physics; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Antiquities; Algebra; Higher English; Physics; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Greek—Grammar and Composition; Algebra; Higher English; Astronomy; Bible.

THIRD YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cicero and Composition; Greek—Xenophon's Anabasis and Composition; Plane Geometry; Mythology; General History; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Virgil; Greek—Xenophon and Composition; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Organography; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Virgil; Greek—Homer's Iliad; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Systematic; Bible.

SCIENTIFIC—FIRST YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; Sacred History; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Hygiene; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Word Study; Bible.

SECOND YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Algebra; German; Higher English; Bible.

Winter Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Composition; Algebra; German; Higher English; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Cæsar and Cicero; Algebra; German; Higher English; Astronomy; Bible.

THIRD YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Latin—Cicero and Composition; Mythology; Plane Geometry; General History; Bible

Winter Term.

Latin—Virgil; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Organography; Bible.

Spring Term.

Latin—Virgil; Plane Geometry; General History; Botany—Systematic; Bible.

The study of the Bible will be continued in all courses, one or two hours a week. Candidates for baccalaureate degrees will be required to take the review examinations on the English branches. The requirements of the College Senate of the Methodist Episcopal Church applying to students pursuing the college courses will be faithfully observed. No student will be allowed to graduate without spending four years in actual attendance after matriculation. A year's work comprehends not less than eight months of four weeks each, and at least three hours will be required in daily recitations.

TEXTS.**History, Literature, and Higher English.**

Collier's English Literature; Branden Mather's American Literature; Swinton's General History; Montgomery's English History; Swinton's Word Study; Raub's Helps in the Use of Good English.

Science.

Coulter's "Plants;" Orton's Zoology; Tylor's Anthropology; Williams' Chemistry; Appleton's Qualitative Analysis; Gage's Principles of Physics; J. D. Dana's Mineralogy and Petrography; Osburn's Histology and Bacteriology; LeConte's Geology; Sedgwick and Wilson's Biology; Young's Astronomy; Martin's Human Body; Steele's Popular Physics; Overton's Applied Physiology; Osburn's Manual of Structural Botany; Osburn's Analysis-Herbarium; Burnet's Zoology; Howe's Astronomy; Baker's Short Course in Chemistry; Houston's Elements of Physics; Cornell's Physical Geography; Safford's Geology of Tennessee.

Languages.

Collar and Daniell's Beginning Latin Book; Latin Grammar, Harkness; Greek Grammar, Goodwin; White's First Greek Lessons.

Mathematics.

Bowser's Algebra; Wentworth's Geometry; Wentworth's Trigonometry; Wentworth's Arithmetic.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.



CLASS
OF
1900.



CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Normal Classes.

SENIOR.

Fourth Year.

Gay, Jacob	Nashville.
Guest, Georgia M.	Paris, Tex.
Jackson, Sophia A.	Natchez, Miss.
Lathers, Columbus C.	Dyersburg.
McGavock, Eliza	Nashville.
South, Elisha W.	St. Louis, Mo.

Third Year.

Alexander, Lillie E.	Mason.
Bailey, John Sherman	Newcastle, Ind.
Bailey, Cora	Newcastle, Ind.
Blanchard, Peyton T.	Muldon, Miss.
Coleman, Frank S.	Huntingdon.
George, Shelley H.	Princeton, Ky.
Glenn, Jessie Lee	Nashville.
Jolly, Lulu C.	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Lampton, Delilah	Greenville, Miss.
Mitchell, Nancy	Fruitland.
Moore, Hattie M.	Nashville.
Smith, Etherlyne	Marshall, Mo.
Stephens, Bessie	Little Rock, Ark.
Tabb, Elvia	Nogales, Ariz.

Second Year.

Caruthers, Carrie	Paducah, Ky.
Ellison, Daisy A.	Lebanon.
Fields, Mae	Cynthiana, Ky.
McIntyre, Minnie	Dallas, Tex.
McDonald, Willie	Nashville.
Scott, Virginia G.	Cloverport, Ky.
Snead, Ida B. W.	Huntingdon.
Snead, Isola M. E.	Huntingdon.
Swan, Belle Inez	Mobile, Ala.
Walker, Eugenia	Nashville.

First Year.

Allen, Minnie Verina	Rockport, Ind.
Berry, Ida B.	Beaverdam, Ky.

Cobb, Indiana A.	Atlanta, Ga.
Fields, Clara Belle	Mason.
Ford, Jennie	Savannah, Ga.
Foreman, Maggie*	Hartford, Ky.
Johnson, Florence Tenia	Vicksburg, Miss.
Jackson, Luella	Terre Haute, Ind.
Maclin, Florence B.	Keeling.
Merriam, Nathaniel D.	Cape Palmas, Africa.
Perry, Nettie	Nashville.
Smith, Adaline	Lynchburg.
Smith, Katie	Lynchburg.
Walker, Edna	Nashville.
Ward, Lulu	Lebanon.

Normal Course.

FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Sacred History.

Winter Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Hygiene.

Spring Term.

Latin (Collar and Daniel); Algebra; American Literature; Geology.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term.

Cæsar; Algebra; Higher English and Composition; Physics.

Winter Term.

Cæsar; Algebra; Higher English and Composition; Physics.

Spring Term.

Cæsar and Cicero; Higher English and Composition; Elements of Psychology; Astronomy (Howe).

THIRD YEAR.

Fall Term.

Plane Geometry; General History; History of Education; Geography; Cicero (elective).

*Conditioned.

Winter Term.

Plane Geometry; General History; United States History; Botany—Organography; Virgil (elective).

Spring Term.

Plane Geometry; General History; Political Economy; Botany—Systematic; Virgil (elective).

FOURTH YEAR.**Fall Term.**

Solid Geometry; English Literature; Rhetoric; Chemistry.

Winter Term.

Arithmetic; English Literature; Rhetoric; Chemistry.

Spring Term.

Sociology; English Literature; Zoology—Systematic.

Practice Teaching in the third and fourth years, or in such parts of the Course as the Faculty may require.

Instruction, by lectures and otherwise, along various Pedagogical lines—school management, methods in teaching, child training, physical culture, ethics, morals, etc., will be given in the third and fourth years of the Course, by the President, Principal of the Normal Department, and other members of the Faculty.

The study of the Bible will be continued through all the different Courses, one or two hours a week.

ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.

Classes.

EIGHTH GRADE.

A Class.

Carman, Nora	Mayfield, Ky.
Dunlap, Allean	Atoka.
Fields, Clara Belle	Mason.
Ganaway, Frank	Hardinsburg, Ky.
Harris, Hardie F.	Sykes Mills, Ala.
Hennington, Edward L.	Crystal Springs, Miss.
Howlett, W. F.	Nashville.
Lampton, Pearl G.	Greenville, Miss.
Maclin, Florence	Keeling.
Poole, Nannie	Rockport, Ind.
Redmon, Elizabeth	Nashville.
Wharton, Joseph W.	Dulaney, Ky.

B Class.

Cottrell, Frances	Holly Springs, Miss.
Johnson, Luther	Nashville.
Johnson, Beulah E.	Birmingham, Ala.
Lawrence, Hiram	Rockport, Ind.
Polk, Thos. H.	Nolensville.
Pyles, Lodoska	Nashville.
Snead, John	Huntingdon.
Thornton, Geo.	Higginsport, O.
Todd, Dink	Tolu, Ky.
Todd, Thomas	Tolu, Ky.
Umble, M. V.	Lyle.
Wall, Herley	Huntingdon.
Whitaker, Stephen	Clifton.

SEVENTH GRADE.

Branner, Irene	Rawer.
Brown, Roy	Nashville.
Burrell, Wm.	Mason.
Britton, Marguerite	Chicago, Ill.
Carman, Martin L.	Mayfield, Ky.
Carman, Luby	Mayfield, Ky.
Copeland, Allen	Nashville.
Dennis, R. C.	Greenville, Ky.

Fitzpatrick, Patty	Buford Station.
Garrett, Clarence	Greenville, Miss.
Gordon, John Henry	Louisville, Ky.
Graham, Susie	Nashville.
Greer, Frank	Jasper.
Gilliam, Sadie	Indianapolis, Ind.
Hardiman, Scott	Grenada, Miss.
Henderson, Josiah	Elkton, Ky.
Henderson, Wm.	Nashville.
Hinton, Harvey H.	Bowling Green, Ky.
Hise, Mary	South Pittsburg.
Hogg, Ophelia	Nashville.
Jones, Fred D.	St. Louis, Mo.
Johnson, Hugh	Eddyville, Ky.
Knight, W. L.	Post.
Lyda, Lula	Sparta.
Maclin, Zenobia	Keeling.
Maxwell, Ulysses	Nashville.
Mallory, Ellen	Nashville.
Oliver, Alice G.	East St. Louis, Ills.
Porter, Edward	Faro.
Rucker, Wm.	Oglesby.
Scruggs, Mamie	Chattanooga.
Smith, Olive C.	Orcola, Miss.
Smith, Carlos G.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Sprohels, Exum	Aberdeen, Miss.
Thompson, Lillie	Lebanon.
Wilson, Oscar	Leland, Miss.
Wiley, I. L.	Hopson, Ky.

SIXTH GRADE.

Bland, Benj.	Nashville.
Fields, Caleb	Mason.
•Gordon, January	Nashville.
Gleaves, W. H.	Ashland City.
Gregg, Ethelrine	St. Louis, Mo.
House, Kitty	Murfreesboro.
Hughes, Ester Lee	Clifton.
Johnson, Thomas	Nashville.
Johnson, Ella	Brentwood.
Lewis, Clark	Fannin, Miss.
Miles, Anna	Simpsonville, Ky.
Martin, D. J.	Mannie.
Moores, Haven	Nashville.
Moores, Arthur	Nashville.
Pepper, Martha	Cincinnati, O.
Teague, Mark	Paris.
Totty, S. M.	Centerville.
Wilkerson, Georgia	Columbia.

FIFTH GRADE.

Bate, Fannie	Nashville.
Bass, Napier	Murfreesboro.
Britt, Mark	Nashville.
Butler, Henry H.	Owensboro, Ky.
Burns, B. S.	St. Louis, Mo.
Coleman, Nannie	Huntingdon.
Clemons, Mamie	Nashville.
Cooper, Anna May	Huntsville, Ala.
Davis, Lorenzo	Memphis.
Former, Simon	City Hill.
Freeman, Antoinette	Nashville.
Gray, C. C.	Brunswick.
Green, Robert	St. Louis, Mo.
High, Bettie	Carthage.
Hinton, James	Bowling Green, Ky.
House, Cynthia	Murfreesboro.
Huggins, Hazzie	Nashville.
Jeter, Thomas	Greenfield.
Johnson, Mattie Belle	Franklin.
Jordan, Cynthia	Nashville.
Jones, J. W.	Nashville.
McCoomer, Joseph	Louisville, Ky.
Moseley, Eula	Decatur, Ala.
Moore, Arthur	Nashville.
Marshall, Emma Jane	Nashville.
McButts, Mary Lizzie	Winchester, Ky.
Prince, John W.	Tuscaloosa, Ala.
Proctor, Scott	Auburn, Ky.
Porter, Nannie	Nashville.
Rape, Nannie	Bellburg.
Robinson, Amanda	Franklin.
Snead, Calvin	Huntingdon.
Steele, Enatius	Columbia.
Skillman, Ford	Rockport, Ind.
Samuels, Perry	Gravel Hill.
Willis, Nathaniel	Louisville, Ky.
Woods, Rozzy	St. Louis, Mo.
Webster, Samuella	Columbia.
Watson, Willie	Tuskaloosa, Ala.
Walker, Henry	Nashville.
Wilkins, Isaiah	New Iberia, La.

FOURTH GRADE.

Atkinson, John W.	Floyville.
Adams, Rebecca	Oneil.
Buren, Josephine	Dresden.
Buchanan, Ella	Nashville.

Buchanan, Della	Nashville.
Curtis, Lillian	Courtland, Ala.
Cluke, James	Hopson, Ky.
Dinkins, Walter	Montgomery, Ala.
Dent, R. L.	Nashville.
Dudley, R. W.	Nashville.
Ellis, John	Coopertown.
Evans, Albert	Sparta.
Elliott, Lucinda	Manchester.
Fox, Frankie	Nashville.
Green, Julia	Grace, Miss.
Green, Elnora	Nashville.
Holmes, Mary E.	Coopertown.
Hicks, Aaron	Leland, Miss.
Howard, Cathleen	Perryville.
Hill, Frankie	Brentwood.
Hill, Mary Belle	Brentwood.
Justice, Maggie*	Pleasant View.
Justice, Nora	Pleasant View.
Kastor, Louis	Natchez, Miss.
King, E. E.	Perry, Oklahoma.
McGee, Susie	Nashville.
Moores, Daisy	Nashville.
Ogleton, Aramanta	Nashville.
Perkins, Johnette	Nashville.
Pettus, W. D.	Nashville.
Phillips, Allie	Lucy Station.
Price, Ida	Nashville.
Sebastian, J. W.	Shelbyville.
Shute, Lucy	Nashville.
Tellies, Lula	Brentwood.
Telford, Elmer	Nashville.
Thomas, Anderson	Durant, Miss.
Viel, Alexander	Micaville, Ala.
Warren, Mary	Nashville.
Welch, Joseph	Westpoint.
Welch, Mary	Westpoint.

THIRD GRADE.

Allen, Thomas	St Louis, Mo.
Boyd, W. H.	Paris, Ky.
Bush, Milo	White Hall, Ky.
Battle, Olivia	Choctaw, La.
Cruzat, Edward	Scranton, Miss.
Fry, Robert	Louisville, Ky.
Grimes, Josie	Rockport, Ind.
Goings, Laura	Pasadena, Cal.
Hardy, Idolph	Moss Point, Miss.

* Deceased.

Jackson, Thomas	Memphis.
Kirkman, Cora	Nashville.
Miller, George	Fisherville, Ky.
Porter, Hamilton	Nashville.
Powell, Green	Indianapolis, Ind.
Raines, Mark	Nashville.
Robinson, J. S.	Springfield.
Summers, Emma	Scott Station.
Srayhorne, S. M.	Nashville.
Strayhorne, Josie	Nashville.
Summers, Charles	Auburn.
Vernon, Samuel	Brentwood.
Waite, Mary H.....	Louisville, Ky.
Westbrook, James	Atlanta, Ga.

English Course of Study.

FIFTH GRADE.

Fall Term.

Fourth Reader (Stickney's); Arithmetic, review of fractions, common and decimal; Graded Lessons (Reed and Kellogg) to complex sentences, page 74; Geography (Natural Advanced) to page 75; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Winter Term.

Fourth Reader; Arithmetic, to page 166; Graded Lessons to lesson 89; Geography to page 125; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Spring Term.

Fourth Reader; Arithmetic, pages 166-180, to measurements, and review of year's work; Graded Lessons finished and reviewed; Geography finished and reviewed; Spelling, to bottom page 70; Writing and Drawing.

SIXTH GRADE.

Fall Term.

Fifth Reader (Stickney's); Arithmetic, review of Fractions and Compound Quantities; Grammar (Metcalf's); U. S. History; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Winter Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic, to Percentage, page 206; Grammar; U. S. History; Elements of Physics; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Spring Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic to Interest, and review of year's work; Grammar to Part III., and general review; U. S. History finished and reviewed; Elements of Botany; Spelling, to bottom page 118; Writing and Drawing.

SEVENTH GRADE.**Fall Term.**

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic, review of Percentage, and in advance to Partial Payments, page 229; Grammar; English History; Physical Geography; Spelling. Writing, and Drawing.

Winter Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic, to page 243; Grammar; Physical Geography completed and reviewed; English History; Spelling, Writing, and Drawing.

Spring Term.

Fifth Reader; Arithmetic, to Proportion and review of year's work; Grammar finished and reviewed; English History finished and reviewed; Elements of Chemistry; Spelling finished and reviewed; Drawing.

EIGHTH GRADE.**Fall Term.**

Reading (Select); Arithmetic, Proportion, Square and Cube Root; English Composition (Essentials of English); Civil Government; Physiology; Drawing (Practical).

Winter Term.

Reading (Select); Arithmetic, Metric System and Miscellaneous Problems, to page 318; English Composition; Bookkeeping; Physiology completed and reviewed; Drawing (Practical).

Spring Term.

Reading (Select); Arithmetic completed and reviewed; English Composition; Bookkeeping finished; Elements of Zoology; Drawing (Practical).

Such exercises in reading, orthography, orthoepy, philology, and penmanship will be required in all the courses of study as the Faculty may determine.

Weekly elocutionary exercises and composition are required in all the courses of study, and also such study of the Bible as will enable the student to pass a creditable examination on its History, Geography, Chronology, and Doctrine. Students are required to furnish themselves with Bibles, with references, when practicable, and take part in the morning Bible readings in the opening devotional exercises, which students, in all departments, are required to attend.

Text-Books for English Studies.

Wentworth's Practical Arithmetic; Natural Advanced Geography; Young's Civil Government; Montgomery's Bookkeeping; Stickney's Readers; Stickney's Speller; Cornell's Physical Geography; Refer-

ence Bible; Song Book; Egleston's United States History; Montgomery's English History; Elementary Books of Science in list of scientific studies.

Grammar—Graded Lessons, Reed & Kellogg; Metcalf's English Grammar: Essentials of English.

STATE NORMAL SCHOLARSHIPS, 1899-1901.

The following students have received appointments from the Senators of their respective districts, in accordance with the law regulating the appointment of Normal State Scholarships. The scholarships are only for those students who will teach at least two years, whenever practicable, in the schools of Tennessee:

DISTRICT	SENATOR	STUDENT
Ninth	Hon. E. Jarvis	Lula Lyda.
Twelfth	Hon. Z. T. Dismukes ...	Napier Bass.
Twelfth	Hon. Z. T. Dismukes ...	Thomas Officer.
Nineteenth	Hon. L. P. Padgett.....	Samuella Webster.
Twentieth	Hon. L. B. Morgan.....	T. W. Stephens.
Twenty-first	Hon. T. L. Thompson ..	J. D. Fowler.
Twenty-sixth	Hon. M. B. Gilmore	J. C. Lowe.
Twenty-eighth	Hon. Seid Waddell	Josie Buren.
Thirtieth	Hon. W. E. Bell.....	C. C. Lathers.
Thirty-first	Hon. L. Hill, Jr.	C. McCulley.
Thirty-first	Hon. L. Hill, Jr.	Beatrice W. Taylor.

MUSIC DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President.

MISS MARY E. BRADEN,

Principal and Teacher of Piano, Voice, Harmony, and History of Music.

ANTONIO CICCONE,

Teacher of Brass and Stringed Instruments and Piano, Director of Choral Society and Orchestra.

MRS. C. F. GARRETT,

Teacher of Classes in Art.

BRANCHES TAUGHT.

Piano, Cabinet Organ, Harmony, Voice Culture, Teachers' Course, Mandolin, Guitar, Bandurria, Violin, and Band Instruments.

The piano course consists of eight grades, and includes studies of best writers on technique, phrasing, and expression. Compositions of modern and classic writers are used in connection with technical exercises.

The intermediate piano course is a shorter course, including the work of six grades, and pupils who complete the work and pass a satisfactory examination, will receive a certificate.

The teachers' course is designed to prepare pupils for teachers of piano. This course includes the studies of the piano course, history of music, elements of harmony, and methods of teaching with opportunity for practice teaching for those who desire a certificate. Pupils taking any of the music courses will have the privilege of attending the class in history of music once a week for small rate of tuition.

Pupils on any of the instruments and in all grades will be expected to pass an examination quarterly, and at the close of the year on theory and sight reading, according to the grade, and may receive a statement of standing if such is desired. Pupils may complete any of the courses by passing satisfactory examinations on the studies of the course, and receive a diploma or certificate.

Stringed and Brass Instruments.

Orchestral and band instruments are taught according to the best Italian, French, and German methods.



CHORAL SOCIETY AND ORCHESTRA.

Orchestra.

The orchestra furnishes to pupils of some proficiency, and to others who play any of the orchestral instruments, the advantage of ensemble playing.

The organization of the brass band is conditional.

Vocal Music.

COURSE FOR SINGING CLASSES.

First Year.

Rote songs, diatonic scale, elements of notation, and voice building, articulation; exercises in vocalization: simple measures; sight reading of easy exercises in major keys; two and three part songs.

Second Year.

Major, minor, and chromatic scales; simple and compound measures; terminology; exercises in vocalization; four part songs, medium grade.

The membership of the singing classes has been one hundred and ninety-five for the year.

Choral Society.

The Choral Society is an organization for the study of advanced grade choruses, and has two regular weekly practices. The membership has numbered sixty for the year. Selections from *Il Trovatore*, *Lucrezia Borgia*, *Semiramide*, *Cavalleria Rusticana*, and *Mass in B flat* by *Mercadante*, have been given during the year.

Books and Music.

Pupils of vocal and instrumental classes must furnish their own necessary books and sheet music, the expense of which will depend on the advancement of the pupil.

The Art Class.

The class in art, in connection with the music department, is under the supervision of an experienced teacher, who is a competent instructor in drawing, sketching, oil painting, crayon, and pastel. Lessons three hours in length are given in classes of four, once or twice a week as desired. A choice selection of studies for copies is furnished by the department. Pupils must furnish their own painting and drawing materials.

Expenses.

Tuition for piano, cabinet organ, voice culture, harmony, stringed and brass instruments:

Eight lessons per month of four weeks	\$3 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks	2 00
Art lessons in classes of four:	
Eight lessons per month of four weeks	2 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks	1 00
Private lessons in art:	
Eight lessons per month of four weeks	4 00
Four lessons per month of four weeks	2 00

Tuition must be paid the first of the month, unless arrangements are made otherwise. No reduction is made for lessons missed, except in cases of protracted absence.



MISS MARY E. BRADEN.
Principal of Music Department.

CHORAL SOCIETY.

Sopranos—Lillie E. Alexander, Minnie V. Allen, Adrianna Ayer, Carrie Bryant, Josie Caldwell, Fannie Gregg Clemons, Mary Frances Cottrell, Alberta Davis, Emma Thompson Davis, Anna Frazier, Mattie Howard, Florence Johnson, Gertrude P. Lampton, Lulu Lewis, Ellen Mallory, Willie McDonald, Josephine McNairy, Lodosca Pyles, Jela Robinson, Amanda Robinson, Belle Swan, Edna Walker, Eugenia C. Walker.

Altos—Laura P. Allen, Missouri Buford, Mary Davis, Mae Fields, Clara Fields, Pattie Fitzpatrick, Georgia Guest, Lulu Jolly, Delilah

Lampton, Minnie McIntyre, Blanch Randall, Eliza Redmon, Olive C. Smith.

Tenors—R. B. Ayers, Walter Brown, James Foreman, Edward L. Hennington, William H. Marshall, E. W. South, A. M. Townsend, Elisha Tuttwiler, Richard Voorhees, Edgar Walker, Sylvanus Warfield.

Bass—Charles W. Alexander, Duke B. F. Boyd, Robert Barnett, J. L. Carwin, Eugene Gregg, William Hayes, John H. Hale, James Hinton, Earnest Johnson, S. L. Mitcham, John Prince, Fred Randals, Thomas Wendall, Joseph Wharton, Oscar Wilson.

Classes in Instrumental Music.

PIANO—EIGHTH GRADE.

Senior Class.

Josephine McNairy.

First to Seventh Grades.

Blackwell, Mattie,	Johnson, Dora E.,	Simmons, Willie E.,
Britton, Marguerite,	Johnson, Mattie Belle,	Smith, Olive C.,
Buford, Missouri	Jones, Fred D.,	Snead, Ida,
Byrd, Wilhelmina,	Lampton, Delilah,	Stephens, Bessie,
Caruthers, Carrie P.,	McCoomer, Joseph,	Sumner, Nannie J.,
Cobb, Indiana,	McGavock, Selene,	Tabb, Elvia,
Cooper, Anna May,	McIntyre, Minnie,	Taylor, Rebecca H.,
Cottrell, Mary F.,	Mitchell, Nancy J.,	Taylor, Beatrice W.,
Dunlap, Anna R.,	Mitchell, Roberta,	Towson, Volender,
Ellison, Daisy A.,	Morrison, Emma,	Vairin, Carrie M.,
Fields, Mae,	Phillips, Lady Emma,	Wade, Mattie,
Fortson, Juliet,	Porter, Maggie,	Walker, Eugenia C.,
Fox, Frankie,	Puryear, Angie L.,	Welburn, Everett,
Gordon, John H.,	Pyles, Lodosca,	Whaley, Jessie,
Griggs, Emma J.,	Rape, Nannie,	Wharton, Joseph W.,
Hale, John H.,	Robinson, Amanda,	Whittaker, Drusilla,
Hampton, Mary,	Rice, Flowers.	

Violin, Mandolin, Cornet or Guitar.

Boyd, Ella B.,	Maney, Sadie A.,	Simmons, Willie E.,
Caruthers, Hattie E.,	Marshall, William H.,	Taylor, Rebecca,
Cruzat, Edward,	Morris, Thomas	Westmoreland, Charles
Green, Maggie,	Phillips, Jasper,	Williams, John H.,
Green, Robert,	Sherrill, John,	Winter, Miranda.

Voice or Harmony.

Fitzpatrick, Pattie,	McDonald, Willie,	Robelia, Lelia,
Howard, Mattie,	Robinson, Jela,	Swan, Belle.
Lewis, Lulu,		

ORCHESTRA.

Violin—Richard Hill, Lula S. Randals, Emma P. Crawford, Millie Gibson, Bessie C. Porter, A. M. Townsend.

Flute and Piccolo—Cornelius Gowdy.

Coronet—William F. Lewis, George R. B. Waters.

Trombone—William McVay.

Double Bass—Ellis McNairy.

Drums—George Gibson.

Piano—Mary E. Braden.

Organ—Dora E. Johnson.

CLASS IN ART.

Bailey, Cora,

Caldwell, Edith,

Harris, Mabel V.,

Mosely, Eula,

Patterson, Lucy,

Pegram, Ida May,

Pegram, Nannie,

Randall, Lula S.,

Ray, Emma,

Steele, Fannie Bartrem.

Stephens, Bessie,

Stewart, Julia,

Tabb, Elvia,

Taylor, Rebecca H.,

Vairin, Carrie M.

JOHN F. SLATER INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President.

INSTRUCTORS.

D. W. BYRD, A.M., Superintendent.

T. A. GREENE,
Printing.

MISS DORA E. JOHNSON, Principal,
Stenography, Typewriting, and Business Course.

EDWARD E. GIBSON,
Blacksmith and Wagonwork.

JOSEPH McCOOMER,
Tinwork.

JACOB GAY,
Carpentry.

MRS. MARTHA A. WASHINGTON,
Sewing and Dressmaking.

During the year instruction has been given in printing, carpentry, blacksmithing, tin work, sewing, and dressmaking.

The printing office has three presses and a fair amount of type. The students have, under the direction of the instructor, printed programs, bill and letter headings, envelopes, cards, catalogues, and one monthly paper.

The blacksmith, wagon, and tin shops have been in operation during the past year.

These shops give opportunity to each student to learn a useful trade while pursuing his studies. As the time necessary for exercise, in order to keep the body healthy while in school, will be sufficient, ordinarily, to learn the theory and largely the practical part of a trade, young men will find it greatly to their advantage to take a course of mechanical training, even if they do not intend to make mechanical work the business of their lives. A trade will always be useful. It will add to one's capital stock in going into the world as a breadwinner; it will increase the interest in the welfare of the working classes; it will enable one to secure a livelihood where he would other-

wise suffer for bread; it will expand the mind and rest it from the monotony of the usual course of study; it will aid in disciplining the mind in the practical problems of life. As soon as the student can do work for which something can be realized, he will be paid for his labor according to its value. Students after the first year may do much toward paying their expenses. It is not the sole design of this department to aid students to pay their way through college, but to cultivate in them habits of industry, to give them increased facility to earn a livelihood, to furnish them with greater powers of usefulness, to prepare them better to meet the changes of fortune which often occur in life, and at the same time give that muscular discipline that will tend to preserve health while in school, and enable the student to graduate with a "sound mind in a sound body."

CLASS IN PRINTING.

Berry, Ida B.,	Johnson, Mattie,	Stought, Anna,
Bush, Milo,	Johnson, Ella,	Scott, Virginia G.,
Bland, Benjamin,	Johnson, Florence T.	Smith, Katie,
Copeland, A. J.,	Jolly, Lulu C.,	Taylor, Willie Beatrice,
Cobb, Indiana,	Jones, John W.,	Thomas, A. D.
Ford, Jennie,	Kastor, Louis,	Thomas, John M.,
Ferrell, Emma,	Miles, Anna,	Walker, Edna D.,
Green, R. H.,	McDonald, Wilhe B.,	Walker, Edgar D.,
Greer, Frank,	Officer, Thomas,	Walker, Henry,
Graham, Susie,	Peyton, Annie Mai,	Wilkes, John W.,
Hill, Mary B.,	Perkins, Johnnette,	Ward, Lula R.,
Huggins, Hazzie,	Puryear, Angie,	Woodward, Lela,
Hicks, Aaron,	Rogers, Vera,	Young, Cora,
Hennington, Edward L.	Smith, Adaline,	

CLASS IN CARPENTRY.

Davis, Henry,	Lathers, C. C.,	Porter, Daniel,
Gordon, John,	McLins, Robert,	Thompson, Lillard,
Hardeman, S. C.,	Miller, George,	Ward, James.
Hinton, James,		

CLASS IN TINNING.

Bass, Napier,	Hennington, E. L.,
Butler, Henry H.,	Wilkins, Isaiah.

CLASS IN BLACKSMITHING.

Second Year.

Harris, Plummer.

First Year.

Garrett, Clarence. Viel, Alexander.

Business Department.

It is the design of this department to prepare pupils intelligently for actual work in the business world, giving them a fair knowledge of practical Bookkeeping and Accounts, Commercial Law and Business Forms, Correspondence, Shorthand, and Typewriting. The course in Bookkeeping includes the theory and practice of both single and double entry from the beginning, and in this way the student early grasps the idea of business methods as they would come in actual office work. Throughout the course, complete sets for practice are given, which will require the use of the Day-book, Sales-book, Ledger, Cash-book, Journal, Bill-book, etc. It is the aim to teach the various parts of bookkeeping step by step, so that, having learned the principles of the subject, these may be applied in a more practical way by what is known as the special-column journal, or book of original entry, which is valuable not only for its simplicity, but for its usefulness as a labor saving device.

COMMERCIAL LAW AND BUSINESS FORMS.

On this subject the pupil may receive a fair knowledge of contracts, legal forms, sale of personal property, mortgages, negotiable and non-negotiable paper, including promissory notes, drafts, bills of exchange, indorsements, checks, etc. To the student aspiring for an honorable place in the commercial world, it is necessary to be thoroughly equipped along these lines in order to conduct business successfully.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Many young men and women have failed to secure positions for which they have applied because of their ignorance of the manner in which to apply. An applicant's ability for filling any position is generally tested by the style of his application, hence the necessity of legible writing, correct spelling, punctuation, and careful wording. No employer wants a careless bookkeeper, the accuracy of whose books, if brought to face the courts, could not bear the test. In the course in correspondence it is the intention of the instructor to give the pupil a knowledge of business correspondence and the manner in which to apply for a position.

SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING.

Shorthand and typewriting are rapidly coming into general use, and the avenues for competent stenographers and typewriters are constantly opening. A course will be given in this department which is designed to fit young men and women for transacting business in a good manner and with dispatch: it embraces the word, sentence, correspondence, business, and reporting styles. As soon as pupils get a thorough knowledge of the principles of the subject and become familiar with them by the constant writing of words, they are given

dictation—always being required to read what is written. The dictation includes miscellaneous correspondence, addresses, sermons, lectures, court proceedings, or any ordinary matter that may be selected.

Typewriting is taught by "sight" or by "touch," though the latter is preferred. By this method the pupil learns to operate without looking at the key-board. With this system, the eyes, not being confined to the key-board, may wander at will, to the keys, to the carriage, anywhere, while the fingers move entirely by the impulse of the mind. By so doing much less time is consumed in transcribing, as the eyes are not removed from the notes.

The department is equipped with three Remington typewriters, upon which the pupils may practice from one to two hours daily, aside from the hours for class dictation.

The tuition in this department, including the entire business course, is \$5 per month of four weeks; shorthand and typewriting, \$3 per month of four weeks. Special rates will be made to any wishing to continue the course during the entire year.

Address all letters for information concerning this department to
REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
or MISS DORA E. JOHNSON, Principal.

Class in Shorthand and Typewriting.

Boyd, Emma L.,	Guess, James,	Puryear, Angie,
Berry, Ida B.,	Goings, George A.,	Pegram, Nattie,
Britton, Marguerite,	Griggs, Emma J.,	Swan, Belle Inez,
Byrd, Wilhelmina,	Howard, Mattie,	Thomas, Sarah,
Cotner, Lizzie,	Maney, Sadie,	Thomas, Anderson D.,
Cockrill, Emma J.,	Merriam, Nathaniel D.,	Vairin, Carrie Mai.
Ford, Jennie O.,		

SEWING AND DRESSMAKING.

This department affords the opportunity to young ladies for learning how to cut, fit, and make garments, under a competent instructor; also, instructions in needlework will be given. Tuition in this department is \$2 per month of four weeks.

Class in Sewing.

Alexander, Lillie E.,	Frierson, Bessie,	Rape, Nannie,
Bailey, Cora S.,	Howard, Mattie E.,	Stringfellow, Annie,
Fields, Clara Belle,	Marshall, Emma,	Taylor, Tennie.

Certificates were given to Cora S. Bailey, Nannie Rape, Annie Stringfellow, and Emma Marshall.

NURSE-TRAINING COURSE OF STUDY.

Arrangements will be made as soon as possible to have this department opened. The following is the course of study:

NON-PROFESSIONAL.—FIRST YEAR.

Fall Term.

Study as to care of the sick-room—ventilation, temperature, furnishings; disinfectants in infectious and contagious diseases; philosophy of hot and cold water baths, and how to administer them in all diseases.

Winter Term.

Study of applications—cupping, enemata, suppositories, poultices, counter-irritants, lotions to relieve pain. Massage and Swedish movements.

Spring Term.

Instruction in fever nursing—typhoid, malarial, scarlet, etc., small-pox, measles, mumps, diphtheria.

SECOND YEAR.

Fall Term.

Method of ascertaining and noting pulse, temperature, and respiration; complete analysis of the urine; administration of anaesthetics; surgical nursing; application of bandages and splints.

Winter Term.

Preparation and method of serving food; preventing and dressing bed-sores, and arranging positions; method of stopping hemorrhages; what to do in emergencies—drowning, sun-stroke, struck by lightning, burns, bites, bleedings.

Spring Term.

Monthly nursing; conduct of the nurse during the three stages of parturition; duties of nursing during the entire puerperal state; care of infant; necessary qualifications of wet nurse; family hygiene.

PROFESSIONAL.—THIRD YEAR.

To complete a course preparatory to professional nursing, the following additional year of study is required:

Special anatomy and a thorough course in midwifery, chemistry, materia medica, therapeutics, toxicology, and theory of poisons.

THEOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
Mental and Moral Science and Pastoral Theology.

REV. D. M. BIRMINGHAM, S.T.D.,
Hermeneutics and Systematic Theology.

Lectures, in addition to those delivered by the faculty, have been given by the following persons:

BISHOP COTTRELL Holly Springs, Miss.
BISHOP WALDEN Cincinnati, O.
REV. GROSS ALEXANDER, DD.,
..... Dean of Theological Department of Vanderbilt University.
REV. G. S. ZEIGLER Nashville.
REV. C. B. WILSON, D.D. Nashville.
REV. VIRGIL PAFFORD Nashville.

THEOLOGICAL STUDENTS.

Third Year.

Britt, Mark Nashville.
Goings, George A. Pasadena, Cal.
Goings, Laura Pasadena, Cal.
Hinton, Harvey H. Bowling Green, Ky.
Waters, George B. Nashville.
Whittaker, Stephen Clifton.

Second Year.

Atkinson, John Wesley Floyville.
Dudley, R. W. Nashville.
Dinkins, Walter Montgomery, Ala.
Gordon, January Waco, Texas.
Gray, Christopher C. Brunswick.
McCoomer, Joseph Louisville, Ky.
Rucker, H. W. Ogelsby.
Thomas, Anderson D. Durant, Miss.
Sprowles, Exum Aberdeen, Miss.

First Year.

Dent, R. L.	Nashville.
Fry, Robert	Louisville, Ky.
Pettus, W. D.	Nashville.
Powell, Green W.	Booneville, Ind.
Robinson, G. S.	Springfield.
Strayhorne, S. M.	Nashville.
Waite, Mary H.	Nashville.

Irregulars.

Allen, Thomas S.	St. Louis, Mo.
Boyd, W. H.	Paris, Ky.
Cluke, James	Hopson, Ky.
King, E. C.	Perry, Oklahoma.
Raines, Mark	Nashville.
Sebastian, John Wesley	Shelbyville.
West, William A.	Adamsville.

ADMISSION AND STUDIES.

Students who have a fair common school education can enter this class who are licensed to preach or exhort, and intend to prepare themselves for the regular work of the ministry. In addition to the text-books studied, lectures will be delivered on such topics as will supplement the text-books and add to the value of the course of study. Such lectures have been delivered during the past year.

There have also been drills in Practical Exegesis by members of the class, in connection with a course of lectures on Homiletics, together with practice in announcing and reading hymns and Scripture lessons, pulpit attitudes, manners, etc. All students in this course will be required to attend a Bible class regularly and all lectures delivered to the class.

There will be opportunity in and around Nashville for students to exercise their gifts in preaching, in Sunday schools and mission work, that will be of great practical advantage as a preparation for future labor.

Students who have completed some of the literary courses, and intend to take a full Theological Course, may enter one of the theological seminaries of the church.

The Theological Institute held each year for the benefit of students and pastors is of great value to those who desire to advance in Bible knowledge. The Preachers' Union, meeting weekly, for the reading of papers by members of the Union, discussion of theological topics, and hearing lectures, is open for all pastors, local preachers, exhorters, and Sunday school workers.

To meet the wants of local preachers, and many who can take only a partial course before entering the Conference, the following Biblical course is provided, and will, so far as possible, be pursued in connection with the studies laid down in the regular literary curriculum:

First Year.

Bible Studies.—Methods of Bible study; Bible geography, chronology, manners, etc. Studies in the life of Christ and Acts of the Apostles (New Testament). Discipline, doctrines, and church government.

Outline of Bible History (Old Testament). Studies in the History of Methodism. Outlines of Bible Theology (Binney's Compend).

Sermons and Preaching.—The preacher and his work; outlines of sermons; rhetorical exercises; hymn and Bible readings.

Second Year.

Exegetic Theology.—English Bible: Practical and expository exercises and studies in its effective use, together with the use of concordance, commentaries, and other Bible helps. Introduction: Origin and History of the Sacred Canon, its genuineness, authenticity, inspiration (The Word of God Opened, Pierce).

Historical Theology.—Bible History (Smaller Scripture History, Smith); Outline of Church History (Hurst).

Systematic Theology.—Students' Hand-book (Field).

Practical Theology.—Introduction to practical theology; the office and work of the Christian ministry; preparation for the work; Homiletic exercises and drills, sermon outlines; natural methods of delivery; hymn and Bible readings.

The Conference Course of Study for local preachers may be substituted for the above course as far as practicable.

Pastors' Course of Study.**FIRST YEAR.****First Term.**

Expository Bible reading; Pentateuch; Binney's Compend; Catechism of the Methodist Episcopal Church; Discipline, Parts I.-III.; Articles of Religion; Ancient History and Geography.

Second Term.

Bible study; Pentateuch; Discipline, Parts IV.-VII., with Appendix; Binney's Theological Compend.

Third Term.

Bible study (the Gospels); Porter's Compend of Methodism; written sermons; Hurlburt's Manual of Biblical Geography, and Freeman's Bible Manners and Customs, to be used as books of reference in Bible

SECOND YEAR.**First Term.**

Bible study (Joshua, Judges, and Ruth); Baker on the Discipline; Wesley's Plain Account of Christian Perfection.

Second Term.

Bible study (I. Samuel to Ezra); Outlines of Universal History, Fisher; Hill's Rhetoric.

Third Term.

Bible study (Acts and Romans); Harman's Introduction, chapters 1-30; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

THIRD YEAR.**First Term.**

Bible study (Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job); Christian Baptism, Merrill; Systematic Theology, Doctrines Concerning God.

Second Term.

Bible study (Psalms to Isaiah); Logic, Jevons; Digest of Methodist Law, Merrill; Systematic Theology; Soteriology.

Third Term.

Bible study (I. and II. Corinthians, Galatians, and Ephesians); Harman's Introduction, chapters 31-52; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Soteriology.

FOURTH YEAR.**First Term.**

Bible study (Isaiah, Jeremiah, and Ezekiel), with Smith's new Testament; History of the Christian Church, Hurst; Marman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 1-25; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

Second Term.

Bible study (Daniel to Malachi); Homiletics, Kidder; Christian Evidences; Systematic Theology, Anthropolgy.

Third Term.

Bible study (Philippians to Revelation); Harman's Introduction to New Testament, chapters 25-45; written sermon; Systematic Theology, Anthropology.

FIFTH YEAR.**First Term.**

Wayland's Moral Philosophy; Pastoral Theology, Shedd or Vinet; Systematic Theology, Eschatology.

Second Term.

Butler's Analogy; History of Reformation, Fisher or Hurst; Systematic Theology, The Sabbath and Sacraments.

Third Term.

History of Doctrine, Hurst; written sermon; Sociology.

For the purpose of aiding those who are engaged in the pastor's work, or who, from any cause, cannot attend school regularly, this course of study and examination is prescribed. In addition to the regular theological studies, if any preachers wish to pursue any other branches they will have the opportunity. Those who take this course must furnish satisfactory evidence of having completed the common English course, including spelling, writing, arithmetic, geography, United States history, and grammar.

The course of reading and books of reference may be the same as in the Discipline of the Methodist Episcopal Church, or equivalent works of other churches. Certificates of examination will be given to those who reach the required standard of seventy per cent. Those completing this course, and having passed a satisfactory examination on the common English branches, will receive a certificate of graduation.

For brethren in the ministry who cannot come to the College for examination, arrangements will be made for written examinations, to be held at such time and place as may be appointed, and under such regulations as the circumstances seem to require. The expenses will be one dollar for each examination and five dollars for graduation.

Those who prefer the Conference Course of Study, as in the Discipline of 1896 of the Methodist Episcopal Church, may arrange to take those studies instead of this Pastor's Course.

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR AFRICA.

This department has been opened for the purpose of giving special instruction to those who feel called to go as missionaries to Africa. The literary and theological studies will be the same as for other students. In addition to the regular course of study, there will be courses of reading and lectures, especially on Africa as a mission field, and upon mission work generally. Lectures will be given on the geography and climate of the country, and on the history, customs, and religion of the people.

By the donation of Dr. Georgia Patton, the beginning of an African museum has been formed, and by purchase and donation of friends a small library secured of travels, discovery, missionary work, and history and geography of the Dark Continent.

The literary studies will embrace at least the full English course. The young men will be required also to learn one of the useful trades, and acquire some knowledge of medicine, if they do not graduate in the Medical College. The young women also must learn to sew, to cut and make garments, to prepare food for the sick, and to know something of medicine and how to care for the sick. Candidates must be healthy, pious, possess some missionary spirit, and be clear in their convictions of their duty, and firm in their purpose to labor in Africa. They must have a good knowledge of the Bible and Christian doctrine, of Church history, polity, and discipline.

A beautiful lot and buildings have been purchased by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., for a home for this training school. Additional buildings are needed, and an opportunity is afforded those having the means to help the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society.

EXPENSES.

No charge will be made for tuition. The other expenses will be the same as in the other departments of the College. The trustees hope to be prepared to aid indigent students preparing to go to Africa, and for this purpose they solicit donations in money and other helps for such students. The following is the class now preparing for Africa: study.

Caruthers, Carrie,	Jackson, Sophia,	Payne, Benjamin
Cobb, Indiana A.,	Johnson, Florence,	Waters, George R. B.,
Dingwall, J. A.,	Merriam, Nathaniel D.,	Weathers, Lucille F.

LAW DEPARTMENT.

FACULTY.

J. BRADEN, D.D., President.

J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., Dean,
Professor of Contracts, Evidence, Bills and Notes, Criminal Law and
Procedure, and International and Constitutional Law.

GEORGE T. ROBINSON, A.M., LL.B.,
Professor of Domestic Relations, Equity and Civil Pleading, Real Prop-
erty, Federal Procedure and Equity Jurisprudence.

J. C. NAPIER, LL.B.,
Lecturer on Civil and Criminal Procedure and Equity Jurisprudence.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence.

JAMES TRIMBLE, A.M., LL.B.,
Lecturer on Jurisprudence and Legal History.

JUDGE J. M. QUARLES,
Lecturer on Criminal Law and Procedure.

STUDENTS.

Seniors.

Barber, Edward T.	Macon, Mo.
Calloway, John W.	Nashville.
Martin, M. H.	Magnolia, Ark.
Smith, George W.	Marshall, Mo.
Washington, George E., B.S.,	Nashville.

Juniors.

Bowman, E. B.	Canton, Miss.
Johnson, C. J., A.B.,	Macon, Ga.
Thompson, M. B.	Laguado, Tenn.

COURSE OF STUDY.**First Year.**

Blackstone's Commentaries, Brown; Law of Contracts, Anson; Law of Domestic Relations, Schouler; International Law, Glenn; Law of Pleadings, Civil and Equity, Heard; Law of Bills and Notes, Chalmers; Law of Partnership, Tyler; Law of Evidence, Reynolds; Criminal Law and Procedure, Clark; Law of Damages, Hale; Moot Courts and Debates.

Second Year.

Law of Torts, Cooley; Law of Federal Procedure, Desty; Law of Real Property, Boone; Equity Jurisprudence, Felter; Pleadings, Common Law, Shipman; Equity, Heard; Law of Evidence, Boone; Constitutional Limitations, Cooley; Law of Corporations, Boone; Moot Courts and Debates.

Third Year or Master's Course.

Insurance, Elliot; Trusts and Trustees, Underhill; Executors and Administrators, Crosswell; Injunctions, no text, 30 hours; Receivers, no text, 10 hours; Evidence, Greenleaf; Interpretation of Laws, Black: Roman Civil Law, no text, 15 hours; Jurisprudence, no text, 20 hours; Legal Ethics, no text, 10 hours; Cases and Briefs, Civil, weekly, Abbott. Fees for third year, including diploma, \$50. Examinations and Thesis required.

Lectures will be given the classes, during the course, on important branches of law, not named in books of the course of study, including special instruction on Medical Jurisprudence.

Classes meet daily for recitation, moot courts, debates, or to hear lectures. The only exception to this rule is when students are required to attend the trial of some important suit in progress in one of the courts in this city, or some instructive debate in the State Legislature, which meets in this city.

This school has started under very promising circumstances, it being the first and leading school established, for the education of colored attorneys, in the whole South.

It is most advantageously located in the capital of Tennessee, where the students may have access to the State Law Library, which is one of the most excellent and well selected in the country. The school has a library of over a thousand volumes.

Besides this, they may observe the practice in every department of law by visiting the different courts in the city. This alone makes Nashville one of the most desirable sites in the whole South for such an institution.

We have here nearly all the courts known to American jurisprudence—from the magistrate and police courts to the State Supreme Court, and the District and Circuit Courts of the United States.

Another advantage to the student who visits the courts to learn practice by actual observation, is that each department of law is

practiced in a separate court, and before a separate judge—the Circuit Court, the Chancery Court, the Criminal Court, and the Probate Court, being distinct and separate bodies, each ruled by its own judge or chancellor.

Some of these courts are in session during the whole period over which the school year extends, and each of them sits at some time during the school year.

All the text-books in the course can be bought in the city, and many of them can be obtained second-hand at much reduced prices.

As the school is in great need of additions to its law library, our friends can help by donations of reports and other books suitable for such a library. Such donations will be highly appreciated and gratefully received.

Admission.

Candidates for admission must give evidence of good moral character, pass a satisfactory examination on all studies through the first year of a high school course; or bring a certificate, or diploma, from some reputable school of having completed an academic course. All candidates must have a higher course of study than the common English branches before entering this department.

Graduation.

No student will be allowed to graduate in this department, unless he shall study two years in the college on the subjects embraced in the course, or shall satisfy the Faculty, by a rigid preliminary examination, that he has mastered the subjects embraced in the first year's course of study; and under no circumstances will a student be allowed to graduate, without a full year's consecutive study at the College and a satisfactory examination on the history and doctrines of the Bible. Students completing the course will be given diploma with the degree of LL.B., and a license to practice in all the courts of the State.

Expenses.

Tuition, per session of thirty-six weeks, \$30. Other expenses about \$2.25 per week. Tuition must be paid in advance, or, by special arrangement, one-half may be paid at the beginning of the school year, and the balance on or before the first Monday of March in each session. All fees and bills must be paid before graduation.

It is in the power of the judge of moot courts to require students to make a deposit of not less than \$2.50 upon entering school, as a guarantee fund for moot court costs, etc.

Graduation Fee.—LL.B. degree, \$10.

Calendar.

The next session begins on Monday, September 24, 1900, and continues thirty-six weeks, closing Thursday, May 30, 1901.

This department is at present without any special building for the use of the law students, who now find accommodations in the rooms of other departments. Here is an opening for some friend to remove this obstacle in the way of the rapid development of this school of law, by erecting a suitable building for its use.

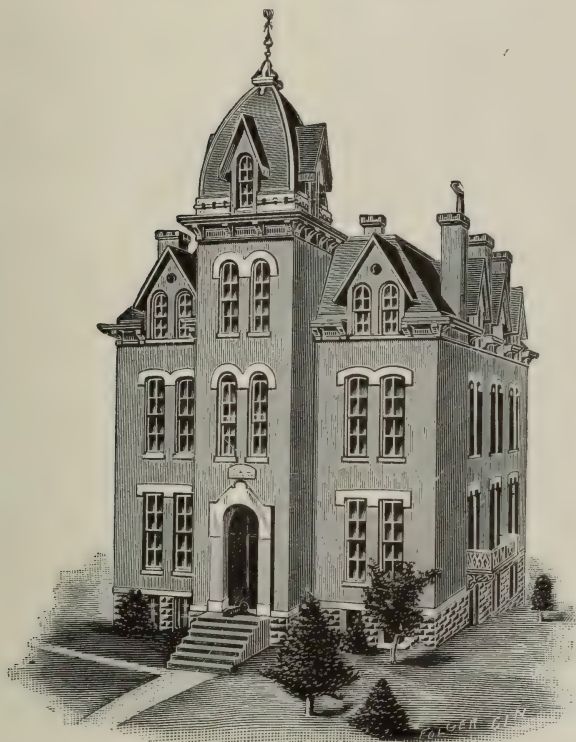
Address all communications for information about this department to

REV. J. BRADEN, D.D., President,
or, PROF. J. W. GRANT, A.M., LL.B., Dean,
411 N. Cherry St.



ENGLISH CLASS.

MEHARRY
MEDICAL, DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL
DEPARTMENTS

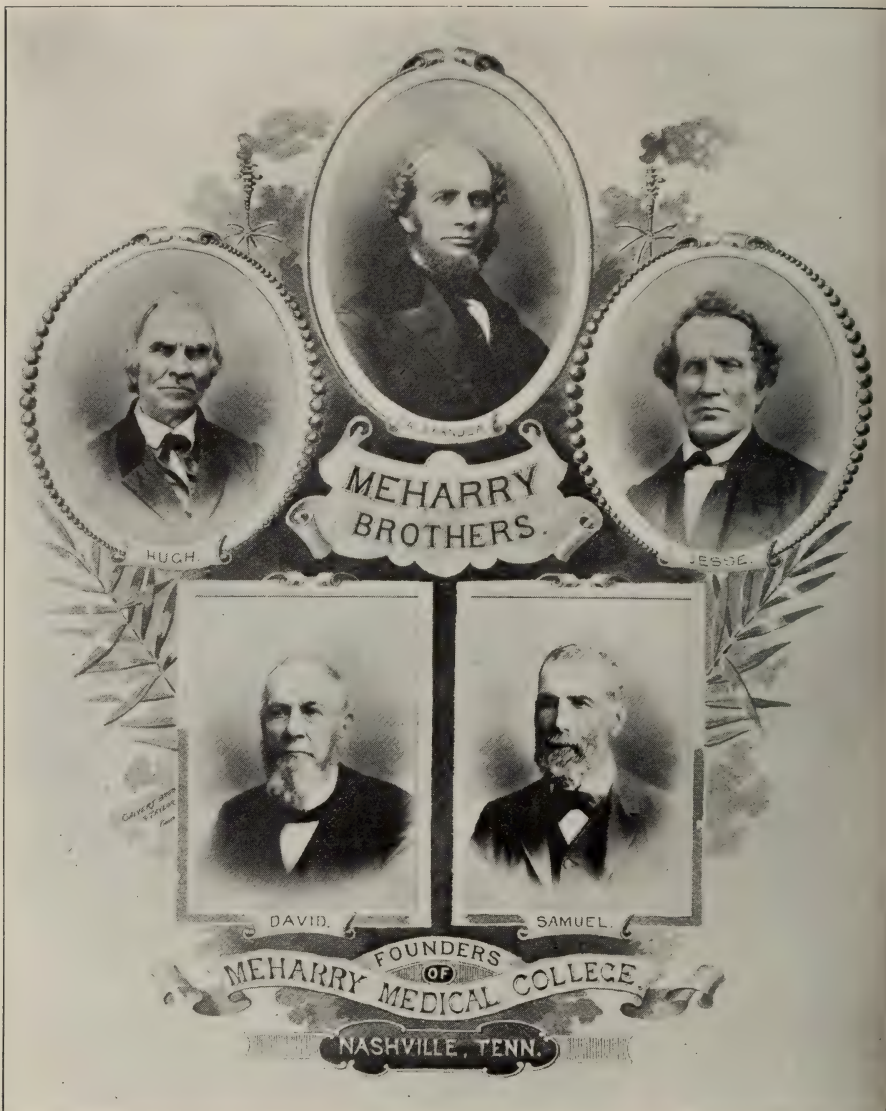


MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE COLLEGE,
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE.

CATALOGUE OF 1899-1900—ANNOUNCEMENT FOR 1900-1901.

NASHVILLE, TENN.:
MARSHALL & BRUCE CO., PRINTERS.
1900.



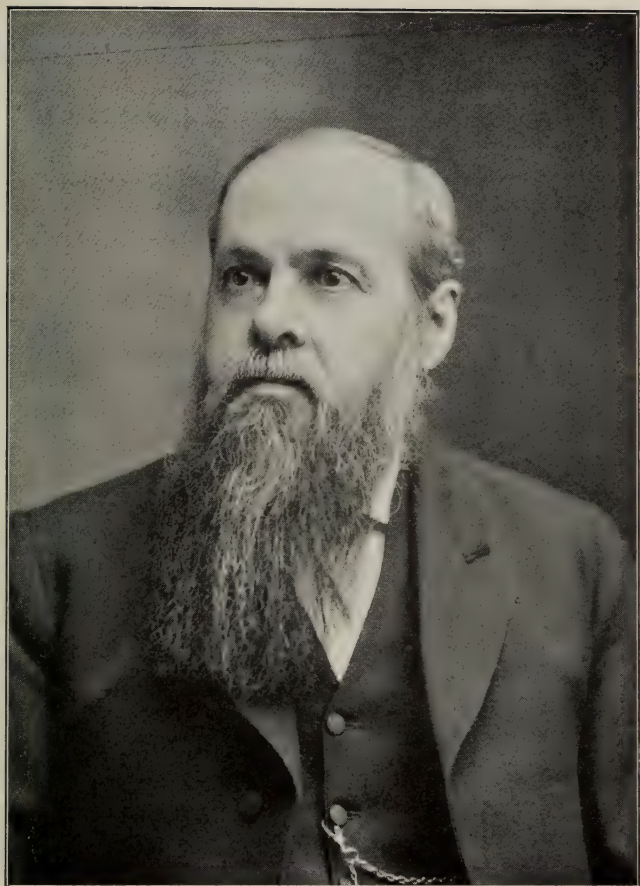
MEHARRY
BROTHERS.

DAVID.

SAMUEL.

FOUNDERS
OF
MEHARRY MEDICAL COLLEGE.

NASHVILLE, TENN.



G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN.

MEDICAL FACULTY, 1899-1900

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., DEAN,
Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

D. B. NEIL, M.D.,
Professor of Theory and Practice of Medicine.

W. J. SNEED, M.D.,
Professor of Surgery.

W. H. BASKETTE, M.D.,
Professor of Diseases of Children.

R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.,
Professor of Gynecology and Clinical Medicine.
Office, 417 Cedar Street.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of Anatomy,
Office, 815 Cedar Street.

J. A. LESTER, A.B., M.D.,
Professor of Physiology.
Office, 408 Cedar Street.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,
Professor of General Pathology and Physical Diagnosis
Office, 407 North Spruce Street.

E. L. GREGORY, Esq.,
Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany, Histology, and Bacteriology.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.,
Instructor in Hygiene and Toxicology.
408½ Cedar Street.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,
Demonstrator of Anatomy.
Office and Residence, 903 South Summer Street.

C. O. HADLEY, A.B., M.D.,
Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

J. H. HOLMAN, M.D.,
Instructor in Histology and Bacteriology.

J. T. WILSON, M.D.,
G. H. BANDY, M.D.,
Clinical Instructors.

DANIEL H. WILLIAMS, M.D.,
Lecturer on Clinical and Operative Surgery.

J. F. MCKINLEY, M.D.,
Lecturer on Diseases of the Eye, Ear, and Throat.

All letters of inquiry concerning this Department should be addressed
to G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Dean of the Faculty.

HISTORY.

The Meharry Medical Department of Central Tennessee College was organized in 1876 for the purpose of furnishing to the colored people of the South an opportunity of obtaining a medical education.

It takes its name from the generous and philanthropic family who have so liberally contributed toward its establishment and support. To the five Meharry brothers—Hugh, Alexander, David, Jesse, and Samuel—we owe a debt of gratitude. They have all passed from their labor to their reward, but, “Their works do follow them.”

The following table shows the small beginning and the gradual growth of the work of this Department :

	Enrollment.	No. Graduates.
1876-7	9	1
1877-8	18	3
1878-9	22	8
1879-80.....	22	8
1880-81.....	35	3
1881-82.....	29	8
1882-83.....	30	5
1883-84.....	31	8
1884-85.....	38	8
1885-86.....	39	10
1886-87.....	54	10
1887-88.....	62	18
1888-89.....	55	14
1889-90.....	59	14
1890-91.....	80	13
1891-92.....	121	25
1892-93.....	121	36
1893-94.....	109	41
1894-95.....	102	29
1895-96.....	115	11
1896-97.....	151	34
1897-98.....	151	31
1898-99.....	165	38
1899-1900.....	175	34
Total.....		410

Nearly all the living graduates are now engaged in the successful practice of their profession. They have been kindly received by the



CHEMICAL LABORATORY.

white physicians, whose uniform testimony is that the colored physicians sent out by this school give evidence of very thorough preparation for their work. More than one-half of the educated colored physicians in the Southern States are graduates of this institution.

LOCATION AND BUILDINGS.

The buildings are located at the corner of Maple and Chestnut streets, and on the line of the City Electric Railroad. The main building is constructed of brick, is forty feet wide, and sixty feet in length, and four stories in height, including the basement.

The ground floor is used as laboratories for practical work in chemistry; the second story for office, museum and dwelling apartments; the third floor contains a lecture room of sufficient size to accommodate one hundred students, recitation room and cabinet of materia medica; the fourth story is fitted for dormitories.

An additional building has been erected for practical demonstrations in anatomy. The Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a clinical infirmary, dental laboratory, two rooms for pharmaceutical work, a laboratory for analytical chemistry, a histological laboratory, and a museum.

CALENDAR.

The Twenty-fifth Annual Session will begin Wednesday, September 5, 1900, and continue six months.

ADMISSION.

This College is now a member of the "Association of American Medical Colleges," and will be governed by its rules regarding admission.

The following are the requirements of the above mentioned Association :

SECTION 1. Each college holding membership in this Association shall require of each student, before admission to its course of study, an examination, the minimum of which shall be as follows:

1. IN ENGLISH, a composition on some subject of general interest. This composition must be written by the student at the time of the examination, and should contain at least 200 words. It should be criticised in relation to thought, construction, punctuation, spelling, and handwriting.

2. IN ARITHMETIC, such questions as will show a thorough knowledge of common and decimal fractions, compound numbers, and ratio and proportion.

3. IN ALGEBRA, such questions as will bring out the student's knowledge of the fundamental operations, factoring and simple quadratic equations.

4. IN PHYSICS, such questions as will discover the student's understanding of the elements of mechanics, hydrostatics, hydraulics, optics, and acoustics.

5. IN LATIN, an examination upon such elementary work as the student may offer showing a familiarity usually attained by one year of study; for example, the reading of the first fifteen chapters of Caesar's Commentaries, and the translation into Latin of easy English sentences involving the same vocabulary.

SEC. 2. In place of this examination, or any part of it, colleges, members of this Association, are at liberty to recognize the official certificates of reputable literary and scientific colleges, academies, high schools, and normal schools, and also the medical student's certificate issued by any State examining board covering the work of the foregoing entrance examination.

SEC. 3. Colleges, members of this Association, may allow students who fail in one or more branches in this entrance examination the privilege of entering the first year course, but such students shall not



LIBRARY.

be allowed to begin the second course until the entrance requirements are satisfied.

SEC. 4. Colleges, members of this Association, are free to honor official credentials issued by medical colleges of equal requirements, except in the branches of study embraced in the last year of their own curriculum.

In addition to the above requirements applicants must be at least 18 years of age, and of good moral character.

Arrangements can be made for taking the entrance examination in one or more cities in nearly every Southern State.

Students are earnestly advised, if possible, to take an academic or collegiate course before commencing the study of medicine.

The right is reserved to refuse admission to all persons who have assumed the title of M.D. without having received a diploma from some reputable medical college, or who have been guilty of any unprofessional conduct.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

During the first year's attendance students will be required to recite daily in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Physiology, and work two hours a day in the Chemical Laboratory for ten weeks.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics; Physiology completed; Analytical Chemistry, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the laboratory; Prescription Writing; Urinalysis, Toxicology, Elements of Botany, and Dissecting.

THIRD YEAR.

Medical Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics completed; Practice of Medicine; Elements of Pharmacy, Pathology, Bandaging. Physical Diagnosis, Histology, Microscopy, Bacteriology, Hygiene, Medical Jurisprudence and Dissecting.

FOURTH YEAR.

Surgery, Obstetrics, Diseases of the Genito-Urinary Organs, Dermatology, Gynaecology, Practice of Medicine, Medical Ethics, Electro-Therapeutics, Mental Diseases, Ophthalmology, Otology, Laryngology, Dissecting, and Review of Anatomy.

Students will be required to pass the examinations of each year's work before being admitted to the class in advance.

METHODS OF INSTRUCTION.

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.

Daily recitations are required in Anatomy throughout two terms, on the following subjects: First year—Bones, Articulation, Muscles, and Organs of Digestion. Second year—Thoracic Viscera, Arteries, Veins, Lymphatics, Genito-Urinary Organs, Larynx, Nervous System (including organs of special sense).

Daily recitations in Physiology are required for two sessions. For illustrating these branches the following papier mache models have been imported from Paris: Model of the female body, life size, male pelvis, cerebellum and spinal chord, eye, ear and larynx. The pre-

ceding models were manufactured by Dr. Auzoux, and for beauty and accuracy cannot be surpassed. The following are from Dr. Lemerrier : Model of the kidney, section of the greater curvature of the stomach, great molar tooth, lobule of the liver, section of the intestine, Brunner and Lieberkuhn's glands and inferior maxillary. Bock Steger models of the brain, lungs, with the heart, section of the head, the teeth, the skin, hip-joint, and a Ramme & Sadtman's model of the head and neck. In addition to the above, the natural skeleton, charts and diagrams of the different parts of the body are freely used; and sets of different bones of the body are placed in the hands of the students for examination and study.

CHEMISTRY AND MATERIA MEDICA.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. The experiments include practice in weighing, measuring, and finding the specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-books.

During the second and third sessions there will be daily recitations in Materia Medica. A thorough course in qualitative analysis is given. This occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Urinalysis and Toxicology is given during the second session. Instruction is given in testing coal oil and milk, and in gravimetric and volumetric analysis.

The cabinet of Materia Medica contains the principal drugs employed in medicine. The Herbarium contains about 2,500 specimens.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF MEDICINE.

Two lectures per week will be given on the Practice of Medicine. Patients are brought before the class for examination and treatment. The members of the Senior Class are allowed to treat patients at their homes, under the direction of some member of the Faculty. Free clinics will be held three times a week.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY.

The instruction in these branches is designed to be thorough and practical, and the students are taught to use the necessary instruments and appliances. An obstetrical manikin and obstetrical charts are used in illustrating these subjects.

The following Auzoux's models have been imported from Paris : Ovology, a collection of more than twenty pieces, very much enlarged; eight uteri, containing the product of the conception of the first, second, third, fourth, eighth and ninth month, with example of tubular and ovarian pregnancy.

SURGERY.

Lectures are given twice a week, and particular attention is given to venereal diseases, bandaging and minor surgery. Students are required to perform amputations on the cadaver, and surgical operations are performed before the class.

MICROSCOPY, HISTOLOGY AND BACTERIOLOGY.

The college is furnished with fifteen compound microscopes. There are also over three hundred microscopic slides, including many fine histological and pathological preparations. The students will be taught the practical use of the instrument, and how to prepare, stain and mount normal specimens. A pair of oxy-hydrogen stereopticons and a large number of slides have been purchased for illustrating Anatomy, Histology and Pathology.

ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS.

This course consists of twelve lessons, in which is taught the practical manipulation of electrical apparatus, principles of the induction coil, theory of electrical quantities and measurements, and the therapeutical application of electricity in medicine and surgery. The college owns a valuable collection of electrical apparatus for demonstrating the principles of electricity, and for the use of the students. A static machine and X-ray apparatus have been recently purchased.

HOSPITAL ADVANTAGES.

During the past session a hospital has been in operation at No. 417 Cedar street, under the care of Dr. R. F. Boyd, in which excellent clinical privileges were furnished to the students, and obstetrical cases were attended by the members of the senior class.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. To graduate, the candidate must be at least twenty-one years of age.

2. He must have attended some regular medical school at least four sessions, no two of which shall have been in the same calendar year, of not less than six months each, the last of which must have been in this Institution.

Students having the A.B., B. S., or an equivalent degree from reputable literary colleges, are permitted to complete the course in three years, provided they pass all the required examinations.

3. He must pass a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible History and doctrine.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including the graduating fee.

LIBRARY.

The library contains about eight hundred bound volumes and four thousand unbound books and pamphlets, a greater portion of the latter being a gift from the late Dr. W. H. Mussey, Cincinnati, O.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Kirke; Chemistry, Steele; Bartley's Medical Chemistry; Materia Medica, Biddle; Surgery, Hamilton DaCosta,



HISTOLOGICAL LABORATORY.

Senn or Ashhurst, American Text-book of Surgery; Obstetrics, Reynolds; Qualitative Analysis, Appleton; Diseases of Women, Thomas; Diseases of Children, Eustace Smith; Pathology, Green.

Books of Reference.—Theory and Practice, Flint, Loomis, Tyson, or American Text-book of Practice of Medicine; Materia Medica, Shoemaker; Therapeutics, Hare; Physiology, Flint or Dalton; Dictionary, Keating or Gould; Hygiene, Rohe, Coplin and Bevan, Richardson; American Text-books of Obstetrics.

FEES.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course.....	120 00
Hospital fee, per session, in advance.....	5 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Anatomical material, per session.....	2 00
Histological material, per session	2 00
Chemicals, Freshman year	1 00
Chemicals, Sophomore and Junior years, each.....	2 00
Board, room rent, fuel, lights, and washing, \$10 to \$12 per month.	

GENERAL INFORMATION.

The school is under the care of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of the M. E. Church.

During the past year we have received fifteen hundred dollars from the John F. Slater Fund for College Salaries.

The use of tobacco is not allowed on the college grounds. Students are not permitted to visit the theater or other questionable places of amusement.

Drinking intoxicating liquors is strictly prohibited.

All students are required to attend morning prayers at the College Chapel, religious services on the Sabbath, and monthly prayer meetings.

One-half of the tuition fee is required of those who are preparing for foreign missionary work, and this is repaid to them if they begin their foreign mission work within two years after graduation.

MEHARRY

1900

FACULTY & GRADUATES OF THE MEDICAL, DENTAL, & PHARMACEUTICAL DEPTS.



CENTRAL

TENNESSEE

COLLEGE

CHAS. E. TAYLOR, CHICAGO, ILL.

LIST OF STUDENTS.

GRADUATES OF 1900.

Ayer, Robt. B.	Gainesville, Fla.
Alexander, Wm. H.	Louisville, Ky.
Allen, W. Augustus	Gonzales, Tex.
Bryant, Theodore E., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Byrd, David W., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Covington, Benj. J.	Galveston, Tex.
Carwins, J. Lucian	Macon, Ga.
Clay, Jas. B.	Ripley, Tenn.
Coleman, Wm. H.	Munford, Tenn.
Flemister, John T.	Princeton, Ky.
Fields, J. Parker	Alto, Miss.
Harden, G. Calvin	Murfreesboro, Tenn.
Harrison, Steven W.	Smithville, Tex.
Harris, Clarence N.	Mt. Sterling, Ky.
Humphrus, Walter W.	Corsicana, Tex.
Jones, Henry T.	Waynesboro, Ga.
Kelley, C. A., A.B., Ph.G.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Lowe, John C.	Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.
McBeth, Madison M.	Greer, Ark.
Mitcham, Scott L.	Denver, Col.
Plaine, Chas. A.	Rockmart, Ga.
Ridley, Nathaniel J.	Lexington, Ky.
Reed, Wiley J.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Reed, John E.	Denver, Col.
Simington, Alfred D., Ph.G.	Owensboro, Ky.
Simms, Chas. C.	Meridian, Miss.
Smith, Robt. W., A.B.	St. Joseph, La.
Stephens, Wm. H.	Walk, Ala.
Waters, Chester S.	Hattiesburg, Miss.
Weathers, Lucille F.	Canton, Miss.
Wendell, Thos. T.	Lexington, Ky.
Williams, H. Roger	Mobile, La.
Walton, Lewis P.	Atlanta, Ga.
Wyatte, Chas. W.	Dyersburg, Tenn.

SENIOR CLASS.

*McCullough, J. M.	Nashville, Tenn.
†Patterson, R. E.	Philippine Islands.

* Deceased.

† Enlisted as hospital steward 49th U. S. Vol.

JUNIOR MEDICAL.

Beck, H. B.	High Point, N. C.
Clark, D. L.	Helena, Ark.
Childs, R. S.	Marlin, Tex.
Dingwall, J. A.	Cross Keys, Jamaica.
Diggs, C. S., A.B.	Tallula, Miss.
Dukes, L. W.	Ocala, Fla.
Fowler, J. D.	Cornersville, Tenn.
Fulton, B. F.	Berryville, Miss.
Goodwin, W. H.	Sanford, Fla.
Griffin, A. D.	Macon, Mo.
Holbrook, J. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Holloway, O. D. W.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Horsey, G. E.	Chester, Pa.
Hughs, J. B.	Fernandina, Fla.
Jenkins, J. H.	Merriwether, Tenn.
Lattimore, J. A., A.B.	Shelby, N. C.
Livingston, S. P.	Marianna, Fla.
Lee, H. E.	Victoria, Tex.
Locke, W. D.	Winchester, Ky.
McCamey, C. A.	Cowards, Tenn.
McCray, P. B.	Lima, O.
McCleary, M. F.	Fernandina, Fla.
McCulley, A. C.	Oakland, Tenn.
Nichols, H. W.	Blackhawk, Miss.
Payne, B. W.	Nashville, Tenn.
Proctor, H. H.	Auburn, Ky.
Ransom, M. G.	Longview, Tenn.
Reed, W. A., A.B.	Lumpkin, Ga.
Rodgers, D. E. W.	Shubuta, Miss.
Rowan, H. E.	Cape Girardeau, Mo.
Sexton, J. D.	Hannibal, Mo.
Shelby, C. H.	Memphis, Tenn.
Saunders, Blanche	Atlanta, Ga.
Stephens, T. W.	Denison, Tex.
Stevens, J. B.	Johnston Station, Ga.
Taylor, D. B.	Morant Bay, Jamaica.
Waring, A. T.	Casseta, Tex.
Watson, J. Ira, A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Welborn, M. D.	Hurtsboro, Ala.
White, A. L.	Omaha, Neb.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Anderson, D. H.	Chicago, Ill.
Atkins, G. W.	Somerville, Tenn.
Attaway, W. A.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Bailey, W. H.	Clarksville, Tenn.
Ballenger, O. L.	Spartanburg, S. C.

Brown, Geo. W.	Winchester, Ky.
Broadly, T. E.	Springfield, Ill.
Bryant, Wm. H.	Cuthbert, Ga.
Bullett, J. L.	Cairo, Ill.
Conley, J. H.	Jefferson, Tex.
Craddock, A. W.	Marshall, Mo.
Darden, E. P.	Spring Hill, Tenn.
Darden, J. K.	Cincinnati, O.
Davis, A. I.	Sturgis, Miss.
Davis, J. M., A.B.	Sturgis, Miss.
Dunlap, W. S.	Bellefontaine, Miss.
Evans, J. W.	Carolina, Tenn.
Etter, F. L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Farmer, Jas. E.	Kansas City, Kan.
Ganaway, H. C.	Nashville, Tenn.
Glasgow, J. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Green, Z. B.	Canton, Miss.
Guess, Jas. E.	Caddo, Ind. Ter.
Henderson, L. S.	Birmingham, Ala.
Howard, Mattie E.	Tulahoma, Tenn.
Huckabee, B. E.	Eutaw, Ala.
Huff, Samuel	Memphis, Tenn.
Johnson, A. L.	Macon, Ga.
Jordan, A. J.	Denver, Col.
McIntyre, A. C.	Dallas, Tex.
McLaurin, A. F.	Greensboro, N. C.
Murray, T. T.	Nashville, Tenn.
Overby, E. G.	Union City, Tenn.
Perry, B. D.	Dublin, Ga.
Price, T. H.	Somerville, Tenn.
Proctor, Georgia A.	Auburn, Ky.
Reynolds, D. P.	Atlanta, Ga.
Robinson, J. M.	Winona, Miss.
Sawyers, O. S.	Dyersburg, Tenn.
Smith, C. A.	Culloden, Ga.
Smith, R. S.	Versailles, Ky.
Stanley, K. T.	Jennings, Fla.
Sterrs, O. W. H.	Decatur, Ala.
Taylor, Mabel	Atchison, Kan.
Ferry, E. B.	Columbus, Ga.
Thornton, J. G.	Greenville, Miss.
Washington, R. L.	Plum, Tex.
Wheeler, J. N.	Vienna, Ill.
Williams, J. H.	Jeffersonville, Ind.
Williams, R. A.	Forrest City, Ark.
Wilkins, T. H.	Galveston, Tex.
Wilson, H. J.	Butler, Ala.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Adams, R. L.	Springfield, Tenn.
Adams, W. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
Adams, F. W. C.	Corsicana, Tex.
Baker, J. A.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Bryan, E. G., A.B.	Kingston, Jamaica.
Bryan, F. A., A.B.	Kingston, Jamaica.
Broomfield, W. H., A.B.	Mt. Carmel, Miss.
Cheatham, L. L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Clowers, J. T., A.B.	Clayton, Miss.
Cocolough, W. A., A.B.	Oko'ona, Miss.
Dilworth, Susie L.	Jacksonville, Fla.
Este, N. W.	Natchez, Miss.
Gabashane, H.	Biffelsdorn, Transvaal, S. Africa.
Gholston, S. R.	Paducah, Ky.
Hill, G. C.	Dawson, Ga.
Hunter, E. W., A.B.	Fayette, Miss.
Hunter, C. O., A.B.	Meridian, Miss.
Hunter, M. P.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Jones, E. J.	Weimer, S. C.
Jones, J. J., A.B.	Greenville, Miss.
Kyle, W. P.	Houston, Tex.
Lay, G. W.	Milwaukee, Wis.
Lampkin, J. H.	Sturgis, Miss.
Llewellyn, G. T., A.B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Lindley, Van B.	Dallas, Tex.
Marshall, W. H.	Cheraw, S. C.
Martin, G. Herbert	Nashville, Tenn.
Mitchell, B. B.	Cocoa, Ala.
McCoy, A. G.	Brandon, Miss.
McKissack, A. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
O'Neal, W. G.	Grenada, Miss.
Parker, J. A., A.B.	Gainesville, Fla.
Prather, T. W.	Evanston, Ill.
Ramsey, I. C., A.B.	Morrison, Tenn.
Roberts, L. H.	Hahira, Ga.
Saunders, W. A.	Nashville, Tenn.
Sharpe, G. T.	Leavenworth, Kan.
Slaughter, W. H.	Sheffield, Ala.
South, E. W.	St. Louis, Mo.
Stephenson, C. E.	Charleston, S. C.
Strickland, W. H., A.M.	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Thomas, A. E.	Normal, Ala.
Townsend, A. M., A.B.	Winchester, Tenn.
Varian, Richard	Owensboro, Ky.
Westmoreland, C. H.	Willis, Tex.
Wilson, I. E.	Little Rock, Ark.
Williams, J. F.	Aurora, Ill.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1877.

Jamison, J. M.....Topeka, Kansas.

CLASS OF 1878.

Bass, John S.....Murfreesboro, Tenn.

*Halfacre, John C.....,

Key, Lorenzo D.....Greenville, Texas.

CLASS OF 1879.

*Andrews, James P.,

Anderson, George M.....Jericho, Ark.

Ballard, Joseph H.....Indianapolis, Ind.

Jones, William P. T.....St. Louis, Mo.

McKinley, John F.....Chicago, Ill.

Noel, Henry T., D.D.S.....Nashville, Tenn.

Scruggs, Burgess E.....Huntsville, Ala.

*White, James E.,

CLASS OF 1880

Denny, William B.....Nashville, Tenn.

Hadley, William A.....Nashville, Tenn.

McClellan, John B.....Murfreesboro, Tenn.

*McKinney, George W.....,

*Napier, Henry A.....,

Ramsey, Edwin B.....Houston, Texas.

Smith, Charles S.....Nashville, Tenn.

Wilkins, John H.....Galveston, Texas.

CLASS OF 1881.

Neal, Quinton B.....Guthrie, Oklahoma.

*Patton, James H.....,

Upshaw, Thomas L.....Atlanta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1882.

Asbury, James E.....Atlanta, Ga.

Ballard, Wade H.....New Middleton, Tenn.

Banks, Albert G.....Hot Springs, Ark.

Boyd, Robert F., A.M., D.D.S.....Nashville, Tenn.

* Deceased.

Durham, Jacob J., A.M.	Savannah, Ga.
Gunn, William J.	Tallahassee, Fla.
Phillips, Charles H., A.M.	Jackson, Tenn.
*Walker, John C.	————, ————

CLASS OF 1883

Fearn, Lee Roy	Huntsville, Ala.
McMorris, Z. W.	Charleston, S. C.
Mullon, I. E., A.M.	New Orleans, La.
Robey, F. R.	Houston, Texas.
*Wright, C. K.	————, ————

CLASS OF 1884

Burchett, Albert S. J.	Memphis, Tenn.
Middleton, N. H., A.M.	Oakland, Texas.
*Pratt, John P.	————, ————
*Reed, B. F.	————, ————
Starnes, G. J.	San Antonio, Texas.
Townsend, G. R.	Victoria, Texas.
Thompson, C. F.	Boston, Ga.
Vandavell, J. M.	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1885.

Anderson, John W.	Dallas, Texas.
Banks, John B.	Natchez, Miss.
Berry, Henry S.	Helena, Ark.
Brown, Sterling P.	New Orleans, La.
*Henderson, George A.	————, ————
Jerry, Amos S.	Sanford, Fla.
Walker, Thaddeus A., A.M.	Baton Rouge, La.

CLASS OF 1886

*Blakely E. M., A.M.	————, ————
Brown, Edward P.	Greenville, Miss.
Bruce, Warren J. E.	Little Rock, Ark.
Burns, David E.	Guthrie, Ky.
Foster, James S.	Paris, Texas.
Majors, Monroe A.	Waco, Tex.
Martin, Daniel L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Moore, George S.	Terrell, Texas.
Scott, William H.	Houston, Texas.
*Stith, Nathan J.	————, ————

CLASS OF 1887.

Coley, Paul C.	Hawkinsville, Ga.
Davis, William E.	Fort Worth, Texas.

* Deceased.

Hudson, William H.....	Atchison, Kan.
Maclin, James B.....	Shreveport, La.
McLemore, Benjamin A.....	Fort Scott, Kan.
Pickett, John W., A.M.	Columbia, Tenn.
Rowland, John W.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sinclair, William A., A.M.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
*Stallings, Noah J. C.....	————, ————.
Wilkins, Lewis M.....	Galveston, Texas.

CLASS OF 1888.

Bluitt, Benjamin R.....	Dallas, Texas.
Brown, Richard W.....	Kingfisher, Oklahoma.
Brown, Robert T., A.B.	Anniston, Ala.
*Carter, Howard D.....	————, ————.
*Darden, Daniel M.....	————, ————.
*Davis, Thomas.....	————, ————.
Ferrill, Russell F.....	Tyler, Texas.
Hairston, Jacob C.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Hughs, William H.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Honesty, George W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Lillard, John W.....	Sacramento, Cal.
Moates, Charles M.....	Leavenworth, Kan.
O'Neal, Samuel A.	Henderson, Ky.
Pryce, George S.....	Waco, Texas.
Prince, Anthony N.....	Sherman, Texas.
Snowden, Mason J.....	Marshall, Texas.
Thompson, Albert L.	Memphis, Tenn.
Thomas, Joseph G., A.M.....	Fort Smith, Ark.

CLASS OF 1889.

Burrus, Preston R., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Cameron, Jonathan S.....	San Antonio, Texas.
Combs, William C.....	Poplar Bluff, Mo.
Crosthwait, Scott W.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Dickson, John W.....	Galveston, Texas.
Dyson, Joseph F., A.B., B.D.....	Springfield, Ill.
James, Owen W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
*Mays, John J.....	————, ————.
McCarthy, Calvin.....	Macon, Ga.
Peters, Jeremiah.....	Owensboro, Ky.
Phipps, Gordon.....	Corsicana, Texas.
Smith, Henry L, D.D.S.....	Navasota, Texas.
Thompson, John McP., A.M.....	Charleston, S. C.
White, Robert S.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1890.

Bluitt, Lyman B.....	Cuba, W. I.
----------------------	-------------

* Deceased.

Butler, Henry R., A.M.	Atlanta, Ga.
Boyd, Isaiah A.	Honey Grove, Texas.
Cooke, Benjamin J.	Indianapolis, Ind.
Crosthwait, David N., A.M.	Kansas City, Mo.
Crossland, John R. A.	St. Joseph, Mo.
Goin, John B.	Birmingham, Ala.
*Gray, Daniel L.	_____
Love, Andrew J.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Perry, Alfred F.	Chicago, Ill.
Roman, Charles V.	Dallas, Texas.
Slater, Thomas H., A.M.	Atlanta, Ga.
Turpin, John M., A.M.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wright, Lewis M. V.	Cynthiana, Ky.

CLASS OF 1891.

Burruss, George S.	Augusta, Ga.
Cain, Commodore I.	Rome, Ga.
Crawford, John P.	Nashville, Tenn.
Daviss, James D.	Austin, Texas.
Lockhart, Albert O.	Atlanta, Ga.
Lynk, Miles V.	Jackson, Tenn.
Merritt, Charles G., A.M.	Mexia, Texas.
Queen, Oeola C.	Cuba, W. I.
*Robinson, Chandler S.	_____
Scales, William C.	Springfield, Mo.
*Thomas, George R.	_____
Warren, William F.	Tyler, Texas.
Watkins, Simon J., D.D.S.	Covington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1892.

Bunn, George W., D.D.S.	Gainesville, Texas.
Brown, William A.	Louisville, Ky.
Ball, John D.	Kansas City, Mo.
Cook, Henry W.	Bonham, Texas.
Derrick, William W., A.B.	Knoxville, Tenn.
Harvey, Grant F. D.	Kansas City, Kan.
*Hayes, Irwin W., B.S.	_____
Holmes, James W., B.A.	Meridian, Miss.
Jefferson, Thomas L.	Franklin, La.
Johnson, John W.	Park Place, Ark.
McDonald, Abner L. M.	Waxahatchie, Texas.
May, James M.	Westside, Miss.
*Miller, George W., D.D.S.	_____
Moreland, James F. K., B.S.	Paris, Ky.
Porter, Daniel W.	Sherman, Texas.
Poindexter, Pleasant G.	Columbia, Tenn.

* Deceased.

Roberts, William R.....	Palestine, Texas.
Richardson, Percy N.....	Fernandina, Fla.
Sparks, Thomas W.....	Terrill, Texas.
Smith, Franklin G., A.M.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Stephens, John H.....	Austin, Texas.
West, Eugene V.....	Tampa, Fla.
Walton, James T.....	Wharton, Texas.
Webb, Robert A.	Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1893.

Abner, Edward.....	Austin, Texas.
Allen, James M.....	Lexington, Ky.
Brown, John S.....	Chicago, Ill.
Brown, Marcellus N.....	Cuerro, Texas.
Burbridge, Leonidas T., A.B.....	Lexington, Ky.
Burford, Samuel H.....	Columbus, Texas.
Baker, William R.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Bass, Frederick E.....	London, England.
Blackwell, Mitchell H.....	Forrest City, Ark.
Clark, Peter W.....	Helena, Ark.
Cain, Green A.....	Shreveport, La.
Fields, Ottaway T.....	St. Louis, Mo.
*Fleming, William C.....	_____.
Harris, Joseph M.....	Sedalia, Mo.
Harris, William H.....	Athens, Ga.
Hayman, George W., Ph.B.....	Little Rock, Ark.
*Howell, Henry S.....	_____.
Hartley, Henry A. S., B.A.....	Georgetown, B. Guiana.
Jackson, George S.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Jones, John H.....	Gallatin, Tenn.
Jones, James P.....	Alexandria, La.
Martin, Robert G.....	Clarksville, Tenn.
Miller, Lloyd T.....	Yazoo City, Miss.
*Miller, Benjamin F.....	_____.
*Murdock, Thomas H.....	_____.
McTeer, Asbury B.	Ehrhardt, S. C.
*Nicholas, Oliver H.....	_____.
Overstreet, James A.....	Corner Stone, Ark.
(Washington) Patton, Georgia E. L.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Paey, James	Moberly, Mo.
*Scholar, John A. K.....	_____.
Sykes, Melvin E.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
Upshaw, James T.	Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.
Washington, General P.....	Waycross, Ga.
White, Edward W.	Memphis, Tenn.
Webb, Hampton H.....	Marshall, Mo.

* Deceased.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OBSTETRICS.

Gregg, Annie D Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1894.

Armstrong, Samuel W.....Dallas, Texas.
 Armistead, Henry W.....Henderson, Ky.
 Brown, M. C.....Alexandria, La.
 Bandy, George H.....Nashville, Tenn.
 Byrom, H. M. S.....Lucknow, Tenn.
 Frierson, Scrib W.....Marshall, Texas.
 Grimes, Charles A.....Bastrop, Texas.
 Gordon, Adolphus N.....Augusta, Ga.
 Greenlee, Albert A.....Dyersburg, Tenn.
 House, J Scott.....Sherrill, Ark.
 Hughes, William T.....Clarksville, Texas.
 Harris, Thomas J.....Tunis, Texas.
 Johnson, Richard H.....Brunswick, Ga.
 Jackson, S. Nathaniel.....Leavenworth, Kan.
 Jones, T. Crawford.....Rome, Ga.
 Jones, J. Hugh.....Newport, Ark.
 *Key, Lucinda Davis....., ..
 Lindsay, J. T. M.....La Grange, Texas.
 Lyte, Joseph C.....Hopkinsville, Ky.
 Lyons, Samuel N.....Houston, Texas.
 Moore, John R.....Washington, Texas.
 Merritt, Isham B.....Story, Ga.
 Mebane, J. W.Versailles, Ky.
 Mosely, Jesse M.....Denison, Texas.
 Moorer, Daniel.....Orangeburg, S. C.
 Moreland, RichardOwensboro, Ky.
 Porter, Otho D., A.M.....Bowling Green, Ky.
 Porter, H. Monteith.....Wyoming, Ohio.
 Pierce, Andrew L.....Jacksonville, Fla.
 Powell, Calvin B.....Mound City, Ill.
 Reid, James S.....Paris, Texas.
 Spicer, Joseph W.....Vicksburg, Miss.
 Smith, Charles V.Pensacola, Fla.
 *Smith, H. Thomas....., ..
 Suggs, Haywood W.....Little Rock, Ark.
 Taylor, John A.Atchison, Kan.
 Taylor, Oliver A.....Topeka, Kan.
 Terrell, Cleveland A.....Memphis, Tenn.
 Turner, Val Do.....St. Paul, Minn.
 Williams, H. Garrick, A.M.....Pensacola, Fla.

*Deceased.

CLASS OF 1895

Atkinson, Napoleon J.....	Greeneville, Texas.
Agnew, C. Livingstone.....	Harrodsburg, Ky.
Butler, Eugene Thomas	Springfield, Mo.
Bullock, James Lot, A.B.....	Greensboro, N. C.
Craddock, Clinton C.....	Fulton, Mo.
Duncan, Lewis Edward.....	Holly Grove, Ark.
*Dickson, Joseph Benton, A.B.	—, —.
Dibble, Joseph Edgar	Philadelphia, Pa.
Edwards, Augustus G.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Fort, Philip William.....	Brinkley, Ark.
Fridia, John Walter.....	Waco, Texas.
Goins, John Berkeley.....	Louisiana, Mo.
Huguley, John W.....	Americus, Ga.
Henderson, Bryson E.....	Auvergne, Ark.
Lester, John Angelo, A.B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Mason, Ulysses Grant.....	Birmingham, Ala.
McKinney, Thomas Theodore.....	Van Alstyne, Texas.
Mosley, William A. J.	Cordele, Ga.
Mayo, Thomas J.....	Chicago, Ill.
Perry, J. Edward	Columbia, Mo.
*Purvey, Francis Walter.....	—, —.
*Pinkston, Charles H.....	—, —.
Robinson, P. R.....	Ennis, Texas.
Scott, David H. Clay.....	Montgomery, Ala.
Settle, William Ratcliff	Knoxville, Tenn.
Smith, Charles Taylor	Ironton, Ohio.
Steele, Hugh L.....	Marianna, Ark.
Turner, Isaiah Carter.....	Dayton, Ohio.
Wilson, John Thomas	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1896.

Braxton, A. T.....	Columbia, Tenn.
Crews, C. F., Ph.G.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Gaines, D. B., A.M.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Jordan, J. H.	Newnan, Ga.
Kelley, A. D.....	Covington, Ky.
Mars, Esteve S., Ph.G.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Price, P. W.....	Washington, D. C.
Sherrod, D. W., A.B.....	Macon, Miss.
Stewart, C. C.....	Washington, D. C.
Samuel, A. L.	Rome, Ga.
Tally, U. S.....	New Orleans, La.

CLASS OF 1897.

Anderson, M. J.	Tampa, Fla.
----------------------	-------------

* Deceased.

Burrus, Benjamin	Franklin, Ky.
Burt, Robert T. L.	McMinnville, Tenn.
Broome, S. H.	Brownsville, Tenn.
Basemore, G. W.	Chicago, Ill.
Boyd, A. E.	Greenville, S. C.
Cobb, M. H.	Valdosta, Ga.
Cann, John W.	Bermuda Island.
Durette, J. S.	Glasgow, Ky.
Dunn, D. W., A.B.	Memphis, Tenn.
Dixon, J. D.	Kildare, Texas.
Davis, I. O.	Calvert, Texas.
Gatlin, W. H.	Carrollton, Mo.
Hightower, J. W.	Fincastle, Tex.
Holman, John H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Holmes, J. B.	Edgefield, S. C.
Irving, E. W.	Memphis, Tenn.
Jones, Archie.	Florence, Ala.
Kenniebrew, A. H.	Tuskegee, Ala.
Mason, L. W.	Arlington, Tenn.
Madison, J. W.	Atlanta, Ga.
Norton, G. P.	Apalachicola, Fla.
Parchman, Lemuel	Keo, Ark.
Sherrod, J. P.	Port Gibson, Miss.
Stafford, I. S.	Valdosta, Ga.
Stringer, J. H.	Marianna, Ark.
Simmons, B. J.	Milledgeville, Ga.
Taylor, A. G.	Mayfield, Ky.
Tyson, C. B.	Willacooche, Ga.
West, S. E.	Flemingsburg, Ky.
White, J. R., A.B.	Chicago, Ill.
Wilkerson, G. H.	Birmingham, Ala.
Woodward, E. O.	Bristol, Tenn.
Wilson, W. P.	Ocala, Fla.

CLASS OF 1898.

*Abrams, James C.	_____
Benton, Robert A. Miles	Dunnellon, Fla.
Brabham, Wm. S.	Muncie, Ind.
Brinson, Eugene Jeffrey	Americus, Ga.
Brown, David Hamilton	Ocala, Fla.
Buggs, John Wesley	Cynthiana, Ky.
Carrion, Wm. S.	Kansas City, Mo.
Cooper, Absalom M., A.B.	Muncie, Ind.
*Cowan, Samuel P. C., A.B.	_____
Datcher, William	West Point, Ga.
Duckett, Richard Riley	McCool, Miss.

* Deceased.

Garrett, Jas. Franklin	New Iberia, La.
Gowdey, Clarence Ernest	Henderson, Ky.
Hambrick, Walter Samuel	Bowling Green, Ky.
James, Henry W.	Juliette, Fla.
Kneeland, Fannie M.	Memphis, Tenn.
Lambright, Middleton H., A.B.	Kansas City, Mo.
Light, John Lucian.	Jackson, Tenn.
Manker, Jesse Adam	Live Oak, Fla.
Miller, Jos. Ptolemy	Fernandina, Fla.
Moore, Mary Susan S.	Galveston, Texas.
Moore, John Henry	High Point, S. C.
Odom, Elijah B.	Surrounded Hill, Ark.
Sevier, Wm., Ph.G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Shannon, James Flournoy.	Kansas City, Mo.
Straghn, David Thomas	Pensacola, Fla.
Sunday, Chas. Sumner	Topeka, Kan.
Taylor, Augustus L.	Dallas, Texas.
Tyler, John Henry, A.B.	Winchester, Ky.
Williams, Robert C., Ph.G.	Augusta, Ga.
Yerby, Wm. J., A.B.	Memphis, Tenn.

SPECIAL COURSE IN OBSTETRICS.

Hadley, Hattie L.	Nashville, Tenn.
------------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1899.

Aldridge, J. W.	Decatur, Ala.
Allen, A. G. W.	Union Springs, Ala.
Arnold, B. J., A.B.	Atlanta, Tex.
Brookins, M. G.	Fort Scott, Kan.
Brooks, F. M.	Dallas, Tex.
Burke, F. M., A.M.	St. Louis, Mo.
Byas, A. D.	Memphis, Tenn.
Caffey, F. C.	Montgomery, Ala.
Caston, J. T.	Fulton, Mo.
Chism, A. B.	Mexico, Mo.
Clay, S. R.	Ripley, Tenn.
Cooper, C. R.	Maxton, N. C.
Councill, W. L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Davis, Van J.	Henderson, Ky.
Ezell, E. L.	Morrilton, Ark.
Goin, L. U., A.B.	Birmingham, Ala.
Hadley, C. O., A.B.	Nashville, Tenn.
Harris, Thos. N., D.D.S.	Mobile, Ala.
Hill A. L., D.D.S.	Birmingham, Ala.
James, T. V.	Kosciusko, Miss.
Jones, Wm. A.	Kansas City, Mo.
Key, J. M.	Jackson, Tenn.

Lewis, L. W., B.S.	Chicago, Ill.
Lewis, Arthur	Sweet Home, Ark.
Long, J. W., B.S.	Marshall, Tex.
Marsh, Annie B.	Paris, Ill.
McDavid, F. L.	Houston, Tex.
McIver, S. C.	Gainesville, Fla.
McKay, S. S.	Reidsville, N. C.
Moorer, J. W.	Selma, Ala.
Moore, J. Arthur	Macon, Ga.
Riley, H. Lee	Pratt City, Ala.
Shepperd, J. H., A.M.	Peoria, Ill.
Smith, J. W.	Little Rock, Ark.
Swayze, J. E., A.B.	Warren, Ark.
Ware, S. A., A.B.	Springfield, Ill.
Wilson, Carrie L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Wilson, Cato H.	Eufaula, Ala.

MEHARRY DENTAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty, 1899-1900.

J. BRADEN, D.D.,

President.

W. P. SIMS, D.D.S.,

Professor of Mechanical Dentistry.

J. B. SINGLETON, D.D. S.,

Professor of Operative Dentistry.

W. E. BRASWELL, D.D. S.,

Demonstrator of Mechanical Dentistry.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,

Professor of Chemistry, Materia Medica, and Therapeutics.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,

Assistant Professor in Chemistry.

J. A. LESTER, A.B., M.D.,

Professor of Physiology.

F. A. STEWART, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Pathology.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,

Professor of Histology.

P. R. BURRUS, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

W. R. BAKER, M.D.,

Instructor in Hygiene.

H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

C. O. HADLEY, A.B., M.D.,

Assistant Demonstrator of Anatomy.

For further information concerning the school, address,

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Dean,

Nashville, Tenn.



MEHARRY DENTAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL HALL.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Fifteenth Session will begin Wednesday, September 5, 1900, and continue six months.

The Meharry Dental and Pharmaceutical Hall contains a large and well-lighted Dental Infirmary, with a waiting-room attached, and a conveniently arranged Dental Laboratory. A suitable outfit has been provided for teaching all branches of Dentistry.

The students in this school will recite in Anatomy, Chemistry, Physiology, and Materia Medica with the regular medical classes in these studies.

ADMISSION.

1. Applicants for admission must be, at least, seventeen years of age, and of good moral character.

2. The preliminary educational requirements are those adopted by the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and the "National Association of Dental Examiners," and are as follows:

"The minimum preliminary educational requirements for the session of 1900-1901 shall be a certificate of entrance into the second year of a high school, or its equivalent, the preliminary examination to be placed in the hands of any State Superintendent of Public Instruction."

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy, Chemistry, and Dental Anatomy, with two hours' work a day for ten weeks in the chemical laboratory, and work two hours per day in dental infirmary or laboratory; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry; Dental Technics.

SECOND YEAR.

Daily recitations in Anatomy and Physiology, with two hours' work per day in the dental laboratory or infirmary; Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Dissecting; Dental Technics.

THIRD YEAR.

Physiology, Materia Medica, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry, Metallurgy, Histology, and Microscopy; Crown and Bridge Work.

FOURTH YEAR.

Materia Medica, Pathology, Hygiene, Surgery, Electro-Therapeutics, Mechanical and Operative Dentistry; special work in Orthodontia.

TEXT-BOOKS.

Anatomy, Gray; Physiology, Kirke; Chemistry, Steele; Materia Medica, Biddle; Harris' Principles and Practice; Harris' Dictionary of Dental Surgery.

Books of Reference—Tome's Dental Surgery, Taft's Operative Dentistry, Richardson's Mechanical Dentistry, Wildman's Instructions in Vulcanite Work, Ingersoll's Dental Science. Mitchell's Chemistry, Kirke's Operative Dentistry. Evan's Crown and Bridge Work.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR GRADUATION.

The candidate must be twenty-one years of age. Attendance on four full courses of lectures in this institution will be required, but satisfactory evidence of having attended one full course in any respectable dental school, or to have graduated from a reputable medical school, will be considered equivalent to the first course of lectures in this College.

Credit for a full term will not be given to students who enter later than ten days after the beginning of the session.

The candidates for graduation must treat thoroughly some patient requiring all the usual dental operations, and bring such patient before the Professor of Operative Dentistry. He must also prepare a specimen case, to be deposited in the museum. These operations

must be performed, and the work on the artificial case done in the building. He must also pass a satisfactory examination in all the branches laid down in this course.

FEES.

Tuition, per session, in advance	\$ 30 00
Tuition for entire course	120 00
Chemicals used in the laboratory	1 00
Materials for dummy work	2 00
Graduating fee	10 00

OTHER EXPENSES.

Board, room rent, lights and washing will cost \$10 to \$12 per month.



DENTAL LABORATORY.

GENERAL INFORMATION.

This school is a member of the "National Association of Dental Faculties," and will be governed by the rules and regulations of that Association and those of the "National Association of Dental Examiners."

The students will be allowed to attend any of the lectures of the

Medical Department, and will, as far as practicable, attend the lectures on the practice of Medicine and Surgery.

Graduates of Dentistry can graduate in the Meharry Medical Department by attending three sessions and passing the required examinations.

Those who have laboratory tools and appliances should bring them; those who have not are advised to defer purchasing till they arrive, as they will have the aid of the teachers in making proper selections. Each student is required to procure and carefully keep the tools and appliances necessary for his own use.

Excellent opportunities are offered for clinical work. During the past session about seven hundred cases were treated in the dental infirmary.

Dental books, instruments and material can be procured at special students' rates, at Morrison Bros., 212 North Summer street, Nashville, Tenn.

DENTAL GRADUATES OF 1900.

Braswell, Wm. Everett	Macon, Ga.
York, Alvesta	Springfield, Ill.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Adams, G. K., A.M.	Yorkville, S. C.
*Brown, W. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Clark, J. C.	Memphis, Tenn.
Chapman, C. T.	Chicago, Ill.
Meaddough, R. J.	Fernandina, Fla.
†Rhodes, W. L.	Nashville, Tenn.
Vorhees, R. H.	Nashville, Tenn.
Whitby, H. M.	Goliad, Tex.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Davis, Ollie L.	Nashville, Tenn.
†Davis, J. C.	Franklin, La.
Hodges, A. R.	Louisville, Ky.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Frierson, J. D.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Holder, Wm. D.	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Jacobs, L. P.	Huntsville, Ala.
Johnson, J. C.	Birmingham, Ala.
Morris, J. D.	Chicago, Ill.
Woodson, R. B.	Nashville, Tenn.

* Deceased.

† Did not complete a full session.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1887.

Anderson, John W., M.D.....	Dallas, Tex.
Boyd, Robert F., A.M., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Noel, Henry T., M.D.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1888.

Smith, Henry L., M.D.....	Navasota, Tex.
Wade, Claude M.....	Hot Springs, Ark.

CLASS OF 1889.

Curtis, Thomas A.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Fields, Daniel W.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Hickman, Stephen M.....	Shelbyville, Tenn.
Maclin, James B., M.D.....	Shreveport, La.
Porter, James R., A.M.....	Atlanta, Ga.
*White, Alonzo M.....	_____

CLASS OF 1890.

Ferrill, David G.....	Galveston, Tex.
Watkins, Simon J., M.D.....	Covington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1891.

Bunn, George W., M.D.....	Gainsville, Tex.
---------------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1892.

Singleton, J. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
----------------------	------------------

CLASS OF 1893.

Wilkins, A. M.....	Griffin, Ga.
--------------------	--------------

CLASS OF 1894.

Cooper, M. C.....	Dallas, Tex.
*Miller, G. W., M.D.....	_____
*White, A. F.....	_____

CLASS OF 1895.

Agnew, J. A.....	Louisville, Ky.
Barlow, B. F.....	Austin, Tex.

CLASS OF 1896.

Boyd, C. S.....	Knoxville, Tenn.
Bulkley, E. D.....	New York, N. Y.
Dinwiddie, W. T.....	Lexington, Ky.

CLASS OF 1897.

Christian, J. J.	Bermuda Island.
Hill, A. L., M.D.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Jefferson, E. B.....	Nashville, Tenn.
Neviells, C. H.....	Galveston, Tex.
Scott, R. B.	Louisville, Ky.
Walker, J. S.....	Morven, Ga.

CLASS OF 1898.

Cobb, Richard H.	Columbus, Ga.
Harris, Thos. N., M.D.	Mobile, Ala.
Macker, George W.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.
Redmond, Young E.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1899.

McAllister, T. Jay	Springfield, Mo.
Willis, J. E.....	New Orleans, La.

MEHARRY PHARMACEUTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Faculty, 1899-1900.

J. BRADEN, D.D., PRESIDENT.

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D.,
Professor of Materia Medica and Chemistry.

W. PATTERSON, A.M.,
Assistant Professor of Chemistry.

W. SEVIER, M.D., PH.G.,
Professor of Pharmacy.

W. OSBURN, A.M.,
Professor of Botany.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

The twelfth annual session of this school will open Wednesday, September 5, 1900, and continue six months.

A recitation room and pharmaceutical laboratory have been fitted up in the Meharry dental and pharmaceutical hall, and suitable apparatus has been provided for teaching the different branches of pharmacy.

The cabinet of crude drugs of vegetable origin contains about three hundred specimens, comprising nearly all that are employed in pharmacy. The herbarium contains about twenty-five hundred specimens.

ADMISSION.

Applicants for admission must be of good moral character, and be able to pass a satisfactory examination in the common English branches and the elements of physics and of Latin.

TUITION.

Tuition, per session, in advance.....	\$30 00
Graduating fee	10 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Freshman year.	3 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Junior year....	5 00
Chemicals and pharmaceutical material, Senior year....	5 00

In order to provide for as thorough and extensive instruction as is now offered by the best pharmaceutical colleges in the United States, an attendance of three sessions is now required.



PHARMACEUTICAL RECITATION ROOM.

COURSE OF STUDY.

FIRST YEAR.

Botany, Chemistry, chemical laboratory work, Materia Medica and Pharmacy.

SECOND YEAR.

Qualitative Analysis, Materia Medica, Pharmacognosy, Toxicology, Pharmaceutical laboratory work, and Pharmacy.

THIRD YEAR.

Volumetric and Gravimetric Analysis, Milk and Water Analysis, Microscopy, Hygiene, Urinalysis, Synthetic Chemistry, and Pharmacy.

'TEXT-BOOKS.

Steele's Popular Chemistry, Biddle's Materia Medica, Bartley's Medical Chemistry, Appleton's Qualitative Analysis, Remington's Pharmacy.

CHEMISTRY AND LABORATORY WORK.

During the first session there will be daily recitations in Chemistry, and one hundred experiments performed in the laboratory. These experiments include practice in weighing, measuring and finding the

specific gravity of various substances, preparing gases, and most of the other experiments given in the text-book.

During the second session a thorough course in qualitative analysis is given; this occupies about eight weeks, working two hours per day. Practical work in Pharmacy and Toxicology is also given during the session.

The elements of Quantitative Analysis, Synthetic Chemistry, Urinalysis, and analysis of milk and water will be taught during the third session.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION.

1. The candidate for graduation must be at least twenty-one years of age, and of good moral character.

2. He must have attended some regular pharmaceutical school at least three sessions, of not less than twenty-four weeks each, the last of which must have been in this institution.

3. He must have passed a satisfactory written examination in all the branches laid down in this course, including the outline of Bible history and doctrine, and performed the required amount of laboratory work.

4. He must have paid all college dues, including graduating fee.

To those who comply with these conditions the degree of Pharmaceutical Chemist (Ph.C.) will be granted.

Those who have completed a medical or dental course of study at this or some other reputable college, will be allowed to complete the course in Pharmacy in two sessions.

For further information, address

G. W. HUBBARD, M.D., Dean,
Nashville, Tenn.

GRADUATE.

Jackson, Flossie E.Memphis, Tenn.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Coleman, Wm. E.Columbus, Ga.

Derrick, Thos. H.Huntsville, Ala.

Dumas, H. J.Houma, Ala.

Faulkner, E. L.New Orleans, La.

Halston, W. A.New Orleans, La.

Thomas, Ida B.Atlanta, Ga.

Valentine, M. C.Henderson, Ky.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Barrett, O. B. L.Owensboro, Ky.

Brown, L. W.Lexington, Ky.

Cicccone, AntonioNashville, Tenn.

Howard, W. C.Ebenezer, Miss.

Plair, S. M., A.B.St. Augustine, Fla.

Robichaux, M. D.Thibodaux, La.

Smith, Minnie L.Montgomery, Ala.

Sunday, P. M., A.B.Pensacola, Fla.

ALUMNI.

CLASS OF 1890.

Hobbs, Robert T., A.M.....Chicago, Ill.

CLASS OF 1891.

Allen, Robert W.....Chattanooga, Tenn.

Beverly, James M.....Houston, Tex.

Randals, Edward S.Chattanooga, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1892.

Armistead, Henry W., M.D.....Henderson, Ky.

Sevier, William, M.D., Ph.G.....Nashville, Tenn.

*Tyler, Robert ——— —

CLASS OF 1893.

Crawford, J. P., M.D.....Nashville, Tenn.

Crutchfield, G. K.....Louisville, Ky.

Coffin, F. B., Ph.G.....Little Rock, Ark.

Smith, F. G., A.M., M.D.....Nashville, Tenn.

*Simms, W. H..... ——— —

Williams, R. C., Ph.G., M.D.....Augusta, Ga.

CLASS OF 1894.

(Winston) Coleman, Ella E.....Natchez, Miss.

Caffey, Frank C., M.D.....Montgomery, Ala.

Jennings, Joseph J., Ph.G.....Austin, Tex.

Lloyd, Matilda.....Nashville, Tenn.

(Redfield) Miller, Margaret A.....Clover, S. C.

Rowland, W., Ph.G.....Calvert, Tex.

Simington, Alfred D., Ph.G.Owensboro, Ky.

Smith, Charles H.....Pensacola, Fla.

Samuel, Alex. L. M.D.....Rome, Ga.

Wendell, Thomas T.Lexington, Ky.

Washington, George E.....Nashville, Tenn.

Winston, Samuel J.....Natchez, Miss.

CLASS OF 1895.

Bailey, W. H.....Macon, Ga.

Joyce, Nannie B.....Chicago, Ill.

Kelley, C. A., A.B., Ph.G.Clarksville, Tenn.

Kigh, IsaiahBirmingham, Ala.

Watkins, I. S.Philippine Islands.

CLASS OF 1896.

Easter, B. F., Ph.G.....	Franklin, La.
Gowdey, C. E., M.D.....	Henderson, Ky.
Johnson, D. L.....	Birmingham, Ala.
Lewis, L. W., B.S., M.D.....	Chicago, Ill.
McGroom, F. G.	Nashville, Tenn.
Morrow, Pauline S.....	Littig, Tex.

CLASS OF 1897.

Davis, John C.	Franklin, La.
Gaines, J. W.....	Little Rock, Ark.
(Goin) Moore, Bellina A.....	Livingstone, Ala.
Parker, A. A.....	Nashville, Tenn.

CLASS OF 1898.

Brown, Ernest W.....	Selma, Ala.
Jerry, Z. J.	Pensacola, Fla.
Smith, D. McCoy.....	Savannah, Ga.

CLASS OF 1899.

Allen, Griffin A.	Columbus, Ga.
Dean, Ulysses S.	Montgomery, Ala.
Dejoie, Aristide R.....	New Orleans, La.
Lancaster, W. Harvey.....	Jackson, Tenn.
Martin, Willie F. L.....	Lake City, Fla.
Taylor, Daniel B.....	Port au Prince, Hayti.

MEHARRY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION.

Officers, 1900-1901.

J. T. WILSON, M.D.	<i>President.</i>
J. H. HOLMAN, M.D.	<i>Vice President.</i>
C. O. HADLEY, A.B., M.D.	<i>Secretary.</i>
WM. SEVIER, Ph.G., M.D.	<i>Treasurer.</i>

STATE VICE PRESIDENTS.

<i>Arkansas</i> —L. Parchman, M.D.	<i>Alabama</i> —A. L. Hill, M.D., D.D.S.
<i>Bermuda Island</i> —J. W. Cann, M.D.	<i>Br. Guiana</i> —H. A. S. Hartley, M.D.
<i>Dist. of Col.</i> —P. W. Price, M.D.	<i>California</i> —M. E. Sykes, M.D.
<i>Georgia</i> —H. R. Butler, A.M., M.D.	<i>Florida</i> —W. J. Gunn, M.D.
<i>Indiana</i> —W. S. Brabham, M.D.	<i>Illinois</i> —J. R. White, M.D.
<i>Kentucky</i> —O. D. Porter, M.D.	<i>Kansas</i> —B. A. McLemore, M.D.
<i>Mississippi</i> —J. M. May, M.D.	<i>Louisiana</i> —J. C. Davis.
<i>N. C.</i> —J. L. Bullock, A.B., M.D.	<i>Missouri</i> —O. T. Fields, M.D.
<i>S. C.</i> —A. B. McTeer, M.D.	<i>Minnesota</i> —V. D. Turner, M.D.
<i>Okl. Territory</i> —Q. B. Neal, M.D.	<i>N. Y.</i> —E. S. Mars, Ph.G., M.D.
<i>Ohio</i> —I. C. Turner, M.D.	<i>Tennessee</i> —A. J. Love, M.D.
<i>Texas</i> —G. W. Bunn, M.D., D.D.S.	<i>Cuba</i> —L. B. Bluitt, M.D.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

J. A. LESTER, A.B., M.D.	A. D. SIMINGTON, Ph.G., M.D.
R. F. BOYD, A.M., M.D., D.D.S.	H. T. NOEL, M.D., D.D.S.
W. R. BAKER, M.D.	G. H. BANDY, M.D.
GEORGIA E. L. WASHINGTON, M.D.	D. H. C. SCOTT, M.D.
J. B. SINGLETON, D.D.S.	E. B. JEFFERSON, D.D.S.
J. W. ANDERSON, M.D., D.D.S.	ANNIE D. GREGG.

OBJECT.

The object of the Association shall be : (1) To promote a kindly feeling among its members. (2) To assist in every possible way the members of the Association. (3) To advance the interests of the Meharry Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical Departments by all honorable means, especially by raising an Alumni Endowment Fund.

MEMBERSHIP.—All graduates of the above mentioned departments of Meharry Medical College may become members by agreeing to sign the Constitution, either in person or by proxy, and paying the membership fee.

ANNUAL MEETINGS.—The annual meeting shall be held during the week of the Medical Commencement, and at such time and place as the Executive Committee may designate.

ANNUAL DUES.—The annual fee shall be \$2.50, which shall be paid prior to or during the annual meeting of the Association.

All of the Alumni are cordially invited to become members of this Association.

WEST TENNESSEE ACADEMY.**MASON, TENNESSEE.**

This school, situated on the Memphis branch of the Louisville, Nashville, and New Orleans Railroad, is about thirty miles from Memphis. It is recognized as one of the schools of the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society, and is a preparatory school to the Normal and Preparatory Departments of the Central Tennessee College. It teaches exclusively the English branches, including music, painting, drawing, hair work, laundering, and plain sewing. Students are taught honesty, uprightness, and sobriety. A live temperance society is connected with the school, and special emphasis is given to religious instruction. Yearly revival services are held. During the meetings held in January last, there were fifteen professed conversions. The past year has been a prosperous one.

The text-books used are those adopted in the country schools and in the English course at Central, viz.: Metcalf's Grammar, Wentworth's Arithmetic, Frye's Geography, Lee's History, Stickney's Speller and Reader, Gage's Physics, Cutler's Physiology, Osburn's Botany, Safford's Geology of Tennessee, Cornell's Physical Geography, and Burnet's Zoology.

Expenses—Board in families can be had for \$5 to \$8 per month, consisting of plain, wholesome, country food. Rooms, plainly furnished, can be had at \$2 per month, and students obtaining rooms will have the privilege of furnishing their own meals and doing their own cooking. The incidental fee is 50 cents per session, in advance, and the tuition is 50 cents per month. The fee for music is \$1.50 per month, with one hour's daily practice on instrument.

Written monthly examinations are required. To all finishing the course, a certificate will be given, which will entitle all who may so desire to enter the Normal or Preparatory Course of Central Tennessee College.

CORPS OF TEACHERS.**MRS. B. P. FIELDS**, Principal.**MRS. A. H. STEWART**, Assistant.**Practice Teachers—1899-1900.**

Bouvier L. Ruffin,	Lucy Emma Fields,	Ella Granderson,
Bailey Douglas,	Lizzie Marbrey.	

Note.—Practice teachers comprise students of the Fifth and Sixth Grades who are preparing to teach. They are given work under the supervision of the Principal.

ROLL OF CLASSES.

CLASS OF 1900.

Sixth Grade.

Class A.

Bouvier Lucerne Ruffin	Mason.
Lucy Emma Fields	Braden.

Class B.

Bailey L. Douglas	Mason.
Ella E. Granderson	Mason.
Frances Maclin	Mason.
Emma E. Smith	Stanton.

Fifth Grade.

Class B.

Lizzie A. Marbrey	Stanton.
Minerva E. Marbrey	Stanton.
Ella A. Bondurant	Martin.
Arthur Hulett	Braden.
James Arthur Williams	Mason.
Daniel E. Taylor	Mason.
Vara Lee Ruffin	Mason.
Martha E. Alexander	Mason.
Isaac Edgar Reeves	Mason.
Blanch G. Stevens	Mason.

Fourth Grade.

Lucile Brodnae	Jericho, Ark.
----------------------	---------------

Third Grade.

Class B.

Mattie L. Patterson	Stanton.
Dorsey B. Granberry	Mason.
Rachel F. Littlejohn	Mason.
Lizzie Harvell	Mason.
Martha Plummer	Mason.
Nofair Samford	Mason.
Leroy Mason	Keeling.
Mary E. Maclin	Keeling.

Second Grade.

Beatrice A. Stewart	Mason.
Nina P. Fields	Mason.
Marcus W. Ruffin	Mason.
Ella F. Fields	Mason.
Clara V. Hurt	Mason.
Esq. Taylor	Mason.

Waldo Alexander	Mason.
Lourelia Clements	Mason.
Lucile Truman	Memphis.
Ester L. Fields	Mason.
Haven W. Fields	Mason.
Cary W. Smith	Mason.
Wm. Arthur Taylor	Mason.
Mollie Walton	Mason.
Juda J. Caruthers	Mason.

First Grade.

Margaret Taylor	Mason.
Lizzie E. Stevens	Mason.
Florence Bailey	Mason.
Ella Davis	Mason.
Mary Tucker	Braden.
Emma Taylor	Mason.
Daniel Louis Taylor	Mason.
Richard Tucker	Braden.
Alfred Granberry	Mason.
John H. Banks	Mason.
Lydda Boles	Mason.
Mabel Washington	Mason.
Dimple Washington	Mason.
Mattie Thomas	Mason.
Lily Smith	Mason.
Celia Wilson	Mason.
Zannus Ruffin	Mason.
Otis Elder	Mason.
Joel Albritton	Mason.
Arthur Albritton	Mason.
Arthur Thomas	Mason.
Richard Samford	Mason.
Richard Annison Taylor	Mason.
Zachariah Banks	Mason.
Dora Taylor	Mason.
Luella Taylor	Mason.
Corinne Douglas	Mason.
Elizabeth Taylor	Mason.
Katy Evans	Mason.
Mary Bonds	Mason.
Dora Moorehead	Mason.
Iora Elder	Mason.
Willy Muex	Keeling.
Fannie B. Muex	Keeling.
Callie Muex	Keeling.
Mary Stevens	Mason.
Alice Novel Duffey	Mason.

Winney Moorehead	Mason.
Emily Boyd	Mason.
Ethel Blackwell	Mason.
Loretta Duffey	Mason.

MUSIC CLASS.

Nina P. Fields,	Dora Taylor,	Carrie Lewis,
Ester L. Fields,	Daniel E. Taylor,	Mattie L. Patterson,
Beatrice Stewart,	Dora Moorehead,	Luella Taylor.

PRIMARY DEPARTMENT.

Class B.

Boyd, Hattie	Mason.
Blackwell, Addie	Mason.
Evans, Lizzie	Mason.
Granberry, Bessie	Mason.
Harvey, Lulu	Mason.
Johnson, Alice	Mason.
Moorehead, Frances	Mason.
Moorehead, Alice	Mason.
Moody, Willie	Mason.
Somerville, Rosetta	Mason.
Smith, Elizabeth	Mason.
Smith, Amanda	Mason.
Thomas, Pearl	Mason.
Taylor, Bettie	Mason.
Yates, Dinah	Mason.
Saunders, Freddie	Mason.
Truman, Willie	Mason.
Adams, Richard	Mason.
Anderson, James	Mason.
Blackwell, Willie	Mason.
Boyd, Tanna	Mason.
Boyd, Joseph	Mason.
Burchet, Alexander	Mason.
Evans, Ben	Mason.
Evans, Clem	Mason.
Fields, George D.	Mason.
Green, Lester	Mason.
Green, George W.	Mason.
Harval, John L.	Mason.
Jones, David	Keeling.
Jones, Jefferson	Keeling.
Plummer, Emmet	Mason.
Plummer, Ernest	Mason.
Ruffin, Hardy	Mason.
Somerville, Hillman	Mason.
Taylor, Timothy	Mason.

Taylor, Eddie	Mason.
Taylor, William	Mason.
Thompson, Clarence	Mason.
Upchurch, Joseph	Mason.
Wilson, William	Mason.
Woods, Robert	Mason.
Moody, Joel	Mason.
Fields, Maurice	Mason.
Washington, Orange	Mason.
Jones, Willy	Mason.
Somerville, George	Mason.
Collier, Clarence	Braden.

Class A.

Albritton, Mary	Mason.
Bailey, Florence	Mason.
Banks, Frances	Mason.
Banks, Minerva	Mason.
Evans, Katie	Mason.
Green, Laura	Mason.
Green, Minnie	Mason.
Green, Lyla	Mason.
Harvey, Mary A.	Mason.
Johnson, Carrie	Mason.
McLin, Mary	Mason.
Steven, Josie	Mason.
Taylor, Anna	Mason.
Taylor, Ella	Mason.
Thomas, Pearl	Mason.
Taylor, Bettie	Mason.
Walker, Edna	Mason.
Williams, Annie	Mason.
Williams, Roberta	Mason.
Truman, Lucile	Mason.
Granberry, Alfred	Mason.
Ruffin, Zannas	Mason.
*Plummer, Earle	Mason.

*Deceased.

SUMMARY.

College Classes—	Males.	Females.	Total.
Seniors, Classical.....	2	..	2
Seniors, Scientific.....	2	..	2
Sophomores, Classical	1	1	2
Sophomores, Scientific	3	1	4
Freshman, Classical.....	1	..	1
Freshman, Scientific	5	1	6
College Preparatory—			
Third Year, Classical.....	1	1	2
Third Year, Scientific	3	1	4
Second Year, Classical	1	1	2
Second Year, Scientific.....	6	..	6
First Year, Classical.....	4	1	5
First Year, Scientific.....	5	..	5
Irregulars	1	..	1
Specials.....	5	3	8
Normal—			
Fourth Year	3	3	6
Third Year	4	10	14
Second Year .....	..	10	10
First Year	1	14	15
English—			
Eighth Grade	15	10	25
Seventh Grade	22	15	37
Sixth Grade.....	11	7	18
Fifth Grade.....	22	19	41
Fourth Grade	16	25	41
Third Grade.....	16	7	23
Theological	27	2	29
Law	8	..	8
Medical	168	6	174
Dental	18	1	19
Pharmaceutical	13	3	16
Music, Instrumental.....	22	58	80
Music, Vocal	94	102	196
Art .....	..	15	15
Shorthand and Typewriting.....	4	15	19
Carpentry.....	10	..	10
Tinwork	4	..	4
Printing	16	25	41
Blacksmithing	3	..	3
Sewing .....	..	9	9
<i>West Tennessee Academy.....</i>	<i>152</i>		
Total enrollment, omitting those counted twice	363	177	540

GENERAL INFORMATION.

ADMISSION.

All applicants for admission into any department of the College must give satisfactory evidence of good moral character; pass such examination as will show their fitness for the classes to which they are assigned, and pay expenses for one month.

Students coming from other schools must bring certificates of honorable dismissal, of graduation, or diplomas. Students wishing to enter any of the professional departments of the College must bring certificates from some responsible school of having completed, at least, the common English studies, otherwise they must pass an examination in these branches. The right is reserved to examine all students in any or all the studies that have been pursued by the classes they desire to enter.

No students will be admitted for less than one month. Tuition for the first month, and incidental and library fee, will not be refunded if the student leaves before the end of the month.

COURSES OF STUDY.

The Classical Course requires four years to complete it, and entitles the graduates to the degree of Bachelor of Arts.

The Scientific Course is also a four years' course. German and extra work in Science are substituted for the Greek of the classical course. The degree of Bachelor of Science is conferred on those who complete this course. Bachelor of Philosophy is conferred on those completing the philosophical course. In this course, more of sociology and psychological study may take the place of language and science, or mathematics.

The Preparatory Course prepares for the College studies, and students completing this course will be graduated to the Freshman Class.

Students are earnestly advised to take a full College Course, in connection with some course in practical mechanics, this being the best preparation for a useful life.

Normal.—This course is specially designed to give students who are preparing to teach such a course in pedagogics as will enable them to understand something of the laws of mind, and how to direct the education of the children they are to teach.

Candidates for the Normal Course will be required to take an entrance examination in arithmetic, grammar, geography, and United States history.

Throughout this course yearly examinations in the common English branches will be required.

As far as practicable, these yearly examinations will be similar to those actually given in the city and county examinations of this State, for teachers' certificates.

In addition to the regular studies of the class, lectures are given on teaching, on school management, government, and the relation of mental and moral science to the work of instruction. Students in this department have work in practice teaching under the direction of an experienced teacher, and thus have opportunities to become practically acquainted with the various methods of instructing and managing classes.

The English Course is well adapted to those who desire a thorough acquaintance with the common English branches. It also includes the elements of physiology, physics, zoology, chemistry, book-keeping, civil government, United States and English history.

The requirements for admission to the English Course have been raised: a fair knowledge of the elements of grammar and geography now being required. The numbering of the grades has also been changed to correspond more closely with similar grades of the public schools.

THE INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENT

designs to impart such knowledge of skilled work as will enable the student to increase his usefulness to society, and his ability for self-support. This knowledge can be secured while pursuing a literary course. The importance of this knowledge can only be estimated by the great demand for skilled workmen in all departments of industrial work among the colored people.

The demand for stenographers and skilled typewriters is constantly increasing, and the new business methods will require the well-educated as well as the skilled artisan. The opportunity will be given to study this branch under a competent teacher for a small tuition fee.

Sewing, dress-making, printing, cooking, etc., open fields of usefulness for young women, and one or more of these arts can be acquired by every one taking a full or partial course of study. All students may be required to spend from three to six hours a week in some branch of industrial work.

EXAMINATIONS.

Written examinations will take place each month, and at the close of the term the classes will be examined in the courses pursued during the term. Students must secure the minimum standing of 65 per cent. to be entitled to retain their class standing. For final examination in any study 70 per cent. is required for advancement to higher classes.

Students who fail in their examinations may be permitted by the Faculty to retain their places in their classes, conditionally, but they

must bring up the study on which they failed, and reach the required standing in their examination in order to graduate.

Students who cannot attend school regularly may pursue such a course of study as they, with the consent of the Faculty, may select; and, having obtained the required 70 per cent. on final examination, will receive the usual testimonials of graduation. The final examinations must take place at the College.

GRADUATION.

All candidates for graduation passing a satisfactory examination on any course of study, and also on the common English branches and outlines of Bible history and doctrine, and having paid all dues, will receive the usual degree or certificate of attainment.

POST-GRADUATE STUDIES.

Students wishing to pursue a higher course of study for other degrees, will have the opportunity to take such courses as they choose, with the approval of the Faculty, under the following regulations:

1. A standing committee shall be appointed by the Faculty, to be known as the Committee on Graduate Studies, which shall have power to formulate regulations for all graduate work, and conduct examinations of all candidates for higher degrees. The regulations adopted by the committee shall be presented to the Faculty for approval.

2. The degrees of Master of Arts, Master of Science, Doctor of Philosophy, and Doctor of Science may be conferred on the grounds of advanced scholarship and independent work in certain special lines. The conditions upon which these degrees will be given are as follows:

- (1) The candidate for a Master's degree must be a graduate of Central Tennessee College, or of some institution whose degrees are accepted by this College as equivalent to its own, or he must give satisfactory proof that he possesses an equivalent preparation for graduate studies. He must become enrolled with the Committee on Graduate Studies, and comply with its requirements. He must spend one year in resident work, or at least two years *in absentia*, in the pursuit of such courses of study as may be selected by him and prescribed by the committee. He must pass satisfactory examinations on the studies pursued, present a creditable thesis, and pay the required fees.

- (2) The candidate for a Doctor's degree must be a baccalaureate graduate of Central Tennessee College or of another institution of similar grade. He must become enrolled with the Committee on Graduate Studies, and comply with its regulations. He must spend at least three scholastic years, or their equivalent, in independent research. One of these must be spent at this institution, but, if found impracticable to spend a year in resident work, the candidate may study four years *in absentia*. He must pass satisfactory examinations on the studies pursued, present a thesis showing independent research, and pay the required fees.

The printed regulations will be sent upon application.

COMMITTEE ON GRADUATE STUDIES.

WILLIAM OSBURN, Chairman,

D. W. Byrd,

H. G. Hipp,

T. A. Fortson,

Abby Barry.

LIBRARY AND READING ROOM.

The library contains over four thousand volumes. A number of friends have made generous donations during the past; still there is need for more to aid the students in their search for knowledge.

The reading-room is well supplied with current literature, magazines, and papers—political, scientific, and religious. Students have access to these periodicals at such hours as the Faculty may permit.

Donations of books and money, to fill our alcoves with such works as will represent the best authors of our own and other countries, are solicited.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

Museum.—The museum contains one thousand specimens of minerals and fossils. Large donations from exhibitors at the Tennessee Centennial have added materially to the collections in this line. There is a collection of corals, shells, and sea-fish numbering three hundred specimens.

The ornithological collections number five hundred specimens, representing two hundred species of birds. There are eighty clutches of eggs. The entomological collections now contain ten thousand specimens, representing three thousand species, and illustrating the different orders of insects. A large number of alcoholic specimens of reptiles and batrachians illustrate the fauna of Tennessee. The herbarium comprises several hundred species of plants. A collection of African curios, presented by Dr. Georgia E. L. Patton, contains idols, instruments, and many interesting articles of apparel. Donations to the museum are solicited, and will be properly acknowledged in the annual catalogue.

Apparatus.—We are much in need of physical and astronomical apparatus. There is a well-equipped chemical laboratory and a fair outfit for work in microscopy, histology, etc. Apparatus is also provided for practical work in mineralogy.

During the past year the following apparatus has been added to the science equipment: One objective, one-twelfth inch oil emersion; self-centering turn-table; urinometer, albuminometer, specific gravity bottle; ureometer; saccharometer; fermentation tubes, and thermometer.

Requirements.—Students in Astronomy, Geology, and Biology are required to accomplish a certain amount of field work under the direction of the teachers in charge. One hundred experiments in general chemistry are required of Normal and College students. Fifty experiments in physics are required of Normal and Classical Preparatory

students. Scientific students shall be required to prepare seventy-five microscopic slides in vegetable and animal histology, and to perform one hundred experiments in physics. Practical work in zoology and general biology will be determined by the material on hand and time at command. The class in systematic botany shall be required to classify and prepare fifty herbarium specimens, and analyze twenty plants. All laboratory and practical work is to be supplemented with full notes and drawings.

Science Library.—A small library of reference books, manuals, and keys for classification is being accumulated.

Laboratory Fees.

One hundred experiments in Chemistry.....	\$1 50
Laboratory work in Qualitative Analysis.....	1 00
Bacteriology, Laboratory work in	75
Laboratory work in Vegetable Histology.....	75
Laboratory work in Animal Histology	75
Laboratory work in Mineralogy, Physics, and Zoology, each	25

LECTURES.

Lectures have been delivered during the school year by the professors and others on subjects connected with the course of study. These lectures are designed to enlarge the field of knowledge beyond the study of text-books.

GOVERNMENT.

The order and arrangement of the family are observed as far as practicable.

The use of tobacco and intoxicating liquors is positively forbidden.

Students occupying rooms in the College building must keep them in order. They will be required to observe the hours for rising and retiring, and also hours for study and recreation. They will not be permitted to leave the grounds without permission. They will be responsible for order in their rooms, and will be required to pay for any damage done to the furniture or buildings beyond the necessary wear in careful usage. Regular and punctual attendance upon all college duties is a necessity for the best progress of the students. The object which should bring young men and women to this school is improvement in intellect, in manners, and in morals; and interfering with the accomplishment of this object, in any way, is a violation of the rules of the school. Parents or guardians are invited to communicate freely with the President or teachers in reference to the conduct, progress, and general welfare of students. It will be the effort of the authorities of the school to make the government such as to promote the highest welfare of all.

Students wishing to occupy rooms or board in the city must secure written permission from the President or Faculty, and comply with

the rules in reference to attendance at the religious exercises on the Sabbath, and at the opening and closing of school each day, and to observe the College rules in reference to study, rising, and retiring hours. Students are not permitted to visit the theater, ball room, or other questionable places of amusement.

RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION.

Students are required to attend the devotional exercises at the opening and closing of school each day, and also Sunday school and public worship each Sabbath, at such places as are designated by parents or guardians. Those occupying rooms in the College buildings will attend services at the College, and the weekly prayer meetings on Wednesday night, unless excused. While the institution is under the patronage of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and is supported by the Freedmen's Aid and Southern Education Society of this Church, it is the aim to teach those great principles of religion which prepare men to be truly useful, and make them wise unto salvation.

This is a Christian school. It is supported almost entirely by the contributions of Christian people. Its influence must be on the side of temperance, morality, and religion. The Bible is a text-book. Students are requested not to travel or come to the College on the Lord's day, and visits to the students on this day will not be allowed. Members of churches should bring certificates of membership from their pastors, and identify themselves with the religious societies of the College, and take part in their devotional and other exercises.

BUILDINGS.

The College buildings consist of seven substantial brick edifices, situated in the southeastern part of the city, on Maple street, and four plain frame buildings—one used for the Model School, two for mechanical work, and Webster Hall for the industrial department for young women. The buildings, recently purchased for the African Training School by Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D., are admirably suited, and the lot on which they stand affords ample room for spacious buildings, of which the College stands in very great need.

A NEW CHAPEL.

For years we have felt the need of a larger chapel. The present building is not large enough to accommodate our students, when all the departments are in session. On occasions of public exercises many of our friends do not come, fearing that the house will be uncomfortably crowded, or that they will not be able to get in at all. The Alumni Association has taken up this matter and some of them have pledged themselves to contribute, and to secure contributions from others.

More than six thousand students have attended this school since its opening, in Clark Chapel, in 1865. Many of these have secured beauti-

ful homes, are doing well in business pursuits, have accumulated a competence, and are abundantly able to help in this enterprise.

There are many friends of this school, as well as friends of the education of the Negro, who will feel it a privilege to aid in so noble an enterprise, and one so much needed. All donations can be sent by postal order, registered letter, or bank draft, to the President, Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn.

This is the opportunity to help raise the \$20,000,000 for Church and school purposes, that the authorities of the Methodist Episcopal Church have asked the members and friends of the Church and education to raise as a thank offering in the years 1899, 1900, and 1901. We should raise in these years \$20,000 of this magnificent offering for this new chapel.

EXPENSES.

Tuition in English Grades, per school month of four weeks.....	\$ 1 25
Tuition in Normal and Preparatory Departments, per month....	1 50
Tuition in College Classes, per month.....	2 00
Incidental fee, per year	1 00
Library fee, per year	25
Board, including room, fuel, oil, per school month.....	7 50
Tuition in Law Department, per year, nine months.....	30 00
Tuition in Meharry Medical Department, six months.....	30 00
Tuition in Dental and Pharmaceutical Departments, six months.	30 00
Graduating fee in Medical, Law, and Dental Departments.....	10 00
Graduating fee in College courses.....	5 00
Graduating fee in other courses.....	2 00
Certificates of passing the English and Preparatory courses....	1 00
Room rent, with fuel, oil, etc., per month, to non-boarders.....	2 50
Washing, ordinary, per month	1 00

Students rooming in the buildings will deposit one dollar, which will be returned on leaving school, if all the furniture is in their rooms and shows that it has been used with ordinary care.

Rooms will be furnished with beds, bedding, tables, chairs, wash-stands, etc. Students must furnish such things as towels, lamps, etc., that may be necessary for cleanliness and comfort.

In view of the low rate for board and other expenses, students will be required to work in the dining-room or elsewhere one hour a day. Students may be required to work in the Industrial Department five hours a week, unless excused by the Faculty. The design is to have all students know some trade which will aid them to a useful life. Those who prefer, may pay \$1.50 per month, and be excused from work. Students should deposit their money with the bursar. The College will not be responsible for money kept in the student's room.

Students, under fourteen years of age, will not be permitted to room in the College buildings without special arrangements.

All bills must be paid at least monthly in advance. Students will

not be permitted to enter classes before their bills are paid for, at least, one month.

No deduction of expenses will be made for absence, unless in case of sickness of more than one week, and for other cases of absence the Bursar or President must determine the deduction, if any.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Students need but little money besides that necessary to pay monthly bills. Parents should supply it only for very necessary purposes.

Boxes of provisions sent to students are followed usually by an increase of doctors' bills, and parents may rest assured that their sons and daughters are healthier, if not happier, without them.

Jewelry and expensive dresses in school are not aids to good scholarship, and will be discouraged or positively forbidden. Young women should be provided with a pair of overshoes, an umbrella, and a gossamer cloak. It will be well to have such underclothing as will be a protection against the changes of temperature, in this climate, during the winter months.

Students are expected to exhibit the manners of ladies and gentlemen in their treatment of each other, in their rooms and elsewhere, and also to their teachers and others, remembering that it is the design of this school to develop Christian character as well as to discipline the intellect.

Students and others wishing to come to the College can take the street cars at the Depot, and, going to the central transfer station, there take the Wharf Avenue car, which passes in front of the College grounds.

DONATIONS.

Miss Matilda Lloyd	\$100 00
Dr. G. W. Hubbard	25 00
Miss Abby Barry	7 00
Mrs. Charles Barry	3 00
Miss Lottie McIntyre	3 00

Chapel Fund.

Dr. John Braden	\$ 30 00
Rev. H. W. Key	33 34
George A. Washington	24 35
January Gordon	10 00
Gallatin Church, by Prof. Byrd	9 22
Henry R. Williams	5 00
Dr. George P. Washington	5 00
Robert B. Bell	5 00
Thomas Marshall	5 00
Ida Southgate	5 00
Ellen Lundsley	5 00
Rev. J. S. Bailey	2 50
Lulu Jolly	1 00

Snellev George	\$ 1 00
Rev. J. P. Price	1 00
Mozella Love	1 00
J. S. Reasonover	1 00
Tullahoma Church	50

Piano Fund.

Mrs. and Miss Rohelia	\$ 1 00
Mrs. C. F. Garrett	50
Miss Hattie Moores	50
Miss Ellen Ensley	50
Mr. Thomas Elliott	50
Prof. T. A. Fortson	1 00
Prof. I. J. Watson	1 00
Dr. H. T. Noel	1 00
Rev. S. B. Danley	1 00
Mrs. Cordia T. Ross	1 00
Mr. George T. Abbott	1 00
Dr. V. J. Davis	1 00
Rev. M. Williams	2 00
Miss Lela B. Hayes	2 00
John W. Clarkston	2 00
Mrs. Fannie Key White	2 50
Dr. D. W. Byrd	5 00
Dr. R. F. Boyd	5 00
Dr. H. R. Williams	5 00
Miss Vara Lee Moore	5 00
Mrs. Georgia P. Washington	10 00
Rev. H. W. Key, D.D.	10 00
Rev. J. Braden, D.D.	7 50
Rev. C. E. Alexander	2 00
Rev. W. R. Smith	1 00

LECTURES.

The following have addressed the students on various topics during the year. These lectures have been instructive as well as entertaining, and have added to the pleasure, knowledge, and mental discipline of the students.

Bishop Fitzgerald,	Rev. Sutton E. Griggs.
Bishop J. M. Walden, D.D.,	Rev. D. A. Graham, D.D.,
Col. C. H. French	Rev. R. H. Boyd,
Rev. J. W. E. Bowen,	Rev. Virgil Pafford,
Rev. Stephenson,	Secretary Hunton, Y. M. C. A.,
G. W. Hubbard, M.D.,	Rev. T. W. Henderson,
Rev. Evans Tyree,	Charles Stewart,
Rev. C. B. Wilson, D.D.,	Rev. G. D. Fields,
Prof. H. G. Hipp,	Rev. Connor,
Rev. Gordon,	Rev. J. Braden, D.D.,
Wm. A. Credit, D.D., Ph.D.,	
Prof. W. H. Payne, Peabody Normal,	
Rev. I. E. Scott, D.D., Editor Southwestern Christian Advocate,	
Chancellor Young, Belmont Seminary.	

SOCIETIES.

The Young Men's Christian Association affords opportunities for weekly religious exercises. The Haven Missionary Society holds monthly meetings for the promotion of the missionary spirit by imparting information concerning missionary fields and work. The "William Taylor Friends of Africa" direct their efforts more especially to the Dark Continent. The Library Congress meets regularly for discussions and discipline in parliamentary law. The Lyceum meets weekly for literary work. The Frances Harper Literary Society has weekly meetings for literary work. The Young Women's C. T. Union meets weekly. The College Hill Temperance Society has held its meetings regularly for twenty years, and has over a thousand members. The Sunday school division of this society has over fourteen hundred members, and its pledge includes total abstinence from the use of tobacco in all its forms, as well as intoxicating drinks.

The Athenæum is a college society recently organized by the young men of the Senior Normal and College Departments. Its purposes are "to foster a true college spirit, to elevate and dignify the college life, to cultivate a fraternal spirit among its members, to secure a more hearty sympathy and co-operation of the alumni in advancing the interests of the college, to awaken in its members a more earnest desire for higher scholastic culture and literary attainment, and to afford superior facilities for accomplishing the same." The society has fitted up room No. 1, in Tennessee Hall, where its regular meetings are now held. The society hopes to establish and maintain in its new quarters a private library and reading room for the use of its members. All alumni of the College and Normal Departments are eligible to honorary membership in this society.

OFFICERS OF SOCIETIES.

Alumni Association.

T. A. Fortson, A.M., President; J. B. Batte, A.B., LL.B., Vice President; Lulu S. Randals, Recording Secretary; G. E. Washington, B.S., Corresponding Secretary; R. F. Eoyd, A.M., M.D., Treasurer.

Athenæum.

C. J. Johnson, A.B., President; J. H. Stephens, Jr., Vice President; R. B. Bell, Secretary; W. D. Hawkins, Treasurer; Prof. H. G. Hipp, B.S., Curator-Critic; Van J. Davis, M.D., Editor; E. S. Brown, Chaplain; T. S. Officer, Marshal.

Students' Endowment Association.

R. F. Boyd, A.M., M.D., President; Mrs. T. G. Phillips, and J. M. Thomas, A.B., Vice Presidents; Mary E. Braden, Secretary; H. T. Noel, M.D., Treasurer.

Young Men's Lyceum.

R. B. Bell, President; E. J. Gregg, Vice President; S. H. George, Secretary; J. W. Wharton, Corresponding Secretary; P. T. Blanchard, Treasurer; J. A. Hinton, Chaplain; M. B. Thompson, Sergeant-at-Arms; W. D. Hawkins, Critic; E. W. South, Assistant Critic.

Young Men's Christian Association.

B. F. D. Boyd, President; H. H. Hinton, Vice President; Hurley Wall, Secretary; J. A. Hinton, Corresponding Secretary; P. T. Blanchard, Treasurer; E. L. Hennington, Librarian.

Gilbert Haven Missionary Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, B.S., President; Miss Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Blackstone Club.

J. E. Walker, President; H. R. Sadler, Secretary; Miss Lutie Lytle, Treasurer.

Sunday School Missionary Society.

A. E. Steele, B.L., President; Abby Barry, B.L., Treasurer.

Sunday School Temperance Society.

Rev. H. G. Hipp, B.S., President; M. E. Braden, Secretary; Abby Barry, Treasurer.

Frances Harper Literary Society.

Lulu C. Jolly, President; Carrie M. Vairin, Vice President; Minnie V. Allen, Secretary; Florence Maclin, Assistant Secretary; Virginia Scott, Corresponding Secretary; Nancy Mitchell, Treasurer; Florence Johnson, Critic; Lillian Curtis, Chaplain; Minnie McIntyre, Chorister.

Students' Improvement League.

J. S. Bailey, President; Carrie M. Vairin, Vice President; Lillie Alexander, Secretary; T. A. Fortson, Treasurer.

Woman's Home Missionary Society.

Miss Abby Barry, President; Mrs. H. G. Hipp, Secretary.

Wm. Taylor Friends of Africa.

J. Braden, President; N. D. Merriam, Vice President; Esther Sanders, Secretary.

Library Congress.

J. Braden, President; N. D. Merriam, Clerk; J. A. Hinton, Engrossing Clerk; W. A. West, Chaplain; C. J. Johnson, Sergeant-at-Arms; H. F. Harris, Treasurer.

THE WORK.

The school was chartered in 1866 by the Legislature of Tennessee. A large number of the students have engaged in teaching. Most of these teachers have charge of Sunday schools in connection with day schools, thus aiding in the religious instruction of the communities where they labor. Hundreds of students educated here are working among their people as advocates of total abstinence from all intoxicating liquors and tobacco. Most of them are professed Chris-

tians, and infuse the Christian spirit into their work. Some are successful preachers in the different branches of Methodism, as well as in other denominations. Over three hundred have been graduated in the Medical Department, and most of them are now practicing successfully. There are more than five millions of colored people in the South who are asking for more competent teachers, doctors, dentists, pharmacists, and preachers, who can teach the people; better educated farmers and mechanics, and more enlightened wives and mothers to elevate the home-life of the entire people. To aid in this work is the aim of this school. Many are doing successful manual labor, as the result of instructions received in our industrial department.

The College has now had a history of over a third of a century. The different departments have been fully organized and successful work is done in each. Some students have become skilled in pleadings in the highest courts of the land, while many have been prepared for the practice of medicine, dentistry, and pharmacy. They are making for themselves homes, and themselves useful and honored citizens.

The work already accomplished gives hope for the future. The earnest desire for improvement is manifest on the part of thousands of the young people of color in the South. They have crowded our schools so that the need of larger buildings is great. The accommodations are not such as we could wish for those who have the difficulties to surmount, which meet the colored youth of to-day. They should have as good a chance for education as is possible, as they will be called to do difficult work in the elevation of their people. Whatever can be done to prepare them for their important work should be done at once. They should have leaders, thoroughly educated as to hand, head, and heart, so as to command the respect of their own people, and be worthy of that of the rest of mankind. To do this there should be furnished them schools equal to any, and the same advantages should be placed within their reach that are given to any young people. It is a good time for some one, to whom God has given wealth, to do for our colored colleges what has been done for others—putting them on a solid basis by ample endowment. There has been so far no pioneer in this direction of Christian benevolence. No gift of hundreds of thousands for any of these literary schools for colored people has been given. The future will, no doubt, be marked by liberal gifts of the colored people themselves as they advance in wealth and in the appreciation of schools erected for themselves. This, however, is not to be expected while the great masses of these children of slaves are struggling with the ignorance and poverty which is their inheritance from the bondage of their ancestors.

The dawning of a brighter day for the Negro has come, to be followed, in due time, by the noon-day of his prosperity, as he works out for himself the problem of his manhood.

ALUMNI.

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS.

Classical and Scientific Courses.

- 1878—*Araminta P. Martin, A.B.; died 1883.
- 1880—*Julius J. Holland, A.B.; died 1886.
- *Laura A. Moore-Westbrooks, A.B.; died 1894.
- Charles H. Phillips, A.B., Editor Christian Index, Jackson, Tenn.
- Isaiah B. Scott, A.B., Editor Southwestern Christian Advocate, New Orleans, La.
- Charles P. Westbrooks, B.S., Pastor M. E. Church, San Antonio, Texas.
- 1881—Thomas A. Fortson, A.B., Professor Mathematics, Central Tennessee College.
- John W. Pickett, A.B., Pastor A. M. E. Church, Columbia, Tenn.
- John Ira Watson, A.B., Principal Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
- *James H. Messiah, B.S.; died 1885.
- *Henry A. Smith, B.S.; died —.
- 1882—*Matthew E. Lofton, A.B.; died 1898.
- 1886—Robert F. Boyd, B.S., Physician and Professor in Meharry Medical College, Nashville, Tenn.
- John F. Moreland, A.B., Pastor A. M. E. Z. Church, St. Louis, Mo.
- Vara Lee Moore, A.B., Teacher, Clarksville, Texas.
- Benjamin A. J. Nixon, A.B., Principal Turner Normal and Theological Institute, Shelbyville, Tenn.
- 1889—Robert T. Brown, A.B., Pastor C. M. E. Church, Anniston, Ala.
- Fannie Key-White, A.B., Mason, Tenn.
- Crawford B. Wilson, A.B., Pastor M. E. Church, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1890—George T. Abbott, A.B., Attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
- John B. Batte, A.B., Teacher Public Schools, Nashville, Tenn.
- John W. Grant, A.B., Dean Law Department Central Tennessee College.
- 1891—James F. K. Moreland, A.B., Paris, Ky.
- Ida Belle Evans-Luckie, A.B., Prairie View, Texas.
- Carrie D. Hepler-Mebane, A.B., Richmond, Ind.
- Wade Hampton Thomas, A.B., U. S. Postal Service, N. C.
- 1894—Anthony H. Joyce, A.B., Teacher, Pulaski, Tenn.
- 1895—James E. Guinn, A.B., Teacher Natural Science, State Normal School, Prairie View, Texas.
- John H. Tyler, A.B., Physician, Winchester, Ky.
- 1896—Mattie Adlene Carr, A.B., Teacher and Preceptress, State Normal School, Frankfort, Ky.

* Deceased.

James Franklin Lane, A.B., Professor Mathematics, Lane Collegiate Institute, Jackson, Tenn.

Jesse M. Thomas, A.B., Teacher, Covington, Ky.

*John H. Brown, B.S.; died 1899.

1897—Taylor G. Ewing, B.S., Professor Natural Science and Mathematics, Florida Baptist College, Jacksonville, Fla.

Seth J. Hill, B.S., Physician and Pharmacist, Jacksonville, Fla.

1898—Henry H. Buckingham, A.B., Pastor A. M. E. Church, Grenada, Mississippi.

Isaac Lewis Fields, A.B., Teacher, Fort Worth, Texas.

Edgar Seward Foreman, A.B., Teacher, Morganfield, Ky.

Matilda Lloyd, A.B., Matron, Central Tennessee College.

Albert Cress Maclin, A.B., Principal Public School, McMinnville, Tenn.

Pleasant Moore, A.B., Teacher, Howell, Ky.

Willie A. Simmons, A.B., Latin and Music, State Normal School, Normal, Ala.

1898—Rosa McDonald, B.S., Teacher Cookman Institute, Jacksonville, Florida.

Julius Augustus McMillan, B.S., Professor Natural Science, Wiley University, Marshall, Texas.

George E. Washington, B.S., Teacher Mathematics, Pearl High School, Nashville, Tenn.

1899—Charles J. Johnson, A.B., Teacher, Bennettstown, Ky.

William Poynter, A.B., Teacher, Hopkinsville, Ky.

ACADEMIC COURSE.

1877—William Henderson Young, Pastor A. M. E. Church.

1880—Green N. Johnson, Pastor M. E. Church, Little Rock, Ark.

William A. McKissack, Teacher, Davidson county, Tenn.

1881—William A. Fortson, Presiding Elder M. E. Church, Palestine, Texas.

Carrie Watson-O'Neal, Henderson, Ky.

1882—Jennie Cook-Holland-Courtney, Lexington, Ky.

James F. K. Moreland, Paris, Ky.

1883—Amanda S. Perry-Mullen, Shreveport, La.

1885—Ida Belle Evans-Luckie, Prairie View, Texas.

1886—Maria B. Key-Fields, Memphis, Texas.

1887—Eddie B. Fleming-Dickerson, Louisville, Ky.

Bessie Gibson-Carter, Nashville, Tenn.

John F. Irons, Nashville, Tenn.

1888—*Jefferson D. Sharber; died 1894.

NORMAL DEPARTMENT.

Junior Normal.

1870—George Bryant, Barber, Nashville, Tenn.

Charles Winter S. Woods, Pastor Congregational Church.

* Deceased.

- 1876—Charles E. Alexander, Pastor M. E. Church, Gallatin, Tenn.
 Henry T. Noel, Physician and Demonstrator of Anatomy, Meharry Medical College.
 John S. Bass, Physician, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
- 1877—*Annie Virginia Bond-Pickett, died 1883.
 Sarah A. Patton-Phipps, Teacher, Corsicana, Texas.
 Elizabeth E. T. Young, Teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.
- 1880—Mattie J. Evans-Scott, New Orleans, La.
 Lucy J. Hay-Johnson, Little Rock, Ark.
 *Eva Holmes, died 1880.
 Cornelia Hayden-Wilkins, Galveston, Texas.
 *Emma J. Pickett, died 1884.
 *Rebecca A. Sharber-McKissack, died 1897.
- 1881—Florence T. Hayes-Green, Nashville, Tenn.
 Susie P. Manson-Oden, Nashville, Tenn.
 John F. Moreland, Pastor A. M. E. Z. Church, St. Louis, Mo.
 Amanda Poole-Frierson, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1883—Mary J. Powe, Teacher, Meridian, Miss.
- 1884—SMattie J. Haywood-White, Principal school, Austin, Texas.
 Mary W. Knowles-Richardson, Nashville, Tenn.
 *Fannie L. Perkins-Jackson, died 1894.
- 1895—Bessie Brady-Ballard, Lexington, Ky.
 Fannie F. Ellis, San Antonio, Texas.
 *Florence V. Palmer-Watson, died 1897.
 Bettie Plummer-Fields, principal Mason Academy, Mason, Tenn.
- 1886—Alice Crawford, Victoria, Texas.
 John S. Foster, Teacher in Texas.
- 1887—Georgia Lee Patton-Washington, Physician, Memphis, Tenn.
 James Pickett, Pastor M. E. Church, East Tenn. Conference.
- 1888—Henry A. Henley, Pastor M. E. Church, Rolla, Mo.
 *James W. Johnson, died —.
- 1889—Henrietta Blair-Cooper, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Novella E. Davis, Teacher, Laguardo, Tenn.
 William E. Newsom, Teacher, Harrodsburg, Ky.
- 1890—Willis Porch, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1891—William H. Buford, Teacher, Pulaski, Tenn.
 Henry B. Cheairs, Attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
 *George R. Connell, died 1894.
 *William H. Cullum, died 1894.
 Lizzie May Green-McClellan, Teacher, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 Nannie E. Perkins, Teacher Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
 Sallie Rucker-Overall, Martin, Tenn.
 Mattie Sharber, Teacher, Spring Hill, Tenn.
 Addie Bell, Teacher Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
 *Lulu Trueman, died 1895.
- 1892—Beauregard Gordon, Pastor A. M. E. Church, Fayetteville, Tenn.

* Deceased.

Narcissa Simmons, Teacher Public School, Davidson County, Tenn.

Ella Thompson, Nashville, Tenn.

Senior Normal.

- 1889—Pettis T. Gorham, Pastor M. E. Church, LaGrange, Ky.
 Robert E. Holmes, Pastor Baptist Church, Harrodsburg, Ky.
 *James W. Johnson, died ——.

John H. Jordan, Teacher, Pulaski, Tenn.
- 1890—Alice Crawford, Teacher, Victoria, Texas.
 Ottoway T. Fields, Physician, St. Louis, Mo.
 Henry A. Henley, Pastor M. E. Church, Rolla, Mo.
 William E. Newsom, Teacher, Harrodsburg, Ky.
 Georgia L. Patton-Washington, Physician, Memphis, Tenn.
 Scott E. J. Watson, Leland, Miss.
 Ada Willis-Crossland, St. Joseph, Mo.
- 1891—Joseph C. Lyte, Physician, Hopkinsville, Ky.
- 1892—Henry B. Cheairs, Attorney, Nashville, Tenn.
 *William Cullum, died 1894.
 James D. Evans, Lumber Dealer, Franklin, Tenn.
 Matilda Lloyd, Matron, Central Tennessee College.
- 1893—Henrietta Boyd, Teacher, San Antonio, Texas.
 Susie Clark, Evansville, Ind.
- 1894—*Lulu Evans, died 1896.
 *Lucy A. Maclin, died 1897.
 Isaac B. McCutcheon, student, Central Tenn. College.
 Willie A. Simmons, Teacher, State Normal School, Normal, Ala.
- 1895—Belle V. Cummings, Teacher, Owensboro, Ky.
 Van J. Davis, Intern Freedman's Hospital, Washington, D. C.
 Eunice Holmes, Harrisburg, N. Y.
 Ella R. Scruggs, Teacher in School for the Blind, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1896—Mary E. Copeland-Atkinson, Greenville, Texas.
 *Joycie Davis, died 1900.
 Mattie Grace Key, St. Louis, Mo.
 Lucinda Lewis, Falmouth, Ky.
 Lelia Rohelia, Teacher, Tennessee Industrial School, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1897—Emma L. Boyd, Teacher Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
 Henrietta Blair-Cooper, Indianapolis, Ind.
 Thomas H. Elliott, Teacher, Smithville, Tenn.
 Elbridge Mangrum, Teacher in Alabama.
 Nannie Pegram, Teacher Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lulu S. Randals, Teacher Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
 Julia Stewart, Teacher Public School, Nashville, Tenn.
 Willie Johnson, Teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.
 Mary E. Wendel-Kelley, Covington, Ky.

* Deceased.

- 1898—Robert B. Bell, Student, Central Tennessee College.
 Alma Irene Cannon, Teacher, St. Louis, Mo.
 Melinda C. McKissack, Nashville, Tenn.
 Anna Young Patton, Teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.
 Ida Sanders-House, Greensburg, Ia.
- 1899—Frances P. Barnett, New York. N. Y.
 Cordelia Butler, Teacher, Murfreesboro, Tenn.
 Rosa Childress-Neal, Nashville, Tenn.
 Lulu Frierson, Teacher, Davidson County, Tenn.
 Willis D. Locke, Student, Meharry Medical Department.
 Eva M. Luvall, Teacher, Morgantown, Ky.
 Wilhelmina Mitchell-Byrd, Nashville, Tenn.
 Esther Sanders, Teacher, Columbia, Tenn.
 Wyatt H. Slaughter, Student, Meharry Medical Department.
 Carrie M. Vairin, Student, Central Tennessee College.
 Ernestyne Weathers, Little Rock, Ark.
 Jessie A. Whaley, Student, Central Tennessee College.
 S. H. Sumner (pro merito), Principal Public School, Nashville, Tenn.

Music Alumni.

- 1894—*Lula C. Evans, died 1896.
 Josephine Price-McNairy, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1899—Lelia Rohelia, Teacher, Tennessee Industrial School, Nashville, Tenn.

Alumni Theological Department.

- 1882—Julius J. Holland, B.D., A.B., Central Tennessee College, Central Alabama Conference, M. E. Church, 1885, Marion, Ala.; Ob., 1886.
- 1883—Richard Harper, Presiding Elder Louisville District, Kentucky Conference A. M. E. Church, 1886. M.D., 1888, Louisville National Medical College and Professor of Anatomy in same, 1895; Ob., 1896.
- Evans Tyree, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church, Pulaski, Tenn., 1886. Nashville, 1888, M.D. Louisville National Medical College, Louisville, 1894. Delegate to four General Conferences, 1884 to 1896. Fraternal Delegate to General Conference of A. M. E. Zion Church, Mobile, Ala.; twelve years pastorate in Nashville, second time to St. John, 1899.
- 1884—Lewis M. Hagood, Lexington Conference M. E. Church, Union Chapel, Cincinnati, O., 1886. Louisville Ky., P. E., 1891. Indianapolis, 1895. M.D. Louisville Medical College, 1890. Presiding Elder, 1891. Delegate to General Conference, 1892. Reserve, 1896. Covington, Ky., 1899. New Orleans University, D.D.
- Albert W. McKinney. Central Alabama Conference, Huntsville, Ala., and Principal of Huntsville Academy.

* Deceased.

1886—John N. Abby, Louisville Conference A. M. E. Church, Louisville, Ky., M.D., 1891. Tennessee Conference, Memphis, 1895-1899.

1887—John F. Moreland, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, 1886. Lexington Conference, 1886. Lexington Conference, M. E. Church, A. M. E. Zion Church, 1893. Pastor, St. Louis, Missouri Conference, 1899.

Benjamin A. J. Nixon, B.D., A.B., C. T. College, 1886, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church. Presiding Elder Nashville District, 1895. Assistant Secretary General Conference, 1892. Reading Clerk, 1896. Presiding Elder on Columbia and North Nashville District. Shelbyville, pastor four years, and President of Turner Collegiate Institute three years, to present.

Thomas E. Brodie, Central Tennessee Conference. Assistant Principal Bloomington College C. T. C., 1889. Superintendent Carpentry, C. T. C., 1890.

Crawford B. Wilson, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church, Murfreesboro, 1889. Secretary of Conference, Nashville, 1895. Delegate to General Conference, Omaha, 1892. Bennett College, Greenville, N. C., D.D., 1897. Seay Chapel, Nashville, 1899.

1888—Robert T. Brown, M.D., Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church, pastor. Editor Sunday School Publications. Principal of Lane Institute, Jackson, Tenn., 1895. Author of Systematic Theology. Pastor, Anniston, Ala., 1899.

Henry W. Simmons, Tennessee Conference, M. E. Church. Lexington Conference, 1889. Springfield, 1889. Martin's Ferry, Union Chapel, Cincinnati, Steubenville, Oberlin, New Castle, Ind., Bowling Green, Ky., 1899.

Miles Williams, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Statistical Secretary of Conference, Chattanooga, 1879. Pastor in Franklin, Gallatin, Brierville, Brentwood, McMinnville, Alexandria, Lawrenceburg, Spring Hill, Lumsden Hill, Presiding Elder Nashville District, 1898-'99.

1889—George W. Stewart, Tennessee Conference, C. M. E. Church; presiding elder Mobile District Alabama Conference, P. O., Selma, 1899.

Shorter Course.

1894—Littleton M. Moores, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Pastorate, Presiding Elder Cumberland River District, 1899.

Willis Ellison, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Pastorate, Clifton, Tenn., 1899.

1897—Henry H. Buckingham, Tennessee Conference A. M. E. Church. Teacher, Tennessee, Kentucky, and Mississippi. At Friar's Point, Miss., Principal Jones Academy. Pastorate at Meridian, Miss., 1899.

* Deceased.

- 1398—John S. Bailey, Lexington Conference M. E. Church. Student in Normal Department, Central Tennessee College, 1899.
 Daniel T. Burch, Lexington Conference. Charge of Church, Franklin, Tenn. Student in Normal Department, Central Tennessee College, 1899.
- 1899—Thomas W. Hampton, Pastor A. M. E. Church, Bowling Green, Kentucky.

Pastor's Course.

- 1893—Henry Tate, Lexington Conference. Columbus, O., 1899.
- 1896—Walter Brown, West Texas Conference M. E. Church, Marshall, Tex., 1899.
 Geo. C. Harden, Tennessee Conference M. E. Church. Student in Meharry Medical Department, Central Tennessee College. Stationed at Christiana, 1899.

LAW ALUMNI.

- 1883—Joseph H. Dismukes, LL.B., real estate and attorney, Americus, Ga.
- 1886—Mathew E. Lofton, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Atlanta, Ga.
 Samuel A. McElwee, A.M., LL.B., attorney, Nashville.
 John I. Watson, A.M., LL.B., teacher, Nashville.
- 1887—Alexander L. Burnett, LL.B., attorney, Pine Bluff, Ark.
 Robert Hill, LL.B., ———.
- 1888—George T. Abbott, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Nashville.
 John H. Oliver, LL.B., attorney, Edward's Depot, Miss.
- 1889—*Andrew J. Daniels, LL.B. Died, 1891.
 *Jefferson D. Sharber, LL.B., teacher in city schools, Nashville. Died, 1897.
- 1890—Leonidas S. Appleby, A.B., LL.B., attorney, Van Buren, Ark.
 Robert R. Green, A.B., LL.B., railroad postal clerk, Okolona, Miss.
- Joseph E. Ledbetter, LL.B. hotel attorney, Chicago, Ill., 1899.
- 1891—Noah W. Pardue, LL.B., attorney, Chattanooga.
- 1892—John B. Batte, A.M., LL.B., teacher, Nashville.
 Aaron B. Bonner, LL.B., attorney, Little Rock, Ark.
 James A. Pickett, LL.B., principal colored schools, Cleveland, Tenn.
- George T. Robinson, A.M., LL.B., attorney, Nashville.
- 1893—John W. Grant, A.M., LL.B., attorney and Dean Law Department, Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn.
 John C. Hill, LL.B., attorney, Meridian, Miss.
 Edward A. Watts, LL.B., attorney, Owensboro, Ky.
- 1894—Saint M. Johnson, LL.B., attorney, Henderson, Ky.
- 1895—Henry B. Cheairs, LL.B., attorney, Nashville.
 Caleb S. Manier, LL.B., attorney, Glasco, Ky.
 *Charles S. Foley, LL.B., Natchez, Miss.

* Deceased.

- 1896—Frank H. Ford, LL.B., attorney, Hopkinsville, Ky.
Henry A. Hartley, A.M., LL.B., attorney, Georgetown, British Guiana.
Henry R. Sadler, LL.B., attorney, Memphis, Tenn.
Joseph E. Walker, LL.B., attorney, Rosedale, Miss.
- 1897—Daniel F. Ross, LL.B., attorney, Hanna, La.
Lutlie A. Lytle, LL.B., librarian, teacher in Law Department, Central Tennessee College, Nashville, Tenn.
- 1898—Henry A. Cameron, A.B., LL.B., teacher, Nashville.
Thomas H. Johnson, LL.B., teacher, Ripley, Tenn.
- 1899—James Wm. Carter, attorney, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Charles Coleman, attorney, Rosedale, Miss.
William P. Ross, attorney, Jackson, Miss.
James T. Turner, attorney, Memphis Tenn.

GRADUATE COURSES.

- 1899—Thomas Washington Talley, A.M. Degree conferred, Doctor of Science, Sc.D. Professor of Natural Science, and Vice President of State Normal and Industrial College, Tallahassee, Fla.
Rosa Lee McDonald, B.S. Degree conferred, Master of Science, M.S. Teacher in Cookman Institute, Jacksonville, Florida.
-

For lists of Medical, Dental and Pharmaceutical Alumni, see pages 67, 82, and 87.





UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 098083253